This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

UC-NRLF
B 3 894 241

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MONOGRAPHIC MEDICINE

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MONOGRAPHIC MEDICINE

GENERAL INDEX

Library of
California

NEW YORK AND LONDON
D. APPLETON AND COMPANY
1916

Digitized by Google

LOG
17

COPYRIGHT, 1916, BY
D. APPLETON AND COMPANY

Printed in the United States of America

Digitized by Google

GENERAL INDEX

A

Abarticular gout, iv. 845.
Abderhalden's defensive ferments, iii. 165.
Abderhalden's dialysis procedure, iii. 126.
Abderhalden's optic method, iii. 127.
Abderhalden's reaction, iii. 22, 125.
  as a test for cancer, iii. 361.
Abderhalden's test for pregnancy, iii. 934.
Abdomen, and abdominal organs, examination of, iii. 278.
  abnormal dullness in, iii. 293.
  abnormal tympany over, iii. 293.
  auscultation of, iii. 293.
  cysts of, iii. 282.
  edema of, iii. 282.
  fat in, iii. 282.
  general contour of, iii. 282.
  in pregnancy, iii. 932.
  inspection of, iii. 281.
  local projections and depressions of, iii. 284.
  palpation of, iii. 285.
    deeper, iii. 286.
    results of, iii. 287
    superficial, iii. 286.
    technic of, iii. 285.
  patterns visible through walls of, iii. 283.
  percussion of, iii. 292.
  retraction of, iii. 282.
  topography of, iii. 278.
  visible movements through walls of, iii. 283.
  x-ray examination of, iii. 294.
Abdominal conditions, differential diagnosis of, v. 294.
  importance of blood count in, v. 294.
Abdominal distention, iii. 282.
  due to intestinal atony, differentiated from peritonitis, chronic, v. 351.
  general, differentiated from dilatation, acute, of stomach, v. 273.
  in dilatation, acute, of stomach, v. 272.
  of incomplete obstruction, differentiated from peritonitis, chronic, v. 351.
Abdominal hemorrhage, differentiated from peritonitis, diffuse, v. 350.
Abdominal inflammation, acute, differentiated from muscular spasm, v. 215.
Abdominal movements, peristaltic, iii. 284.
  pulsatory, iii. 284.
  respiratory, iii. 284.
Abdominal muscles, paralysis of, iv. 359.
Abdominal organs, displaced (or dystopic), iii. 292.
  individual, special examination of, iii. 294.
Abdominal pain, differentiated from lead poisoning, v. 224.
  or tenderness, palpation of, iii. 287.
Abdominal pulsations, ii. 767.
Abdominal reflexes, iv. 204.
Abdominal tumor, differentiated from peritonitis, chronic, v. 352.
Abdominal tumors and resistances, palpation of, iii. 288.
Abdominal wall, surface of, iii. 281.
Abducens nerve, iv. 373.
  literature on, iv. 374.
Abiotrophies, v. 898.
Aboulia, iv. 255, 326.
Abscess, alveolar, iii. 265.
  blind, at roots of teeth, iii. 265.
  mammary, iii. 1005.
  of brain, iv. 528.
    See also Encephalitis, acute suppurative.
  of kidney, vi. 833.
  of liver, iii. 634.
    amebic, ii. 333.
      characteristic features of, v. 329.
      diagnosis of, v. 329.
      differentiated from amyloid liver, v. 330.
        carcinoma of liver, v. 329.
        cirrhosis, biliary, v. 329.
    causes of, v. 328; vi. 705.
    differentiated from: cancer of liver, v. 332.
      cholangitis, acute catarrhal, v. 316.
      gangrene and abscess of lungs, v. 378.
      malarial fever, v. 119.
    due to cholelithiasis, vi. 726.
    due to infection, vi. 704.
    forms of, v. 328.
    general considerations of, vi. 704.
    in amebiosis, v. 112; vi. 79.
    multiple or infective, accompanying symptoms of, vi. 707.
      cause of, vi. 707.
      characteristic features of, v. 330.
      course of, vi. 707.
      differentiated from: hydatids of liver, v. 330.
        pneumonia, v. 330.
        supradiaphragmatic collection of liquid, v. 331.
      secondary anemia and leukocytosis with, vi. 708.
    single or tropical, blood count in, vi. 706.
      complications in, vi. 706.
      course of, vi. 707.
      duration of, vi. 705.
      mortality from, vi. 706.
      primary diseases causing, vi. 705.
      rupture of, vi. 706.
      spontaneous cure of, vi. 705.
      without symptoms, vi. 705.
  of lung, ii. 610; vi. 386.
    associated with empyema, vi. 393.
    definition of, ii. 610.
    differential diagnosis of, ii. 611.
    differentiated from: bronchiectasis, v. 365.
      empyema, v. 392.
    etiology of, ii. 610.
    hemoptysis due to, vi. 372; vi. 378.
    in influenza, vi. 127.
    in pneumonia, vi. 165.
    in typhoid fever, vi. 98.
    symptoms of, ii. 610.
    with pneumonia, v. 46.
    See also Gangrene and Abscess of Lung.
  of spinal cord, iv. 537.
    associated symptoms of, vi. 914.
    course of, vi. 914.
  or cyst of mediastinum, differentiated from: aneurism, thoracic, v. 439.
  periapical, iii. 265.
  peristaltic, vi. 1170.
  peritonsillar, differentiated from: diphtheria, v. 37.

358469

Digitized by Google

Abscess, prostatic, iii. 988.
retropharyngeal, vi. 560.
differentiated from: laryngeal diphtheria, v. 34.
subphrenic, iii. 678.
in cholelithiasis, vi. 730.
supraphrenic, differentiated from: abscess of liver, multiple or infective, v. 331.
in typhoid fever, vi. 106.
miliary in kidney, iii. 962.
Absorption, iv. 755.
in exclusion of pancreatic juice from intestines, i. 176.
in intestinal disease, i. 180.
in obstructive jaundice, i. 179.
intestinal, in constipation, i. 185.
of carbohydrates, iv. 708.
of fats, iv. 717.
Acapnia, i. 112.
Accelerator nerve, effect of, on heart, i. 50.
Accessorius lesion, bilateral, iv. 384.
unilateral iv. 383.
Accessory cramp, iv. 384.
Accessory nerve, iv. 383.
literature on, iv. 384.
Accidental murmurs, i. 92.
in exophthalmic goiter, i. 642.
Accommodation, paralysis of, iv. 272.
power of iv. 272.
tests for, iv. 265.
testing contraction of the pupil on, iv. 267.
Accommodation-asthenopia, iv. 272.
Acetanilid, as a cause of anemia, i. 592.
of methemoglobinemia, i. 580.
of polycythemia, i. 603.
Aceto-acetic acid, i. 294; iv. 719.
qualitative methods for detection of, iii. 809.
Acetone, i. 294; iv. 719.
diagnosis of, v. 238.
in blood, iii. 170.
qualitative methods for detection of, iii. 808.
test for Garrod's modification of Rothera's, vi. 1115.
Acetone bodies, i. 291; iv. 719.
chemistry of, iv. 719.
excretion of, iii. 808.
in blood, determination of, iii. 166.
in intermediary metabolism, iv. 719.
in urine, iii. 807.
literature on, iii. 811.
methods for determination of, iii. 808.
interrelationship of, i. 294.
literature on, iv. 721.
relation of, to acidosis, iii. 807.
sources of, iii. 807.
Acetonitril test for thyroid secretion, i. 644.
Acetonuria, iii. 807; iv. 720.
differentiated from: indigestion, acute, v. 452.
tonsillitis, acute, v. 452.
occurrence of, v. 451.
symptoms of, in diabetes mellitus, v. 451.
Acetyl number, iv. 717.
Achelria, v. 567.
Achilles tendon reflex, iv. 194.
Achillodynia, iv. 45.
Achlorhydria, i. 144; iii. 364, 539.
as a cause of diarrhea, i. 190.
in carcinoma of stomach, i. 168.
in pernicious anemia, i. 590, 593.
Acholia, iii. 472, 474.
Achondroplasia, iv. 68; vi. 1131.
characteristic symptoms of, v. 547.
definition of, iv. 68; v. 547.
diagnosis of, iv. 70.
differentiated from: cretinism, v. 548, 550.
infantilism, v. 522.
osteogenesis imperfecta, v. 549.
rickets, v. 242, 548, 551.
syphilis, congenital, v. 549.
literature on, iv. 70.
radiographic appearance of, in epiphyses of long bones, v. 549.
in shafts of long bones, v. 550.
in structure of bones, v. 550.
Achondroplasia, symptoms of, iv. 68.
Achorion-mycosis, human, ii. 309.
Achorion schoenleinii, ii. 308.
Achromates, iv. 163.
Achromatopsia, v. 600.
Achylia gastrica, i. 144; iii. 364, 516.
definition of, iii. 516.
diagnosis of, iii. 517.
literature on, iii. 517.
objective examination in, iii. 516, 517.
stomach contents in, vi. 574, 575.
subjective symptoms in, iii. 516.
with pernicious anemia, vi. 522.
Achylia gastrica nervosa, iii. 549; vi. 618.
Acid-base equilibrium in body, iii. 701.
Acid capacity of blood, iii. 12.
Acid number, iv. 716.
Acidity, of urine, factors in, iii. 702.
measurements of, iii. 703.
total, of stomach contents, determination of, iii. 348, 352.
Acidosis, i. 248; iv. 720, 761, 820; v. 238.
as a cause of increased metabolism, i. 284.
effect of, on respiration, i. 361.
in cardiac dyspnea, i. 374.
in diabetes mellitus, v. 236; vi. 1115.
chronic, vi. 1116.
in young subjects, vi. 1115.
profound, vi. 1116.
in diabetic coma, i. 299.
in fever, i. 478.
in gastric ulcer, vi. 596.
in starvation, i, 223.
literature on, iv. 721.
oxyacids, keto-acids and ketones in, iv. 761.
relation to, of acetone bodies, iii. 807.
of ammonia, iii. 720.
Acne, differentiated from smallpox, v. 168.
varicella, v. 170.
Acne syphilitica, ii. 372.
Acoria, iii. 299.
Acosta's disease, ii. 456.
Acoustic agnosia, iv. 297.
Acoustic domains, loss of power of recognition or identification in, iv. 297.
Acremoniosis, ii. 325.
Acroataxia, v. 587.
Acrocyanosis, table of differentiation of, v. 811.
Acromegaly, i. 657; iv. 77, 917.
amyotrophic form of, iv. 922.
and goiter, vi. 1161.
association of, 1161.
cerebral symptoms in, iv. 920.
changes in the skeleton in, iv. 918.
characteristic features of, vi. 1161.
conception of, iv. 917.
course of, iv. 923; vi. 1162.
definition of, v. 519.
diagnosis of, iv. 925.
diagnostic factors of, vi. 1160.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 926.
differentiated from: diabetes mellitus, v. 521.
hypertrophic pulmonary arthropathy, v. 546.
leontiasis ossea, v. 547.
osteitis deformans, v. 520, 546.
osteo-arthropathy, v. 520.
etiology of, iv. 923; v. 519.
genital symptoms in, iv. 920.
glycosuria in, i. 270.
in exophthalmic goiter, vi. 1148.
literature on, iv. 77.
operative treatment of, vi. 1161.
painful form of, iv. 922.
pancreas in, iv. 921.
pathogenesis of, iv. 923.
prognosis of, vi. 1162.
special clinical forms of, iv. 922.
symptoms of, iv. 918.
and physical signs, v. 520.
referable to autonomic nervous system, iv. 921.
syringomyelia with, vi. 918.
thymus in, iv. 921.
thyroid gland in, iv. 921.

Digitized by Google

Acromegaly, with chronic trophedema or with true myxedema, iv. 922.
with gigantism, iv. 922.
with obesity, iv. 922.
with outspoken nervous or mental disease, iv. 922.
x-rays of sella turcica in, iv. 921.
Acroparesthesia, iv. 617; vi. 415.
associated conditions in, vi. 1075.
causative factors in, vi. 1075.
definition of, v. 576.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 617.
differentiated from: hysteria, v. 576.
neurasthenia, v. 576.
neuritis, v. 576.
pernicious anemia, v. 576.
Raynaud's disease, v. 574.
tabes dorsalis, v. 576.
due to vasomotor spasm, v. 800.
nature of, vi. 1074, 1075.
symptoms of, v. 576; vi. 1074, 1075.
table of differentiation of, v. 811.
Actinomyces, in lung, ii. 647.
in sputum, ii. 539.
Actinomycosis, vi. 301.
alimentary, vi. 302.
cerebral, vi. 302.
character of, vi. 301.
diagnosis of, ii. 327; v. 106.
differentiated from: cancer, v. 107.
empyema, v. 107.
new growths of lungs, v. 380.
nocardiosis, v. 108.
osteomyelitis, v. 107.
pyemia, v. 106.
sporotrichosis, v. 108.
syphilis, v. 107.
thyroiditis, v. 502.
tuberculosis, v. 106.
typhoid fever, v. 107.
generalized, ii. 327.
in human beings, ii. 326.
incipient stage of, v. 106.
of bones, iv. 85.
of intestines, ii. 327.
of jaw, iv. 20.
of liver, v. 302.
of lung, ii. 327, 633.
of nervous system, iv. 552.
of respiratory tract, vi. 302.
of skin, ii. 327; vi. 302.
oral, ii. 327.
organism of, v. 105.
prognosis of, vi. 303.
pulmonary. See Actinomycosis of Lung.
site of, v. 105.
symptoms of, ii. 327.
with brain tumor, vi. 988.
Active movements, testing the sense of, iv. 141.
Activity, pressure of, iv. 310.
Acts, imperative, iv. 236, 256.
impulsive, iv. 327.
impulsive emotional, iv. 256.
Acute abdomen, vi. 591, 592.
in intestinal obstruction, vi. 635.
Acute catarrhal fever, differentiated from: influenza, v. 203.
measles, v. 203.
origin of, v. 203.
symptoms of, v. 203.
Acute indigestion, angina pectoris mistaken for, vi. 458.
arteriosclerosis mistaken for, vi. 409.
Acute yellow atrophy of liver, differentiated from: infectious jaundice, v. 205.
catarrhal jaundice, v. 312.
hypertrophic cirrhosis, v. 312.
phosphorus poisoning, v. 312; vi. 674.
duration of, vi. 675.
nature of, vi. 673.
occurrence of, v. 312.
origin of, vi. 674.
prognosis of, vi. 675.
symptoms of, v. 312; vi. 673.
Adams-Stokes phenomenon, vi. 29.
Adams-Stokes syndrome, ii, 848, 854.
Addison-Biermer type of anemia, iii. 184, 188.
blood findings in, iii. 191.
Addison's disease, i. 662; iv. 941.
causes of, v. 492; vi. 263.
characteristic features of, v. 492.
course of, iv. 942.
diagnosis of, iv. 942; v. 492.
differential table of, v. 496, 497.
argyria, v. 494.
arsenical poisoning, v. 494.
arthritis deformans, v. 495.
diabetes bronzé, v. 495.
exophthalmic goiter, v. 493.
hemochromatosis, v. 247.
jaundice, v. 308, 494.
malarial fever, v. 495.
malignant disease, v. 494.
nephritis, interstitial, v. 495.
neurasthenia with gastro-intestinal symptoms, v. 495.
pellagra, v. 229, 495.
pernicious anemia, v. 481, 493.
pigmentation due to vermin, v. 494.
pregnancy, v. 495.
scleroderma, atrophic, with marked pigmentation, v. 807.
vitiligo, v. 494.
duration of, vi. 264.
etiology of, iv. 941.
glucemia in, i. 272.
historical note on, iv. 941.
literature on, iv. 944.
onset of, iv. 941.
pathogenesis of, iv. 943.
pigmentation in, i, 239.
prognosis of, iv. 944.
symptoms of, iv. 941; vi. 263.
Adenase, iv. 695.
Adenia. See Hodgkin's disease.
Adenin, i. 309; iv. 685.
Adenitis, differentiated from plague, v. 74, 75.
due to local cause, differentiated from glandular fever, v. 207.
due to measles, scarlet fever, etc., differentiated from: tubercular adenitis, v. 87.
in measles, vi. 345.
in scarlet fever, v. 172; vi. 332.
irritative. See Irritative Adenitis.
leukemic. See Leukemic Adenitis.
syphilitic. See Syphilitic Adenitis.
tubercular. See Tubercular Adenitis.
Adenoid vegetations, ii. 464; iii. 269.
Adenoids, differentiated from enlarged thymus, v. 500.
infected, iii. 502.
influence of, on growing child, vi. 299.
pharyngeal. Catarrhal condition due to, vi. 358.
Adenoma of the liver, iii. 650.
of pancreas, v. 346.
Adenosin deaminase, iv. 695.
Adenosin-hydrolase, iv. 694.
Adherent pericardium, associated conditions of, vi. 431, 432.
cause of, vi. 430.
prognosis of, vi. 431.
results of, vi. 430, 431.
x-ray for, vi. 431.
Adhesions, in chronic pleurisy, v. 387.
perigastric, in gastric ulcer, vi. 595.
Adiadochokinesis, iv. 249; v. 583.
Adiposis cerebralis, differentiated from obesity, v. 246.
Adiposis dolorosa, iv. 797; v. 246; vi. 1078.
as form of hypopituitarism, v. 521.
differentiated from: myxedema, v. 247.
obesity, v. 245.
Adiposity, cerebral, v. 246.
differentiated from myxedema, v. 247.
in diseases of pituitary gland, v. 518.
in infantilism, simple, vi. 1159.
with genital atrophy, vi. 1159.
Adolescent psychoses, iv. 630.
Adrenal extract, use of, in diagnosing Addison's disease, v. 492.
Adrenal glands, i. 660.

Digitized by Google

Adrenalin, glucosuria produced by, vi. 1107.
in sympathicotonia, vi. 1083.
Adventitious sounds in lungs, ii. 517, 521.
Adynamia, vi. 634.
in Addison's disease, iv. 941.
Aerophagia, i. 136; iii. 300; vi. 617.
cause and symptoms of, v. 285.
Aestivo-autumnal malaria, ii. 350.
Affective life, disturbances of, iv. 314.
and the emotions, literature on, iv. 315.
Affective states, disproportion of, to the stimuli arousing them, iv. 588.
Afferent conduction paths, examination of, iv. 126.
Age of patient, iii. 303.
Agenesia, cerebral, iv. 480.
Agenitalism, iv. 965, 966.
symptoms of, iv. 966.
Ageusia, iv. 146; v. 648; vi. 870.
Agitation, motor, iv. 255, 326.
Agglutination, ii. 121.
of bacteria, i. 525.
of red corpuscles, importance in blood transfusion, i. 607.
saturation experiment in, ii. 121.
Agglutination titer, ii. 152.
Agglutinins, i. 527; ii. 121, 150.
tests for, ii. 150.
Aggressins, ii. 102.
Aggression, mechanisms of, ii. 98.
Agnosia, v. 617.
acoustic, iv. 297.
auditory, v. 617.
lesions causing, iv. 466.
complete, v. 617.
general, lesions causing, iv. 467.
literature on, iv. 472.
optic, iv. 296.
lesions causing, iv. 466.
sensory, iv. 296.
tactile, iv. 297; v. 617.
lesions causing, iv. 466.
visual, v. 617.
Agnostic disturbances, lesions causing, iv. 466.
topical diagnosis of, iv. 449.
Agoraphobia, iv. 311, 593.
in psychasthenia, v. 795.
Agrammatismus, iv. 319.
Agraphia, iv. 254, 296, 321.
definition and cerebral localization of, v. 616, 618.
isolated, of Wernicke, iv. 457.
literature on, iv. 471.
pure, iv. 457.
pure motor, of Pitres and of Déjerine, iv. 457.
Ague-cake, ii. 355; iii. 253.
Ainhun, iv. 621.
Air, breathing, ii. 489.
complementary, ii. 489.
inspired and expired, determination of volume of, ii. 488.
reserve, ii. 489.
residual, ii. 489.
Air hunger, i. 291.
of Kussmaul, ii. 484.
Air-pressure diseases, among balloonists and aviators, ii. 456.
Akatanhasia, iv. 319.
Akathisia, iv. 590.
Akinesia algera, iv. 590.
extreme pain of, vi. 1086, 1087.
hysterical, vi. 1017.
mental condition in, vi. 1089.
prognosis of, vi. 1087.
Akinesias, iv. 218.
Akoasmata, iv. 295, 448.
Alanin, i. 225; iv. 665.
as a source of sugar, i. 283.
Albumin, in urine, Leube's rule on presence of, vi. 742.
qualitative tests for, iii. 764.
quantitative determination of, iii. 767.
removal of, from the urine, iii. 768.
Albuminocholia, iii. 473.
Albuminoids, iv. 664.
Albumins, iv. 663.
Albuminuria, i. 411; iii. 905.
alimentary, i. 411.
casts in, vi. 744.
cause of, v. 449.
clinical significance of, iii. 762.
cyclic, vi. 744.
differentiated from: nephritis, acute, v. 458.
definition of, v. 449; vi. 741.
differentiated from: albumosuria, v. 450.
phosphaturia, v. 450, 454.
false, vi. 742.
febrile, iii. 955; vi. 746.
in typhoid fever, vi. 108.
with non-malignant infections, vi. 746.
from cold, i. 412.
from exercise, i. 411.
from kidney disease, i. 415.
from surgical operations, vi. 748.
functional, iii. 763.
hematogenous, vi. 742.
in aged and young, vi. 746.
in appendicitis, vi. 654.
in catarrhal influenza, vi. 125, 126.
in cerebral hemorrhage, vi. 970.
in cholera, vi. 746.
in constitutional diseases, vi. 747.
in diphtheria, vi. 139.
in erysipelas, vi. 176.
in glycosurias. See Diabetes Mellitus.
in influenza, vi. 747.
in nephritis, vi. 741, 743, 793.
in nervous diseases, vi. 747.
in new-born infants, vi. 743.
in pneumonia, vi. 160.
in scarlet fever, vi. 746.
in tonsillitis, vi. 747.
in typhoid fever, v. 15.
lordotic, i. 412; iii. 763.
of nephritis, in typhoid, vi. 108.
of pregnancy, vi. 747, 794.
orthostatic, i. 412; iii. 763.
as suggesting tuberculosis, vi. 745.
continued beyond puberty, vi. 745.
persistent, vi. 745, 746.
postural, vi. 744.
provoked by spinal curvature, vi. 745.
parenchymatous, vi. 742.
and nephritis, vi. 743.
as misnomer, vi. 743.
pathological, i. 414.
physiological, i. 411; vi. 742.
prognostic importance of, vi. 741, 748.
recurring, vi. 744.
relation of, to hypertension, i. 106.
renal, iii. 839.
literature on, iii. 839.
with casts, vi. 744.
tests for heat and acid, v. 449.
Heller's, with nitric acid, v. 449.
Albuminurias, accidental, iii. 762.
true renal, iii. 763.
Albuminuric retinitis, iv. 159.
in chronic interstitial nephritis, vi. 809.
toxic, vi. 747.
transitory, vi. 743.
true, vi. 742.
without casts, vi. 744.
true renal, iii. 763.
vascular, vi. 742.
Albumose, in urine, iii. 779.
tests for, iii. 779.
Albumoses, iv. 667.
in fever, i. 475.
Albumosuria, iii. 779.
Bence-Jones, vi. 1134.
detection of, vi. 1134.
differentiated from: albuminuria, v. 450.
myelopathic, iii. 769; vi. 1134.
Alcaptonuria, i. 237.
Alcoholic beverages, chemistry of, iv. 750.
Alcoholic cerebral edema, v. 681.
Alcoholic coma, differentiated from: hemorrhagic apoplexy, v. 709.
Alcoholic enteritis, vi. 1181.
Alcoholic gastritis, vi. 571.
Alcoholic meningitis, with alcoholic multiple neuritis, vi. 849.

Digitized by Google

Alcoholic multiple neuritis, v. 671; vi. 849.
differentiated from: arsenical poisoning, v. 226.
beriberi, v. 231.
Alcoholic poisoning, acute, vi. 1179.
in cirrhosis, vi. 694.
Alcoholic pseudoparesis, differentiated from: paresis, general, v. 751.
Alcoholic psychoses, iv. 640.
Alcoholic stupor, postdelirious, v. 681.
Alcoholics, poor surgical subjects, vi. 181.
Alcoholism, acute, v. 218.
associated conditions of, vi. 1179.
causes of death in, vi. 1179, 1180.
changes due to, vi. 1180.
differentiated from apoplexy, v. 219.
concussion of brain, v. 219.
diabetic coma, v. 219.
fracture of skull, v. 219.
narcotic poisoning, v. 219.
opium poisoning, v. 219.
postepileptic coma, v. 219.
uremia, v. 218.
symptoms of, vi. 1179.
alimentary glycosuria in, i. 264.
arterioscleroses due to, vi. 405, 406.
associated with cardiovascular disease, vi. 1179.
with chronic laryngitis, vi. 361.
with drug habit, vi. 1176.
chronic, associated with chronic laryngitis, vi. 361.
degenerative heart changes in, vi. 1182.
differentiated from: degeneration due to other poisons, v. 220.
paresis, general, of insane, v. 221.
tabes dorsalis, v. 220.
tremor, senile, or of paralysis agitans, v. 220.
effect of, on circulatory system, vi. 1182.
on gastro-intestinal tract, vi. 1181.
on genito-urinary system, vi. 1182.
on liver, vi. 1182.
on nervous system, vi. 1181.
on respiratory system, vi. 1183.
Korsakoff's psychosis complicating, vi. 1182.
mental anomalies of, iv. 640.
ocular disturbances due to, vi. 1183.
productive and degenerative changes in, vi. 1180.
psychic disturbances due to vi. 1181.
psychic element as leading factor in, vi. 1180.
symptoms of arterial, v. 220.
digestive, v. 220.
hepatic, v. 220.
nervous, v. 219.
delirium tremens in, v. 221.
collapse in, vi. 1184.
duration of, vi. 1184.
infections with, vi. 1184.
prognosis of, vi. 1183.
pulse and temperature in, vi. 1184.
recurrence of, vi. 1183.
symptoms of, vi. 1183.
"wet brain" in, vi. 1184.
differentiated from: diabetic coma, v. 238.
uremia, v. 455.
effect of, on ciliary movements, i. 391.
epilepsy due to, vi. 1050.
erysipelas in, vi. 174.
exciting factor of disease in, vi. 1178.
formation of habit of, vi. 1176.
forms of, v. 218.
general considerations of, vi. 1175.
glucosuria with, vi. 1118.
habit of, vi. 1175.
in nephritis, vi. 1180.
in syphilis, vi. 41.
in tabes dorsalis, vi. 58.
in tuberculosis, ii. 280; vi. 242.
influencing factors in early training and discipline, vi. 1177.
heredity, vi. 1177.
intoxication impulse, vi. 1177.
narcotic poisoning, vi. 1178.
periodic drinking, vi. 1177.
Alcoholism, influencing factors in personality, vi. 1177.
psychoses, vi. 1178.
time, vi. 1178.
tolerance, vi. 1178.
intestinal changes in, vi. 1181.
lipemia in, i. 244.
loss of will power in, vi. 1175.
pachymeningitis due to, vi. 935.
paranoid states related to, iv. 642.
perverted mind in, vi. 1176.
purpura accompanying, v. 487.
reduced resistance to infection, i. 506.
relapses of, vi. 1178.
relation of, to freezing, i. 467.
to gout, i. 311.
to sunstroke i. 465.
supervision of life of patient in, vi. 1178.
Aldoses, iv. 703.
Aleppo boil, ii. 344.
Aleukemic leukemia, i. 618, 619.
Aleukemic lymphadenomata, vi. 538.
Alexia, iv. 290; v. 617, 618.
isolated, of Heilbronner, iv. 457.
literature on, iv. 471.
pure, iv. 457.
subcortical, of Wernicke, iv. 457.
Alexins, i. 518; ii. 106, 115.
Algid pernicious malaria, vi. 75.
Alimentary actinomycosis, vi. 302.
Alimentary albuminuria. See Albuminuria.
Alimentary canal, disturbances of, in typhoid, vi. 101.
Alimentary galactosuria, i. 267, 333; iii. 481. See also Galactosuria.
Alimentary glycosuria. See Glycosuria.
Alimentary levulosuria. See Levulosuria.
Alkalescence, of blood, iii. 12.
Alkali retention by kidneys, iii. 900.
Alkali tolerance, i. 252.
in diabetic coma, i. 299.
in nephritis, i. 441.
in uremia, i. 445.
Alkaline urines, iii, 704.
Alkalosis, in Eck fistula in dogs, i. 334, 337.
in experimental tetany, i. 650.
Alcaptonuria, iii. 784; iv. 805; vi. 786.
literature on, iii. 784.
nature of, iv. 805.
Allantoin, i. 309; iv. 688.
Allergy, ii. 109, 122.
characters of, ii. 125.
theories of, ii. 130.
Allesthesia, v. 567.
Allocheiria, iv. 133; v. 567, 577.
false, v. 567.
Alopecia, and atrophic changes in typhoid fever, vi. 106.
Alopecia syphilitica, ii. 372; vi. 19.
Alpha interval, in electrocardiogram, ii. 786.
Alpine scurvy, iv. 781.
Alternation of pulse, definition of, v. 411.
differentiated from: dicrotic pulse, v. 412.
extrasystole, v. 412.
occurrence of, v. 411.
treatment for, v. 412.
Altitude, as a factor in certain diseases, ii. 456.
high, as a cause of Cheyne-Stokes respiration, i. 353, 357.
of polycythemia, i. 602.
effect of, on basal metabolism, i. 213.
respiration at, i. 363.
Altmann-Schridde granules, stains to demonstrate, iii. 388.
Alveolar abscess, iii. 265.
Alveoli, ventilation of, i. 346.
Alzheimer's disease, iv. 489.
literature on, iv. 492.
Amaurosis, iv. 162; v. 599; vi. 857.
unilateral, simulated, iv. 168.
Amaurotic family idiocy, iv. 160, 532.
Ambard's formula, i. 421, 429.
Ambard's urea-secretory-constant, determination of, iii. 880.
Amblyopia, iv. 162, 366; vi. 857.
crossed, v. 599; vi. 859.
definition of, v. 598.

Digitized by Google

Amblyopia, functional, of one eye, vi. 857.
or amaurosis, v. 599.
hysterical, vi. 1012.
in epilepsy, vi. 1051.
unilateral, simulated, iv. 168.
Amboceptor, i. 519, 577; ii. 112.
hemolytic, ii. 114.
Amebae, ii. 97, 332.
Amebae coli, ii. 332.
Amebae dysenteriae, ii. 332.
Amebic dysentery, ii. 332.
acute, gangrenous type of, vi. 79.
manifestations of, vi. 78-79.
causes of death in, vi. 80.
characteristic features of, v. 111.
chronic, v. 111; vi. 79.
complications in, vi. 79-80.
abscess of liver, v. 112.
diagnosis of, ii. 333.
differentiated from: bacillary dysentery, v. 68.
other forms of dysentery, v. 112.
manifestations of, vi. 78-79.
mild cases of, v. 111.
modes of diagnosis of, v. 112.
mortality from, vi. 80.
myocardial degeneration in, vi. 80.
neglected cases of, v. 111.
occurrence of, ii. 332.
organism of, v. 111.
specific origin of, vi. 78.
symptomatic, vi. 80.
symptoms of, ii. 332.
acute, v. 111.
prominent, v. 111.
Amebic pyorrhea, ii. 334.
Amebiosis, human, ii. 332.
Amebiosis. See also Amebic Dysentery.
Amenorrhea, in brain tumor, v. 719.
in obesity, vi. 1128.
Amentia, iv. 640.
American disease. See Neurasthenia.
Amimia, v. 618.
Amino-acid crystals in sputum, ii. 537.
Amino-acid diathesis, iv. 805.
definition of, iv. 805.
literature on, iv. 805.
Amino acids, i. 225; iv. 665.
as a source of sugar, i. 282.
in hepatic disease, i. 235.
in infectious diseases, i. 236.
in liver disease, i. 334.
method of combination of, i. 227.
non-metabolized, excretion of, in pathological states, iv. 674.
of the blood, iii. 19.
in nephritis, i. 424.
of urine, iii. 780.
determination of, iii. 781.
percentage of, in several proteins, iv. 667.
requirement of body for, i. 228.
synthesis in body, i. 229.
Amino aciduria, iii. 780.
significance of, iii. 780.
Amino sugars, iv. 705.
Amins, toxic, i. 199.
Ammonia, formation of, i. 235.
in acidosis, i. 250. 252.
in experimental tetany, i. 650.
in hepatic disease, i. 334.
of blood, iii. 20.
of urine, iii. 719.
quantitative determination of, iii. 721.
sources of, iii. 719.
relation of, to acidosis, iii. 720.
to hepatic function, iii. 720.
to urea and to total nitrogen, iii. 719.
Amnesia, iv 239, 301.
general, iv. 301.
in epilepsy, vi. 1053.
in hysteria, vi. 1009.
partial, iv. 301.
Amorphous urates, precipitation of, vi. 785.
Amphibolous stage of fever, ii. 136.
Amphoric echo, ii. 520.
Amphoric sound, ii. 503.
Amphorophony, ii. 517.
Amusia, iv. 297; v. 618.
Amusia, literature on, iv. 472.
Amygdalitis, vi. 293.
Amylase, in feces, test for, iii. 432.
Amylase excretion, as a renal test, i. 427.
Amyloid degeneration of other organs than liver, vi. 713.
Amyloid disease, definition of, v. 462.
differentiated from: cirrhosis of liver, v. 462.
nephritis, parenchymatous, v. 462.
urinary disturbance due to cardiac decompensation, v. 462.
symptoms of, v. 462.
Amyloid kidney, iii. 957.
albuminuria of, vi. 741.
associated diseases of, vi. 814.
characteristic symptoms of, vi. 814.
course of, vi. 814.
definition of, iii. 957.
diagnosis of, iii. 958.
etiology of, iii. 957.
literature on, iii. 958.
low blood pressure in, iii. 958.
origin of, vi. 814.
symptoms of, iii. 958.
urine of, vi. 815.
vomiting in, vi. 815.
with operable diseases, vi. 815.
Amyloid liver, iii. 630.
definition of, v. 335.
differentiated from: abscess of liver, amebic, v. 330.
cancer of liver, v. 332, 336.
cirrhosis, biliary, v. 328.
of liver, v. 336.
fatty liver, v. 334, 336.
hypostatic congestion, v. 314.
leukemic infiltration, v. 336.
primary diseases of, vi. 713.
Amyloid spleen, iii. 255; vi. 1170.
differentiated from splenic anemia, v. 513.
Amyotonia congenita, iv. 190, 614.
characteristic features of, v. 534.
definition of, iv. 614.
diagnosis of, v. 534.
differentiated from: idiocy, amaurotic family, v. 726.
progressive muscular dystrophies, v. 541.
etiology of, iv. 615.
literature on, iv. 615.
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, vi. 890.
of Charcot, iv. 501.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 502.
Anacidity, iii. 364; vi. 618.
nervous, iii. 539.
of stomach contents, iii. 364.
Anacousia, iv. 150.
Anadenia gastrica, stomach contents in, vi. 574-575.
Analgesia, iv. 137; v. 577.
Anamnesia, ii. 7, 21.
in cases of disease of muscles, iv. 2.
of bones, iv. 6.
of joints, iv. 12.
Anamnestic vestibular data, iv. 176.
Anapepsia, iii. 365.
Anaphylactic reaction, symptoms of, ii. 125.
Anaphylactic test for protein (Pfeiffer), ii. 179.
Anaphylaxis, i. 536; ii. 122.
active, ii. 125.
as a cause of fever, i. 553.
circulatory changes in, i. 539, 540, 553.
clinical conditions due to, ii. 126.
eosinophilia in, i. 614.
incubation period in, i. 537.
leukopenia in, i. 617.
passive, i. 541; ii. 125.
reactions of, in different animals, i. 538.
relations of, to asthma, i. 379.
rôle of cells and fluids in, i. 544.
theory of, i. 542.
Anarthria, iv. 254; v. 619.
Anastasis, iii. 396.
Ancephylactic reaction, in serum sickness, v. 38.
Anderson and Goldberger's test in typhus fever, ii. 304.

Digitized by Google

Anemia, i. 584; iii. 180.
accompanying a hypoplasia of the bone-marrow due to states of inanition or cachexia, iii. 199.
accompanying tumors, sclerosis, or other lesions of bone-marrow, iii. 199.
achylia gastrica, with, vi. 522.
acute (hemorrhagic), vi. 514.
blood regeneration in, vi. 515-516.
danger point in, vi. 515.
due to malignant growths, vi. 515.
during menstruation, vi. 515.
acute posthemorrhagic, iii. 186.
definition of, iii. 186.
symptoms of, iii. 186.
Addison-Biermer type of, iii. 184, 188.
aplastic, i. 594.
blood platelets in, i. 567.
of Ehrlich, iii. 200.
blood findings in, iii. 200.
definition of, iii. 200.
diagnosis of, iii. 200.
etiology and pathology of, iii. 200.
symptoms of, iii. 200.
aplastic or aregeneratory, iii. 30, 184.
aregeneratory, of Pappenheim, See also Aplastic anemia of Ehrlich, iii. 200.
basal metabolism in, i. 213.
Biermer's progressive, vi. 520.
blood flow in, i. 43, 369.
blood formation in, embryonal and post-embryonal types of, iii. 181.
blood volume in, i. 584, 600, 601.
bothriocephalus, vi. 521.
cerebral, differentiated from hemorrhage, v. 476.
chlorosis, v. 476.
chronic, differentiated from brain tumor, v. 725.
chronic hemolytic, blood findings in, iii. 191.
criteria that permit the diagnosis of, iii. 189.
differential diagnosis of, iii. 192.
due to carcinoma, iii. 194.
due to chemical intoxications, iii. 194.
duration of, iii. 191.
in lues, iii. 194.
in pregnancy and puerperal period, iii. 194.
of unknown origin, iii. 188, 193.
pathogenesis of, iii. 189.
remissions in, iii. 191.
symptoms of, iii. 190.
theories as to etiology of, iii. 189.
chronic (hemorrhagic), blood changes of, vi. 516.
causes of, vi. 516.
operable cases of, vi. 517.
chronic posthemorrhagic, blood findings in, iii. 187.
definition of, iii. 187.
diagnosis of, iii. 188.
etiology of, iii. 187.
symptoms of, iii. 187.
circulation in, i. 369.
classification of, i. 585; iii. 180.
according to pathogenetic and etiological differences, iii. 182.
definition of, vi. 514.
dibothriocephalus, iii. 193.
course of, iii. 193.
definition of, iii. 193.
diagnosis of, iii. 193.
pathogenesis of, iii. 193.
during menstruation, vi. 515.
excision of spleen in, i. 599.
from defective red cell formation, i. 594.
from defective or deceased blood formation, iii. 183, 195.
from hemorrhage, i. 586.
from hemorrhage, or increased blood destruction, iii. 182, 186, 188.
from hypoplasia of bone-marrow of unknown origin, iii. 200.
from lack of iron, i. 241, 594.
from malignant growths, vi. 515.
Anemia, from oral sepsis, v. 254.
from other causes, differentiated from scurvy, v. 243.
general, vi. 514.
general considerations of, i. 584.
grave, cachexia of, iv. 791.
hemolytic, iii. 186, 188.
idiopathic, vi. 520.
in chronic interstitial nephritis, vi. 809.
in exophthalmic goiter, vi. 76, 1148.
in malarial cachexia, vi. 76.
in nephritis, vi. 799, 809.
in primary splenomegaly, iii. 255.
in syphilis, v. 128.
congenital, vi. 66.
in trypanosomiasis, vi. 81.
local, vi. 514.
megoblastic, i. 589, 592.
miners', hookworm as a cause of, iii. 450.
myelopathic, iii. 199.
neuralgia due to, vi. 838.
of brain. See Cerebral Anemia.
of spinal cord. See Spinal Anemia.
pernicious, i. 590, 599, 601; iii. 184, 188, 191, 198.
acute, vi. 524.
blood picture of, vi. 519, 521.
blood vessels in, vi. 526.
causation of, vi. 522.
cerebral toxemia in, vi. 526.
complications with, vi. 528.
diarrhea with, vi. 523.
differentiated from: acroparesthesia, v. 576.
Addison's disease, v. 493.
cancer of stomach, v. 280.
chlorosis, v. 477.
endocarditis, acute, v. 420.
leukemia, v. 483.
myxedema, v. 509.
nephritis, chronic, v. 460.
splenic anemia, v. 512.
teniasis, v. 135.
uncinariasis, v. 147.
glossitis with, vi. 528.
heart condition in, vi. 526.
heredity in, vi. 520.
history of, vi. 520.
influence on, of splenectomy, vi. 523.
manner of death from, vi. 528.
oral sepsis provocative of, vi. 527.
progressive, blood findings in, v. 479.
cause of, v. 479.
differentiated from: Addison's disease, v. 481.
cancer of stomach, v. 481.
chlorosis, v. 480.
Hodgkin's disease, v. 481.
lateral sclerosis, v. 481.
leukemia, v. 481.
locomotor ataxia, v. 481.
secondary anemia, v. 480.
splenic anemia, v. 482.
symptoms of, v. 479.
remissions and periods of latency in, vi. 525.
retinal hemorrhages with, vi. 527.
salvarsan for, vi. 528.
symptoms of, vi. 519.
Lichtheim, vi. 520, 526.
nervous, vi. 520, 526.
temperature in, vi. 527.
tongue in, vi. 527.
urine in, vi. 527.
with fatty liver, vi. 712.
pigmentation of, differentiated from jaundice, v. 309.
posthemorrhagic, iii. 183, 186.
primary, differentiated from nephritis, chronic, v. 460.
primary hemolytic, vi. 523.
primary and secondary, iii. 180.
primary or essential, chlorosis, vi. 517.
pernicious, vi. 519.
relation of, to spleen, i. 597, 599.
respiration in, i. 368.
saturnine, vi. 1190.

Digitized by Google

Anemia, secondary, differentiated from: chlorosis, v. 478.
nephritis, chronic, v. 460.
progressive pernicious, v. 480.
to cirrhosis, vi. 603.
simple toxic, i. 588.
spinal. See Spinal Anemia.
splenic. See Splenic Anemia.
symptomatic secondary, vi. 514.
syphilitic, vi. 524.
toxic, i. 588.
with chronic nephritis, vi. 799.
Anemia pseudoleukemia infantum, iii. 194.
blood findings in, iii. 194.
Anemic retinitis, iv. 159.
Anergy, ii. 125.
Aneroid manometers, ii. 795.
Anesthesia, iv. 130.
definition of, v. 577.
glucosuria due to, vi. 1110.
hysterical, iv. 588; vi. 1009, 1010.
mental, iv. 296.
of larynx, v. 650.
segmental, in disease, iv. 405.
spinal localization of, v. 630.
Aneurism, ii. 912.
abdominal, bruit over, iii. 293.
age and sex considered in, vi. 421.
arteriovenous, ii. 917.
differentiated from: aneurism of arch of aorta into superior vena cava, v. 441.
varicose veins, v. 441.
etiology of, v. 441.
cause of, v. 435.
circumscribed, ii. 912.
complications of, ii. 913.
death due to, vi. 426.
definition of, ii. 912; v. 435; vi. 420.
differentiated from new growth of mediastinum, v. 395.
diffuse, ii. 912.
dissecting, ii. 905, 912; vi. 421.
due to infectious processes, vi. 422.
embolic detachments from walls of, vi. 422.
etiology of, ii. 913.
greater frequency of, in England and U. S. than in Europe, vi. 421.
in neck, iv. 22, 23.
intracranial, literature on, iv. 492.
mycotic-embolic, vi. 422.
occurrence of, v. 435.
of abdominal aorta, ii. 916.
diagnosis of, v. 440.
differentiated from: abnormal pulsation of vessel, v. 440.
pancreatic cysts, v. 346.
symptoms of, v. 440.
of aorta, bleeding from rupture of, v. 371.
differentiated from neuritis, primary brachial, v. 669.
of ascending portion of arch of, vi. 423.
of descending portion of arch of, vi. 424.
of descending thoracic and abdominal, vi. 424.
of transverse portion of arch of, vi. 423.
transudate due to, differentiated from pleurisy, serofibrinous, v. 386.
of arch of aorta, differentiated from aortic regurgitation, v. 422.
from laryngitis, v. 361.
from new growths of lungs, v. 381.
from tuberculosis of lung, v. 97.
into superior vena cava, differentiated from aneurism, arteriovenous, v. 441.
of bone, iv. 91.
of brain. See Cerebral Aneurism, vi. 997.
of celiac axis, vi. 425.
of coronary artery, vi. 425.
of heart, vi. 467.
of hepatic artery, vi. 680.
of pulmonary artery, vi. 425.
diagnosis of, ii. 916.
of subclavian artery, vi. 425.
of thoracic aorta, ii. 913.
diagnosis of, ii. 914.
by inspection, v. 436.
Aneurism, of thoracic aorta, diagnosis of, by palpation, v. 437.
by percussion, v. 437.
by tracheal tug, v. 437.
by x-ray, v. 436.
differentiated from: abscess or cyst of mediastinum, v. 439.
angina pectoris, v. 430.
aortic valve disease, v. 439.
dilatation of aorta, v. 440.
tumor of mediastinum, v. 439.
physical signs in, ii. 913, 914, 915.
pressure by or rupture into superior vena cava, v. 438.
site of, v. 436.
pathogenic factors of, vi. 421.
peripheral, v. 440.
phantom, iii. 289.
prognosis for life of, vi. 421.
rupture of wall of, vi. 422.
sites of, ii. 912.
size of, ii. 912.
so-called miliary, of cerebral arteries, ii. 912.
stationary, vi. 422.
student's, iii. 289.
syphilitic, vi. 421.
tendency of, toward progression, vi. 422.
thrombosis with, vi. 422.
varicose, ii. 913.
varieties of, ii. 912.
walls of, ii. 912.
x-ray examination of, vi. 422.
Angina, iii. 500.
Ludwig's, v. 257; vi. 560.
differentiated from inflammation of salivary glands, v. 254.
nondiphtheritic exudative, differentiated from diphtheria, v. 36.
pseudo, vi. 456.
Plaut-Vincent's, iii. 501.
Vincent's. See Vincent's Angina.
Angina crouposa, iii. 501.
Angina ludovici. See Ludwig's Angina.
Angina nervosa, ii. 903; iii. 490.
Angina pectoris, i. 97; ii. 901.
among professional men, vi. 456.
and nephritis, vi. 807.
associated conditions of, vi. 455, 458, 459.
blood pressure in, i. 103.
cause of sudden death in, i. 84.
cause of, vi. 455.
causes of death from, vi. 458.
definition of, ii. 901.
differential chart of, v. 431.
differential diagnosis of, ii. 903.
differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 430.
cholelithiasis, v. 321.
gall-stones, v. 430.
gastric ulcer, v. 430.
gastritis, acute, v. 266.
indigestion, v. 430.
intercostal neuralgia, v. 430.
nervous excitability, v. 432.
pericarditis, chronic adhesive, v. 415.
thoracic aneurism, v. 430.
etiology of, ii. 902.
exhausted left ventricle of, vi. 455.
family tendency to, vi. 456.
in arterial hypertension, i. 109.
increase of, vi. 456.
large attack of, vi. 457.
latent, vi. 455.
nature of, ii. 902; vi. 454.
of syphilitic origin, vi. 456.
occurrence of, v. 429.
prognosis of, vi. 458-459.
self-cure of, vi. 460.
small attack of, vi. 457.
streptococcal, ii. 190.
symptoms of, ii. 902; v. 429.
without actual lesion, vi. 456.
uncertainty of, vi. 457.
Angina phlegmonosa, iii. 501.
Angina pseudomembranacea, ii. 501.
Angina sine dolore, ii. 903.
Angina spuria, ii. 903.

Digitized by Google

Angina tonsillaris, iii. 500.
Angina vera, ii. 903.
Angiocolitis, acute suppurative, v. 317.
chronic, v. 317.
diagnosis of, v. 317.
Angiology, clinical, ii. 695.
Angioma, of larynx, ii. 585.
of muscle, iv. 58.
Angiomesenteric ileus, iii. 534.
Angioneural arthroses, vi. 1079.
Angioneuroses, iv. 617.
literature on, iv. 621.
Angioneurotic edema, ii. 19; iv. 617.
causes of, v. 809.
definition of, iv. 617; v. 809.
differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 810.
hysteria, v. 810.
hysterical edema, v. 783.
Milroy's edema, v. 810.
scleroderma, v. 810.
edematous stage of, v. 806.
thrombosis, local, v. 810.
urticaria, severe, v. 810.
intermittent dropsy of joints, as atypical types of, vi. 1079.
life-threatening features of, vi. 1076.
Ménière complex due to, vi. 869.
prognosis of, vi. 1076.
symptoms of, v. 809; vi. 1075, 1076.
table of differentiation of, v. 811.
Anhydremia, iii. 10.
Anidrosis, iv. 275.
Animal inoculations, ii. 149.
Animal metabolism, iv. 652.
Animal nucleic acid, iv. 679; structure of, iv. 681.
Animal parasites, iii. 122.
diseases of nervous system due to, iv. 561.
in urine, iii. 819.
literature on, iii. 123.
Animals, leukemia in, iii. 209.
Anions, inorganic, iii. 741.
Anisocoria, iv. 154, 268, 870.
Anisocytosis, iii. 25, 91.
Ankle, examination of, iv. 44.
Ankle clonus, false, iv. 195.
true, iv. 195.
Ankle-jerk, iv. 194.
literature on, iv. 200.
Ankle-joint, trauma, inflammations, deformities and neoplasms of, iv, 44.
Ankylosis, of knee-joint, iv. 43.
of shoulder joint, differentiated from erythromelalgia, v. 803.
Ankylostoma duodenale, iii. 450, 451.
Ankylostomiasis, iii. 592; vi. 310.
in human beings, iii. 451.
See also Uncinariasis.
Annelids, iii. 435.
Anomalies, of form and gait, iv. 191.
of vestibular senses, iv. 169.
Anomia, v. 617.
Anopheles mosquito, as a carrier of malaria, ii. 348.
Anorexia, iii. 299.
hysterical, vi. 1017.
Anorexia nervosa, iii. 538; iv. 589.
Anosmia, iv. 147, 365; v. 632.
causes of, vi. 856.
Anosmia gustatoria, iv. 365.
Anosmia respiratoria, iv. 365.
Anterior crural paralysis, vi. 880.
Anterior-horn lesions, iv. 390.
Anthracosis, vi. 380.
of lung, ii. 646.
Anthrax, ii. 214; v. 80.
character of, vi. 209.
diagnosis of, v. 80.
differentiated from: bacillus aerogenes capsulatus infection, v. 82.
boils, v. 81.
carbuncle, v. 81.
corrosive poisoning, v. 82.
plague, v. 82.
pneumonia, v. 82.
ptomain poisoning, v. 82.
external, malignant anthrax edema, vi. 210.
Anthrax, external, malignant anthrax edema, vi. 210.
forms of, external—malignant pustule, v. 80.
intestinal infection, v. 81.
malignant anthrax edema, v. 81.
woolsorters' disease—general infection, v. 81.
habitat of, v. 80.
human, ii. 214.
immunity to, and bacterial properties of blood in, i. 522.
and phagocytosis, i. 533.
infection of, vi. 209.
internal, gastro-intestinal, vi. 210.
respiratory, vi. 211.
intestinal, ii. 214.
local lesion of, v. 80.
origin of, v. 80.
pulmonary, ii. 214.
serum for, vi. 211-212.
splenic, vi. 211.
susceptibility of sheep to, i. 505.
Anthrax bacillus, ii. 214.
diseases due to, ii. 214.
Anthrax carbuncle, ii. 214.
Anthrax edema, ii. 214.
Anthrax septicemia, ii. 214.
Anthropophobia, iv. 593.
Antianaphylaxis, i. 542; ii. 125.
Antibodies, bacteriogenic, ii. 102, 109.
Antibody formation, theories of, ii. 110.
Antiferments, ii. 109, 122.
in intestinal parasites, i. 163.
relation of, to peptic ulcer, i. 163.
Anti-fibrinolytic ferment, iii. 166.
Antiformin method, ii. 86, 144.
Antigens, ii. 102, 109.
Antihemolysins, ii. 115.
Antiperistalsis, iii. 329, 396.
exaggerated, iii. 399.
in intestinal obstruction, i. 193.
in proximal colon, i. 182.
in pyloric obstruction, i. 156.
Antithrombin, i. 564; iii. 165.
excess of, i. 571.
Antithrombin-content of blood, iii. 153.
Antitoxin, i. 512.
for diphtheria, vi. 142-143.
formation of, i. 515.
method of neutralizing toxin, i. 513.
time required for neutralization, i. 516.
Antitoxins, ii. 107, 109, 111.
Antitrypsin, iii. 21, 165.
Antritis, maxillary, ii. 565.
Antrum disease, ii. 565.
Anuria, i. 409; iii. 696; vi. 765, 766.
blood pressure in, i. 104, 411.
calculous, surgical treatment of, vi. 824.
complete, in hydronephrosis, vi. 817.
definition of, v. 447.
differential diagnosis of, v. 447.
hysterical, i. 409.
nervous, i. 409.
nitrogen retention in, i. 410.
obstructive, vi. 766.
symptoms of, iii. 849.
scarlatinal, vi. 766.
symptoms of, i. 409.
Anxiety, feelings of, in psychasthenic states, iv. 593.
Anxiety neurosis, definition of, v. 796.
diagnosis of, v. 797.
differentiated from hysteria, v. 781.
of Freud, vi. 1029.
symptoms of, mental, v. 796.
physical, v. 796.
Aorta, abdominal, aneurism of, ii. 916.
palpable, simulating abdominal tumor, iii. 289.
cinematography of, ii. 753.
dynamic, ii. 768.
pulsations over, ii. 764.
röntgenoscopy of, ii. 753.
stenosis of, isthmus of, ii. 896.
syphilis of, ii. 910.
thoracic, aneurism of. See Aneurism, of thoracic aorta.

Digitized by Google

Aortic disease, double, differentiated, from aortic regurgitation, v. 422.
heart murmurs in, v. 400.
Aortic insufficiency, i. 31; ii. 890.
arterial pressure in, i. 32, 116.
associated conditions of, vi. 502.
blood pressure in, vi. 501.
effect of, on left ventricle, i. 31.
on right ventricle, i. 32.
endocarditic form of, vi. 501.
functional form of, vi. 500.
heart rate in, i. 32.
hypertension in, ii. 807.
of syphilitic origin, vi. 500.
organic form of, vi. 500.
prognosis of, vi. 501.
pulse in, vi. 502.
with myocardial decompensation (general anasarca), protocol of a case of, iii. 897.
Aortic orifice, stenosis of, vi. 438.
Aortic regurgitation, differentiated from: aneurism, v. 422.
aortic aneurism, v. 423.
double aortic disease, v. 422.
functional basic murmurs, v. 423.
mitral stenosis, v. 422.
pulmonary insufficiency, v. 428.
physical signs of, v. 421.
symptoms of, v. 421.
Aortic stenosis, i. 29; ii. 889; v. 422; vi. 438, 499.
decompensation of, i. 31.
differentiated from: aortitis, simple, v. 423.
pulmonary valve disease, v. 428.
effect of, on ventricular contraction, i. 29.
pulsus tardus in, i. 30.
unfavorable cases of, vi. 499.
Aortic tuberculosis, vi. 274.
Aortic valve disease, differentiated from: aneurism, thoracic, v. 439.
Aortitis, differentiated from: aortic stenosis, v. 423.
in tabes dorsalis, vi. 58.
Aortitis syphilitica, vi. 27, 423.
Apathy, iv. 315.
Ape hand, iv. 191.
Apex-beat of heart, ii. 758.
graphic curves of, ii. 760.
position of, ii. 702.
Aphagia algera, iv. 590.
Aphasia, amnestic, iv. 464.
auditory, v. 617.
Broca's motor, iv. 458.
cerebral localization of, v. 613.
conduction, or paraphasia, v. 618.
cortical auditory, v. 618.
cortical motor, v. 618.
of Wernicke, iv. 458.
true, of Déjerine, iv. 458.
cortical sensory, of Wernicke, iv. 459.
cortical visual, v. 618.
definition of, v. 613.
diagnosis of, v. 619.
in cerebral hemorrhage, vi. 969-970.
in cerebral hyperemia, vi. 951.
in encephalitis of children, vi. 979.
jargon, iv. 319.
literature on, iv. 469.
more complex forms of, iv. 458.
motor, iv. 254, 296; v. 618.
pure, of Déjerine, iv. 456.
so-called, v. 619.
optic, iv. 296; vi. 859.
and tactile, iv. 454.
sensory, iv. 296.
area involved in, iv. 464.
of Déjerine, iv. 459.
or Wernicke's, v. 617.
simpler forms of, iv. 455.
so-called conduction, iv. 461.
so-called transcortical motor, iv. 461.
so-called transcortical sensory, iv. 461.
subcortical, of Wernicke, iv. 456.
subcortical auditory, v. 618.
subcortical motor, v. 619.
of Wernicke, iv. 456.
subcortical visual, v. 618.
Aphasia, table of symptoms in different forms of, iv. 462.
tactile, iv. 297.
total, iv. 460.
transient, v. 619.
visual, v. 617.
with facial paralysis and hemiplegia, vi. 866.
Aphasic disturbances, lesions causing, iv. 463.
topical diagnosis of, iv. 449.
Aphasic region of the brain, iv. 464.
Aphasic syndromes actually met with clinically, iv. 455.
Aphemia, v. 618, 619.
Aphonia, ii. 471.
hysterical, ii. 582.
Aphthous stomatitis, differentiated from: diphtheria, v. 37.
foot and mouth disease, v. 208.
Aphthous ulcers, differentiated from: tuberculosis of mouth, v. 103.
A-pinealism, iv. 935.
Apnea, ii. 484.
Apoplectic attack, in cerebral hemorrhage, vi. 963.
Apoplectic habit, vi. 962.
Apoplectiform seizures in brain tumor, v. 719.
in multiple sclerosis of brain and cord, vi. 910.
of paresis, brain tumor and multiple sclerosis, differentiated from hemorrhagic apoplexy, v. 710.
Apoplexy, iv. 483.
and paralysis, table of deaths from, vi. 959.
cerebral, vi. 957.
differentiated from; arteriosclerosis, v. 444.
brain tumor, v. 725.
encephalitis, acute hemorrhagic, v. 716.
cerebral softening, acute, due to embolism, v. 710.
due to thrombosis, v. 711.
definition of, v. 706.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 486.
differentiated from: acute alcoholism, v. 219.
diabetic coma, v. 238.
heat exhaustion, v. 214.
malarial fever, v. 120.
sunstroke, v. 214.
uremia, v. 455.
due to arterial spasm—cerebral claudication, v. 713.
hemorrhagic. See Hemorrhagic Apoplexy.
ingravescent, v. 708.
lacunar degeneration, v. 713.
lesions causing, v. 706.
meningeal, vi. 930.
pancreatic, iii. 620.
pulmonary, vi. 378.
relative liability to, at different periods of life, v. 706.
thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, v. 713.
Appendiceal colic, differentiated from cholelithiasis, v. 320.
Appendicitis, iii. 555; vi. 644.
abnormal position of appendix in, vi. 646.
acute, differentiated from: biliousness, v. 299.
carcinoma, v. 297.
diaphragmatic pleurisy, v. 297.
enteritis, v. 296.
epididymitis, acute, v. 297.
extra-uterine pregnancy, v. 298.
gall-stones, v. 295.
gastric and duodenal ulcer, v. 296.
gastric crises of tabes dorsalis, v. 298.
gastritis, acute, v. 296.
hyperacidity, v. 296.
indigestion, acute, v. 299.
intestinal obstruction, v. 296.
lead colic, v. 296.
perforative peritonitis, v. 296.
pneumonia, v. 297.
renal colic, v. 298.
salpingitis, v. 298.
toxemia of pregnancy, v. 299.
tubercular peritonitis, v. 298.

Digitized by Google

ppendicitis, acute, differentiated from: typhoid fever, v. 297.
symptoms of, for differential diagnosis, v. 295.
and typhoid fever, vi. 657.
catarrhal, apparent improvement of subjective symptoms in, vi. 648-649.
effects of, vi. 649.
fulminating, vi. 649.
nature and symptoms of, vi. 648.
perforation of, vi. 649.
spreading symptoms of, vi. 648.
surgical treatment of, vi. 648.
ulcerative and gangrenous, vi. 649.
chronic, v. 293.
conditions caused by, vi. 655.
danger of intestinal obstruction from, vi. 656.
differentiated from: gastritis, chronic, v. 268.
pancreatitis, chronic, v. 340.
tubercular enteritis, v. 101.
symptoms of, vi. 656.
complications in, cardiac, vi. 658.
in nephritis, vi. 657.
pulmonary, vi. 658.
septic phlebitis, vi. 658.
definition of, iii. 555.
diagnosis of, iii. 560.
need of surgical operation in, iii. 562.
differential diagnosis of, iii. 561.
differentiated from: angina pectoris, v. 430.
angioneurotic edema, v. 810.
bacillary dysentery, v. 67.
cancer of stomach, v. 280.
catarrhal enteritis, v. 291.
cholecystitis, acute, v. 318.
constipation, v. 301.
dilatation of stomach, v. 271.
gastric ulcer, v. 277, 296.
gastritis, acute, v. 265, 296.
hyperacidity, v. 290, 296.
nephrolithiasis, acute, v. 466.
pericarditis, acute fibrinous, v. 414.
perinephritic abscess, v. 473.
pleurisy, acute, v. 382.
pneumonia, v. 49, 297.
teniasis, v. 137.
tubercular peritonitis, v. 88, 298.
typhoid fever, v. 20, 297.
visceroptosis, v. 303.
etiology of, iii. 557.
factors in prognosis of, age, vi. 647.
albuminuria, vi. 654.
effacement of liver dullness, vi. 655.
facies and general appearance, vi. 654.
heart condition, vi. 651.
hiccough, vi. 653.
indicanuria, vi. 654.
leukocytosis, vi. 651.
obstipation, vi. 653.
pain, vi. 653.
physical signs, vi. 654.
pulse, vi. 652.
size and physical signs of tumor, vi. 655.
temperature, vi. 652.
vomiting, vi. 653.
fatty degeneration of liver with, vi. 712.
favorable forecast of surgical treatment for, vi. 644.
fecal concretions in, vi. 646.
fibrinoplastic, vi. 649.
history of, vi. 644.
infectious nature of, vi. 645.
irregular and anomalous course of, vi. 646.
literature on, iii. 563.
metastatic, vi. 650.
perforative, vi. 650.
fate of pus accumulation in, vi. 651.
general diffuse peritonitis due to, vi. 650.
general septic peritonitis due to, vi. 650.
presence of previous disease in, vi. 651.
retroperitoneal abscesses in, vi. 651.
perforative peritonitis in, prognostic factors of, vi. 652.
peritonitis, acute diffuse, with, vi. 661.
purpuric, vi. 649.
recurring, vi. 655.
Appendicitis, reflex symptoms in, vi. 647.
special considerations of, vi. 645.
symptoms of, iii. 558.
pain, v. 293.
tenderness, v. 293.
vomiting, v. 293.
varieties of, iii. 557.
with rheumatic fever, vi. 289.
Appendix, abnormal position of, vi. 646.
cancer of, vi. 656.
hemorrhage into, in purpura hemorrhagica, vi. 545.
inflammation of, iii. 555.
site of, iii. 556.
tuberculosis of, vi. 656.
Appendix ulcers, typhoid, vi. 650.
Appetite, i. 170.
disturbances of, iii. 299.
excessive, iv. 796.
in diabetes, i. 284.
in diabetes mellitus, vi. 1113.
perverted, of hysteria, vi. 1017.
relation of, to obesity, i. 217.
Apraxia, iv. 255, 296, 322; v. 617.
cerebral localization of, v. 621.
confusions of movements in, iv. 324.
cortical, iv. 467.
ideatory, iv. 467.
literature on, iv. 473.
motor, v. 617.
sensory, v. 617.
transcortical, iv. 467.
Apraxic disturbances, iv. 255.
lesions causing, iv. 467.
topical diagnosis of, iv. 449.
Apraxic extremities, distortion of the movements in, iv. 323.
Aprosexia, iv. 299; vi. 299.
Apselaphesia, iv. 133.
Arachnoids and ticks, diseases due to, v. 152.
Aran-Duchenne type of muscular atrophy, iv. 499.
Arcus senilis, i. 247.
Arginin, i. 226; iv. 665.
Argyll-Robertson pupil, iv. 267, 270.
definition of, v. 592.
double, iv. 270.
unilateral, iv. 270.
Argyria, ii. 16.
differentiated from: Addison's disease, v. 494.
hemoglobinemic cyanosis, v. 491.
Arhythmia, ii. 720.
Arhythmias, as a cause of broken compensation, i. 45.
auricular fibrillation, i. 77; vi. 450.
cardiac, i. 47.
classification of, ii. 821.
common examples of, ii. 826.
dependent upon abnormal premature impulses arising in the heart, ii. 829.
disturbance of conduction in, i. 59.
due to depressed conductivity, vi. 447.
due to extrasystoles, vi. 448.
extrasystoles, i. 65.
extrasystolic, ii. 829.
methods of studying, i. 50.
perpetual, ii. 771, 842.
pulsus alternans, i. 84; vi. 449.
sinus, i. 57; ii. 827; vi. 447.
ventricular, i. 83.
Windle's table of, vi. 450.
See also the individual arhythmias.
Aromatic compounds in the urine, iii. 731.
significance of, iii. 737.
Arsenic, as a cause of nephritis, i. 416.
of polycythemia, i. 603.
Arsenical multiple neuritis, vi. 852.
differentiated from: beriberi, v. 231.
Arsenical neuritis, v. 673.
Arsenical poisoning, accompanying conditions of, vi. 1194.
acute, prognosis of, vi. 1193.
symptoms of, vi. 1193.
tabes, due to, vi. 1193.
chronic, causes of, v. 225; vi. 1193.
contracted by drug as a medicine, v. 225.
contracted in the arts, v. 225.

Digitized by Google

Arsenical poisoning, prognosis of, vi. 1194.
skin changes in, vi. 1194.
differentiated from: Addison's disease, v. 494.
alcoholic neuritis, v. 226.
Asiatic cholera, v. 72.
beriberi, v. 226.
food poisoning, v. 227.
lead poisoning, v. 226.
encephalitis following, vi. 976.
symptoms of, v. 225.
Arsenical tabes, vi. 1193.
Artefacts, in urine, iii. 820.
Arterial degeneration, vi. 402.
Arterial hypertension, chronic, ii. 806.
in renal diseases, iii. 845.
Arterial hypotension in Graves' disease, iv. 871.
Arterial pressure, See Pressure, arterial.
Arterial pulse. See Pulse, arterial.
Arterial spasm, i. 118.
apoplexy due to, v. 713.
differentiated from: hemorrhagic apoplexy, v. 710.
in paroxysmal hemoglobinuria, i. 578.
table of differentiation of, v. 714.
See also Vascular Spasm.
Arteries, aortic and pulmonary, transposition of, vi. 439.
auscultation of, ii. 743.
cerebral, syphilis of, ii. 910.
diseases of, ii. 904.
aneurism, v. 435; vi. 420.
arteriovenous, v. 441.
arteriosclerosis, v. 441; vi. 402.
effect on typhoid fever, vi. 95, 96.
in chronic alcoholism, v. 220.
intracranial, aneurisms of, iv. 487.
symptoms of, iv. 487.
of spinal cord, changes in, vi. 928.
physiological hyperplasia of intima of, vi. 403.
pulse in, ii. 769, 770.
subcutaneous, pulsation of, ii. 18.
syphilis of, ii. 909.
Arteriocapillary fibrosis, vi. 402.
Arteriograms, ii. 746, 773.
Arteriolar nephropathy, iii. 845.
Arterioles, rôle of, in regulating blood pressure, i. 101.
in chronic hypertension, i. 108.
Arteriorenal disease, vi. 411.
Arteriosclerosis, ii. 904.
advanced, vi. 402.
as a cause of angina pectoris, i. 98.
of intermittent claudication, i. 98.
causes of, v. 441; vi. 403.
character of, vi. 402, 403.
characteristic symptoms of, v. 441.
cholesterinemia in, i. 291.
coronary, as a cause of myocardial disease, i. 17.
definition of, v. 441.
dictum of Bruce on, vi. 402.
differentiated from: cardiac disease due to infections, v. 444.
cerebral apoplexy, v. 444.
cerebral tumor, v. 444.
convulsions, v. 444.
functional heart disease, v. 444.
locomotor ataxia, v. 444.
multiple sclerosis, v. 744.
syringomyelia, v. 742.
factors in prognosis of, age, vi. 404.
alcohol, vi. 405.
aneurismal dilatations, vi. 413.
blood pressure study, vi. 416.
cardiac asthenia and pulmonary edema, vi. 413.
chemical and toxic, vi. 409.
condition of peripheral arteries, vi. 413.
coronary lesions, vi. 411.
endocardial changes, vi. 413.
gangrene, vi. 414.
heredity, vi. 405.
hypertension, vi. 410.
hypertrophy of left ventricle, vi. 412.
increase of physical signs, vi. 414.
Arteriosclerosis, factors in prognosis of, infection, vi. 407.
intermittent claudication, vi. 414.
kidney invasion, vi. 411.
lead poisoning, vi. 406.
mechanical, vi. 409.
myocardial degeneration, vi. 412.
occupation, vi. 407, 408.
ocular changes, vi. 415, 418.
overeating, vi. 409.
pulse, vi. 413.
pulse pressure, vi. 417.
thrombosis, vi. 418.
tobacco, vi. 407.
vascular crises, vi. 414.
effects of, vi. 415.
worry and stress, vi. 405.
x-ray, vi. 419.
hemoptysis of, vi. 377.
hypertension in, ii. 807.
importance of early recognition of, v. 441.
in aged, vi. 403.
in cholelithiasis, vi. 730.
in Cheyne-Stokes respiration, i. 355.
in chronic nephritis, vi. 802.
in cirrhosis, vi. 686.
in diabetes, i. 291.
in gastric ulcer, i. 164.
in paralysis agitans, vi. 1033.
in tabes dorsalis, vi. 58.
mental disturbances due to, iv. 487.
mortality from, vi. 402.
of hepatic artery, vi. 680.
of syphilitic origin, vi. 67, 404, 405.
period of hypertension in, vi. 403, 410.
appropriate treatment during, vi. 6, 408.
purpura accompanying, v. 487.
relation of, to blood pressure, i. 107.
to vascular spasms, i. 110.
saturnine, vi. 1192.
spinal, vi. 929.
symptoms of, cardiac, v. 443.
general, v. 442.
irregularities of gait, v. 443.
muscular, v. 443.
nervous, v. 443.
renal, v. 443.
Windscheid's nervous form of, iv. 487.
See also Atherosclerosis.
Arteriosclerotic endocarditis, vi. 504.
Arteriovenous aneurisms, ii. 917.
Arteritis, due to congenital syphilis, vi. 67.
due to syphilis, vi. 26.
blood pressure in, vi. 27.
in tabes dorsalis, vi. 58.
luetic, iv. 487.
obliterative, differentiated from Raynaud's disease, v. 802.
with cerebral syphilis, vi. 40, 43.
Arteritis syphilitica, ii. 909.
Artery, coronary, aneurism of, vi. 425.
pulmonary aneurism of, vi. 425.
embolism of, ii. 640, 641, 642.
diagnosis of, ii. 641, 642.
symptoms of, ii. 640, 641, 642.
thrombosis of, ii. 643.
subclavian, aneurism of, vi. 425.
Arthralgia, in caisson disease, ii. 455.
Arthritic atrophy, differentiated from spinal muscular atrophy, progressive, v. 696.
Arthritic muscular atrophy, causes of, v. 676.
definition of, v. 676.
diagnosis of, v. 676.
symptoms of, v. 676.
Arthritides, iv. 96.
Arthritis, iv. 96, 97.
acute, iv. 97.
bacteriology of, vi. 279.
acute pause of, differentiated from: hydrarthrosis, intermittent, v. 545.
and chorea, vi. 1039.
and meningitis, vi. 287.
atrophic, iv. 107.
chronic, iv. 98.
clinical classification of, iv. 100.
etiological classification of, iv. 99.

Digitized by Google

Arthritis, chronic, pathological anatomical classification of, iv. 98.
secondary to infectious processes, iv. 102.
chronic infectious, iv. 102.
diagnosis of, iv. 104.
chronic streptococcal, ii. 196.
classifications of, iv. 96.
differentiated from: erythromelalgia, v. 803.
lumbago, v. 528.
due to oral sepsis, v. 254.
due to rheumatism, differentiated from: gout, v. 234.
endocarditis due to, vi. 283.
gonococcic, v. 64; vi. 192.
gonorrheal, syphilitic and tubercular, differentiated from: arthritis deformans, v. 545.
gouty, chronic, iv. 844.
in cerebral hemorrhage, vi. 970.
in pneumonia, vi. 167.
in rheumatic fever, v. 195.
in scarlet fever, vi. 332.
literature on, iv. 97, 98, 111, 117.
meningococcal, ii. 209.
myocarditis due to, vi. 285,
of spine, differentiated from: impacted stone in kidney, v. 467.
of syphilitic or gonorrheal origin, differentiated from: rheumatic fever, v. 199.
pauperum, iv. 841.
rheumatic. See Rheumatic Fever and Arthritis deformans.
scarlatinal, in scarlet fever, v. 174.
septic, differentiated from: arthritis deformans, v. 545.
rheumatic fever, v. 199.
syphilitic, ii. 374.
traumatic, differentiated from: rheumatic fever, v. 199.
tubercular, differentiated from: rheumatic fever, v. 200.
villous, iv., 94.
chronic, iv. 105.
with varicella, vi. 342.
Arthritis deformans, absence of symptoms with streptococcus in focus, vi. 1089.
acute form of, v. 543.
age in, vi. 1090.
atrophic type of, vi. 1091.
beginning at menopause, vi. 1091.
blood and urine in, vi. 1092.
causes of, vi. 1089.
causes of death from, vi. 1092.
climatic conditions in, vi. 1092.
course of, v. 543.
definition and process of, vi. 1088.
differentiated from: acute articular rheumatism, v. 544.
Addison's disease, v. 495.
arthropathy, v. 545.
gonorrheal, syphilitic and tubercular arthritis, v. 545.
gout, 235, 544.
neuritis, v. 545.
primary myositis fibrosa, v. 525.
progressive myositis ossificans, v. 526.
rheumatic fever, v. 198.
septic arthritis, v. 545.
etiology and pathology of, vi. 1088.
general condition of patient in, vi. 1091.
Heberden's nodes in, vi. 1091.
hypertrophic, vi. 1091.
hypertrophic hip changes in, vi. 1092.
in hysterical and neurasthenic patients, vi. 1091.
in non-resistant, vi. 1091.
infectious nature of, vi. 1089.
occupation in, vi. 1090.
origin of, v. 543.
pathological similarity of, to chronic articular rheumatism, vi. 1088.
prognosis of, vi. 1091, 1092.
race in, vi. 1090.
sex in, vi. 1089.
Arthritis deformans, source of infection causing, vi. 1089.
traceable to dental alveoli, vi. 1089.
Arthritis tuberculosa, ii. 270.
Arthritis urica acuta, iv. 840, 841.
Arthritis urica chronica, iv. 844.
Arthrogryposis, iv. 903.
Arthropathies, congenital, iv. 93.
literature on, iv. 93.
in tabes dorsalis, vi. 57.
inflammatory, iv. 96.
neuropathic, iv. 116.
diagnosis of, iv. 117.
literature on, iv. 117.
of circulatory origin, iv. 95.
literature on, iv. 95.
of the spine, iv. 109.
static and toxic degenerative, iv. 94.
literature on, iv. 95.
Arthropathy, differentiated from: arthritis deformans, v. 545.
hypertrophic pulmonary, vi. 1096.
definition and symptoms of, v. 545.
differentiated from acromegaly, v. 546.
true chronic gouty, iv. 100.
Arthropoda, ii. 97.
Arthrotomy, exploratory, iv. 16.
Arthus phenomenon, i. 538.
Articular rheumatism, acute, differentiated from: arthritis deformans, v. 544.
differentiated from scurvy, v. 243.
Ascariasis, iii. 596.
diagnosis of, v. 141.
differentiated from: epileptiform reflex convulsions, v. 141.
mucous colitis, v. 141.
organism of, v. 141.
symptoms of, iii. 596; v. 141.
Ascaris lumbricoides, iii. 449; vi. 309, 310.
Aschner's phenomenon, iv. 274.
Aschoff's hemorrhagic erosion, in gastric ulcer, vi. 586.
Ascites, iii. 282, 669.
causes of, v. 353.
characters of fluid in, iii. 670.
chyliform, iii. 670.
chylous, iii. 670.
definition of, v. 353.
differential diagnosis of, iii. 672.
diagnosis of, iii. 672.
differentiated from: cysts of abdominal organs, v. 355.
dilatation of stomach, v. 355.
distended gall-bladder, v. 355.
obesity of abdomen, v. 355.
ovarian cyst, v. 354.
pregnancy, v. 355.
due to pressure or cardiac decompensation, differentiated from: new growths of peritoneum, v. 252.
etiology of, iii. 669.
in cancer of liver, vi. 710.
in cirrhosis, vi. 691.
in perihepatitis, vi. 702.
literature on, iii. 672.
milky, non-fatty, or lactescent, iii. 670.
symptoms of, iii. 670; v. 353.
Ascomycetes, ii. 319.
Aseptic fever, i. 483.
Asiatic cholera, ii. 297.
course of, v. 70.
diagnosis of, v. 71.
differentiated from: arsenical poisoning, v. 72.
enterocolitis, acute, v. 72.
mushroom and ptomain poisoning, v. 72.
poisoning by corrosive substances, v. 72.
habitat of, v. 70.
organism of, v. 70.
origin of, v. 70.
symptoms of, v. 70.
Aspartic acid, i. 225; iv. 665.
as a source of sugar, i. 283.
Aspergillosis, ii. 308.
diagnosis of, v. 110.
differentiated from: bronchitis, v. 110.
bronchitis, fibrinous, v. 367.
from emphysema, v. 110.

Digitized by Google

Aspergillosis, differentiated from: tuberculosis, v. 110.
of lung, ii. 633.
organism of, v. 110.
symptoms of, v. 110.
Aspergillus, ii. 307.
in lung, ii. 647.
in sputum, ii. 539.
Aspergillus flavus, ii. 307.
Aspergillus fumigatus, ii. 307.
Aspergillus nidulans, ii. 307.
Aspergillus pictor, ii. 309.
Asphyxia, acute, a cause of heart block, i. 64.
bradycardia in, i. 56.
increased blood pressure in, i. 103.
local, symmetrical, iv. 618.
See also Raynaud's Disease.
Aspiration, in pleural effusion, ii. 69.
Assimilation, tests for, iv. 755.
literature on, iv. 756.
Associated movements, v. 562.
Association, tests of, iv. 308.
velocity of, iv. 310.
Astasia-abasia, iv. 590.
differentiated from: ataxia, v. 787.
motor paralysis, v. 787.
hysterical, vi. 1016.
Astereognosis, v. 578, 617.
Asthenia, v. 623.
due to sunstroke, vi. 1206.
general, differentiated from myasthenia gravis, v. 534.
in Addison's disease, iv. 941, 942.
Asthenia universalis, iii. 285.
Asthenopia, accommodation, iv. 272.
hysterical, vi. 1012.
muscular, iv. 272.
Asthma, ii. 486.
bronchial, i. 377; ii. 486, 590.
age in, vi. 369.
alternating and intercurrent, vi. 372.
and tuberculosis, vi. 371.
antitoxins for, vi. 372.
associated conditions of, vi. 369.
blood picture in, vi. 370.
character of, vi. 368.
definition of, ii. 590.
diagnosis of, ii. 591.
differentiated from: asthma, v. 365.
Bright's disease, v. 366.
bronchitis, acute, v. 367.
cardiac decompensation, v. 366.
compression of bronchi or trachea, v. 366.
emphysema, simple, v. 366.
foreign bodies, v. 367.
hysteria, v. 366.
eosinophilia in, v. 378, 614.
etiology of, ii. 590.
"fixed thorax" with emphysema in, vi. 372.
general considerations on, vi. 370.
heredity in, vi. 369.
length of life in, vi. 371.
location and climatic conditions in, vi. 370.
Meltzer's theory of, vi. 368.
occupation considered in, vi. 369.
pathogenesis of, i. 378.
postural change for, vi. 370.
pulmonary distension in, i. 348, 377.
relation of, to protein hypersensitiveness, i. 538, 548.
secondary, vi. 372.
sex in, vi. 369.
sputum of, vi. 368.
symptoms of, ii. 590; vi. 368.
and physical signs, v. 365.
cardiac, i. 375; ii. 486; vi. 370.
differentiated from: bronchial asthma, v. 365.
new growths of mediastinum, v. 395.
thymic, i. 652; iv. 952; vi. 1164.
due to loss of centripetal impulses, iv. 246.
nasal, ii. 590.
nervous, ii. 590.
Asthma, reflex from genito-urinary disturbance, vi. 371.
renal, vi. 370.
sexual, ii. 590.
toxic, iv. 275.
uremic, ii. 486; iii. 849.
vagotonic, vi. 371.
wet, in chronic bronchitis, ii. 589.
Asthmogenic substances, ii. 590.
Astraphobia, in psychasthenia, v. 795.
Asturian leprosy, iv. 781.
Asymbolia, v. 578.
motor, iv. 296.
sensory, iv. 296.
Asynergy, cerebellar, iv. 248.
adiadochokinesis or adiadochokinesia, v. 583.
disordered gait—titubation, v. 582.
dysmetria, v. 582.
in one lateral lobe, v. 582.
involvement of vermis, v. 582.
pointing test of Bárány for, v. 582.
static ataxia, v. 582.
cerebral, v. 582.
definition of, v. 581.
of muscles of articulation, v. 583.
of ocular movements. See Nystagmus.
of spinal and peripheral nerves, v. 586.
Ataxia, iv. 218.
cerebellar, iv. 247.
of Marie. See Cerebellar Ataxia of Marie.
cerebral, iv. 250.
differentiated from: astasia-abasia, v. 787.
dynamic, iv. 245.
familial spinocerebellar, iv. 512.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 513.
literature on, iv. 513.
pathological anatomy of, iv. 513.
frontal, iv. 250.
hereditary, iv. 512.
ataxic paraplegia, hereditary amaurotic, v. 702.
complications in, vi. 888.
course of, vi. 887.
differentiated from: multiple sclerosis, v. 743.
Friedreich's, v. 699.
symptoms of, in poliomyelitis, vi. 323.
Marie's, vi. 888.
nature of, vi. 887.
symptoms of, vi. 887.
hereditary cerebellar, iv. 513.
literature on, iv. 515.
of Marie, v. 702.
pathological anatomy of, iv. 514.
symptoms of, iv. 513.
literature on, iv. 251.
locomotor. See Locomotor Ataxia.
peripheral, iv. 246.
progressive spastic. See Ataxic Paraplegia.
radicular, iv. 246.
spinal, iv. 246.
static, iv. 245; v. 582, 586.
vasomotor, v. 594; vi. 1079.
vestibular, iv. 247.
See also Incoördination.
Ataxias, iv. 245.
Ataxic gait, iv. 252.
Ataxic paraplegia, vi. 901.
associated diseases of, vi. 901.
character of, vi. 901.
course of, vi. 902.
definition of, v. 698.
diagnosis of, v. 698.
differentiated from: cerebellar tumor, v. 699.
multiple sclerosis, v. 699.
sclerosis, combined, of spinal cord, v. 704.
tabes dorsalis, v. 699, 756.
duration of, vi. 902.
forecast of, vi. 902.
hereditary amaurotic, v. 698.
differentiated from: Friedreich's ataxia, v. 700.
idiocy, amaurotic family, v. 726.
primary lateral sclerosis, v. 688.

Digitized by Google

Ataxic paraplegia, symptoms of, v. 698.
See also Sclerosis, posterolateral.
Atelectasis, ii. 634.
acquired, ii. 634, 635.
compression, ii. 635.
congenital, ii. 634.
definition of, ii. 634.
diagnosis of, ii. 635.
etiology of, ii. 634.
due to feeble contraction of muscles of inspiration, ii. 634.
in bronchiectasis, vi. 367.
in bronchitis, vi. 364.
in pleurisy, vi. 391.
marantic, ii. 634.
of new-born, ii. 635.
pulmonary, differentiated from: pneumonia, v. 50.
stenotic or obstructive, ii. 635.
symptoms of, ii. 635.
temporary, differentiated from: congestion of lungs, v. 368.
Ateliosis, asexual, v. 522.
in infantilism, vi. 1159.
sexual, v. 522.
Atelosaccharomycoses, ii. 312.
Atheromatous degeneration, vi. 402.
Atheromatous ulcer, ii. 905.
Atherosclerosis, ii. 904.
cerebral, mental disturbances in, literature on, iv. 492.
severer progressive forms of, iv. 487.
definition of, ii. 904.
diagnosis of, ii. 905.
etiology of, ii. 905.
of mesenteric arteries, iii. 569.
of nervous system, literature on, iv. 490.
pathology of, ii. 904.
See also Arteriosclerosis.
Atherosclerotic cardiopathy, ii. 899.
Athetoid or athetotic movements, iv. 232.
See also Athetosis.
Athetosis, and athetotic disturbances of motility, iv. 232.
causes of, iv. 234; v. 560.
contrasted with chorea, iv. 233.
definition of, v. 560.
differentiated from: chorea, v. 197.
chorea of Sydenham, v. 763.
double congenital, iv. 531.
literature on, iv. 234.
occurrence of, v. 560.
so-called double, iv. 229.
Athletics, effect of, on heart, i. 26, 27, 28.
Athymismus, iv. 952.
Athyreosis, iv. 883.
Atmospheric pressure, diseases due to alterations of, ii. 454.
Atonia, v. 623.
in amyotonia congenita, v. 534.
Atony, iv. 187, 189.
gastric, i. 153.
of intestines, abdominal distention of, differentiated from: peritonitis, chronic, v. 351.
constipation, v. 301.
dilatation of colon, v. 306.
intestinal obstruction, v. 300.
peritonitis, diffuse, v. 349.
in constipation, i. 187.
in diarrhea, i. 192.
in intestinal obstruction, i. 192.
Atophan, effect of, upon excretion of uric acid, i. 316.
upon purin excretion, iv. 850.
Atremia, iv. 590.
Atrial fibrillation. See Auricular Fibrillation.
Atrial flutter. See Auricular Flutter.
Atrial hypertrophy, ii. 869.
Atrophic muscular dystrophy, vi. 897.
Atrophy, iv. 186.
arthritic. See Arthritic Atrophy.
arthritic muscular, v. 676.
degenerative, iv. 187.
genital, in infantilism, vi. 1159.
muscular, Aran-Duchenne type of, iv. 499.
deuteropathic, iv. 499.
Atrophy, muscular, due to degenerations of the lower motor neurons, iv. 499.
literature on, iv. 503.
in cerebral hemorrhage, vi. 968.
in syringomyelia, vi. 915.
progressive, Charcot-Marie, type of, iv. 502.
Duchenne's infantile, iv. 496.
neural (neurotic) form of, iv. 502.
of infants, iv. 496.
peroneal type of, iv. 502.
Tooth's type of, iv. 502.
progressive central, bulbar form of, iv 500.
spastic form of, iv. 501.
spinal form of, iv. 499.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 500.
progressive neuropathic and myelopathic, iv. 499.
protopathic, iv. 494.
Werdnig-Hoffmann type of, iv. 500.
neuritic, progressive. See Neuritic Atrophy.
of gall-bladder, due to cholelithiasis, vi. 726.
of heart, brown, vi. 454.
starvation, vi. 454.
of inactivity, iv. 186, 220.
of intestinal wall, differentiated from: tubercular peritonitis, v. 89.
of liver, acute yellow. See Acute Yellow Atrophy of Liver.
optic, iv. 159, 366; v. 599; vi. 858.
primary, myopathies due to, iv. 50.
progressive central muscular, vi. 888.
amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, vi. 890.
bulbar paralysis, vi. 891.
duration of, vi. 890.
juvenile or family type of, vi. 890.
spinal, adult type of, vi. 889.
progression of, vi. 889.
remissions of, vi. 890.
reverse in, vi. 889.
symptoms of, vi. 889, 890.
unfavorable cases of, vi. 889.
progressive neural muscular, character of, vi. 894.
course of, vi. 894.
progressive neurotic muscular, v. 673.
retinal, iv. 160.
senile cerebellar, vi. 1003.
simple, iv. 187.
spinal muscular, progressive. See Spinal Muscular Atrophy.
Atropin, effect of in asthma, i. 378.
on heart-block, i. 64.
on heart rate, i. 55.
on heart shadow, i. 10.
on pacemaker of heart, i. 66.
vagotonia due to, vi. 1082.
Atropin poisoning, differentiated from: food poisoning, v. 227.
xerostomia, v. 254.
Attitude, ii. 11.
Auditory nerve, paralysis of, vi. 868.
aural vertigo with, vi. 869.
Auditory paralysis, associated symptoms of, vi. 868.
causes of, vi. 868.
degree of deafness in, vi. 868.
invasion of cochlear and facial nerves by, vi. 868.
involvement of vestibular nerve in, vi. 869.
labyrinthine invasion by, vi. 868.
tinnitus aurium with, vi. 868.
Attention, disorders of, iv. 298.
literature of, iv. 299.
Attitude, cerebellar, of the head, iv. 240.
testing the sense of, iv. 140.
Attitudes, forced, iv. 234.
passionate, iv. 588, 589.
stereotyped, iv. 255, 635.
Auditory acuity, iv. 148.
Auditory canal, external, effects of compression or rarefaction of air in, iv. 173.

Digitized by Google

Auditory nerve, iv. 378.
literature on, iv. 380.
Auditory sense area, lesions of, iv. 447.
Auditory sense areas, lesions of, literature on, iv. 448.
Aura, in epilepsy, iv. 597.
Aural disturbances, in diabetes mellitus, vi. 1119.
in neurasthenia, vi. 1030.
Aural vertigo, vi. 869.
apoplectiform type of, vi. 869.
chronic course of, vi. 869.
definition of, vi. 869.
due to angioneurotic edema, vi. 869.
epileptiform seizures in, vi. 869, 870.
hemorrhagic cases of, vi. 870.
in neurasthenia and hysteria, vi. 869.
lesions and symptoms of, vi. 869.
prognosis of, vi. 869.
Auricle, in mitral insufficiency, i. 36.
left, in mitral stenosis, i. 33.
Auricular fibrillation, i. 77; ii. 779, 826, 839.
action of digitalis in, i. 80.
conclusions of Gossage and Hicks in, vi. 451.
Auricular fibrillation, diagnosis of, v. 406.
differentiated from: auricular flutter, v. 411.
effect of, on mitral stenosis murmur, i. 91.
electrocardiogram in, i. 79.
etiology of, v. 405.
fatal, vi. 450.
favorable cases of, vi. 451.
in mitral stenosis, i. 34, 91.
nature of, vi. 450.
occurrence of, v. 406.
paroxysmal form of, i. 80.
pathogenesis of, i. 82.
prognostic significance of atropin reaction in, vi. 451.
of digitalis treatment for, vi. 451.
pulse deficit in, i. 80.
relation of, to auricular extrasystoles, i. 81.
symptoms of, v. 406.
venous pulse in, i. 77.
ventricular arhythmia in, i. 77.
Auricular flutter, i. 75.
definition of, v. 410.
diagnosis of, v. 410.
differentiated from: auricular fibrillation, v. 411.
tachycardia, paroxysmal, v. 411.
symptoms of, v. 410.
Auriculoventricular node, i. 60.
extrasystoles arising in, i. 68.
rhythms arising in, i. 66.
their relation to palpitation, i. 96.
Auscultation, ii. 24.
of breath sounds, ii. 517.
of lungs, ii. 513.
Auscultation sites for heart valves, ii. 719.
Autohemolysins, i. 520.
in paroxysmal hemoglobinuria, i. 577.
Auto-intoxication, from intestinal obstruction, i. 193.
intestinal, i. 196.
symptoms of, i. 198.
toxic amins, a possible cause of, i. 199.
Autolysis, i. 233.
relation of, to fatty degeneration, i. 245.
Automatic habits, iv. 236.
Automatism, ambulatory, iv. 599.
command, iv. 327, 635.
Autonomic nerves, diseases of, iv. 385.
literature on, iv. 386.
Autonomic nervous system, relations of thyroid gland to, iv. 859.
Autonomic neuron systems, iv. 257.
anatomical-physiological notes on, iv. 257.
bulbar, iv. 258.
literature on, iv. 262.
mesencephalic, iv. 258.
spinal, iv. 259.
Autonomic symptoms and signs, iv. 264.
literature on, iv. 265.
Autonomic systems, centripetally conducting neurons of, iv. 143.
Autonomic or vegetative nervous system, diagram of, iv. 269.
Autoscopy of Kirstein, ii. 472.
Aviators, air-pressure diseases among, ii. 456.
Azotorrhea, iii. 407.
as symptom of pancreatic insufficiency, v. 338.

B

Babinski phenomenon, in epilepsy, vi. 1052.
of toes, iv. 202.
in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, ii. 208.
Babinski's sign, definition of, v. 588.
in cerebrospinal fever, v. 53.
Baccelli's sign, ii. 516, 659.
Back, paralysis of muscles of, iv. 359.
Backache, of smallpox, v. 160.
Bacillary dysentery, ii. 252.
bacillus of, vi. 193.
character of, vi. 193.
chronic form of, ii. 253.
complications in, vi. 195-196.
course of, v. 66.
differentiated from: amebic dysentery, v. 68.
appendicitis, v. 67.
diarrhea, v. 67.
enterocolitis, v. 292.
hemorrhoids, polypi and cancer of rectum, v. 67.
ovarian cysts, v. 67.
general considerations of, vi. 193.
incubation period of, vi. 194.
mortality from, vi. 193.
nephritis with, v. 66.
occurrence of, vi. 193.
organism of, v. 66.
symptoms of, v. 66; vi. 194.
Bacilli, diseases due to, ii. 213.
Bacilluria. See Bacteriuria.
Bacillus aerogenes capsulatus, ii. 215.
Bacillus aerogenes capsulatus infection, differentiated from: anthrax, v. 82.
erysipelas, v. 156.
gangrene due to obstruction or tearing of blood vessel, v. 157.
streptococcus or staphylococcus infection, v. 157.
etiology of, v. 156.
symptoms of, v. 156.
Bacillus anthracis, ii. 214; v. 80.
cholerae asiaticae, ii. 296.
coli, v. 24.
in bronchopneumonia, ii. 608.
in urine, iii. 820.
diphtheriae, ii. 254.
cultures of, ii. 255.
diplococcus intracellularis of Weichselbaum, v. 52.
dysenteriae, ii. 252; v. 66.
Eberth, v. 7.
fecalis alcaligenes, ii. 229.
influenzae, ii. 219.
in bronchopneumonia, ii. 608.
Klebs-Loeffler, v. 29, 30.
Koch or tuberculosis, v. 85.
lactimorbi, ii. 299.
leprae, ii. 292; v. 82.
mallei, ii. 261; v. 78.
diseases due to, ii. 261.
micrococcus melitensis, v. 68.
mucosus capsulatus, ii. 597.
of Bordet and Gengou, ii. 221; v. 60.
diseases due to, ii. 221.
of Ducrey, diseases due to, ii. 254.
of dysentery, ii. 229.
of green pus, ii. 261.
of hog-cholera, ii. 229.
of Koch, cholera vibrio, v. 70.
of malignant edema, ii. 215.
of milk sickness, diseases due to, ii. 239.
of mouse typhoid, ii. 229.

Digitized by Google

Bacillus anthracis, of paratyphoid, ii. 229, 248.
of rhinoscleroma (von Frisch), ii. 213.
of soft chancre, ii. 254.
paratyphosus, diseases due to, ii. 248.
pathogenic, v. 25.
pestis, ii. 225.
in bronchopneumonia, ii. 608.
pestis bubonicae, v. 72.
Pfeiffer or influenza, v. 58.
phlegmonis emphysematosae, ii. 215.
pneumococcus or diplococcus pneumoniae, v. 38.
prodigiosus, ii. 16.
proteus vulgaris, diseases due to, ii. 300.
pyocyaneus, diseases due to, ii. 261.
human infections due to, ii. 261.
streptococcus erysipelatous, v. 27.
tetani, ii. 216; v. 75.
tuberculosis, ii. 263, 614.
in urine, iii. 820.
tularense, ii. 226.
typhosus (Eberth-Gaffky), ii. 228.
gastroenteritis due to, ii. 243.
in urine, iii. 820.
typhus exanthematicus, diseases due to, ii. 300.
Bacillus carriers, in dysentery, ii. 252.
in diphtheria, ii. 255.
Bacteria, in blood, iii. 124.
in urine, iii. 819.
methods of cultivating, ii. 146.
methods of staining, ii. 142.
microscopic examination for, ii. 140.
varieties found on examination, ii. 139.
Bacterial diseases, anthrax, v. 80; vi. 209.
Asiatic cholera, v. 70; vi. 197.
bacillary dysentery, v. 66; vi. 193.
cerebrospinal meningitis, epidemic, v. 52; vi. 177.
colon infection, v. 24.
croupous pneumonia, v. 38.
diphtheria, v. 29; vi. 134.
erysipelas, v. 27; vi. 173.
glanders, v. 78; vi. 212.
gonococcus infections, vi. 189.
influenza, v. 58; vi. 124.
leprosy, v. 82; vi. 214.
Malta fever, v. 68; vi. 196.
metastatic parotitis, vi. 300.
paratyphoid, vi. 121.
plague, v. 72; vi. 201.
pneumococcus infection, vi. 145.
pyogenic infection, v. 25; vi. 130.
rheumatic fever, vi. 278.
tetanus, v. 75; vi. 206.
tonsillitis, vi. 292.
tuberculosis, vi. 216.
typhoid fever, v. 7; vi. 84, 117.
whooping-cough, v. 60.
Bactericidal properties of blood, i. 518.
due to amboceptor and complement, i. 519.
in diabetes, i. 290.
relation of, to immunity, i. 522.
Bacterio-agglutinins, ii. 121; iii. 165.
Bacterio-diagnosis, ii. 86.
Bacteriological examination, collection of material for, ii. 137.
in diphtheria, v. 31.
in sore throat, v. 31.
Bacteriological methods, clinical application of, ii. 137.
Bacteriolysins, ii. 109, 112, 153; iii. 165.
Bacteriolysis, i. 518.
Bacterioproteins, ii. 102.
Bacteriotropins, ii. 109, 118, 171.
Bacterium coli commune (Escherich), ii. 251.
Bacteriuria, iii. 819, 840, 905.
cause of, v. 450.
diagnosis of, v. 450.
differentiated from: chyluria, v. 453.
phosphaturia, v. 450, 454.
literature on, iii. 840.
Bacilluria, pathologic bacteria causing, vi. 775.
symptomatic, v. 450; vi. 774.
Bad breath. See Fetor oris.
Bagdad sore, ii. 344.
Balance, in metabolic study, iv. 754.
Balantidium, ii. 97.
Balantidium coli, in feces, iii. 423.
Ballottement of Guyon, iii. 855.
Balloonists, air-pressure diseases among, ii. 456.
Bamberger-Marie disease, iv. 74.
definition of, iv. 74.
diagnosis of, iv. 76.
literature on, iv. 76.
pathogenesis of, iv. 76.
symptoms of, iv. 75.
Banti's disease, i. 598; iii. 225, 641; v. 510; vi. 1172.
cachexia of, iv. 792.
differential diagnosis of, iii. 257.
differentiated from: cirrhosis of liver, biliary, v. 328.
nature of, iii. 256.
symptoms of, iii. 256.
Bárány, tuning-fork tests of, iv. 149.
Barber's itch, ii. 310.
Barlow's disease, iii. 244; iv. 79.
definition of, iii. 244.
prognosis of, iii. 245.
symptoms of, iii. 244.
See also Scorbutus, infantile.
Barrel-shaped thorax, ii. 480.
Bartonia bacilliformis, ii. 382.
Basal metabolism. See Metabolism, basal.
von Basch's sphygmomanometer, ii. 792.
Basedowoid disease, vi. 1149.
Basedow's disease, iv. 861; vi. 1142.
in tabes dorsalis, vi. 58.
See also Exophthalmic Goiter.
Basic granulations, in red blood corpuscles, i. 582.
in lead poisoning, i. 588.
in pernicious anemia, i. 591.
Basophilia, iii. 94.
Basophilic granulation, iii. 25.
Bastian's law, iv. 194.
Bathmotropic function of heart muscle, ii. 821.
Bathyesthesia, iv. 139, 142.
Beard's disease. See Neurasthenia.
Bechterew-Mendel's reflex, iv. 196.
Bechterew type of spondylitis, deformans, iv. 110.
Bed-sores, ii. 16.
Acute, in cerebral hemorrhage, vi. 966.
in typhoid fever, v. 16; vi. 106.
Beer heart, i. 43.
Behavior, disturbances in domain of, iv. 255.
von Behring antitoxin, vi. 141.
Bell's palsy, iv. 374.
causes of, vi. 864.
differentiated from: epidemic spinal paralysis, v. 190.
symptoms of, vi. 864.
Bence-Jones protein, in urine, iii. 769.
in myelomata, iii. 234, 235.
tests for, iii. 770.
Bendick's air-water sphygmomanometer, ii. 795.
"Bends," i. 366.
Benedikt's syndrome, iv. 430.
Benoist's penetrometer, ii. 44.
Benzol, as a cause of aplastic anemia, i. 595.
of leukopenia, i. 617.
effect of, on blood platelets, i. 567.
in treatment of leukemia, i. 619.
Beriberi, i. 242; iv. 735, 776.
acute pernicious, iv. 779.
cause of, v. 230.
course of, vi. 1202.
definition of, iv. 776.
diagnosis of, iv. 779; v. 230.
differentiated from: anesthetic leprosy, v. 231.
arsenical multiple neuritis, v. 231.
arsenical poisoning, v. 226.
Landry's paralysis, v. 231.
multiple alcoholic neuritis, v. 231.
poliomyelitis, v. 231.
trypanosomiasis, v. 122.

Digitized by Google

Beriberi, dry or atrophic, iv. 778.
etiology of, iv. 778; vi. 1201.
forms of, atrophic, vi. 1202.
cardiac or pernicious, vi. 1202.
emaciated, v. 230.
incomplete or rudimentary, vi. 1202.
wet, v. 230; vi. 1202.
fulminating type of, iv. 779.
infantile, iv. 779.
intestinal parasites in, vi. 1201.
literature on, iv. 1202.
mortality from, vi. 1202.
occurrence of, iv. 776.
pernicious cases of Wright, of, vi. 1202.
rudimentary types of, iv. 779.
symptoms of, iv. 778; v. 230; vi. 1201.
wet or dropsical, iv. 778.
Bert's thorakograph, ii. 490.
Beta interval, in electrocardiogram, ii. 786.
Beta-oxybutyric acid, i. 294; iv. 719.
as a cause of diabetic coma, i. 299, 300.
derivation of, i. 297.
in blood, iii. 170.
qualitative methods for detection of, iii. 809.
quantitative determination of, iii. 810.
Biceps jerk, iv. 197.
Biermer's change in pitch, ii. 513.
Bigeminal pulse, ii. 830.
Bile, iii. 390.
absence of, from intestine, literature on, iii. 474.
and bile pigments, literature on, iii. 471.
as a cause of bradycardia, i. 57.
of hemorrhagic necrosis of pancreas, i. 342.
constituents of, i. 322.
effect of exclusion of, from intestines, i. 179; iii. 474.
in blood, effects of, iii. 474.
relation of, to hemolysis, i. 322.
secretion of, at low pressure, vi. 665.
in icterus neonatorum, i. 329.
Bile acids, iv. 723.
Bile-ducts, special diagnosis of diseases of, iii. 653.
Bile passages, acute catarrh of (cholangitis), vi. 714.
and gall bladder, diseases of, vi. 718.
cancer of. See Cancer of Bile Passages.
diseases of, differentiated from gastric ulcer, v. 277.
Bile pigments, i. 322.
conversion of, into urobilin, i. 322.
formation of, i. 322.
in gall-stones, i. 338, 339.
in urine, iii. 771, 775.
Bile production, iii. 471.
Bile salts, i. 323.
relation of, to alimentary lipemia, i. 243.
Bile vessels, inflammation of, iii. 653.
Bilharzia hematobia, vi. 316.
Biliary acids, in urine, iii. 778.
Biliary calculus, iii. 660.
differentiated from calculus of pancreas, v. 342.
See also Cholelithiasis.
Biliary cirrhosis, differentiated from hypostate congestion of liver, v. 314.
hypertrophic, iii. 644.
diagnosis of, iii. 645.
literature on, iii. 645.
symptoms of, ii. 645.
obstructive, iii 645.
diagnosis of, iii. 645.
symptoms of, iii. 645.
of liver, iii. 644.
definition of, iii. 644.
varieties of, iii. 644.
Biliary colic, i. 341.
acute. Adhesions due to local inflammation in, vi. 721.
blood picture in, vi. 723.
fever with, vi. 721.
gall-bladder enlargement in, vi. 722.
hyperpyrexia in, vi. 721.
initial attack of, vi. 721.
jaundice with, vi. 721.
Biliary colic, acute, liver enlargement in, vi. 722.
prognosis of, vi. 722.
severity of, vi. 722.
splenic enlargement in, vi. 722.
vomiting in, vi. 722.
with relative mitral insufficiency, vi. 720.
with weak myocardium, vi. 720.
x-ray in, vi. 723.
due to gall-stones, v. 319.
Biliary fistulæ, with gall-stones, vi. 730.
Biliary passages, special examination of, iii. 469.
röntgenology of, iii. 478.
Biliary peritonitis, iii. 674.
Biliary system, vi. 734-735.
neoplasms of, iii. 667.
special diagnosis of diseases of, iii. 626.
literature on, iii. 626.
"Bilious attack," conditions attributed to, v. 294.
Biliousness, differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 299.
Bilirubin, and its oxidation products, in urine, iii. 776.
tests for, iii. 776.
in feces, test for, iii. 429.
Bilirubinemia, iii. 472.
Bilirubinuria, iii. 472.
Binet-Simon tests of intelligence, iv. 302.
Bing's sphygmomanometer, ii. 797.
Binswanger dementia praesenilis, iv. 489.
Biot's breathing, i. 355; ii. 484.
Bird arm, iv. 191.
Bird leg, iv. 191.
Birth palsies, iv. 506; vi. 978.
Birth palsy of Duchenne, v. 661.
Biuret reaction, iv. 669.
"Black death," vi. 202.
Black vomit, vi. 347.
in yellow fever, ii. 390.
Blackwater fever, i. 579; ii. 357; iii. 249; vi. 76.
differentiated from yellow fever, v. 188.
Bladder, tuberculosis of, ii. 274; v. 99.
urinary, anatomy of, iii. 829.
cancer of, iii. 986.
catheterization and sounding of, iii. 906.
diseases of, iii. 985.
disturbances of innervation of, iv. 277.
examination of, iii. 904, 928.
examination of urine in diseases of, iii. 905.
inflammation of, iii. 985.
etiology of, iii. 985.
literature on, iii. 987.
symptoms of, iii. 985.
papilloma of, iii. 986.
röntgenology of, iii. 916.
literature on, iii. 917.
stone in, iii. 985.
differential diagnosis of, iii. 986.
occurrence of, iii. 985.
symptoms of, iii. 986.
tuberculosis of, iii. 985.
tumor of, iii. 986.
Blastomyces in sputum, ii. 539.
Blastomycetes, ii. 97, 306, 312.
Blastomycoses, ii. 312, 313.
definition and etiology of, ii. 314.
diagnosis of, ii. 317.
differential diagnosis of, ii. 317.
forms of, ii. 314.
of lung, ii. 633.
symptoms of, ii. 314.
Blastomycosis, systemic, ii. 313.
differential diagnosis of, summing up of, by Stober, v. 154.
differentiated from: coccidioidal granuloma, v. 154.
epithelioma, v. 155.
syphilis, v. 155.
tuberculosis, v. 155.
etiology of, v. 154.
organism of, v. 154.
symptoms of, v. 154.
Blattern, ii. 421.

Digitized by Google

"Bleeders." See Hemophilia.
Bleeder's joint, iv. 95.
diagnosis of, iv. 95.
etiology of, iv. 95.
symptoms of, iv. 95.
Bleeding, extragastric, vi. 613.
intragastric, vi. 614.
Bleeding time, i. 567; iii. 6.
Blennorrhea, ii. 551.
Blepharospasm, v. 644.
with tic convulsive, vi. 867.
Blindness, bilateral, vi. 857.
due to hemianopia, vi. 859.
complete, vi. 857.
differentiated from blindness of uremia, v. 455.
due to gonococcal infections, ii. 204.
hemianopia, vi. 858.
hysterical, vi. 857, 1012.
partial, vi. 857.
sudden, of one eye, iv. 162.
unilateral, vi. 857.
Bloch-Stenger's test for simulated deafness, iv. 150.
Blood, i. 557.
acid capacity of, iii. 12.
acidity of, in renal disease, iii. 900.
actual reaction of, iii. 143.
alkalescence of, iii. 12.
alkalinity of, determination of, iii. 143.
literature on, iii. 146.
amino acids of, iii. 19, 157.
literature on, iii. 157.
amino-nitrogen of, iii. 156.
literature on, iii. 157.
ammonia of, iii. 20.
ammonia-content of, iii. 155.
literature on, iii. 155.
antiferments in, iii. 165.
literature on, iii. 166.
ash of, iii. 172.
bacteria in, literature on, iii. 124.
bacteriological - parasitological - serological methods of examination of, iii. 1.
bacteriological and serological examination of, iii. 125.
literature on, iii. 128.
beta-oxybutyric acid in, iii. 170.
bile in, iii. 474.
bile-pigments of, iii. 159.
calcium and magnesium of, iii. 172.
carbohydrates in, iii. 19.
and acetone bodies, determination of, iii. 166, 170.
literature on, iii. 169, 170.
chemical composition of, iii. 16.
literature on, iii. 20.
chlorids of, iii. 173.
cholesterin in, iii. 171.
coagulation of, iii. 5.
color of, iii. 10.
color index of, iii. 24, 44.
composition of, v. 474.
concentration of, in anuria, i. 410.
See also Hydremia.
dextrose in, iii. 166.
diagnosis of diseases of, iii. 1, 180.
diseases of, anemia, v. 476.
primary or essential, vi. 517.
symptomatic or secondary, vi. 514.
characterized by disturbances in coagulability of, iii. 236.
erythremia, v. 489; vi. 549.
general considerations on, v. 474.
hemoglobinemic cyanosis, v. 490.
hemophilia, v. 488.
hemorrhage, v. 474.
Hodgkin's disease, v. 484.
leukemia, v. 482; vi. 530.
lymphoblastoma, vi. 536.
purpura, v. 486; vi. 542.
dried residue of, iii. 17.
electrical conductivity of, iii. 13.
or electrolytic dissociation; iii. 148.
extractives in, iii. 19.
fats in, iii. 18.
fats and fatty acids in, determination of iii. 170.
Blood, fats and fatty acids in, literature on, iii. 171.
ferments of, iii. 20.
affecting the blood corpuscles, iii. 165.
affecting carbohydrates, iii. 161.
affecting cells, and products of cells, foreign to the blood, iii. 165.
affecting fats, iii. 162.
affecting proteins, iii. 160.
literature on, iii. 160.
affecting purins, iii. 161.
affecting tyrosin, phenol, guaiac and hydrogen peroxid, iii. 162.
literature on, iii. 164.
fibrinogen-content of, iii. 17.
formed elements of, iii. 20, 22, 28, 945, 951.
counting, iii. 51.
life history of, literature on, iii. 25.
freezing point of, iii. 13.
fresh unstained, microscopic examination of, iii. 67.
literature on, iii. 67.
gases of, determination of volume and tension of, iii. 147.
literature on, iii. 148.
globulins and albumins of, iii. 152.
glycogen in, iii. 166.
hemoglobin-content of, iii. 23.
estimation of, iii. 36.
hippuric acid of, iii. 157.
literature on, iii. 157.
in feces, iii. 416.
tests for, iii. 426.
in urine. See Hematuria.
indoxyl, indol and skatol of, iii. 159.
inorganic constituents of, determination of, iii. 172.
literature on, iii. 175.
inorganic salts in, iii. 20.
iron of, iii. 20, 175.
lactic acid in, iii. 171.
laked, iii. 14.
methods of examination of, iii. 1.
clinically important, but less frequently employed, iii. 129.
general introduction to, iii. 1.
literature on, iii. 2.
more important, iii. 35.
morphological-biological, iii. 1.
only occasionally resorted to, iii. 140.
microscopic examination of, for parasites and other foreign bodies, iii. 122.
molecular and ionic concentration of, iii. 13.
neutrality of, i. 249.
nitrogenous substances in, determination of, iii. 148.
literature on, iii. 152.
osmotic pressure of, iii. 13.
or molecular concentration, determination of, iii. 148.
parasites in, literature on, iii. 123.
physical and chemical properties of, iii. 4.
literature on, iii. 6, 12, 20.
physical-chemical methods of examination of, iii. 1.
potassium and sodium of, iii. 172.
potential reaction of, iii. 145.
proteins in, iii. 17, 148.
removal from, iii. 154.
literature on, iii. 154.
purin bodies of, iii. 157.
literature on, iii. 159.
purins of, determination of total, iii. 157.
reaction and reactivity of, iii. 12.
red corpuscles of. See Red Blood Corpuscles.
sodium chlorid in, iii. 20.
solids of, determination of total, iii. 142.
specific gravity of, iii. 13.
determination of, iii. 142.
literature on, iii. 143.
spectral analysis of, iii. 46.
stained, microscopic examination of, iii. 72.
staining of, literature on, iii. 89.

Digitized by Google

Blood, technic of obtaining, for examination, iii. 35.
total amount of, in human body, determination of, iii. 140.
literature on, iii. 140.
total non-protein nitrogen of, iii. 154.
literature on, iii. 155.
total quantity of, iii. 7.
urea-content of, iii. 155.
literature on, iii. 156.
urea in, iii. 19.
uremic changes in, iii. 846.
uric acid in, iii. 19.
determination of, iii. 158.
viscosity of, iii. 15, 134.
literature on, iii. 136.
volume index of, iii. 7.
volume percentages of corpuscles and plasma of, iii. 7.
water-content of, iii. 7.
Blood-building organs, diagnosis of diseases of, iii. 1, 180.
Blood-cell casts, iii. 819; vi. 750.
Blood corpuscles, volume of, iii. 141.
literature on, iii. 141.
Blood count, importance of, in abdominal conditions, v. 294.
Blood-crisis, iii. 30, 93.
negative, iii. 93.
Blood culture, in typhoid fever, ii. 233, 241.
Blood cultures, Rosenow's technic for, ii. 193.
Blood dust, iii. 28.
Blood flow, during exercise, i. 24.
in anemia, i. 369.
in arm, during exercise, i. 24.
during exposure to cold, i. 466.
during exophthalmic goiter, i. 643.
during hot bath, i. 463.
in fever, i. 471.
Blood flukes, iii. 447; vi. 316.
Blood formation, in human embryo, iii. 33.
Blood-gases, iii. 10.
Blood-plasma, incoagulable nitrogen of, iii. 17.
Blood platelets, iii. 27.
birth of, iii. 33.
enumeration of, iii. 65.
literature on, iii. 33, 66.
Blood poisoning, vi. 130.
arterial, instruments for determination of, ii. 792.
under normal conditions, ii. 803.
diastolic, ii. 791.
in aortic insufficiency, ii. 807.
in arteriosclerosis, ii. 807; vi. 416.
in chronic cyanosis, ii. 807.
in chronic interstitial nephritis, vi. 806.
in chronic nephritis, vi. 801.
in chronic polycythemia, ii. 807.
in Graves's disease, ii. 807.
in increased intracranial tension, ii. 806.
in myocardial insufficiency, vi. 445.
in pathological states, ii. 806.
in renal disease, iii. 845.
chronic diffuse, ii. 806.
literature on, iii. 846.
instruments for graphic registration of, ii. 796.
maximal arterial, ii. 790.
palpatory method of determining, ii. 798.
oscillatory and auscultatory methods of determining, ii. 799.
measurements of, ii. 790.
minimal, arterial, ii. 791.
auscultatory method of determining, ii. 801.
Erlanger's method of determining, ii. 800.
Janeway's method of determining, ii. 799.
Korotkow's method of determining, ii. 801.
oscillatory method of determining, ii. 800.
palpatory method of determining, ii. 799.
von Recklinghausen's method of determining, ii. 800.
Blood poisoning, systolic, ii. 790.
variations of, under physiological conditions, ii. 804.
venous, determination of, ii. 811.
in pathological states, ii. 812.
normal, ii. 812.
See also Pressure, arterial, Hypertension, Hypotension.
Blood-pressure apparatus of Erlanger, ii. 749.
Hirschfelder's modification of, ii. 748.
Blood serum, specific gravity of, iii. 13.
viscosity of, iii. 134.
Blood-smears, fixation of, iii. 73.
preparation of, iii. 72.
staining of, iii. 74.
synoptic table of appearances in, iii, 113.
Blood-sticker, iii. 36.
Blood sugar. See Glucemia.
Blood-vessels, auscultation of, ii. 743.
diagnosis of diseases of, ii. 820.
disturbances of innervation of, iv. 273.
in pernicious anemia, vi. 526.
instruments for mechanical registration of movements of, ii. 746.
movements of, ii. 745.
of brain affections, of apoplexy, v. 706.
brain tumor, v. 717.
inflammation of brain (encephalitis), v. 715.
meningeal hemorrhage, v. 705.
of nervous system, clinical syndromes due to arteriosclerosis of, iv. 481.
of spinal cord, affections of, v. 726; vi. 927.
caisson disease, v. 728.
embolism and thrombosis, v. 727.
hemorrhage, v. 727.
inflammation of spinal cord (myelitis), v. 728.
syringomyelia, v. 738.
tumors, v. 734.
sphygmomanometry of, ii. 790.
tonometry of, ii. 790.
Blood volume, i. 557.
after hemorrhage, i. 586.
after sodium chlorid ingestion, i. 562.
after transfusion, i. 608.
in anemia, i. 600.
in chlorosis, i. 600.
in pernicious anemia, i. 601.
in polycythemia, i. 602, 603.
Blue babies, pulmonary stenosis in, ii. 893.
Boas' test breakfasts, iii. 339.
Boas' test supper, iii. 340.
Bodily disturbances, psychogenic, iv. 589.
Body, measurements of, iv. 328, 330.
literature on, iv. 332.
Body weight, during fasting, iv. 773.
formulas for calculating, iv. 794.
normal, or ideal, determination of, iv. 794.
Boggs' coagulometer, iii. 130.
Boil, Aleppo ii. 344.
Delhi, ii. 344.
Boils, ii. 199.
differentiated from: anthrax, v. 81.
infection through unbroken skin, i. 496.
Boldireff's breakfast, iii. 407.
Bomb-calorimeter, iv. 764.
Bone, congenital absence of, iv. 60.
multiple myeloma of, iv. 92.
rider's, iv. 51.
Bone affections, luetic, iv. 83.
Bone aneurisms, iv. 91.
Bone atrophy, acute, iv. 15.
Bone cysts, iv. 91.
Bone defect, iv. 60.
Bone lesions, influence of, on neighboring parts, iv. 12.
Bone-marrow, anemias accompanying lesions of, iii. 199.
examination of, iii. 176.
in aplastic anemia, i. 595.
in leukemia, i. 594, 618.
in leukocytosis, i. 614, 616.
in pernicious anemia, i. 591.
in polycythemia, i. 604.
tumors of, i. 581.

Digitized by Google

Bone-marrow giant cells, iii. 112.
staining behavior of, iii. 112.
Bones, abnormal fragility of, iv. 6, 10.
caries of, ii. 271.
changes in, due to syphilis, vi. 67.
deformities of, iv. 6.
diagnosis of diseases of, iv. 1, 49, 59.
literature on, iv. 59.
diseases of, achondroplasia, v. 547.
arthropathy, hypertrophic pulmonary, v. 545.
fragilitas ossium, vi. 1097.
hypertrophic pulmonary arthropathy, vi. 1096.
leontiasis ossea, v. 547; vi. 1095.
osteitis deformans, v. 546; vi. 1093.
osteogenesis imperfecta, v. 553.
osteopsathyrosis, v. 552.
oxycephaly, v. 553.
tuberculosis. See Tuberculosis of Bones.
examination of, literature on, iv. 8, 10, 11.
in secondary lues, iv. 83.
in tertiary lues, iv. 93.
inspection of, iv. 6.
of the lower extremity, examination of, iv. 37.
measurements of, iv. 7.
metastatic carcinoma in, iv. 92.
methods of examination of, iv. 1, 6.
of pelvis, examination of, iv. 26.
of skull, inflammations of, iv. 19.
of spine, examination of, iv. 26.
of thorax, examination of, iv. 25.
of upper extremity, examination of, iv. 32.
pains in, iv. 6.
palpation of, iv. 9.
regional examination of, iv. 18.
literature on, iv. 18.
röntgenology of, iv. 11.
spontaneous fracture of, iv. 6.
syphilis of, iv. 83.
diagnosis of, iv. 84.
literature on, iv. 84.
occurrence of, iv. 83.
tuberculosis, actinomycosis and sporotrichosis of, iv. 85.
literature on, iv. 86.
Bony development, after castration, i. 664.
in pituitary disease, i. 655, 657.
in sporadic cretinism, i. 636.
relation of, to glands of internal secrtion, i. 664.
Borborygmi, iii. 203.
Borborygmus, differentiated from: peristaltic unrest, v. 285.
Bordet and Gengou's bacillus, ii. 221.
Bordet-Gengou phenomenon, ii. 116, 154.
Bothriocephalus, anemia from, i. 589, 592.
hemolytic substance in, i. 592.
Bothriocephalus latus, vi. 305.
Bothrytimycosis, ii. 325.
Botrytideae, ii. 322.
Botulismus, ii. 95.
Bouba, ii. 344.
Bouchard's comptodactylie, iv. 111.
Bouchard's urotoxic coefficient, iii. 899.
Bougie, in diagnosis of cardiospasm, v. 288.
Bouton d'Orient, ii. 344.
Bow-legs, iv. 6.
Brachial neuralgia, vi. 843.
Brachial paralysis, anesthesia in, vi. 877.
Duchenne, vi. 877.
infraclavicular, vi. 877.
motor point in, vi. 877.
musculospiral, vi. 878.
of circumflex nerve, vi. 878.
of median nerve, vi. 878.
of posterior thoracic nerve, vi. 877.
prognosis of, vi. 877.
subscapular, vi. 877.
supraclavicular, vi. 876.
ulnar, vi. 879.
Brachial plexus, circumflex nerve, origin of, v. 655.
paralysis of, v. 655.
combined paralysis of, causes of, v. 661.
Erb's, or upper arm type of, v. 661.
Klumpke's or lower arm type of, v. 662.
Brachial plexus, combined paralysis of, symptoms of, v. 661.
lesions of, iv. 353.
literature on, iv. 356.
lower, iv. 354.
total, iv. 354.
upper, iv. 353.
lesion of single branches of, motor and sensory phenomena accompanying, iv. 357.
median nerve, origin of, v. 658.
paralysis of, v. 658.
musculocutaneous nerve, origin of, v. 656.
paralysis of, v. 656.
musculospiral nerve, origin of, v. 656.
paralysis of, v. 657.
nerves composing, v. 654.
paralysis of, vi. 875.
due to cervical rib, vi. 876.
involving all nerves, vi. 876.
involving two or more nerves, vi. 876.
of muscles supplied by nerves of, v. 654.
posterior thoracic nerve, origin of, v. 655.
paralysis of, v. 655.
suprascapular nerve, origin of, v. 655.
paralysis of, v. 655.
ulnar nerve, main en griffe due to paralysis of, v. 660.
origin and course of, v. 659.
paralysis of, v. 659.
Brachiopoda, iii. 435.
Bradycardia, ii. 771; iv. 273.
as a cause of syncope, i. 110.
causes of, vi. 511.
false, vi. 511.
hysterical, vi. 1019.
in complete heart block, i. 62.
in jaundice, i. 329.
in typhoid fever, vi. 95.
prognosis of, vi. 512.
sinus, i. 56.
true, vi. 511.
Bradypnea, ii. 484.
Brain, abscess of. See Brain Abscess.
actinomycosis of, vi. 302.
anemia of. See Cerebral Anemia.
aneurism of. See Cerebral Aneurism.
aphasic region of, iv. 464.
blood supply of, v. 705.
congestion of. See Cerebral Hyperemia.
conglomerate tubercle of, iv. 548.
cysticercus in, vi. 304.
hemorrhage from, vi. 957.
meningeal, v. 705.
hydatid disease of, vi. 308.
hyperemia of. See Cerebral Hyperemia.
inflammation of. See Encephalitis.
isolated gumma of, iv. 550.
occlusion of vessels of, vi. 953.
parasites of, vi. 1002.
trauma of, due to fracture of skull, gunshot wounds, etc., iv. 557.
Brain abscess, iv. 528.
bacterial infections causing, vi. 981.
cases of self cure in, vi. 987.
chronic, vi. 987.
conclusions on, vi. 986.
differentiated from: brain tumor, v. 724.
duration of, vi. 986.
extradural pus in, vi. 986.
in amebic dysentery, vi. 80.
infections, origin of, vi. 980.
influenzal, vi. 129.
Jacobson's classification of, metastatic, vi. 984.
otitic, vi. 982.
rhinologic, vi. 985.
traumatic, vi. 981.
location and primary cause of, vi. 981.
lumbar puncture in, vi. 986.
metastatic, infection causing, vi. 985.
location of, vi. 985.
prognosis of, vi. 984.
multiple, vi. 986.
operation for, importance of, vi. 986.
statistics on, vi. 986.
otitic, complications in, vi. 983, 984, 986.
direction of infection in, vi. 982.

Digitized by Google

Brain abscess, otitic, with double otitis media suppuration, vi. 983.
location of, vi. 983.
ophthalmoscopic examination in, vi. 984.
perforation of, vi. 984.
pyemia due to, vi. 984.
single, vi. 983.
symptoms of, focal, vi. 984.
pulse and heart, vi. 984.
various, vi. 984.
prognostic factors in, vi. 986.
rhinologic, development of, vi. 985.
primary causes of, vi. 985.
rupture of, into lateral ventricle, vi. 987.
traumatic, causes of, vi. 982.
development of, vi. 981.
location of, vi. 982.
with purulent leptomeningitis, vi. 982.
tuberculous, vi. 981.
without known cause, vi. 985.
See also Encephalitis, acute suppurative.
Brain atrophy, circumscribed senile, iv. 489.
Brain disease, localization of, v. 611.
organic, differentiated from: tetany, v. 510.
uremia, v. 456.
headache due to, v. 571.
in adult, differentiated from: myxedema, v. 508.
"Brain fag," in neurasthenia, vi. 1031.
Brain membranes, diseases of, cerebrospinal meningitis. See Cerebrospinal Meningitis.
leptomeningitis, vi. 937.
pachymeningitis, vi. 934.
syphilitic cerebral meningitis. See Syphilitic Cerebral Meningitis.
tuberculous meningitis. See Tuberculous Meningitis.
Brain parasites, cysticercus cellulosae, vi. 1002.
echinococcus, vi. 1002.
involvement of cranial nerves by, vi. 1002.
lumbar puncture for, vi. 1002.
symptoms of, vi. 1002.
Brain tumor, v. 717; vi. 988.
additional considerations of, vi. 998.
age in, vi. 988.
aneurismal dilatation in, vi. 990.
cerebral, differentiated from: arteriosclerosis, v. 444.
choked disk with, vi. 994, 995.
decompression in, vi. 999.
degeneration of, vi. 998.
differentiated from: anemia, chronic, v. 725.
brain abscess, v. 724.
cerebral apoplexy, v. 725.
cerebral softening, acute, due to thrombosis, v. 713.
diabetic coma, v. 238.
disease of sinuses, v. 725.
encephalitis, acute hemorrhagic, v. 716.
acute suppurative, v. 717.
hydrocephalus, chronic internal, v. 725.
hysteria, v. 726.
meningitis, serous, v. 681, 725.
multiple sclerosis, v. 725, 744.
paresis, v. 726.
thrombosis in cerebral vessels, v. 725.
trypanosomiasis, v. 122.
tubercular meningitis, v. 725.
uremia, v. 725.
due to traumatism, vi. 990.
duration of, vi. 999.
etiology of, v. 717.
heredity in, vi. 990.
hydrocephalus simulating, vi. 943.
literature on, iv. 572.
localization of, vi. 998.
location of, vi. 990.
lumbar puncture in, vi. 998, 1000.
meningeal hemorrhage in, vi. 1000.
meningitis with, vi. 994.
metastases, vi. 990.
neighborhood symptoms due to local pressure in, iv. 929.
Brain tumor, occurrence of, statistics of, vi. 988.
table on, vi. 989.
of cerebellum, differentiated from: thrombosis of superior and inferior cerebellar arteries, v. 722.
in cerebellopontile angle, v. 722.
in lateral lobe, v. 722.
symptoms of, according to location, v. 721.
of frontal lobe, differentiated from: paresis, general, v. 752
operation for, factors influencing result of vi. 1000.
hyperpyrexia following, vi. 1000.
mortality following, vi. 1000.
palliative, vi. 1000.
percentage of recoveries from, vi. 998.
periods of latency in, vi. 999.
pituitary, vi. 1000.
prognostic factors in, vi. 988.
prognostic influence of, nature of, vi. 990.
pseudo, vi. 998.
removable, table on, vi. 989.
rupture of, vi. 998.
simulated by hydrocephalus, vi. 943.
social status in, vi. 990.
subcortical, vi. 992.
symptomatic improvement in, vi. 998.
symptoms of, iv. 565, 928.
focal, v. 719; vi. 991.
complex, vi. 991.
false localizing, v. 719, 720.
hemiplegia, vi. 991.
mental disturbances, vi. 991.
paralysis of two or more cranial nerves, 991.
peculiar to important regions, cerebellum, v. 721.
corpora quadrigemina and vicinity, v. 721.
corpus callosum, v. 721.
occipital lobe, v. 721.
frontal lobes, v. 720.
gasserian ganglion, v. 722.
motor, v. 720.
parietal lobe, v. 721.
pituitary body or hypophysis, v. 722.
pons, v. 721.
springing from third ventricle, v. 721.
table of, v. 723.
temporal lobes, v. 721.
uncinate gyrus, v. 721.
with spasmodic contractions, vi. 998.
general, v. 718.
amenorrhea, v. 719.
apoplectiform attacks, v. 719.
constipation, vi. 996.
distortion of visual fields, v. 719.
emaciation, vi. 995.
epileptic seizures, vi. 994.
epileptiform convulsions, v. 718.
fever, vi. 993.
headache, v. 718; vi. 992.
insomnia, v. 719.
mental, v. 719.
optic atrophy, vi. 994, 995.
optic neuritis, vi. 994, 995.
papilledema, v. 719.
polyuria, v. 719.
psychic, vi. 993.
pulse, vi. 993.
remission and exacerbation, vi. 996.
spasms and convulsions, vi. 994.
venous obstruction, vi. 996.
vertigo, v. 719; vi. 992.
unilateral, vi. 991.
vomiting, v. 719; vi. 992, 993.
weakness, vi. 996.
syphilitic cases of, vomiting in, vi. 993.
tolerance of brain in, vi. 990.
varieties of, vi. 988.
abscess. See Brain Abscess.
aneurism, vi. 997.
carcinoma, v. 718; vi. 997.
cysts, v. 718.
entozoa, vi. 997.

Digitized by Google

Brain tumor, varieties of, glioma, v. 718; vi. 997.
glosarcoma, v. 718.
gumma, v. 718.
sarcoma, v. 718; vi. 996.
syphilomata gummata, vi. 997.
tubercular, v. 717; vi. 996.
with actinomycosis, vi. 988.
without operation, vi. 999.
x-ray in, vi. 999.
Brain tumors, of hypophysis cerebri, vi. 1000.
Brauer's operation, in mediastino-pericarditis, ii. 882.
Brazilian trypanosomiasis, ii. 339.
Bread, relation of, to beriberi, i. 242.
Break-bone fever, ii. 391; vi. 356.
See also Dengue.
Breast, carcinoma of, iii. 1007.
diseases of, iii. 1005.
inflammations of, iii. 1005.
literature on, iii. 1005.
occurrence of, iii. 1005.
in pregnancy, iii. 932.
sarcoma of, iii. 1007.
tumors of, iii. 1006.
literature on, iii. 1007.
Breath, the, iii. 262.
alcoholic, iii. 263.
foul, iii. 262.
fruity odor to, iii. 262.
urinous odor to, iii. 263.
Breath sounds, auscultation of, ii. 517.
variations in, in the normal chest, ii. 518.
Breathing, Biot's, ii. 484.
bronchial, ii. 517, 519.
broncho-vesicular, ii. 521.
Cheyne-Stokes, ii. 484.
cog-wheel, ii. 518.
costal type of, ii. 482.
feminine type of, ii. 482.
indefinite, ii. 521.
laryngeal, ii. 519.
masculine type of, ii. 482.
meningitic, ii. 484.
metamorphosing, ii. 521.
mixed, ii. 521.
puerile, ii. 518.
roughened, in bronchopneumonia, ii. 608.
tracheal, ii. 519.
tubular, ii. 520.
vesicular, ii. 517.
Brickmakers' anemia. See Uncinariasis.
Bright's disease, acute, vi. 788.
chronic, vi. 797.
differentiated from: bronchial asthma, v. 366.
Bright's murmur, iii. 293.
Brill's disease, ii. 300; v. 182; vi. 120, 121.
Brinton's disease, vi. 572.
Broad ligaments, iii. 929.
Broadbent's sign, ii. 767.
in adherent pericardium, ii. 881.
Broca's areas, lesions of, iv. 463.
Broca's motor aphasia, iv. 458.
Bromidrosis, iv. 275.
Bronchi, anatomy of, ii. 461.
bleeding from, v. 371.
diagnosis of diseases of, ii. 586.
dilatation of, ii. 593; vi. 366.
complications of, ii. 594.
diagnosis of, ii. 594.
etiology of, ii. 593.
symptoms of, ii. 593.
diseases of, bronchial asthma, v. 365; vi. 368.
bronchiectasis, v. 364; vi. 366.
bronchitis, v. 361.
acute, vi. 363.
chronic, vi. 365.
fibrinous, v. 367; vi. 373.
whooping-cough. See Pertussis.
examination of, ii. 470.
foreign bodies in, ii. 595.
stenosis of, ii. 595.
syphilis of, vi. 33.
Bronchial asthma. See Asthma, bronchial.
Bronchial breathing, ii. 517, 519.
accidental, ii. 520.
Bronchial breathing, metallic, ii. 520.
Bronchial catarrh, vi. 364.
acute diffuse, ii. 587.
definition of, ii. 587.
diagnosis of, ii. 588.
symptoms of, ii. 588.
dry, of Laennec, vi. 365.
Bronchial casts, ii. 532.
Bronchial lymphadenitis, vi. 265.
Bronchial spasm, as a cause of asthma, i. 378.
in anaphylaxis of guinea-pig, i. 538.
of man, i. 546, 548.
Bronchial tuberculosis, vi. 252.
Bronchiectasis, ii. 593.
acquired, vi. 366.
associated symptoms of, vi. 367.
atelectasis in, vi. 367.
bleeding due to, v. 371.
causes of, vi. 367.
congenital, vi. 366.
course of complications in, vi. 367.
cylindrical, ii. 593.
definition of, v. 364.
development of, vi. 367.
differentiated from: abscess and gangrene of lung, v. 365, 378.
bronchitis, v. 363.
chronic, v. 365.
empyema, v. 392.
circumscribed, v. 365.
pneumonia, chronic, v. 373.
tuberculosis, v. 364.
in influenza, vi. 127.
physical signs of, v. 364.
saccular, ii. 593.
spindle-shaped, ii. 593.
symptoms of, v. 364; vi. 367.
Bronchiolitis, ii. 587.
in pneumonia, vi. 165.
Bronchiostenosis, ii. 595.
Bronchitis, ii. 586.
acute, v. 361.
atelectasis with, vi. 364.
differentiated from: bronchial asthma, v. 367.
primary, vi. 363.
secondary, vi. 364.
symptoms of, vi. 364.
acute fibrinous, ii. 588.
symptoms of, ii. 589.
bronchopneumonia with, vi. 364.
capillary, ii. 587; vi. 169.
chronic, ii. 589.
associated conditions of, vi. 365, 366.
dependent on chronic heart lesions, vi. 365.
diagnosis of, ii. 590.
differentiated from: bronchiectasis, v. 365.
effect on, of climatic conditions, vi. 365.
etiology of, ii. 589.
hemoptysis of, vi. 377.
nature of, vi. 365.
purulent, with asthma, vi. 366.
putrid or fetid, vi. 366.
symptoms of, ii. 589.
complications in, vi. 364, 365.
croupous, ii. 588; vi. 373.
definition and forms of, v. 361.
differentiated from: aspergillosis, v. 110.
bronchiectasis, v. 363, 365.
cardiovascular disease, v. 363.
emphysema, v. 363.
pneumonia, v. 363.
tracheitis, v. 362.
tuberculosis, v. 362.
of lungs, v. 95.
whooping-cough, v. 62.
dry, ii. 589.
fetid or putrid, ii. 589.
fibrinous, vi. 373.
differentiated from: aspergillosis, v. 367.
hemoptysis, v. 367.
occurrence of, v. 367.
symptoms of, v. 367.
in typhoid fever, v. 14.
obliterating, ii. 588.

Digitized by Google

Bronchitis, pseudomembraneous, ii. 588.
relation of, to asthma, i. 379, 548.
to pulmonary emphysema, i. 381.
sicca, ii. 589.
stasis, ii. 638.
with cirrhosis, vi. 693.
with influenza, vi. 127.
with malaria, vi. 77.
with measles, v. 175; vi. 344.
with pneumonia, vi. 165.
with typhoid fever, vi. 98.
Bronchobiliary fistulae, with gall-stones, vi. 730.
Broncho-blenorrhea, ii. 589.
Bronchopathies, ii. 585.
Bronchophony, ii. 515.
in bronchopneumonia, ii. 608.
pathological, ii. 515, 516.
Bronchopneumonia, ii. 607.
character of, vi. 169.
complications of, ii. 609; vi. 170, 171.
definition of, ii. 607.
differential diagnosis of, ii. 609.
due to influenza, v. 59.
etiology of, ii. 608.
fibrinous, vi. 169.
in measles, vi. 344.
lesions of, in contradistinction to lobar pneumonia, vi. 170.
occurrence of, ii. 608.
primary, vi. 169.
symptoms of, ii. 608.
with bronchitis, vi. 364.
Bronchorrhea, in pneumonia, vi. 165.
purulent, vi. 366.
serous, ii. 589.
types of, vi. 365.
Bronchoscopy, ii. 476.
Broncho-vesicular breathing, ii. 521.
Bronzed diabetes. See Diabetes bronzé.
Brown-Séquard paralysis, spinal localization of, v. 631.
Brown-Séquard's syndrome, iv. 393.
Bruce, dictum of, vi. 402.
Brudinski's reflex, in cerebrospinal fever, v. 53.
Brudzinski's contralateral reflex, in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, ii. 208.
Brudzinski's frog sign, in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, ii. 208.
Brudzinski's sign, iv. 226.
in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iv. 544.
Brugsch's sphygmotonograph, ii. 797.
Bruit d'airain, ii. 677.
Bruit de cuir, iii. 293.
Bruit de moulin, in pneumopericardium, ii. 886.
of Bricheteau, ii. 742.
Bruit du diable, ii. 744.
in chlorosis, iii. 197.
in chronic hemolytic anemia, iii. 190.
Bryozia, iii. 435.
Bubo, ii. 77.
of plague, ii. 226.
suppurative, in soft chancre, ii. 254.
Bubonic plague, v. 73; vi. 203.
Buccal ichthyosis, iii. 491.
Buccal psoriasis, iii. 491; vi. 555.
Bulid of patient, ii. 12.
Bulbar neuritis, acute, vi. 892.
Bulbar paralysis, acute, vi. 892.
causes of, v. 692.
symptoms of, v. 692.
asthenic, iv. 610; vi. 893.
causes of, v. 691.
chronic, differentiated from: paresis, general, v. 693.
syringomyelia, v. 740.
chronic progressive, cause of, v. 692.
occurrence of, v. 692.
symptoms of, v. 692.
degenerative type of, vi. 89.
differentiated from: meningitis, basal, v. 694.
myasthenia gravis, v. 533, 693.
paresis, v. 693.
pseudobulbar palsy, v. 693.
Bulbar paralysis, differentiated from: syringomyelia, v. 694.
thrombosis in posterior inferior cerebellar artery, v. 693.
tumor of medulla, v. 693.
hemiplegics with, vi. 892.
hemorrhagic cases of, vi. 892.
infantile form of, vi. 892.
myasthenia gravis, vi. 893.
progressive, iv. 500.
differential diagnosis in, iv. 501.
progressive infantile, vi. 892.
pseudo, vi. 893.
symptoms of, vi. 891.
with facial involvement, vi. 865.
without anatomical findings, iv. 610.
Bulimia, iii. 299, 538.
Bunion, iv. 45.
Bürker counting-chamber with Neubauer's ruling, iii. 51.
Bursa omentalis, abscess of, iii. 617.
Bursae, diseases of, iv. 49, 58.
Bursitis, iv. 58.
subdeltoid, iv. 32.
Bussenius' sphygmotonograph, ii. 797.
Butcher-shop odor, in yellow fever, ii. 390.
Byssinosis, vi. 380.

C

Cabot's rings, iii. 96.
Cachectic fever, ii. 343.
Cachexia, as a cause of abdominal retraction, iii. 283.
chronic malarial, vi. 76.
due to malaria, vi. 76.
hypotension in, ii. 809.
neuralgia due to, vi. 839.
of Banti's disease, iv. 792.
of carcinoma, iv. 791.
of grave anemias, iv. 791.
of hyperthyroidism, iv. 792.
Cachexia hypophysopriva, iv. 927.
Cachexia hypophysopriva acuta, iv. 914.
Cachexia strumipriva, iv. 890; vi. 1155.
Cachexia thyropriva, iv. 890.
Cachexias, iv. 790.
definition of, v. 790.
endogenous, iv. 790.
exogenous, iv. 790.
literature on, iv. 792.
pathogenesis of, iv. 790.
studies of metabolism in, iv. 791.
symptoms of, iv. 790.
Cachexie pachydermique. See Myxedema.
Cadaverin, i. 236.
Caisson disease, i. 365; ii. 455; iv. 490.
acute, vi. 1207.
cause of, vi. 1207.
chronic, vi. 1207.
complications in, vi. 1207.
definition of, vi. 1207.
diagnosis of, history in, v. 216.
differentiated from: paralysis due to rupture of blood vessel, v. 217.
uremia, v. 217.
etiology of, v. 215.
habits of workman in, vi. 1208.
immediate death from, vi. 1208.
influencing factors in, vi. 1207.
prophylactic measures in, vi. 1208.
symptoms of, v. 216.
paralysis, vi. 1207.
paraplegia, vi. 1208.
time of development of, vi. 1207.
Calcium, excretion of, during fasting, iv. 773.
in the urine, iii. 752.
quantitative determination of, iii. 754.
sources, distribution and excretion of, iii. 752.
Calcium balance of body, iii. 753.
Calcium metabolism, in tetany, i. 650.
Calcium oxalate, in renal calculi, i. 447.
Calcium salts, rôle of, in blood coagulation, i. 563, 564.
in hemophilia, i. 569.
in jaundice, i. 571.

Digitized by Google

Calculi, biliary. See Biliary Calculus, Cholelithiasis, Gall-stones.
hepatic. See Cholelithiasis.
in pelvis of kidney, vi. 822.
pancreatic, vi. 738.
differentiated from: biliary calculus, v. 342.
carcinoma of the stomach or of biliary passages, v. 342.
cyst of pancreas, v. 342.
gastric ulcer, v. 342.
pancreatitis, chronic, v. 342.
primary tumors of pancreas, v. 342.
symptoms of, v. 341.
renal, i. 446; vi. 820.
röntgenograms of, iii. 858.
ureteral, vi. 822.
urinary, iii. 825.
literature on, iii. 825.
vesical, iii. 985.
Calculosis, of kidney and ureter, vi. 820.
Calculous anuria, surgical treatment of, vi. 824.
Calculous pyelitis, vi. 831.
California diseases, ii. 317.
Calmette's tuberculin test, ii. 174.
Caloric diseases, ii. 445.
occurrence of, ii. 445.
Caloric equilibrium and disequilibrium, iv. 658.
Calorie, iv. 655.
daily requirement of, i. 215.
in food, i. 208.
See also Metabolism, energy.
Calorimeters, iv. 763.
Calorimetry, i. 207.
clinical, iv. 763.
direct, iv. 763.
indirect, iv. 764.
Camel's walk, iv. 616.
Cammidge's reaction, iii. 467.
Camp fever, ii. 300.
See also Typhus Fever.
Camphor, effect of, on the D:N ratio, i. 281.
Cancer, cholangitis with, vi. 714.
differentiated from: actinomycosis, v. 107.
echinococcus disease, v. 138.
hysterical, vi. 1017.
of appendix, vi. 656.
of bile ducts, differentiated from: cholangitis, acute catarrhal, 316.
of bile passages, Courvoisier's law on, v. 318.
differentiated from: cancer of head of pancreas, v. 319.
impacted gall-stones, v. 318.
tumor, v. 319.
of brain, vi. 997.
of esophagus, vi. 567.
of gall-bladder, vi. 717.
of head of pancreas, differentiated from: cancer of bile passages, v. 319.
of intestines, iii. 601.
appearance of subjective symptoms in, vi. 642, 643.
cachexia in, vi. 643.
profound blood changes in, vi. 643.
surgical treatment of, vi. 643.
symptoms of, vi. 643.
of kidney, vi. 825.
See also Carcinoma of Kidney.
of liver, iii. 650.
acute course of, vi. 711.
diagnosis of, iii. 651.
differential diagnosis of, iii. 651.
differentiated from: abscess of liver, v. 332.
amyloid liver, v. 332, 336.
cirrhosis of liver, v. 332.
cholangitis, acute catarrhal, v. 316.
echinococcus disease, v. 310.
fatty liver, v. 334.
fecal accumulations, v. 333.
hydatid disease, v. 332.
pleural effusion, v. 333.
sarcoma, v. 332.
syphilis of liver, v. 332.
tumors of other organs, v. 333.
Cancer of liver, encephaloid, vi, 711.
forms of, differentiation between, v. 331.
primary, v. 331.
secondary, v. 331.
heredity in, vi. 711.
mortality from, vi. 710.
primary, vi. 709.
prognostic factors in, ascites, vi. 710.
edema of extremities, vi. 709.
fever, vi. 710.
jaundice, vi. 709.
spleen, vi. 710.
spontaneous recovery from, vi. 710.
symptoms of, iii. 650.
varieties of, iii. 650.
usual secondary nature of, vi. 709.
See also Carcinoma of Liver.
of lung, ii. 648; vi. 387.
of pericardium, vi. 434.
of peritoneum, vi. 664.
of pleura, ii. 680.
of spinal cord, vi. 924.
of stomach, i. 168; iii. 526.
age in, vi. 603.
and bile ducts, differentiated from: cholelithiasis, v. 322.
complications in, hypostatic congestion of lung, vi. 612.
metastases, vi. 606, 608.
thrombotic processes, vi. 611.
tuberculosis, vi. 612.
death rate from, vi. 600.
of stomach, diagnosis of, v. 279.
differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 280.
gall-bladder disease, v. 280.
pernicious anemia, v. 280, 481.
tuberculosis, v. 280.
ulcer, v. 280.
digestion in, i. 168.
duration of, vi. 612.
early diagnosis of, and operation for, iii. 528; v. 280.
for prompt surgical treatment, vi. 608.
Graefe-Röhmer test for, vi. 601.
its difficulty, vi. 601.
its importance, vi. 601.
Leube rule for, vi. 603.
Oppenheimer test for, vi. 601.
Solomon test for, vi. 601.
stomach contents in, vi. 602.
tests for, vi. 601.
x-ray in, vi. 602.
etiology of, iii. 526.
fatality of, vi. 601.
gastric form of, i. 168.
gastric motility in, i. 168.
general considerations of, vi. 600.
glycyltryptophan test for, vi. 605, 606.
hematemesis due to, v. 283.
heredity in, vi. 603.
in early life, vi. 603.
incurability of, vi. 608.
infiltrating, without palpable tumor, vi. 608.
latency of, vi. 607.
literature on, iii. 528.
metastases in, vi. 606, 608.
metastases to spine and cord due to, vi. 919, 920.
objective examination in, iii. 527.
origin of, in ulcer, vi. 592.
perforation of, vi. 607.
primary, vi. 601.
prognostic significance of leading symptoms of, vi. 604.
race in, vi. 603.
secondary, vi. 603.
sex in, vi. 603.
site of, iii. 526.
stomach contents in, v. 279.
surgical treatment for, statistics on, vi. 609, 610, 611.
symptoms of, v. 279.
acidity in stomach contents, vi. 605.
blood picture, vi. 606.
disturbance of stomach function, vi. 604.

Digitized by Google

Cancer of stomach, symptoms of, dropsy, vi. 607.
emaciation, vi. 604.
fever, vi. 606.
hematemesis, vi. 604.
latent, blood picture in, vi. 607.
pain, vi. 604.
subjective, iii. 526.
ulcerative stomatitis, vi. 607.
urinary, vi. 606.
vomiting, vi. 604.
tryptophan test for, vi. 605, 606.
types of, their relative frequency, vi. 603.
use of x-ray in, v. 280.
See also Carcinoma of Stomach.
or other stricture of esophagus, differentiated from: esophagitis, acute, v. 261.
Cancer-free islands, vi. 601.
Cancerous degeneration, in gastric ulcer, vi. 593.
of organ harboring gall-stones, vi. 731.
Cancerous infiltration in cirrhosis, vi. 687.
Cancrum oris, vi. 555.
in measles, vi. 344.
Canker, iii. 489.
Cantharidin, as a cause of nephritis, i. 416.
Capillaries, pulse in, ii. 769.
Capillary pressure, i. 102.
Capillary tone, loss of, i. 116.
Capsule formation, in bacteria, relation of, to virulence, i. 501.
Capsules of bacteria, stains for, ii. 145.
Capsulitis, vi. 1170.
Caput medusae, ii. 17; iii. 470.
in cirrhosis, vi. 689.
Caput obstipum, iv. 24.
Carbohydrate metabolism, determinations of, iv. 759.
disturbances in, i. 256.
during fasting and in the under-nourished, iv. 772.
in hepatic disease, i. 332.
literature on, iv. 712.
relation of liver to, iii. 470.
Carbohydrate-splitting ferments, iii. 21.
Carbohydrate starvation, as a cause of ketonuria, i. 292, 294.
Carbohydrate tolerance, determination of, iv. 825.
studies of, iv. 759.
Carbohydrates, as causes of glycosuria in diabetes, i. 279.
as protein sparers, i. 231.
chemistry of, iv. 702.
digestion of, iii. 391.
digestion and absorption of, in the human body, iv. 707.
in blood, iii. 19.
determination of, iii. 166.
in urine, iii. 785.
literature on, iv. 712.
metabolism of, iv. 702.
in diabetes mellitus, iv. 816.
of interest for human metabolism, iv. 706.
undigested, in feces, test for, iii. 430.
Carbolic acid, relation of, to ochronosis, i. 238.
Carbon dioxid, as a regulator of respiration, i. 349.
combinations of, in blood, i. 352.
Carbon dioxid tension in lungs, in acidosis, i. 361.
in cardiac dyspnea, i. 373.
in Cheynes-Stokes respiration, i. 358.
normal, i. 349.
Carbon monoxid, as a cause of polycythemia, i. 603.
method of determining blood volume, i. 558.
Carbon-monoxid hemoglobin, iii. 48.
Carbon monoxid poisoning, i. 367.
acute, symptoms of, vi. 1196.
blood transfusion in, i. 607.
chronic, symptoms of, vi. 1196.
complications in, vi. 1196.
lactic acid in, i. 249.
Carbon monoxid poisoning, prognosis of, vi. 1197.
prognostic factors in, vi. 1196.
Carbuncle, differentiated from: anthrax, v. 81.
of plague, ii. 226.
Carbuncles, ii. 199.
with diabetes mellitus, vi. 1118.
Carcinoma, cachexia of, iv. 791.
differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 297.
gastric ulcer, v. 278.
gastritis, acute, v. 268.
hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, v. 281.
tubercular laryngitis, v. 102.
effect of, on gastric digestion, i. 168.
on gastric motility, i. 155, 168.
gastric, i. 168.
lactic acid in, i. 169.
metastatic, in bones, iv. 92.
of muscle, iv. 58.
of skull, iv. 20.
of brain, v. 718.
of breast, iii. 1007.
of colon, differentiated from: carcinoma of pancreas, v. 347.
of diverticulum, differentiated from: diverticulitis, v. 307.
of gall-bladder, iii. 667.
of gland, differentiated from: goiter, v. 503.
of kidney, iii. 983; v. 468.
differentiated from: hypernephroma, v. 470.
of larynx, ii. 583, 584.
of liver, iii. 650.
differentiated from: abscess of liver, amebic, v. 329.
cirrhosis, biliary, v. 328.
cirrhosis, portal, v. 326.
hypostate congestion of liver, v. 314.
syphilis, v. 131.
See also Cancer of Liver.
of pancreas, iii. 621.
diagnosis of, iii. 621.
differentiated from: pancreatic cysts, v. 345.
carcinoma of colon, v. 347.
carcinoma of pylorus, v. 347.
etiology of, iii. 621.
literature on, 622.
occurrence of, iii. 621.
simulation of, by gall-stones, vi. 730.
symptoms of, iii. 621; v. 346.
of peritoneum, iii. 688.
diagnosis of, iii. 689.
literature on, iii. 689.
occurrence of, iii. 688.
symptoms of, iii. 689.
of pylorus, differentiated from: carcinoma of pancreas, v. 347.
of skin, from röntgen-injury, ii. 452.
of stomach, iii. 526; iii. 600.
differentiated from: visceroptosis, v. 302.
of biliary passages, differentiated from: calculus of pancreas, v. 342.
tests for, iii. 359, 360, 361.
See also Cancer of Stomach.
of uterus, iii. 1002.
secondary, of the spine, iv. 564.
Carcinoma linguae, iii. 492.
Carcinomata, secondary, of peritoneum, vi. 664.
Carcinomatous deposits, in brain, vi. 997.
Carcinosis pleurae, ii. 680.
Cardiac arhythmias, classification of, ii. 821.
Cardiac asthma, ii. 486; vi. 370.
and obesity, vi. 1127.
influence of, on endocarditis, vi. 489.
Cardiac complications, in appendicitis, vi. 658.
Cardiac decompensation, differentiated from: bronchial asthma, v. 366.
emphysema, hypertrophic, v. 376.
hysteria, v. 434.
nephritis, v. 435.
nephritis, chronic, v. 460.

Digitized by Google

Cardiac decompensation, etiology of, v. 434.
symptoms of, v. 434.
urinary disturbance of, differentiated from: amyloid disease, v. 462.
Cardiac dilatation. See Dilatation of Heart.
Cardiac disease, bleeding of, hematemesis due to, v. 283.
differentiated from: exophthalmic goiter, v. 506.
hemorrhage, v. 475.
due to endocarditis after birth, differentiated from: congenital heart disease, v. 429.
due to infections, differentiated from: arteriosclerosis, v. 444.
Cardiac dulness, ii. 703.
Cardiac hypotony, ii. 867.
Cardiac insufficiency. See Decompensation of Heart.
Cardiac liver, iii. 627.
Cardiac neuroses, in neurasthenia, vi. 1029.
Cardiac output. See Systolic Output.
Cardiac pain. See Angina Pectoris.
Cardiac sensations, i. 96.
Cardiac sphincter, insufficiency of, i. 135.
physiology of, i. 132, 136.
relation of, to heartburn, i. 136.
Cardiac weakness, causes of, i. 15.
Cardialgia, iii. 300.
nervous, iii. 538.
Cardiogram, ii. 759, 760.
esophageal, ii. 746, 762.
negative, ii. 761.
Cardiomotility, nervous disturbances of, iv. 273.
Cardiopathia adipositatis, ii. 899.
Cardiopathies, chronic degenerative, ii. 901.
chronic toxic degenerative, ii. 898.
inflammatory, ii. 871.
Cardiopathy, atherosclerotic, ii. 899.
chronic, vi. 477.
other forms of, ii. 901.
fatty, ii. 899.
nephropathic, ii. 900.
thyreotoxic, ii. 901; iv. 879.
Cardiopneumatic murmurs, ii. 524.
Cardiospasm, i. 133; iii. 271, 539.
definition and symptoms of, v. 287.
diagnosis of, v. 287.
by x-ray and bougie, v. 288.
differentiated from: diverticulum of esophagus, v. 289.
esophagismus, v. 263.
organic stricture, v. 288.
spasm of esophagus, v. 288.
stricture of esophagus, v. 264, 289.
Cardiosphygmograms, ii. 746.
Cardiosphygmograph of Jacquet, ii. 748.
Cardiovascular acoustics, ii. 717.
Cardiovascular disease, death due to, in alcoholism, vi. 1179.
differentiated from: bronchitis, v. 363.
due to syphilis, arteritis, vi. 26.
aortitis syphilitica, vi. 27.
heart syphilis, vi. 28.
myocarditis, vi. 29.
in exophthalmic goiter, vi. 1143.
in scarlet fever, vi. 330.
increase of in past two decades, vi. 403.
Cardiovascular symptoms of Graves' disease, iv. 870.
Cardiovascular tuberculosis, vi. 274.
Carditis, ii. 871.
Careotrypanosis, ii. 339.
Caries, dental. See Dental Caries.
of bones, ii. 271.
cranial, headache due to, v. 571.
of spine, ii. 272; iv. 28.
differentiated from: impacted stone in kidney, v. 467.
lumbago, v. 527.
perinephritic abscess, v. 472.
peritonitis, v. 348.
pleurodynia, v. 530.
torticollis, v. 529.
traumatic lumbago, v. 794.
Caries of spine, pain due to, differentiated from: cholelithiasis, v. 321.
with syringomyelia, vi. 917.
of teeth, iii. 264, 492.
See also Dental Caries.
Carphologia, iv. 292.
in typhoid fever, ii. 234; v. 11.
Carriers, meningococcus, ii. 207.
of acute poliomyelitis, ii. 394.
of diphtheria bacillus, ii. 255.
of disease germs, ii. 99.
Carrion's disease, ii. 382.
Car-sickness, ii. 458.
Cartilaginous exostoses, iv. 91.
Casein, iv. 670, 671.
Castration, iv. 966.
as a cause of obesity, i. 217.
effect of, on body and mind, i. 664.
Casts, associated conditions of, vi. 752.
bacterial, vi. 753.
blood, vi. 750.
bronchial, ii. 532.
definition of, vi. 749.
epithelial, vi. 750.
fatty and granula, vi. 751.
fatty or oily, vi. 750.
granular, vi. 749, 750.
hyaline, vi. 749, 751.
in albuminuria, vi. 744.
in typhoid fever, v. 15.
in urine, i. 415; iii. 818.
of bronchial tree, coughed up in acute fibrinous bronchitis, ii. 589.
prognostic significance of, vi. 749.
promptly disappearing, vi. 749.
pus, vi. 750.
waxy or amyloid, vi. 750.
Cat fluke, European, iii. 446.
Catalases, iii. 22, 103.
Catalepsy, cerebellar, v. 722.
hysterical, vi. 1016.
of dementia precox, differentiated from: hysterical catalepsy, v. 783.
Cataleptic rigidity, iv. 190, 292, 310.
Cataleptoid state, iv. 249.
Catamnesis, ii. 7, 23.
Cataract, diabetic, i. 291.
Catarrh, acute, of stomach, vi. 570.
apical, ii. 617.
autumnal, vi. 358.
bronchial, vi. 364.
dry bronchial, of Laennec, vi. 365.
epidemic. See Influenza.
of stomach, chronic, vi. 572.
Catarrhal conditions, in typhoid fever, vi. 97.
Catarrhal enteritis, differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 291.
typhoid fever, v. 292.
etiology of, v. 291.
symptoms of, v. 291.
Catarrhal fever, acute. See Acute Catarrhal Fever.
Catarrhal influenza, vi. 125.
Catarrhal jaundice, differentiated from: acute yellow atrophy of liver, v. 312.
epidemic. See Infectious Jaundice.
Catarrhal tuberculosis, vi. 250.
Catatonia, iv. 635.
diagnosis of, iv. 636.
Catatonic excitation, iv. 635.
Catatonic rigidity, iv. 190, 292, 310.
Catatonic stupor, iv. 635.
Catelectrotonus tetanus, v. 604.
Catheterization, complications of, iii. 908.
diagnostic value of, iii. 908.
difficulties met with on, iii. 908.
literature on, iii. 915.
of bladder, iii. 906.
pathological findings on, iii. 914.
ureteral, iii. 909, 913.
Cathode-rays, ii. 35, 40, 41.
Cations, inorganic, iii. 752.
Cauda equina, differential diagnosis of lesions of, iv. 415.
diseases of, differentiated from: myelitis, acute, v. 731.

Digitized by Google

Cauda equina, diseases of, differentiated from: tumors of spinal cord, v. 737.
literature on, iv. 417.
paralysis of, vi. 882.
Causalgia, v. 567.
Cavity, of lung, externally large, differentiated from: pneumothorax, v. 390.
in abscess, ii. 610.
in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 619.
Cavities, tuberculous, ii. 265, 619.
Cecum, and ascending colon, palpation of, iii. 371.
ileocecal junction, vermiform process or appendix, and ascending colon, form, size and position of, as determined röntgenologically, iii. 382.
ptosis of, conditions simulated by, v. 303.
Cecum mobile, vi. 632.
Celiac disease, vi. 629.
'Cellist's cramp, iv. 605.
Cellulitis, differentiated from: erysipelas, v. 28.
of neck. See Ludwig's Angina.
Cellulose, iv. 707.
Centrum semi-ovale, lesions of, iv. 474.
lesions of motor projection fibers, iv. 441.
Cephalalgia. See Headache.
Cephalodynia, iv. 51.
Cephalometry, iv. 329.
Cercomonas hominis, ii. 335.
in feces, iii. 421.
Cerebellar asynergy, iv. 248.
Cerebellar ataxia, occurrences of, iv. 250.
of Marie, hereditary, differentiated from: Friedreich's ataxia, v. 700.
occurrence of, v. 702.
symptoms of, v. 702.
table of differentiation of, v. 703.
Cerebellar attitude of head, iv. 240.
Cerebellar catalepsy, v. 722.
Cerebellar circuit, v. 584.
Cerebellar disease, ataxia, vi. 1003.
congenital defects in, vi. 1003.
differentiated from: tabes dorsalis, v. 756.
hemiataxia with, vi. 1004.
hemihypotonia with, vi. 1004.
hemorrhage in, vi. 1003.
invasion of pons by, vi. 1004.
neoplasms, vi. 1003.
nystagmus with, vi. 1004.
of middle peduncle, vi. 1004.
optic neuritis with, vi. 1004.
polioencephalitis hemorrhagica superior, vi. 1004.
reflexes in, vi. 1004.
senile atrophy, vi. 1003.
staggering, vi. 1003.
table of differentiation of, v. 757.
thrombosis, vi 1004.
Cerebellar fits, iv. 240.
literature on, iv. 241.
supposedly due to irritation of vermis, iv. 241.
supposedly due to unilateral lesion, iv. 241.
Cerebellar hemiplegia, iv. 249.
Cerebellar lesions, pressure symptoms from, iv. 476
Cerebellar peduncle, inferior, lesions of, iv. 475
middle, lesions of, iv. 475.
superior, lesions of, iv. 475.
Cerebellar staggering, in Marie's hereditary ataxia, vi 888
Cerebellar titubation, iv. 247.
Cerebellar tumor, differentiated from: ataxic paraplegia, v. 699.
Friedreich's ataxia, v. 701.
Cerebellum, and its peduncles, literature on, iv. 476.
symptoms due to injury of, iv. 475.
topical diagnosis of lesions of, iv. 474.
large lesions of, iv. 475.
Cerebellum, principal function of, v. 623.
Cerebral abscess, iv. 528.
Cerebral adiposity, v. 246.
differentiated from: myxedema, v. 247.
Cerebral agenesia, iv. 480.
Cerebral anemia, associated symptoms of, vi. 947.
delirium of inanition in, vi. 948.
differentiated from: hemorrhage, v. 476.
due to vascular spasm, vi. 947.
faint spells of, vi. 948.
localized, vi. 947.
paralyses with, vi. 948.
secondary origin of, vi. 947.
secondary to other controllable hemorrhages, vi. 947.
with convulsions, vi. 948.
with lead poisoning, vi. 948.
with unconsciousness, vi. 948.
with uremic intoxication, vi. 948.
Cerebral apoplexy. See Apoplexy, cerebral.
Cerebral arteries, gas embolism of, iv. 490.
Cerebral ataxia, iv. 250.
Cerebral claudication, v. 713.
Cerebral compression, acute, Cheynes-Stokes respiration in, i. 359.
effect of, on blood pressure, i. 103.
on heart rate, i. 56.
Cerebral conditions, differentiated from: heart block, v. 405.
Cerebral cortex, lesions of the motor area of, iv. 439.
motor areas in, and the centrifugal paths arising in them, iv. 435.
Cerebral diabetes insipidus, iv. 813.
Cerebral disease, as a cause of fever, i. 482.
of glycosuria, i. 269.
Cerebral embolism, iv. 486.
and diphtheria, hemiplegia due to, vi. 954.
breaking away from aneurismal coagulum, vi. 954.
chronic, vi. 954.
due to mitral stenosis, vi. 953.
due to septic or malignant endocarditis, vi. 953.
fat, following trauma, vi. 954.
onset of, vi. 954.
origin of, vi. 953.
prognosis of, dependent on area involved, vi. 953.
in thrombosis of pulmonary vein with pneumonia, vi. 954.
recovery from, vi. 954.
seat of, vi. 954.
septic, vi. 954.
table of differentiation of, v. 714.
with puerperal infection, vi. 954.
Cerebral fits, iv. 237.
literature on, iv. 240.
psychogenic, iv. 237.
Cerebral hemispheres, distribution of functions between the, iv. 450.
Cerebral hemorrhage, iv. 483.
age considered in, vi. 959.
and paralysis, table of deaths from, vi. 959.
apoplectic attack in, acute bed-sores, vi. 966.
Cheyne-Stokes breathing in, vi. 964.
coma, vi. 963.
duration of, vi. 966.
ophthalmoscopic examination in, vi. 966.
pulse in, vi. 965.
pupils in, vi. 965.
temperature in, vi. 965.
apoplectic habit in, vi. 962.
associated symptoms of, vi. 957.
bedsores in, vi. 966.
causes of, vi. 958.
Cheyne-Stokes breathing in, vi. 964.
climatic influence in, vi. 962.
coma in, vi. 963.
duration and depth of, vi. 964.
complicating constitutional disease, vi. 958.
due to endocarditis, vi. 960-961.
due to increased blood pressure, vi. 957.
due to syphilis, vi. 960-961.
duration of life in, vi. 972.
following infantile convulsions, vi. 960.

Digitized by Google

Cerebral hemorrhage, general considerations of, vi. 957.
hemiplegias supposed to be due to, vi. 958.
heredity in, vi. 962.
in early life, vi. 960.
in puerperal period, vi. 961.
influence of special symptoms on prognosis of, apoplectic attack, vi. 963.
period of paralysis, vi. 968.
period of reaction, vi. 967.
literature on, iv. 491.
mental conditions following, after coma, vi. 971.
cerebral apoplexy in insane, vi. 972.
change of disposition, vi. 971.
dementia, vi. 971.
in young subjects, vi. 972.
maniacal disturbances, vi. 972.
weakening of intellect, vi. 972.
mortality from, vi. 959-960.
occupation in, vi. 963.
period of paralysis in, albuminuria, vi. 970.
arthritis, vi. 970.
atrophy of muscles, vi. 968.
Babinski phenomena, vi. 968.
exalted knee reflex, vi. 968.
hemianesthesia, vi. 969.
hemianopsia, vi. 970.
inclusion of medulla oblongata, vi. 970.
posthemiplegic motor complications, vi. 970.
secondary contractures, vi. 968.
transitory cases, vi. 969.
period of reaction in, vi. 967.
aphasia, vi. 969, 970.
hemiplegia, vi. 969.
improvement of motor functioning, vi. 969.
symptoms during, vi. 967.
pneumonia with, vi. 972.
prodromata of, vi. 963.
recurrence of, vi. 972.
rupture in, vi. 957, 958.
sex considered in, vi. 962.
spontaneous, vi. 961.
table of differentiation of, v. 714.
traumatic, vi. 959.
with chronic interstitial nephritis, vi. 958.
Cerebral hyperemia, active, vi. 950.
assumptions in prognosis of, vi. 950.
cases suggesting, due to chronic constipation, vi. 952.
classification of, vi. 949.
due to toxemia, vi. 949, 951.
leading causes of, vi. 950.
merging of forms of, vi. 951.
passive, vi. 950, 951, 952.
prodromal stage of, vi. 952.
prognosis of, vi. 952.
scant knowledge of pathology of, vi. 949.
secondary origin of, vi. 949.
soporific, with apoplectiform symptoms, vi. 951.
symptoms of, aphasia, vi. 951.
apoplectiform, vi. 950.
convulsive, vi. 951.
paralytic, vi. 951.
soporific, vi. 951.
with mania, vi. 951.
Cerebral leptomeningitis, chronic, causes of, v. 680.
diagnosis of, v. 680.
symptoms of, v. 680.
Cerebral localization, v. 611.
of agnosia, v. 617.
of agraphia, v. 516, 618.
of aphasia, v. 613.
of apraxia, v. 617.
of diaschisis, v. 617.
of hearing, v. 613.
of higher mental processes, v. 613.
of jacksonian epilepsy, v. 613.
of lesions, of anterior tubercles of corpora quadrigemina, 622.
of basal ganglia, v. 620.
of centrum ovale, v. 620.
of corpus callosum, v. 620.
Cerebral localization of lesions, of crus cerebri, v. 620.
of internal capsule, v. 620.
of lenticular nucleus of corpus striatum, v. 621.
of medulla, v. 622.
of pons, v. 622.
of posterior tubercles, v. 622.
of memories for words and special sounds, v. 613.
of monoplegia, v. 613.
of motor speech centers, v. 616.
of muscle and stereognostic sense, v. 613.
of sensory impression, v. 613.
of speech and related functions, v. 613.
of taste and smell, v. 613.
of thalamic lesions, v. 621.
of visual centers, v. 613.
of visual memories, for reading and writing, v. 616.
of voluntary motor impulses, v. 614.
of word memories, v. 616.
Cerebral malaria, iv. 563.
Cerebral meningitis, cerebral leptomeningitis, v. 678.
cerebral pachymeningitis, external, v. 678.
internal, v. 678.
diagnosis of, by glycyltryptophan test, v. 679.
differentiated from: acute delirium, v. 679.
cerebral rheumatism, v. 679.
cerebral syphilis, v. 679.
meningismus, v. 679.
Cerebral nerves, diseases of, iv. 365.
literature on, iv. 365.
Cerebral neurasthenia, vi. 1028.
Cerebral pachymeningitis, external, causes of, v. 678.
diagnosis of, v. 678.
symptoms of, v. 678.
internal, diagnosis of, v. 678.
hemorrhagic, v. 678.
purulent, v. 678.
symptoms of, v. 678.
Cerebral palsies of children, iv. 506, 531.
congenital, v. 689.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 532.
differentiated from: chorea, v. 691.
hereditary spastic paraplegia, v. 691.
multiple neuritis, v. 691.
multiple sclerosis, v. 744.
obstetric paralysis, v. 691.
poliomyelitis, acute anterior, v. 691.
rachitis, v. 691.
meningeal hemorrhage at birth, v. 689.
of later occurrence, v. 689.
parts affected by, v. 689.
symptoms of, iv. 531; v. 689.
See also Cerebral Paralysis of Childhood.
Cerebral palsy, infantile, differentiated from: epidemic spinal paralysis, v. 190.
Cerebral paralysis, choreatic paresis with, vi. 980.
of childhood, acute encephalitis of children, vi. 979.
birth palsies, causes of, vi. 978.
Oppenheim-Vogt type of, vi. 978.
symptoms and prognosis of, vi. 978.
differentiation between acquired and congenital, vi. 978.
due to intra-uterine anomalies, vi. 977.
uremic, vi. 764.
See also Cerebral Palsies of Children.
Cerebral peduncles, lesions of, iv. 430.
Cerebral puncture through skull, iv. 334.
Cerebral pernicious malaria, vi. 75.
Cerebral polioencephalitis, vi. 322.
Cerebral pseudosclerosis, Westphal's, iii. 642.
literature on, iv. 335.
Cerebral rheumatism, differentiated from cerebral meningitis, v. 679.
Cerebral sinuses, thrombosis of, v. 713.
Cerebral softening, iv. 486; vi. 953.
acute, differentiated from: hemorrhagic apoplexy, v. 710.
due to embolism, causes of, v. 711.
differentiation of, v. 711.
occurrence of, v. 710.

Digitized by Google

Cerebral softening, acute, due to embolism, onset of, v. 711.
due to thrombosis, causes of, v. 711.
differentiated from: cerebral syphilis, v. 712.
encephalitis, v. 712.
hysteria, v. 713.
tumor of brain, v. 713.
occurrence of, v. 711.
symptoms of, v. 711.
due to occlusion of posterior inferior cerebellar artery, v. 712.
due to occlusion of superior cerebellar artery, v. 712.
due to thrombosis in basilar artery, v. 712.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 486.
symptoms of, iv. 486.
Cerebral symptoms, focal, iv. 426.
general, iv. 425.
Cerebral syphilis, v. 129, vi. 38.
arteritis in, vi. 40, 43.
degeneration of brain tissue in, vi. 40.
deposits in, vi. 42.
differentiated from: cerebral meningitis, v. 679.
cerebral softening, acute, due to thrombosis, v. 712.
epilepsy in, vi. 42.
examination of spinal fluid in, vi. 40.
general considerations of, vi. 39.
globulin reaction in, vi. 40.
gummatous lesions in, vi. 40.
hemiplegia in, vi. 43.
interval following specific infection and development of, vi. 41.
lumbar puncture in, vi. 38.
malignant types of, vi. 41.
meningitis, specific localized with, vi. 42.
of meningovascular type, differentiated from paresis, general, v. 751.
paralysis of motor oculi in, vi. 43.
previous condition in prognosis of, vi. 41.
primary, vi. 42.
prognosis of, vi. 41.
relapse of, vi. 41, 43.
secondary, vi. 41.
single gumma in, vi. 42.
specific endarteritis in, vi. 42, 43.
Cerebral thrombosis, iv. 486.
about an embolus, vi. 956.
anemias and leukemias ending in, vi. 955.
coma with, vi. 956.
due to blood changes and weakened heart, vi. 956.
during puerperal period, vi. 956.
following otitis, vi. 955.
frequency of, vi. 955.
in senile subjects with arteriosclerosis, vi. 956.
multiple "marantic" thrombi, vi. 955.
of small arteries, without symptoms, vi. 956.
pathologic conditions predisposing to, vi. 955.
primary, of longitudinal sinuses, vi. 955.
prognosis of, vi. 956.
seat of, vi. 955.
show formation of, vi. 955.
symptoms of pseudobulbar paralysis in, vi. 956.
table of differentiation of, v. 714.
with chronic alcoholism, vi. 956.
with paralysis, vi. 956, 957.
with specific endarteritis, vi. 956.
Cerebral toxemia, in pernicious anemia, vi. 526.
Cerebral vessels, occlusion of, by embolism, vi. 953.
by thrombosis, vi. 955.
Cerebral vomiting, vi. 993.
Cerebroleptomeningitis, acute, causes of, v. 678.
diagnosis of, vi. 679.
Cerebrosids, iv. 722.
Cerebrospinal cysticercus, iv. 561.
Cerebrospinal fever. See Cerebrospinal Meningitis, epidemic.
Cerebrospinal fluid, determination of urea-content of, iii. 899.
escape of, conditions causing, iv. 18.
examination of, ii. 81; iv. 334.
literature on, iv. 334.
globulin content of, ii. 81.
pressure of, ii. 75.
total protein content of, ii. 81.
Cerebrospinal meningitis, vi. 932.
differentiated from: relapsing fever, v. 126.
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, v. 210.
smallpox, v. 166.
epidemic, ii. 206; iv. 544.
abortive cases of, vi. 182.
blood picture of, vi. 182.
character of, vi. 177.
chronic cases of, vi. 181.
complications of, ii. 208; vi. 183, 184.
course of, ii. 208.
definition of, ii. 206.
diagnosis and differential diagnosis of, ii. 209.
differentiated from: anterior poliomyelitis, v. 56.
indigestion, v. 55.
measles, v. 55.
scarlet fever, v. 54.
tubercular meningitis, v. 90.
tubercular and other forms of meningitis, v. 55.
typhoid fever, v. 55.
epidemiology of, ii. 207.
exudate of, v. 53.
factors influencing severity of, vi. 179.
Flexner serum for, vi. 184, 185.
foudroyant cases of, vi. 181.
general symptoms of, vi. 179, 180.
hydrocephalus due to, vi. 182.
incubation period of, ii. 207.
lumber puncture in, vi. 182, 183.
mortality from, vi. 177, 178.
occurrence of, vi. 178, 179.
organism of, v. 52.
site of lesion in, v. 52.
spinal fluid in, v. 53.
spinal puncture in, v. 56.
abstract of cases of, v. 57.
technic of, v. 56.
symptoms of, ii. 207.
Babinski's sign, v. 53.
in blood, v. 54.
Brudinski's reflex, v. 53.
convulsions, v. 53.
fever, v. 54.
general, v. 53.
headache, v. 53.
herpes of lips, v. 53.
hyperesthesia, v. 53.
Kernig's sign, v. 53.
rash, v. 53.
vomiting, v. 53.
Cerebrospinal nerves, diseases of, iv. 350.
Cerebrospinal syphilis, ii. 373; iv. 549.
differentiated from: hysteria, v. 788.
multiple sclerosis, v. 743.
hereditary, vi. 37.
Cerebrum, topical diagnosis of lesions of, iv. 425.
literature on, iv. 427, 430, 433, 437, 445, 446, 448, 449, 469.
Cervical caries, differentiated from spinal muscular atrophy, progressive, v. 696.
Cervical fistula, iv. 22.
Cervical glands, suppuration of, in scarlet fever, v. 173.
Cervical lymphadenitis, vi. 265.
Cervical meningitis, differentiated from neuritis, primary brachial, v. 670.
Cervical nerves, paralysis of, hiccough-spasm of diaphragm, vi. 875.
phrenic, v. 653; vi. 874.
seat of pain in, v. 653.

Digitized by Google

Cervical pachymeningitis, differentiated from: sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral, v. 697.
syringomyelia, v. 741.
Cervical rib, differentiated from: erythromelalgia, v. 804.
hypertrophic, bladder symptoms in, vi. 933.
prognosis of, vi. 933.
symptoms of, vi. 932.
syphilitic cases of, vi. 933.
Cervical plexus, lesions of domain of, iv. 352.
Cervical rib, iv. 22, 61.
neuritis, primary brachial, v. 669.
Raynaud's disease, v. 802.
spinal muscular atrophy, progressive, v. 696.
literature on, iv. 356.
occurrence of, iv. 61.
paralysis due to, iv. 876.
sensory and motor disturbances due to, vi. 876.
surgical removal of, vi. 876.
symptoms of, iv. 61.
Cervical sympathetic, effect of extirpation of, i. 641.
irritation of, 1082.
lesions of iv. 385.
paralysis of, vi. 1081.
relation of, to thyroid secretion, i. 640.
to exophthalmos, i. 641.
Cervical tabes, differentiated from neuritis, primary brachial, v. 670.
Cervix, diagnostic dilatation of, iii. 931.
normal position of, iii. 928.
Cestodes, iii. 435.
Bothriocephalus latus, vi. 305.
human invasion by, iii. 438.
Tenia echinococcus, vi. 306.
cysts of, vi. 306, 307.
in brain, 308.
in heart, 466.
in kidneys, vi. 308.
in liver, 307.
in lung, vi. 308.
in other organs, vi. 309.
in spleen, vi. 308.
Tenia mediocanellata, vi. 305.
Tenia saginata, vi. 305.
cysticercus of, vi. 305.
Tenia solium, character of, vi. 304.
cysticercus of, vi. 304, 305.
seats of, vi. 304, 305.
symptoms of, vi. 304.
Chagas' disease, ii. 336, 339.
Chalicosis, vi. 380.
of lung, ii. 646.
Chancre, hard, ii. 369; iii. 919.
Hunterian, ii. 369.
of syphilis, v. 127.
soft, iii. 919.
nature of, ii. 254.
sites of, ii. 254.
syphilitic, ii. 369.
Chancroids, differentiated from syphilis, v. 130.
Charcot, "grande hysterie" of, vi. 1016.
hysterical stigmata of, vi. 1005.
Charcot, intermittent fever of, hepatic origin of, iii. 635.
Charcot-Leyden crystals, in bronchial asthma, ii. 537, 591.
Charcot's joint, iv. 116.
Charlie-horse, in athletes, iv. 58.
Cheese-mite, in the feces, iii. 459.
Cheilitis, iii. 488.
Cheirarthritis, iv. 34.
Chemical messengers, iv. 855.
Chemotaxis, i. 530, 531; ii. 106.
as a cause of leukocytosis, i. 616.
Chest, alar, ii. 480.
flat, ii. 479.
funnel, ii. 480.
pterygoid, ii. 480.
rickety, ii. 480.
transversely constricted, ii. 480.
Cheyne-Stokes respiration, i. 353; ii. 484.
cardiovascular changes in, i. 359.
clinical types of, i. 358.
Cheyne-Stokes respiration, from cerebral compression, i. 359.
from lessened irritability of respiratory center, i. 357.
from oxygen want, i. 356.
in cerebral hemorrhage, vi. 964.
in myocardial insufficiency, ii. 862.
Chiasm, lesions of, iv. 433.
Chiasma opticum, lesions of, iv. 446.
Chicken-pox, ii. 419.
definition of, ii. 419.
diagnosis of, ii. 420.
hemorrhagic, ii. 420.
immunity in, ii. 419.
prognosis and complications of, ii. 420.
susceptibility to, ii. 419.
symptoms of, ii. 419.
virus of, ii. 419.
Chicken-pox. See also Varicella.
Chill, ii. 134.
febrile, i. 471.
Chiragra, iv. 840.
Chitin, iv. 706.
Chlamydozoan organisms, ii. 423.
Chloasma uterinum, ii. 15.
Chlorid balance of body, iii. 742.
Chlorid content of foods, iv. 750.
Chlorids, excretion of during fasting, iv. 773.
of the urine, iii. 741.
quantitative determination of, iii. 744.
sources, distribution and excretion of, iii. 741.
Chloroform poisoning, alimentary galactosuria in, i. 267.
auricular fibrillation in, i. 84.
ketonuria in, i. 294.
nitrogenous metabolism in, i. 333.
Chloroleukemia. See Leukemia, lymphatic.
Chloroma, i. 620; iii. 234.
with lymphatic leukemia, vi. 533.
Chlorosis, i. 599; iii. 185, 195.
blood findings in, iii. 197; vi. 517.
blood volume in, i. 600.
causes of, vi. 518.
chronic, vi. 519.
complications with, vi. 518.
definition of, iii. 195.
diagnosis of, iii. 198.
differential diagnosis of, iii. 198.
differentiated from: Hodgkin's disease, v. 478.
hyperthyroidism, v. 479.
leukemia, v. 478.
nephritis, v. 479.
organic heart disease, v. 478.
pernicious anemia, v. 477, 480.
secondary anemia, v. 478.
tuberculosis of lungs, v. 94.
uncinariasis, v. 147.
Egyptian hookworm as a cause of, iii. 450.
etiology of, iii. 196.
nature of, vi. 514, 517.
occurrence of, v. 476.
oligocythemia with, vi. 518.
physical signs of, heart, v. 476.
hemoglobin, v. 477.
prognosis of, iii. 198.
symptoms of, iii. 196; v. 476.
subjective, vi. 518.
Choked disk, iv. 158, 167, 366.
definition and causes of, v. 599.
in brain tumor, iv. 565; vi. 994, 995.
Cholangitis, iii. 653.
acute, vi. 714.
acute catarrhal, iii. 654.
differentiated from: abscess of liver, v. 316.
cancer of bile-ducts, v. 316.
cancer of liver, v. 316.
gall-stones, v. 315.
jaundice due to poisons, v. 316.
kinking of common hepatic duct, v. 315.
pressure from enlarged glands on common duct, v. 315.
pressure from other tumors, v. 316.
suppurating process of bile ducts, v. 316,

Digitized by Google

Cholangitis, acute catarrhal, occurrence of, 314.
symptoms of, v. 314.
chronic, iii. 657; vi. 714.
differentiated from: visceroptosis, v. 302.
not due to gall-stones, v. 317.
purulent, iii. 656.
suppurativa, iii. 656; vi. 715.
Cholecystitis, iii. 653.
acute, iii. 657; vi. 715.
complications of, iii. 658.
diagnosis of, iii. 658.
differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 318.
nephrolithiasis, acute, v. 466.
perforating gastric ulcer, v. 318.
etiology of, iii. 657.
literature on, iii. 659.
origin of, v. 317.
physical signs of, v. 317.
symptoms of, iii. 658.
acute phlegmonous, vi. 717.
chronic, iii. 659; vi. 716.
differentiated from visceroptosis, v. 302.
in typhoid fever, vi. 105.
obliterative, vi. 716.
and cholangitis, vi. 716.
with adhesions, evidences of, iii. 479.
with gangrene, vi. 717.
Cholelithiasis, iii. 653, 660.
absence of symptoms in, vi. 718, 728.
acute biliary colic in. See Biliary Colic, acute.
adhesions in, protection offered by, vi. 729.
adhesions of gall-bladder and duodenum or pylorus in, vi. 729.
age in, vi. 719.
arteriosclerosis with, vi. 730.
associated infection in, vi. 719, 728.
associated with malignant disease, vi. 719.
associated with metabolic faults, vi. 719.
cancerous degeneration in, vi. 731.
cholesterin main constituent of, vi. 718.
chronic adhesions in, vi. 724.
effect of, on patient, vi. 723.
location of stones in, vi. 723.
prognosis of, vi. 724.
pyloric obstruction in, vi. 724.
secondary changes due to, vi. 724.
with added chronic infection, vi. 730.
chronic results of, in impaction of stone at ampulla of Vater, v. 323.
inflammation of neighboring organs, v. 323.
obstruction of bowels, v. 323.
perforation of stones into neighboring viscera, v. 322.
complications in, vi. 728.
differentiated from: acute indigestion, v. 322.
angina pectoris, v. 321.
appendiceal colic, v. 320.
cancer of stomach and bile ducts, v. 322.
gastric crises, v. 321.
inflammatory conditions of bile ducts and gall-bladder, v. 321.
lead colic, v. 321.
pain of gastric or duodenal ulcer, v. 320.
pancreatitis, v. 321.
pancreatitis, chronic, v. 322.
pericarditis and pneumonia, v. 322.
pyloric obstruction, v. 321.
renal colic, v. 320.
spinal caries, v. 321.
visceroptosis, v. 302.
due to diet, vi. 719.
duration of, v. 322.
endocarditis with, vi. 731.
fistulae in, vi. 728.
biliary, vi. 730.
bronchobiliary, vi. 730.
urinary, vi. 730.
frequency of, in internal diseases, vi. 719.
gangrenous gall-bladder in, vi. 728.
hemorrhage in, vi. 732.
interstitial nephritis with, vi. 730.
intestinal obstruction in, vi. 729, 731.
Cholelithiasis, migration of stones into right kidney in, vi. 730.
myocarditis with, vi. 731.
nervous system in, vi. 732.
obstruction of common duct by, vi. 725, 726.
of cystic duct by, vi. 726.
of hepatic and intra-hepatic ducts by, vi. 727.
pancreatic disease with, vi. 731.
passing of stones by rectum in, vi. 729.
perforation of gall-bladder in, vi. 728.
perforation into peritoneum in, vi. 729.
process of, vi. 719.
protective factors in, vi. 728.
sex considered in, vi. 719.
solubility of stones in, vi. 719.
spontaneous solution of, vi. 720.
subphrenic abscess in, vi. 730.
surgery in, vi. 733.
symptoms of, absent, v. 319.
acute, v. 319.
chronic, v. 319.
ulceration into portal vein and into hepatic artery in, vi. 730.
use of x-ray for, v. 320.
vagaries of, vi. 718, 729.
See also Biliary Calculus.
Cholemia, i. 336; iii. 474.
literature on, iii. 474.
Choleperitoneum, iii. 674.
Cholera, differentiated from enterocolitis, v. 292.
Cholera asiatica, ii. 297.
blood picture in, vi. 200.
complications in, vi. 201.
conclusions on, vi. 201.
definition of, ii. 297.
diagnosis of, ii. 298.
diarrhea of, vi. 199.
epidemiology of, ii. 297.
history of, vi. 197, 198.
prognosis of, by stages, vi. 199.
prophylaxis of, ii. 298.
stages of, cold or algid, vi. 199.
reaction, vi. 200.
symptoms of, ii. 297; vi. 198.
in pernicious malaria, vi. 75.
Cholera bacillus, ii. 296.
diseases due to, ii. 296.
Cholera infantum, iii. 545.
Cholera morbus, vi. 623.
Cholera nostras, iii. 544; vi. 623.
Cholera nostras paratyphosa, ii. 248.
Cholera typhoid, ii. 297.
Cholerin, ii. 298; v. 71; vi. 200.
Cholesteatoma, iv. 90.
Cholesterin, iv. 723.
Cholesterase, iii. 21.
Cholesterin, i. 246, 323; iv. 723; vi. 718.
in gall-stones, i. 337.
local deposits of, i. 247.
Cholesterin crystals in sputum, ii. 537.
Cholesterinemia, i. 246.
in diabetes, i. 291.
in jaundice, i. 247.
in lipemia, i. 247.
relation of, to arteriosclerosis, i. 247.
to diet, i. 247.
to gall-stones, i. 338.
to xanthomata, i. 247.
Cholic acid, i. 323.
Cholin, iv. 723.
Choluria, iii. 775.
Chondrodystrophia fetalis, iv. 68.
Chondrodystrophy, fetal, vi. 1131.
Chondroitin-sulphuric acid, iv. 706.
in urine, iii. 730.
Chondromata, iv. 91.
multiple, of toes, iv. 46.
Chorea, acute hereditary, vi. 1043.
and choreatic disturbances of motility, iv. 230.
associated diseases of, grippal infection, vi. 1040.
arthritis, vi. 1039.
gonorrhea, with endocarditis, vi. 1040.
polyarthritis, with endocarditis, vi. 1040.

Digitized by Google

Chorea, associated diseases of, purpura rheumatica, vi. 1039.
streptococcus viridans infection, vi. 1039.
tonsillar, vi. 1039.
chronic, vi. 1043.
chronic hereditary, iv. 607.
literature on, iv. 608.
chronica progressiva, iv. 607.
See also Chorea, hereditary.
complications in, cardiac, vi. 1042.
conditions influencing, age, vi. 1038.
heredity, vi. 1038.
moisture and exposure, vi. 1038.
psychic disturbances, vi. 1038.
race, vi. 1038.
sex, vi. 1038.
unhygienic conditions, vi. 1038.
definition of, vi. 1037.
differentiated from: athetosis, v. 197.
cerebral palsies of children, v. 691.
Friedreich's ataxia, v. 701.
habit spasm, v. 197.
Huntington's chorea, v. 197.
hysteria, v. 788.
paralysis agitans, v. 760.
Dubini's, vi. 1046.
electrical, vi. 1046.
endocarditis in, vi. 1042.
endocarditis and rheumatism with, vi. 284.
family, vi. 1044.
foudroyant cases of, vi. 1043.
habit. See Spasmodic Tic.
hereditary or Huntington's, iv. 232, 607; vi. 1044.
differentiated from: chorea of Sydenham, v. 763, 764.
dystonia musculorum deformans, v. 764.
differentiated from: true chorea, v. 197.
or Huntington's occurrence of, v. 763.
Huntington's symptoms of, v. 763.
history of, vi. 1038.
hysterical, differentiated from: chorea of Sydenham, v. 762.
in aged, vi. 1043-1044.
infectious. See Chorea of Sydenham.
joint and heart complications in, v. 196.
latent, vi. 1041.
literature on, iv. 232.
mortality from, vi. 1043.
myocarditis in, vi. 1042.
nature of, vi. 1037.
of Sydenham, iv. 232, 606.
associated conditions, v. 762.
differentiated from: athetosis, v. 763.
chorea, hereditary, v. 763, 764.
chorea, hysterical, v. 762.
chorea, postapoplectic, v. 763.
paramyoclonus multiplex, v. 763.
spasmodic tic, v. 763.
tic convulsif, v. 765.
etiology of, v. 761.
occurrence of, v. 761.
symptoms of, v. 761.
postapoplectic, differentiated from: chorea of Sydenham, v. 763.
posthemiplegic, iv. 232.
problematic nature of, vi. 1037.
prognostic factors in, heart anomalies, vi. 1042.
loss of flesh, vi. 1041.
mental symptoms, vi. 1040.
motor disturbances, vi. 1041.
muscular weakness, vi. 1041.
ocular errors in, vi. 1040.
sensory disturbances, vi. 1041.
sphincter involvement, vi. 1041.
recurring and endocarditis, vi. 1043.
relapse of, vi. 1043.
subacute, vi. 1043.
symptoms of, delirium, v. 196.
eosinophilia, vi. 1041.
irregular movements of muscles, v. 196.
Chorea gravidarum, vi. 1040.
Chorea insaniens, v. 762.
Chorea minor, iv. 696; vi. 1037.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 606.
Chorea insaniens, literature on, iv. 607.
prognosis of, iv. 606.
symptoms of, iv. 606.
See also Chorea of Sydenham.
Chorea mollis, iv. 606.
Chorea nocturna, iv. 606.
Chorea paralytica, iv. 606.
Choreatic disturbances, finer analysis of, iv. 231.
forms of, iv. 232.
Choreatic paresis, vi. 980.
Choreas, infective, differentiated from: paramyoclonus multiplex, v. 532.
Choreiform affections, chorea, hereditary, v. 763.
of Sydenham, v. 761.
definition of, v. 760.
dysbasia lordotica progressiva, v. 766.
paramyoclonus multiplex, v. 766.
spasmodic tic, v. 764.
tic convulsif, v. 765.
Choreiform movements, v. 562.
recognition of, iv. 231.
Choroid, changes in, iv. 160.
miliary tuberculosis of, iv. 160.
Choroiditis disseminata, iv. 160.
Chorioretinitis, luetic, retinal atrophy after, iv. 160.
Christen's absolute hardness measurer, or so-called "half-value layer", ii. 45.
Christen's energometry, ii. 818.
Chromaffin system, i. 660.
anomalies of, iv. 940.
congenital inferiority of, iv. 940.
diseases of, iv. 936.
anatomical-physiological introduction to, iv. 936.
hypoplasia of, in status lymphaticus, iv. 954.
literature on, iv. 938, 944, 946, 949.
over-function of, iv. 940, 945.
primary insufficiency of, iv. 940.
secondary insufficiency of, iv. 941.
under-function of, iv. 940.
Chromaffinopathies, iv. 936.
Chromatin dust, iii. 96.
Chromium salts, as a cause of experimental nephritis, i. 416.
Chromocystoscopy, iii. 912.
Chromoproteids, iv. 664.
Chronotropic function of heart muscle, ii. 821.
Chrystanzoön scarlatinae of Gamalia, ii. 407.
Chvostek's phenomenon, iv. 847, 905.
Chvostek's sign, i. 649.
Chylothorax, ii. 674.
definition of, ii. 674.
etiology of, ii. 674.
symptomatology of, ii. 675.
Chylous urine, vi. 776.
Chyluria, iii. 811.
definition of, v. 452.
diagnosis of, v. 452.
differentiated from: bacteriuria, v. 453.
lipuria, v. 453.
phosphaturia, v. 453.
urates in urine, v. 453.
non-parasitic, vi. 776.
occurrence of, v. 452.
parasitic, vi. 776.
parasitic and non-parasitic forms of, v. 452, 453.
Chymosin, i 140; iii. 358.
test for, iii. 358.
test for zymogen of, iii. 358.
Cigarette-roller's cramp, iv. 244.
Cigarmaker's cramp, iv. 605.
Cilia, as a protective mechanism for respiratory tract, i. 391.
Ciliospinal reflex, iv. 267.
Cinematograms, of heart and aorta, ii. 747.
Circular insanity, iv. 627.
Circulation, collateral, ii. 17.
disturbances of, i. 1.
insufficiency of, ii. 859.

Digitized by Google

Circulatory disturbances, headache due to, v. 571.
in typhoid fever, vi. 93.
in uncinariasis, v. 145.
involving pleura, ii. 673.
of lung, congestion, vi. 373.
of pharynx, vi. 559.
Circulatory insufficiency, ii. 859.
absolute, ii. 864.
acute, ii. 866.
definition of, ii. 866.
etiology of, ii. 866.
symptoms of, ii. 866.
chronic, ii. 859.
definition of, ii. 859.
diagnosis of, ii. 864.
etiology of, ii. 860.
symptoms of, ii. 860.
relative, ii. 864.
Circulatory system, autonomic symptoms and signs in, iv. 264.
Circulatory system, diagnosis of, diseases of, ii. 695.
gastric, enteroptosis, vi. 579.
Circulatory system, diseases of, of arteries, ii. 695.
aneurism, v. 435; vi. 420.
arteriosclerosis, v. 441; vi. 402.
arteriovenous aneurism, v. 441.
of heart, alternation of pulse, v. 411.
angina pectoris, v. 429.
aortic regurgitation, v. 421.
aortic stenosis, v. 422.
auricular flutter, v. 410.
cardiac decompensation, v. 434.
cardiac dilatation, v. 433.
congenital heart disease, v. 428.
defective intraventricular septum, vi. 438.
dextrocardia, vi. 438.
insufficiency and stenosis of mitral and bicuspid valves, vi. 439.
perforate foramen ovale, vi. 438.
stenosis of aortic orifice, vi. 438.
stenosis of pulmonary orifice, vi. 435.
transposition of aorta and pulmonary artery; perforate and premature closure of ductus arteriosus, vi. 439.
endocardial, endocarditis, acute, v. 418; vi. 468.
endocarditis, chronic, vi. 477.
fatty heart, v. 433.
fibrillation of auricle, v. 405.
functional, vi. 506.
bradycardia, vi. 511.
neurasthenic state, vi. 512.
palpitation of heart, v. 396; vi. 507.
tachycardia, paroxysmal, v. 408; vi. 508.
simple, vi 510.
heart block, v. 403.
hypertrophy of heart, v. 432.
mitral regurgitation, v. 424.
mitral stenosis, v. 424.
myocardial, vi. 441.
aneurism, vi. 467.
chronic insufficiency, vi. 443.
heart weakness due to insufficient exercise, vi. 464.
hypertrophy and dilatation, vi. 460.
inherent muscular weakness, vi. 465.
insufficiencies with anemias, metabolic faults and toxic states, vi. 465.
myocarditis, acute interstitial, vi. 443.
myocarditis, acute purulent, vi. 442.
neoplasms, vi. 465.
parasites, vi. 466.
rupture, vi 466.
Stokes-Adams disease, vi. 463.
syphilis. See Cardiovascular Syphilis.
Circulatory system, of heart, pericardial, adherent pericardium, vi. 430.
hemopericardium, vi. 433.
hydropericardium, vi. 433.
neoplasms, vi. 434.
pericardioperitonitis, vi. 432.
pericarditis, v. 413; vi. 426.
pneumopericardium, vi. 434.
premature contractions, v. 398.
pulmonary insufficiency, v. 428.
pulmonary valve disease, v. 427.
sinus irregularity, v. 397.
tricuspid orifice regurgitation, v. 425.
tricuspid stenosis, v. 426.
Circumflex nerve, paralysis of, vi. 878.
Cirrhosis, and nephritis, vi. 685.
biliary, vi. 698.
differentiated from: hypostatic congestion of liver, v. 314.
capsular, vi. 701.
associated symptoms of, vi. 701.
fatal terminations of, vi. 703.
tapping in, vi. 702.
of liver, iii. 637.
complications with, alcoholic poisoning, vi. 694.
arteriosclerosis, vi. 686.
bronchitis, vi. 693.
cerebral, vi. 695.
coma, vi. 694.
convulsions, vi. 695.
delirium, vi. 694, 695.
gout, vi. 695.
invasion of nervous system, vi. 694.
pleurisy, vi. 694.
pneumonia, vi. 694.
progressive, lenticular, degeneration, vi. 695.
renal insufficiency, vi. 694.
terminal infections, vi. 695.
tuberculosis, vi. 693.
uremia, vi. 694.
Hanot's, vi. 698, 699.
hypertrophic biliary, vi. 698, 699.
Laennec's, duration of, vi. 698.
late operation for, vi. 697.
malarial, cases of, vi. 696.
mortality from, vi. 683.
multilobular, vi. 682.
alcoholic history of, vi. 682.
etiology of, vi. 683.
faulty diet as factor in, vi. 682.
prognostic factors of, vi. 682.
spleen as factor in, vi. 682.
splenectomy for, vi. 682.
obstructive biliary, vi. 698, 699.
of liver, iii. 639.
alcoholic. See Cirrhosis, portal.
biliary, iii. 644.
differentiated from: abscess of liver, amebic, v. 329.
Banti's disease, v. 328.
carcinoma of liver, v. 328.
enlargement of liver due to cardiac decompensation, v. 328.
enlargement of liver, due to syphilis, leukemia or malaria, v. 328.
obstructive jaundice, v. 327.
portal, v. 327.
nature and symptoms of, v. 327.
chronic gastritis, associated with or secondary to, vi. 573.
differentiated from: amyloid disease, v. 336, 462.
cancer of liver, v. 332.
echinococcus disease, v. 158, 310.
fatty liver, v. 334.
splenic anemia, v. 512.
syphilis, v. 132.
discussion of forms of, v. 323.
enlargement of spleen with, vi. 1170.
Hanot's. See Cirrhosis of Liver, biliary.
hypertrophic, differentiated from: acute yellow atrophy of liver, v. 312.
nature of, vi. 681.
portal, causes of, v. 324.
differentiated from: biliary, v. 327.

Digitized by Google

Cirrhosis, of liver, portal, differentiated from: carcinoma of liver, v. 326.
cirrhosis with carcinoma, v. 326.
duodenal or gastric ulcer, v. 326.
failing heart, v. 326.
hypostatic congestion of liver, v. 314.
indigestion, chronic, v. 325.
new growths of peritoneum, v. 352.
peritonitis, chronic, v. 326.
retroperitoneal tumor, v. 326.
physical signs for positive diagnosis of, v. 325.
symptoms of, v. 324.
with carcinoma, differentiated from: cirrhosis, portal, v. 326.
with tuberculosis, vi. 255, 258.
of lung, ii. 646; vi. 379.
of stomach, vi. 572.
definition and symptoms of, v. 278.
differential diagnosis of, v. 278.
pericellular, vi. 701.
pigmented, vi. 696.
hemachromatosis, vi. 696.
prognostic factors of, arteriosclerosis, vi. 686.
cancerous infiltration, vi. 687.
esophageal lesions, vi. 685.
heart condition, vi. 687.
individual symptoms, vi. 687.
intestinal lesions with, vi. 685.
kidney lesion, vi. 685.
latency, vi. 684.
latency and complications, vi. 685.
lesions in other organs, vi. 685.
peritonitis, vi. 686.
pulmonary tuberculosis with, vi. 686.
stomach lesions with, vi. 685.
progressive, secondary anemia with, vi. 693.
surgical treatment for, vi. 696, 697.
symptoms of, ascites, vi. 691.
blood condition, vi. 693.
caput medusae, vi. 689.
change in size of liver, vi. 690.
epistaxis, vi. 690.
facies, vi. 688.
gastro-intestinal, vi. 688.
general dropsy, vi. 691.
heart, vi. 696.
hematemesis, vi. 689.
hematuria, vi. 690.
hemoptysis, vi. 690.
ill-defined, vi. 687.
jaundice, vi. 692.
melena, vi. 690.
pulse, vi. 695.
respiration, vi. 696.
skin lesions, vi. 696.
splenic, vi. 689.
temperature, vi. 695.
urinary secretion, vi. 691.
venous obstruction, vi. 688.
weight, vi. 688.
syphilitic, ii. 374; vi. 701.
unilobular, vi. 698.
blood condition in, vi. 700.
cause of, vi. 699.
complications with, vi. 699.
conclusions on, vi. 701.
course of, vi. 700.
general statements on, vi. 698, 699.
jaundice in, vi. 700.
joint changes in, vi. 700.
myocardial insufficiency in, vi. 700.
size of spleen in, vi. 700.
urine in, vi. 700.
Citrates, effect of, on blood coagulation, i. 563.
Cladiosis, ii. 325.
Cladothrix, ii. 97.
Claudication, intermittent. See Intermittent Claudication.
Claustrophobia, iv. 593.
in psychathenia, v. 795.
Clavus, iv. 587.
Clavus hystericus, v. 572.
Claw hand, iv. 191, 576; vi. 879.
due to spinal muscular atrophy, v. 694.
Cleavage of fats, iv. 716.
Cleft palate, differentiated from: chronic tonsillitis, v. 260.
Clinical history, ii. 1.
Clinical study of patient, general plan for, ii. 1.
Clinocoris rotundatus, as carriers of leishmania donovani, ii. 343.
Clitoris, iv. 281.
Clonorchis sinensis, iii. 446.
Clonus, ankle or foot, iv. 195; v. 590.
patellar, iv. 194; v. 590.
Clownism, iv. 588.
Club foot, iv. 45, 191.
congenital forms of, iv. 93.
paralytic, iv. 45.
Clubbed fingers, vi. 1096.
Coagulation of blood, i. 563; iii. 5.
in hemophilia, i. 569.
in liver disease, i. 571.
in purpurea, i. 566.
literature on, iii. 6.
transfusion of blood in delayed, i. 607.
Coagulation-time, iii. 6.
determination of, iii. 129.
literature on, iii. 133.
Howell's method of determining, iii. 133.
Coagulometer, of Boggs, iii. 130.
Coagulo-viscosimeter of Kottman, iii. 133.
Coal tar products, ingestion or intestinal absorption of, differentiated from: erythremia, v. 489.
Cocain habit, iv. 644.
Cocainism, effects of, vi. 1187.
prognosis of, vi. 1187.
Cocci, diseases due to, ii. 183.
Coccidia, ii. 97, 382.
Coccidioidal granuloma, ii. 313, 317.
differentiated from: systemic blastomycosis, v. 154.
Coccidioides pyogenes, ii. 317.
Coccidiosis, ii. 382.
Coccygeal nerves, lesions of, iv. 361.
Coccygeal plexus, branches of, iv. 364.
Cochin-China diarrhea, iii. 490.
Cochin-China worm, iii. 456.
Cochlear nerve, invasion of, in auditory paralysis, vi. 868.
Cochlear nerve disease, galvanic test for, iv. 150.
Cog-wheel breathing, ii. 518.
Coin-sound, ii. 504, 513, 525, 677.
Cold, exposure to, as a cause of albuminuria, i. 412.
of hemolysis in paroxysmal hemoglobinuria, i. 578.
diseases caused by, ii. 448.
effect of, on circulation, i. 117, 466.
on metabolism, i. 210, 466.
regulation against heat losses from, i. 466.
in head, ii. 550.
local effects of, ii. 448.
Cold abscess, differential diagnosis of, ii. 273.
in caries of spine, ii. 272.
Cold points, iv. 138.
Colic, biliary. See Biliary Colic.
intestinal, i. 196.
mucous, iii. 610.
Coli-sepsis, ii. 251.
definition of, ii. 251.
symptoms of, ii. 251.
Colitis, acute, iii. 544, 545.
acute membranous, secondary, vi. 623.
in measles, v. 176.
membranous, iii. 610.
differentiated from: mucous, v. 304.
in pneumonia, vi. 161.
mucous, differentiated from: ascariasis, v. 141.
membranous, v. 304.
parasites, v. 304.
ulceration of bowel, v. 305.
infantile, vi. 623.
infections, vi. 622.
nature of, v. 137.
nervous or hysterical, vi. 622.
secondary, vi. 622.

Digitized by Google

Colitis, mucous, simulation by, of nervous conditions, v. 137.
symptoms of, v. 304.
local, v. 137.
simple, differentiated from: dysentery, v. 305.
hemorrhoids, v. 306.
intussusception, v. 306.
malignant diseases of colon and rectum, v. 305.
etiology of, v. 305.
symptoms of, v. 305.
Colitis cystica, vi. 624.
Collapse, circulatory, from anaphylaxis, i. 539, 553.
from pleural irritation, i. 387.
in infections, i. 114.
See also Shock.
febrile, i. 484.
in dilatation, acute, of stomach, v. 272.
Collar of Stokes, ii. 685.
Collateral circulation, in space-occupying processes in the mediastinum, ii. 684.
in stenosis of isthmus of aorta, ii. 896.
Collateral circulations, ii. 17.
Collection of free fluid, differentiated from: peritonitis, chronic, v. 351.
Colles' law, i. 508
in congenital syphilis, ii. 375.
Colles-Baume law, vi. 265.
Colloidal gold test, ii. 83.
Colloids, in anaphylactic shock, i. 543.
in gall-stones, i. 340.
in precipitin reaction, i. 529.
in renal calculi, i. 447.
Coloboma, iv. 153.
Colon, acquired diverticula of, iii. 583.
dilatation of, vi. 640.
idiopathic, iii. 607.
sigmoid, carcinoma of, iii. 603.
sigmoid, and descending, palpation of, iii. 372.
transverse, palpation of, iii. 372.
transverse, descending, and sigmoid, form, size and position of, as determined röntgenologically, iii. 384.
Colon bacillus, diseases due to, ii. 251.
Colon infections, differential diagnosis of, v. 24.
Color-blindness, iv. 163.
Color index of blood, i. 583; iii. 24, 44.
after hemorrhage, i. 587.
in anemias, i. 601.
in chlorosis, i. 600.
Color perception, faulty, hysterical, vi. 1012.
Color vision, tests for, iv. 163.
Colpohyperplasia cystica, ii. 215.
Coma, iv. 291.
Coma, alcoholic, differentiated from: hemorrhagic apoplexy, v. 709.
diabetic, i. 291; iv. 824; v. 238.
acid intoxication in, i. 299.
differentiated from: hemorrhagic apoplexy, v. 710.
intoxication by salts of ketonic acids in, i. 299.
due to concussion or compression of brain, differentiated from: hemorrhagic apoplexy, v. 709.
from anuria, i. 410.
in cerebral hemorrhage, vi. 963.
in cerebral thrombosis, vi. 956.
in cirrhosis, vi. 694.
in malarial fever, vi. 75.
literature on, iv. 291.
postepileptic. See Postepileptic Coma.
uremic, i. 444.
differentiated from: hemorrhagic apoplexy, v. 709.
Coma casts, iv. 824.
Command-automatism, iv. 256, 327, 635.
Comatose state, in pernicious malarial fever, differentiated from: hemorrhagic apoplexy, v. 710.
Comma bacillus, ii. 296.
Common cold. See Acute Catarrhal Fever.
Common duct, obstruction of, vi. 725.
occlusion of, vi. 715.
Compensation, of heart lesions, i. 43.
causes of broken compensation, i. 44.
defects in, i. 43.
See also Decompensation.
of heart muscle, ii. 887.
failure of, ii. 887.
Compensatory hypertension, in chronic nephritis, vi. 802.
Compensatory hypertrophy, vi. 582.
in chronic nephritis, vi. 797, 802.
Complement, i. 519, 520, 577; ii. 112.
Complement deviation, ii. 115.
Complement fixation, i. 523; ii. 115, 116, 154, 167.
in diagnosis of echinococcus, ii. 167.
gonococcal infections, ii. 167.
Complement fixation tests, ii. 154.
for differentiation of human from animal blood, ii. 167.
Complementoid formation of, ii. 113.
Compressed air disease. See Caisson Disease.
Compressed-air manometers, ii. 794.
Compression, of bronchi or trachea, differentiated from: bronchial asthma, v. 366.
of trachea, by new growths, differentiated from: enlarged thymus, v. 590.
by peribronchial glands, differentiated from: enlarged thymus, v. 500.
Compression apparatus, ii. 58.
Compression palsy, affection of musculospiral nerve in, v. 667.
definition of, v. 667.
differentiated from: neuritis, v. 667.
sensory symptoms of, v. 667.
Compsomyia macellaria, as a cause of myiasis, iii. 601.
larva of, iii. 459.
Comptodactylie, Bouchard's, iv. 111.
Conative functions, disturbances of, iv. 317.
literature on, iv. 326.
Concato's disease, iii. 683.
Concretions, formation of, iv. 729.
Concussion, of brain, differentiated from: acute alcoholism, v. 219.
uremia, v. 455.
of spine, vi. 1021, 1022.
Condensor discharge, examination by means of, iv. 336.
Conduct, disturbances of, iv. 255, 317.
Conduction changes in heart, as a cause of fibrillation, i. 82.
disturbances of, i. 59.
in auricular flutter, i. 75.
See also Heart Block.
Conduction paths, afferent, examination of, iv. 126.
in heart, i. 49.
within the nervous system, distribution of, iv. 348.
literature on, iv. 349.
Condylomata, ii. 371.
Confabulation, iv. 302.
Confusion, iv. 294.
acute hallucinatory, iv. 640.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 640.
maniacal, iv. 628.
Congenital arthropathies, iv. 93.
Congenital feeble-mindedness, iv. 645.
Congenital heart lesions, i. 38; ii. 895.
cause of, v. 428.
of brain. See Cerebral Hyperemia.
Congenital syphilis, ii. 375.
cyanosis in, i. 93; v. 429.
differentiated from: acquired, v. 429.
cardiac disease due to endocarditis after birth, v. 429.
cyanosis due to use of coal tar preparations, v. 429.
polycythemia in, i. 602.
Congenital myopathies, iv. 50.
Congenital osteopathies, iv. 60.
Congestion of kidney, acute, as secondary condition, vi. 811.

Digitized by Google

Congestion of kidney, acute, associated with acute infections, vi. 811.
heart lesions provoking, vi. 812.
prognosis of, vi. 812.
active, v. 447.
chronic, causes of, vi. 812.
due to heart lesions, vi. 812.
condition of urine in, vi. 813.
conditions associated with, vi. 813.
due to local obstruction, vi. 813.
due to pulmonary obstruction, vi. 813.
due to venous stasis, vi. 813.
passive, cause of, v. 446.
characteristic symptoms of, v. 446.
differentiated from: nephritis, v. 446.
prognosis of, vi. 813.
of liver, vi. 676.
active, v. 313.
hypostate. See Hypostate Congestion of Liver.
passive, v. 313.
of lungs, vi. 373.
chronic. See Edema of Lungs.
differentiated from: atelectasis, temporary, v. 368.
pleural effusion, v. 368.
pneumonia, v. 50, 368.
etiology of, v. 367.
symptoms of, v. 368.
Congo trypanosome fever, ii. 338.
Conjugate deviation, iv. 234.
literature on, iv. 236.
of eyes, in apoplexy, v. 707.
Conjunctival diphtheria, vi. 138.
Conjunctivitis, gonococcal, ii. 204.
in measles, v. 175; vi. 343.
Connective tissue test of digestive function of stomach, iii. 366.
Conorrhinus megistus, ii. 337.
Conorrhinus rubrofasciatus, as carriers of leishmania donovani, ii. 343.
Consciousness as a whole, disturbances of, iv. 287.
literature on, iv. 288.
Conservation of energy, law of, iv. 654.
Consolidation, of lung, differentiated from: pleurisy, chronic, v. 387.
pleurisy, serofibrinous, v. 385.
Constipation, iii. 403; vi. 630.
and hemorrhoids, with obesity, vi. 1127.
atonic, iii. 404.
due to insufficient expulsive strength, vi. 631.
due to reduced intestinal peristaltic activity, vi. 631.
auto-intoxication in, i. 198.
cathartics for, vi. 633.
cause of, vi. 630, 631.
chronic, i. 184.
classification of, by site of stasis, i. 187.
cylindruria in, i. 415.
diagnosis of, v. 300.
differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 301.
atony of intestines, v. 301.
dilatation of colon, vi. 306.
hernia, v. 301.
intestinal obstruction, v. 300.
intussusception, v. 301.
volvulus, v. 301.
due to cecum mobile, vi. 632.
due to habits, vi. 630, 632.
due to lack of tone, i. 187.
gastrojejunal, iii. 404.
hysterical, vi. 1017.
in brain tumor, vi. 996.
in gastric achlorhydria, i. 146.
in gastric hyperacidity, i. 143.
in neurasthenia, vi. 1031.
indicanuria in, i. 199.
literature on, iii. 405.
organic causes of, vi. 631.
pathogenesis of, i. 185.
proctogenous, iii. 404.
signs of, v. 301.
spastic, i. 18; iii. 404; vi. 632.
symptomatic nature of, v. 300.
symptoms of, i. 189.
Constitutional inferiority, iv. 645.
Contracted kidney, primary, iii. 949.
secondary, 965.
Contractions, v. 558.
clonic, iv. 237.
fibrillar or fascicular, v. 561.
hysterical, iv. 588.
myoidema, v. 562.
tonic, iv. 237.
of tetany, iv. 902.
Contractures, iv. 187, 220.
active, iv. 190.
hysterical, vi. 1014.
of muscles, v. 558.
functional, v. 558.
passive, iv. 190.
Contralateral reflex of Brudzinski, in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, ii. 208.
Contrast clyster, administration of, iii, 376.
Contrast meal, administration of, and its normal journey through digestive tract, iii. 375.
Conus-formation, in myopia, iv. 160.
Conus medullaris, differential diagnosis of lesions of, iv. 415.
literature on, iv. 417.
Convalescence, delirium of, iv. 639.
Convalescence-polyuria, iv. 812.
Convergence, insufficiency of, iv. 869.
testing contraction of pupil on, iv. 266.
Convergent strabismus, vi. 861.
Convulsions, iv. 236.
definition of, v. 557.
differentiated from: arteriosclerosis, v. 444.
due to functional digestive disturbances, differentiated from: uremia, v. 455.
due to gastric crises, differentiated from: uremia, v. 455.
epileptic, iv. 597.
general, iv. 238.
forms of, v. 558.
in brain tumor, vi. 994.
in cerebral anemia, vi. 948.
in cerebrospinal fever, v. 53.
in cirrhosis, vi. 695.
in epilepsy, v. 776.
in malarial fever, vi. 75.
in tetany, v. 509.
infantile. See Infantile Convulsions.
other than tetany, differentiated from: tetany, v. 510.
Cook's sphygmomanometer, ii. 784.
Coolidge tubes, ii. 55, 56.
Coprolalia, iv. 593; v. 765.
Coprosterin, iv. 723.
Cornea, focal lateral illumination of, iv. 153.
Corneal ulcer, in measles, v. 176.
Coronary disease, due to arteriosclerosis, vi. 411.
with chronic nephritis, vi. 802.
Coronary sclerosis, vi. 454.
anatomical changes in, i. 17.
as a cause of angina pectoris, i. 98.
cardiac weakness from, i. 17.
Corpora quadrigemina, lesions of, iv. 429.
Corpus callosum, lesions of, iv. 474.
Corpus striatum, iv. 432.
Corrosive poisoning, differentiated from: anthrax, v. 82.
trichiniasis, v. 140.
Corset-liver, iii. 652.
Corynebacterium granulomatis maligni, iii. 225.
Coryza, ii. 550.
acute. See Acute Catarrhal Fever.
differentiated from: hay-fever, v. 357.
due to "cold," differentiated from: coryza due to iodism, v. 357.
in congenital syphilis, vi. 766.
symptoms of, v. 357.
See also Rhinitis, Acute Catarrhal.
Coryza vasomotoria, ii. 560.
Cost of living, iv. 659.
Cough, i. 392; ii. 541.
hysterical, vi. 1018.
in acute fibrinous bronchitis, ii. 589.
in pneumonia, vi. 155.

Digitized by Google

Cough, in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 617, 618, 619; vi. 229.
Coughing sounds, ii. 515.
Courvoisier's law, vi. 725.
regarding gall-stones, iii. 663.
Cow-pox, ii. 421, 435.
See also Vaccinia, v. 157.
Coxa vara, iv. 39.
Coxitis, acute, iv. 40.
chronic, iv. 40.
non-tuberculous, iv. 41.
chronica ankylopoietica, iv. 41.
deformans, iv. 41.
Coxitis tuberculosa, ii. 270; iv. 40.
Cracked-pot sound, ii. 504, 513, 658.
Crackles, ii. 522.
Craigia hominis, ii. 332.
Cramp, accessory, iv. 384.
occupation, iv. 605.
writer's, iv. 605.
Cramps, iv. 236.
local reflex, iv. 243.
localized muscle, iv. 243.
occupation, iv. 244.
or spasms due to direct irritation of lower motor neurons, iv. 243.
Cranial nerves, olfactory, symptoms caused by lesions of, v. 632.
paralysis of, abducens, vi. 861.
auditory, vi. 868.
Bell's palsy, vi. 864.
facial, vi. 863.
facial, due to pontine disease, vi. 864.
facial or mimic spasm, vi. 866.
facial hemiatrophy, vi. 863.
glossopharyngeal, vi. 870.
hypoglossal, vi. 873.
motor oculi, vi. 860.
ocular, vi. 860.
ophthalmoplegia, vi. 861.
optic, vi. 957.
pneumogastric, vi. 871.
spasm of spinal accessory muscles, vi. 872.
spinal accessory, vi. 871.
tic convulsive with, vi. 867.
trigeminal, vi. 862.
trochlear, vi. 861.
peripheral paralysis of, olfactory, vi. 856.
Cranio-tabes, iv. 65.
Creatin, iv. 666.
and creatinin, in the urine, iii. 729.
quantitative determination of, iii. 730.
metabolism of, iv. 702.
literature on, iv. 702.
Creatinin, iv. 666.
endogenous, iii. 729.
exogenous, iii. 729.
in blood, in nephritis, i. 424.
in urine, sources of, iii. 729.
qualitative test for, iii. 730.
metabolism of, iv. 702.
literature on, iv. 702.
Creatinin test of renal function, iii. 870.
Cremaster reflex, iv. 204.
Cretinism, iv. 895.
anatomical changes in, iv. 898.
congenital, vi. 1155.
prognosis of, vi. 1155.
symptoms of, vi. 1155.
thyroid treatment for, vi. 1156.
conception of, iv. 895.
differentiated from: achrondroplasia, v. 548. 550.
infantilism, v. 522.
due to complete loss of gland function, vi. 1157.
endemic, i. 647; iv. 885, 896; vi. 1156.
etiology and pathogenesis of, iv. 898.
fetal, iv. 68; vi. 1131.
forms of, iv. 896.
geographical distribution of, iv. 895.
heredity in, vi. 1158.
partial, iv. 896.
prognosis of, vi. 1158.
radiographic appearance of, in epiphyses of long bones, v. 550.
in shafts of long bones, v. 551.
Cretinism, radiographic appearance of, in structure of long bones, v. 551.
sporadic, i. 636; iv. 885, 890; vi. 1155.
symptoms of, iv. 897.
typical, iv. 896.
psychic manifestations of, iv. 897.
symptoms of, iv. 896.
Cretinoid change. See Myxedema.
Cretinoid dysplasia, iv. 898.
Cretinoid infantilism, v. 521.
Crisis, febrile, i. 471; ii. 136.
Critical venous pressure, i. 10.
Croup, differentiated from tetany, v. 510.
false, ii. 575.
spasmodic, differentiated from: laryngeal diphtheria, v. 33.
true, ii. 576.
Croupous bronchitis, vi. 373.
Croupous enteritis, vi. 621.
Croupous esophagitis, vi. 564.
Croupous pneumonia, ii. 202, 597; vi. 146.
characteristic features of, v. 38.
clinical varieties of, vi. 162.
afebrile, vi. 162.
alcholic, vi. 162.
aspiration, vi. 163.
asthenic, vi. 162.
bilious, vi. 162.
embolic, vi. 163.
hypostatic, vi. 163.
influenza, vi. 163.
migratory, vi. 163.
complications in tuberculosis, vi. 163, 164.
differentiated from: tuberculosis of lung, v. 97.
onset of, v. 38.
in onset of tuberculosis of lungs, v. 91.
organism of, v. 38.
pneumococcemia in, vi. 146.
symptoms of blood, v. 43.
cardiac, v. 42.
chill, v. 40.
cough and expectoration, v. 41.
diarrhea and dysentery, v. 42.
general, v. 38.
herpes, v. 42.
laryngitis, v. 42.
nervous, v. 43.
pain, v. 41.
pulse and blood pressure, v. 42.
respiration, v. 42.
temperature, v. 40.
urinary, v. 43.
vomiting, v. 42.
types of asthenic, v. 44.
asthenic, v. 44.
Crural neuralgia, vi. 844.
Crural pains, vi. 840.
Crying sounds, ii. 515.
Cryoscopy, iii. 866.
of urine, iii. 698.
Cryptococcus lingua pilosae, as the cause of black tongue, iii. 268.
Cryptococcus gilchristii, ii. 313.
Cryptoradiometer, ii. 45.
Cryptorchism, iv. 971.
Cryptoscope, ii. 45.
Crystals, Teichmann's, iii. 49.
Cuff, of blood-pressure apparatus, ii. 793.
Culex fatigans, as carriers of dengue fever, ii. 391.
Cultures, bacterial, for clinical diagnosis, ii. 146.
in diphtheria, v. 30, 31.
in sore throat, v. 31.
outfit for making of, v. 32.
Curettement, diagnostic, iii. 931.
Curschmann's spirals, ii. 532.
in bronchial asthma, ii. 591.
Curvatures of the spine, iv. 29.
Cutaneous leishmaniasis, ii. 342, 344.
Cutaneous symptoms, in Graves' disease, iv. 872.
Cutaneous system, autonomic symptoms and signs in, iv. 264.
Cyanosis, i. 92; ii. 15.
as a cause of polycythemia, i. 602.
chronic, hypertension in, ii. 807.

Digitized by Google

Cyanosis, due to drug taking, differentiated from: enterogenous, v. 491.
due to emphysema, differentiated from: erythremia, v. 489.
due to use of coal tar preparations, differentiated from: congenital heart disease, v. 429.
enterogenous differentiated from: cyanosis due to drug taking, v. 491.
hemoglobinemic. See Hemoglobinemic Cyanosis, v. 490.
in emphysema, ii. 637.
in pneumonia, vi. 153.
marked, of congenital heart disease, v. 429.
Cyclopiegia, v. 635.
Cyclosterion scarlatinae of Mallory, ii. 407.
Cyclothymia, iv. 627.
Cylindroids, vi. 750.
Cylindruria, i. 415; iii. 818, 840.
literature on, iii. 840.
Cyrtometer, ii. 495.
Cystadenoma, of the liver, iii. 650.
Cystic duct, obstruction of, vi. 726.
Cystic gall-bladder, differentiated from: hydronephrosis, v. 465.
Cystic kidneys, congenital, iii. 946.
differentiated from: hydronephrosis, v. 464.
Cysticerci of tapeworms, mucous colitis due to, v. 137.
Cysticercus, cerebrospinal, iv. 561.
cerebrospinal and ocular, differential diagnosis of, iv. 562.
symptoms of, iv. 562.
infection with, iii. 440.
ocular, iv. 561.
See also Cestodes.
Cysticercus meningitis, iv. 562.
Cysticercus cysts, in tumors of spinal cord, vi. 924.
Cystin, i. 227; iv. 666.
and cystein, in urine, iii. 738.
endogenous, iv. 809.
exogenous, iv. 809.
in urine, iii. 785.
test for, iii. 785.
infiltrations of the organs with, iv. 809.
Cystin diatheses, iv. 808.
literature on, iv. 810.
Cystin stones, iv. 808.
Cystins, chemistry of, iv. 808.
Cystinuria, i. 236; iii. 785; iv. 805, 809.
conditions indicated by, vi. 785.
diagnosis of, iv. 810.
literature on, iii. 785.
occurrence of, iv. 809.
Cystitis, iii. 985.
acute, iii. 905.
chronic, iii. 905.
differentiated from: movable kidneys, v. 446.
parasitic infusoria, v. 133.
pyelitis, v. 463.
tuberculosis of bones, v. 104.
in typhoid, vi. 109.
tuberculosis, iii. 985.
Cystoma, multilocular, of jaw, iv. 62.
Cystoscope, iii. 909.
Cystoscopic examination, in pyelitis, vi. 832.
Cystoscopy, iii. 909.
appearance on, iii. 911.
literature on, iii. 915.
pathological findings on, iii. 914.
technic of, iii. 909.
Cystospasm, iv. 279.
Cysts, dental, iv. 62.
echinococcus. See Echinococcus Cysts.
gas, ii. 215.
in head, iv. 19.
in neck, iv. 23.
localized serous, differentiated from: tumors of spinal cord, v. 736.
of abdomen, iii. 282.
differentiated from: ascites, v. 355.
of bone, iv. 91.
of brain, v. 718.
of larynx, ii. 585.
Cysts, of mesentery, differentiated from: pancreatic cysts, v. 345.
of pancreas. See Pancreatic Cysts.
of various organs, differentiated from pancreatic, v. 345.
ovarian. See Ovarian Cysts.
renal, vi. 826.
splenic, vi. 1171.
Cytodiagnosis, ii. 88, 89, 90, 91.
Cytolysins, ii. 109.
specificity of, i. 521.
Cytorrhyctes variolae, ii. 423, 439.
Cytosin, iv. 690.
Cytozyme, i. 563.

D

Dalrymple's sign, i. 642; iv. 272, 869.
Damoiseau's curve, in pleurisy with effusion, ii. 657.
Dancer's cramp, iv. 605.
Dandy fever, ii. 391; vi. 356.
Dare's hemoglobinometer, iii. 40.
Dastre-Morat law, i. 101.
Dead space, in cardiac dyspnea, i. 371.
in emphysema, i. 382.
in lungs, i. 346.
Deaf-mutism, due to epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, vi. 868.
Deaf-mutism, endemic cretinistic, iv. 896, 897.
Deafness, vi. 868.
referable to eighth or auditory nerve, v. 645.
simulated, test for, iv. 150.
total, in one ear, tests for, by the noise apparatus of Bárány, iv. 149.
Deamidases, iii. 21.
Deaminases, iv. 694.
Death, from electrical injury, ii. 449.
from freezing, ii. 448.
from lightning, ii. 449.
Death rattle, ii. 587.
in edema of lungs, ii. 644.
Decapsulation of kidney, i. 408.
Decompensation of heart, i. 45.
arterial pressure in, i. 47.
causes of, i. 44.
effects of, i. 46.
in chronic circulatory insufficiency, ii. 858.
in valvular disease, ii. 887, 888.
Decubitous ulcers, of esophagus, vi. 564.
Decubitus, in acute myelitis, vi. 905.
Defecation, iii. 402.
act of, i. 184.
fragmentary, iii. 405.
frequency of, iii. 403.
involuntary, iii. 403.
painful, iii. 406.
Defense, mechanisms of, ii. 105.
Defervescence, ii. 136.
Defluvium capillorum, ii. 371.
Deformity, Sprengel's, iv. 60.
Degeneration, diffuse, of spinal cord, v. 702.
due to other poisons than alcohol, differentiated from chronic alcoholism, v. 220.
lacunar, v. 713.
table of differentiation of, v. 714.
lenticular, differentiated from: primary lateral sclerosis, v. 688.
progressive, definition of, v. 688.
occurrence and duration of, v. 689.
symptoms of, v. 689.
reaction of, iv. 343.
secondary, following apoplexy, differentiated from primary lateral sclerosis, v. 688.
stigmata of, iv. 331.
Deglutition, i. 131; iii. 271.
in cardiospasm, i. 133.
in esophageal diverticula, i. 137.
in mechanical obstructions of esophagus, i. 132.
in spasm of esophagus, i. 133.
physiology of, i. 131.
Deglutition murmurs, iii. 271.

Digitized by Google

Déjerine's pure motor agraphia, iv. 457.
Déjerine's pure motor aphasia, iv. 456.
Déjerine's pure word-blindness, iv. 457.
Déjerine's pure word-deafness, iv. 456.
Déjerine's sensory aphasia, iv. 459.
Déjerine's true cortical motor aphasia, iv. 458.
Delhi boil, ii. 344.
Délire de touche, iv. 593.
Deliria, iv. 293.
  initial and febrile, iv. 639.
  literature on, iv. 293.
Delirium, acute, iv. 639.
  differentiated from cerebral meningitis, v. 679.
  collapse, iv. 639.
  epileptic, vi. 1053.
  in chorea, v. 196.
  in cirrhosis, vi. 695.
  in typhoid fever, v. 11.
  of convalescence, iv. 639.
  muttering, iv. 292.
  of inanition, vi. 948.
Delirium cordis, vi. 510.
  See also Tachycardia, paroxysmal, v. 408.
Delirium tremens, iv. 293, 641.
  causes of, v. 221.
  collapse in, vi. 1184.
  diagnostic factors in, v. 221.
  differential diagnosis of, iv. 641.
  duration of, vi. 1184.
  infections with, vi. 1184.
  prognosis of, vi. 1183.
  pulse and temperature in, vi. 1184.
  recurrence of, vi. 1183.
  symptoms of, v. 221; vi. 1183.
  "wet brain" in, vi. 1184.
  with alcoholic multiple neuritis, vi. 849.
Delusions, iv. 312.
  hypochondriacal, true, iv. 595.
Dementia, in cerebral hemorrhage, vi. 971.
  in epilepsy, vi. 1053.
  paretic, vi. 164.
    differentiated from neurasthenia, v. 792.
  terminal, differentiated from paresis, general, v. 752.
Dementia myoclonica, iv. 604.
Dementia paralytica, ii. 374; iv. 515.
  differential diagnosis of, iv. 517.
  etiology of, iv. 516.
  literature on, iv. 517.
  pathological anatomy of, iv. 515.
  symptoms of, iv. 516.
  See also Paresis.
Dementia paranoides, iv. 636.
    differential diagnosis of, iv. 637.
Dementia praesenilis, of Binswanger, iv. 489.
Dementia precox, differentiated from: hysteria, v. 782.
    neurasthenia, v. 792.
Dementia precox group, iv. 630.
  literature on, iv. 637.
  senile, iv. 488.
    atypical forms of, iv. 489.
Dengue, ii. 391; vi. 356.
  characteristic features of, v. 185.
  definition of, ii. 391.
  diagnosis of, ii. 392.
  differentiated from: infectious jaundice, v. 205.
    malarial fever, v. 186.
    measles, v. 186.
    rheumatic fever, v. 185.
    scarlet fever, v. 186.
    yellow fever, v. 185, 188.
  general statements on, v. 184.
  rash of, v. 185.
  severe pain of, v. 185.
  symptoms of, ii. 391.
  virus of, ii. 391.
Dental caries, definition of, iii. 492.
  diagnosis of, iii. 493.
  etiology of, iii. 492.
  symptoms of, iii. 493.
Dental cysts, iv. 62.
Dental sepsis, iii. 493.
Dentition, delayed, iii. 264.
Depression, iv. 315, 628.
  differential diagnosis of, iv. 629.
Dercum's disease, iv. 797; vi. 1078.
  See also Adiposis Dolorosa, and Pipomatosis.
Dermacentor occidentalis, as a carrier of Rocky Mountain spotted fever, ii. 441.
Derm-actinomycosis, ii. 327.
Dermatitis, blastomycetic, ii. 313.
  chronic, among röntgenologists, ii. 452.
Dermatitis herpetiformis, differentiated from varicella, v. 169.
Dermatomes, iv. 401.
  overlap of innervation of, iv. 405.
  relation of, to certain direction lines, iv. 404.
Dermatomycosis, ii. 308.
Dermatomyositis, iv. 53.
  chronic, iv. 53.
  definition of, iv. 53.
  diagnosis of, iv. 53.
  differentiated from scleroderma, edematous stage of, v. 806.
  symptoms of, iv. 53.
Desamidases, iii. 161.
Desmoid test of digestive function of the stomach, iii. 366.
Desquamation, in measles, v. 175.
  in scarlet fever, v. 171, 172.
Determann-Hess viscosimeter, iii. 135.
Deuteronopes, iv. 163.
Dew-itch, iii. 592.
Dextrins, iv. 707.
Dextrocardia, vi. 438.
Dextrose, in the blood, iii. 166.
Dextrose-nitrogen ratio, iv. 760.
Dhobie itch, ii. 310.
Diabetes, differentiated from Raynaud's disease, v. 802.
  dry mouth of, differentiated from xerostomia, v. 253.
  glucosuria and in exophthalmic goiter, vi. 1147.
  in tuberculosis, vi. 242.
  neuralgia due to, vi. 839.
  pancreatic, iv. 816.
  phlorizin, iv. 711.
  glycosuria in, iii. 788.
  phosphatic, iii. 748.
  renal, iv. 816.
  with hemochromatosis, v. 247.
Diabetes alternans, iv. 824.
Diabetes bronzé, ii. 15; iii. 641; vi. 1107.
  differentiated from Addison's disease, v. 495.
Diabetes insipidus, i. 403; iv. 733, 812.
  as a family disease, iv. 814.
  as incurable complex, vi. 1124.
  backache in, vi. 1124.
  blood picture in, vi. 1123.
  characteristic features of, vi. 1122.
    classification of, iv. 812.
    diagnosis of, iv. 815.
  differentiated from: diabetes mellitus, v. 237.
    hysteria, v. 239.
    interstitial nephritis, v. 239.
    polyuria following typhoid fever, v. 239.
  heart and blood pressure in, vi. 1123.
  heredity in, vi. 1123.
    idiopathic, iv. 813; vi. 1122.
  influence of hypophysis in, vi. 1123.
    literature on, iv. 815.
  of cerebral origin, iv. 813.
  primary, vi. 1124.
  secondary, vi. 1122.
    symptomatic, iv. 813.
    symptoms of, iv. 814.
    in urine, v. 239; vi. 1123.
    pigmentation of choroid coat of eye, v. 239.
    polyuria, v. 239.
  intermittens, iv. 825.
Diabetes mellitus, i. 272; iv. 760, 816.
  acute, vi. 1113.
  acetonuria in, v. 451.

Digitized by Google

Diabetes mellitus, cause of, v. 235.
characteristic symptoms of, v. 235.
cholesterinemia in, i. 247.
chronic, vi. 1113.
acidosis in, vi. 1115.
and gout, vi. 1119.
aural disturbances in, vi. 1119.
blood condition in, vi. 1117.
carbuncles in, vi. 1118.
emaciation in, vi. 1114.
furuncles in, vi. 1118.
gangrene in, vi. 1118.
hunger in, vi. 1113.
infections complicating, vi. 1117.
mental state in, vi. 1115.
muscular weakness in, vi. 1116.
nervous system in, vi. 1118.
ocular infections with, vi. 1119.
pneumonia with, vi. 1117.
polyuria in, vi. 1114.
pulse and blood pressure in, vi. 1114.
pruritis with, vi. 1118.
relative value for prognosis, of individual symptoms in, vi. 1113.
sexual anomalies in, vi. 1117.
skin lesions in, vi. 1118.
thirst in, vi. 1114.
tuberculosis with, vi. 1118.
urine in, vi. 1116.
classification of, i. 277.
coma in. See Coma, diabetic.
complications in, acidosis, v. 236.
diabetic coma, v. 236.
gangrene, v. 236.
conception of, iv. 816.
course of, iv. 824.
derivation of sugar in, i. 278.
diagnosis of, iv. 825.
by Fehling's solution, v. 236.
malingering considered in, v. 237.
diet in, iv. 826.
differentiated from acromegaly, v. 521.
alimentary glycosuria, v. 237.
diabetes insipidus, v. 237.
oxyuriasis, v. 151.
effect of, on hunger contractions, i. 171.
emaciation in, iv. 822, 823.
energy requirements in, i. 283.
energy supply in, i. 284.
eternal vigilance in, vi. 1121.
etiology of, iv. 822.
examination of urine for sugar in, v. 236.
fasting method of treatment for, vi. 1121.
fat metabolism in, iv. 819.
from pancreatic excision, i. 273.
general considerations of, vi. 1106.
glucosuria in, alimentary, vi. 1108.
due to adrenalin, vi. 1107.
due to disease of hypophysis, vi. 1107.
due to liver disease, vi. 1107.
due to pancreatic disease, vi. 1106.
due to skeletal muscles, proteid and fat, vi. 1108.
due to surgical lesions, vi. 1119.
due to thyroid extract, vi. 1107.
due to traumatism, vi. 1108.
glucosuric condition in, vi. 1106.
glycogen in, i. 285.
glycosuria of, iii. 787.
hyperglucemia in, i. 276.
impossibility of cure in, vi. 1121.
in infancy and childhood, v. 235; vi. 1112.
in obese, vi. 1112.
increase of cellular resistance in, vi. 1120.
lactose in urine of pregnant women mistaken for, v. 237.
lipemia in, i. 244.
literature on, iv. 835.
metabolism in, iv. 816.
metabolism of carbohydrates in, iv. 816.
mineral metabolism in, iv. 821.
negative factors in, contagion, vi. 1108.
kidney, vi. 1108.
ordinary clinical studies of, iv. 822.
pancreas in, i. 274.
pancreatogenous, iii. 467; vi. 1106.
process of, vi. 1106.
prognostic factors in, age, vi. 1110.
Diabetes mellitus, prognostic factors in, control of hyperglycemia, vi. 1111.
heredity, vi. 1110.
race and geographic location, vi. 1111.
sex, vi. 1110.
protein metabolism in, iv. 819.
relation of, to alimentary glycosuria, i. 265.
to lactosuria, vi. 1109.
resistance to infection in, i. 290.
respiratory quotient in, i. 286.
starvation method in, iv. 828.
surgery for, vi. 1119.
in presence of acetone or diacetic acid, vi. 1120.
preliminary treatment, vi. 1120.
symptoms of, i. 289; iv. 823.
total metabolism in, iv. 821.
urine examined for acetone and diacetic acid in, v. 238.
vulnerability of tissue in, vi. 1118.
with syringomyelia, vi. 917.
Diabetic coma, iv. 824.
conditions resulting in, v. 238.
differentiated from: alcoholism, v. 238.
acute, v. 219.
apoplexy, v. 238.
brain tumors, v. 238.
coma of uremia, v. 238, 455.
head injury, v. 238.
hemorrhagic apoplexy, v. 710.
malarial fever, v. 120.
meningitis, v. 238.
opium poisoning, v. 238.
sunstroke, v. 213.
in diabetes mellitus, v. 236.
Diabetic gangrene, iv. 823.
Diabetic lipemia, iv. 823.
Diabetic pseudotabes, iv. 824.
Diabetic retinitis, iv. 159.
Diabetogenous organs, iv. 816.
Diacetic acid, iv. 719.
diagnosis of, v. 238.
qualitative methods for detection of, iii. 809.
Diaceturia, iii. 807; iv. 820.
Diadochokinesis, iv. 249.
Diagnosis, important facts in, age, v. 2.
family history, ii. 10, 22; v. 2.
nativity, v. 2.
occupation, ii. 10, 21; v. 2.
present history, ii. 8, 21; v. 3.
previous history, ii. 9, 21; v. 2.
sex, ii. 10, 21; v. 2.
social condition, ii. 10, 21; v. 2.
laboratory methods in, blood examination, v. 5.
conclusions on, v. 5.
cultures from throat, v. 5.
feces examination, v. 5.
importance of, v. 4.
stomach contents examination, v. 5.
urine examination, v. 4.
x-ray examinations, v. 5.
localizing, iv. 348.
physical examination in, v. 3.
prime necessities of, knowledge, v. 1.
tact, v. 1.
thoroughness, v. 1, 2.
recording of history in, v. 3.
topical, iv. 348.
Diagnostic methods, ii. 24.
Diamino acid diathesis, iv. 811.
literature on, iv. 811.
Diamino-trioxydo-decanic acid, iv. 666.
Diaminuria, i. 236; iv. 811.
alimentary, iv. 809.
so-called, iv. 805.
spontaneous, iv. 809.
Diaphragm, paradoxical movement of, in pneumothorax, ii. 677.
spasm of. See Hiccough.
Diaphragm phenomenon, ii. 483.
Diaphragmatic hernia, differentiated from pneumothorax, v. 389.
Diarrhea, i. 190; iii. 405.
acute, iii. 405, 544.
See also Enteritis, acute.

Digitized by Google

Diarrhea, chronic, iii. 405; vi. 623.
Cochin China, iii. 490.
differentiated from bacillary dysentery, v. 67.
gastrogenic, vi. 624.
gastrogenous, of anacidity, iii. 515.
gastro-intestinal, vi. 624.
hysterical, vi. 1017.
in achlorhydria, i. 146.
in croupous pneumonia, v. 42.
in pernicious anemia, vi. 523.
in pulmonary tuberculosis, vi. 232.
in typhoid fever, vi. 102.
literature on, iii. 406.
morning, iii. 405.
motility changes in, i. 191.
motiveless, iii. 405.
of children, diagnosis of, v. 290.
differentiated from diarrhea of typhoid fever, v. 291.
investigation of food in, v. 291.
mortality from, vi. 627-628-629.
prophylaxis against, vi. 627.
Schmidt's bile test for, vi. 629.
symptoms of, v. 290.
affecting prognosis, vi. 629.
pathogenesis of, i. 190.
secondary chronic, primary causes of, vi. 625.
stercoral, iii. 405.
tubular iii. 610.
unmotived, in Graves' disease, iv. 872.
with exophthalmic goiter and Addison's disease, vi. 625.
Diarrhea alba, vi. 629.
Diarrhea chylosa, vi. 629.
Diaschisis, v. 617.
Diachisis symptoms, iv. 426.
Diastalsis, iii. 398, 399.
Diastase, iii. 21, 161.
in the urine, determination of, iii. 812.
literature on, iii. 813.
pancreatic, test for, in duodenal contents, iii. 410.
Diastase test of renal function, iii. 871.
Diastasis of recti muscles, iii. 284.
Diastolic blood-pressure, ii. 791.
Diastolic shock or rebound, in adherent pericardium, ii. 881.
Diathesis, hemorrhagic, ii. 16.
in nephrolithiasis, vi. 823.
Diazo-reaction, vi. 234.
in urine, iii. 813.
literature on, iii. 814.
of Ehrlich in typhoid fever, ii. 233.
Dibothriocephalus anemia, iii. 193.
Dibothriocephalus latus, iii. 442.
Dicrotic pulse, differentiated from alternation of pulse, v. 412.
Diencephalon, iv. 431.
Diet, arrangement of, iv. 744.
ash-free, effects of, iv. 726.
epilepsy due to faults of, vi. 1051.
for tests of assimilation, iv. 756.
habits of, iv. 658.
in diabetes mellitus, iv. 826.
in obesity, iv. 802.
relation of, to acidosis, i. 292.
to beriberi, i. 242.
to cholesterinemia, i. 247.
to constipation, i. 185.
to diabetes, i. 277.
to diarrhea, i. 190.
to glycosuria, i. 262.
to gout, i. 308, 310, 311.
to non-protein nitrogen in blood, i. 423.
to pellagra, i. 243.
to scurvy, i. 242.
salt-free, effects of, iv. 726.
Voit's standard, iv. 658.
Dietetics, applications of metabolism to, iv. 656.
Diet's crisis, i. 450; iii. 944.
differentiated from nephrolithiasis, acute, v. 466.
in gastroptosis, vi. 580.
in movable kidney, v. 445.
in nephroptosis, vi. 829.
Differential count of leukocytes, iii. 116.
of normal blood, iii. 119.
in some pathological states, iii. 120.
Differential diagnosis, importance of blood count in abdominal conditions, v. 294.
Digestion, iv. 755.
disturbances of, i. 131.
in the intestine, iii. 391.
of carbohydrates, iii. 391; iv. 707.
of fats, iii. 391; iv. 717.
of proteins, iii. 391.
of starch, test for, iii. 362.
Digestion leukocytosis. See Leukocytosis.
Digestive system, autonomic symptoms and signs in, iv. 264.
diagnosis of diseases of, iii. 1184.
special, iii. 487.
diseases of appendiceal, appendicitis, v. 293; vi. 644.
cancer, vi. 656.
tuberculosis, vi. 656.
bile passages and gall bladder, cholangitis, vi. 714.
cholangitis, acute catarrhal, v. 314.
cholangitis not due to gall-stones, v. 317.
cholecystitis, vi. 715.
acute, v. 317.
cholelithiasis, v. 319; vi. 718.
esophageal, cancer, vi. 567.
dilatation and diverticula, v. 263; vi. 568, 569.
esophagismus, v. 263.
esophagitis, vi. 562.
esophagitis, acute, v. 261.
rupture, v. 262; vi. 568.
spasm and paralysis, vi. 565.
stricture, v. 263; vi. 566.
ulceration, v. 262.
varices, v. 262.
gall-bladder, cancer of, vi. 717.
intestinal, appendicitis, v. 293; vi. 644.
cancer and other growths, vi. 642.
catarrhal enteritis, v. 291.
celiac disease, vi. 629.
colitis, mucous, v. 304.
colitis, simple, v. 305.
constipation, v. 300; vi. 630.
diarrhea of children, v. 290; vi. 627.
dilatation of colon, v. 306; vi. 640.
diverticulum, vi. 641.
diverticulitis, v. 307.
enteritis, acute, vi. 619.
enteritis, chronic, vi. 623.
enteroptosis, vi. 579.
intestinal obstruction, v. 299; vi. 633.
intestinal sand, v. 306.
mesenteric affections, v. 307.
visceroptosis, v. 302.
of liver, abscess of liver, v. 328; vi. 704.
acute yellow atrophy, v. 312; vi. 673.
amyloid liver, v. 335; vi. 713.
angiocholitis, v. 317.
anomalies of size and position, v. 336.
cancer of bile passages, v. 318.
cancer of liver, v. 331.
circulatory disturbances, vi. 676.
cirrhosis, v. 323; vi. 681.
echinococcus disease, v. 309; vi. 714.
fatty liver, v. 333; vi. 712.
hypostate congestion, v. 313.
icterus neonatorum, v. 311.
jaundice, v. 308; vi. 664.
neoplasms, vi. 709.
suppurative pylephlebitis, v. 335.
syphilis of. See Syphilis of Liver.
tuberculosis of. See Tuberculosis.
of mouth, fetor oris, v. 251.
geographical tongue, v. 253.
leukoplakia, v. 252.
stomatitis, v. 249; vi. 553.
pancreatic, calculi, v. 341; vi. 738.
hemorrhage, vi. 737.
necrosis, vi. 738.
neoplasms, vi. 739.
pancreatic cysts, v. 342; vi. 738.
pancreatic insufficiency, v. 338.

Digitized by Google

Digestive system, diseases of, pancreatic, pancreatitis, v. 338; vi. 734.
tumors, v. 346.
peritoneal, ascites, v. 353.
new growths, v. 352; vi. 663.
peritonitis, v. 347.
peritonitis, acute diffuse, vi. 659.
peritonitis, chronic, vi. 662.
tuberculous. See Tuberculosis of Peritoneum.
pharyngeal, circulatory anomalies, vi. 559.
edema, v. 255.
hemorrhage, v. 255.
hyperemia, v. 255.
Ludwig's angina, v. 257.
pharyngitis, vi. 559.
acute, v. 256.
chronic, v. 256.
retropharyngeal abscess, v. 257.
ulceration, v. 256.
of salivary glands, inflammation, v. 254.
Mikulicz disease, vi. 557.
mumps. See Parotitis, epidemic.
oral sepsis, v. 254.
parotitis, vi. 557.
xerostomia, v. 253.
of stomach, cancer, v. 279; vi. 600.
cirrhosis ventriculi, v. 278.
dilatation, vi. 576.
acute, v. 272.
chronic, v. 269.
gastritis, acute, v. 264; vi. 570.
chronic, v. 267.
gastroptosis, vi. 579.
gastrorrhagia, vi. 613.
hematemesis, v. 281; vi. 613.
hyperacidity, v. 289.
hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, v. 281.
neuroses, v. 284; vi. 615.
peptic ulcer, v. 275; vi. 585.
pyloric obstruction, vi. 581.
pylorospasm, v. 283.
supersecretion, v. 290.
of tonsils, tonsillitis, chronic, v. 259.
tonsillitis, follicular, v. 257.
tonsillitis, suppurative, v. 258.
Vincent's angina, v. 260.
See also Infectious Diseases.
disturbances of innervation of musculature and glands of, iv. 276.
literature on, iv. 276.
methods of examination of, iii. 1184.
syphilis of, vi. 34.
tuberculosis of, vi. 252.
Digitalis, as a cause of extrasystoles, i. 72.
of heart block, i. 64.
effect of, on auricular fibrillation, i. 80.
on idioventricular ryhthm, i. 62.
on normal heart rate, i. 56.
on T wave, i. 64.
heart block due to over-administration of, v. 403.
Dilatation, and diverticula of esophagus, diagnosis of, v. 263.
etiology of, v. 263.
of aorta, simple, differentiated from aneurism, thoracic, v. 440.
of colon, acquired, differentiated from constipation, v. 306.
congenital, differentiated from atony of intestines, v. 306.
differentiated from dilatation, acute, of stomach, v. 274.
dilatation of stomach, v. 271, 306.
due to gas, vi. 640.
due to organic stricture, vi. 640.
idiopathic, vi. 640.
symptoms of, v. 306.
with solid matter within it, vi. 640.
x-ray in, vi. 640.
of esophagus. See Esophageal Dilatation.
of gall-bladder, differentiated from echinococcus disease of liver, v. 311.
movable spleen, v. 514.
of heart, ii. 867, 870, 887.
acute, i. 15, 19, 26.
Dilatation of heart, compensatory, i. 12, 31.
cases of, ii. 871.
differentiated from: hypertrophy, v. 432.
pericardial effusion, v. 417, 433.
pericarditis, acute fibrinous, v. 414.
due to endocarditis, differentiated from pericarditis, chronic adhesive, v. 415.
etiology of, v. 433.
from fatty degeneration of heart, i. 16.
from increased work, i. 17.
in aortic insufficiency, i. 31.
in decompensation of heart, i. 46.
in mitral insufficiency, i. 32.
physiological or compensatory, ii. 887.
stasis, ii. 888.
symptoms of, v. 433.
systolic, ii. 888.
of left auricle, in mitral stenosis, i. 34.
of stomach, acute, i. 156; vi. 576.
differentiated from: abdominal distention, v. 273.
acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis, v. 274.
dilatation of colon, v. 274.
inflammation of gall-bladder, v. 274.
intestinal obstruction, v. 273, 300.
pancreatic cyst, v. 274.
peritonitis, diffuse, v. 349.
peritonitis, general, v. 273.
uremia, v. 274.
vomiting of anesthesia, v. 274.
etiology of, v. 272.
in pneumonia, v. 47; vi. 577.
in pneumonia and chronic valvular disease, vi. 577.
involvement of innervation in, vi. 577.
mortality from, v. 272.
symptoms of, abdominal distention, v. 272.
collapse, v. 272.
constipation, v. 272.
pain, v. 272.
peristaltic movements, v. 273.
splashing sounds, v. 272.
vomiting, v. 272.
atonic, vi. 578.
chronic, cause of, v. 269.
diagnosis of, v. 269.
differentiated from dilatation of colon, v. 271.
appendicitis, v. 271.
dilatation of esophagus, v. 271.
gall-stone disease, v. 271.
gastric crises, v. 271.
gastric ulcer, v. 271.
gastritis, chronic, v. 271.
symptoms of, v. 269.
differentiated from ascites, v. 355.
dilatation of colon, v. 306.
gastritis, chronic, v. 268.
ptosis, v. 304.
in atony, i. 154.
in pyloric obstruction, i. 156.
primary myasthenic, vi. 577.
congenital, vi. 578.
secondary chronic, obstruction as cause of, vi. 578.
tetany in, vi. 579.
Dinucleotides, iv. 679.
Dioptric anomalies, testing for, iv. 153.
Dioses, iv. 703.
Diphtheria, and cerebral embolism hemiplegia due to, vi. 954.
and hemiplegia, vi. 954.
bacteriological examination in, v. 31.
bacteriology of, vi. 134.
carriers of, vi. 136.
complications in, heart, vi. 139, 140.
nephritis, vi. 139.
otitis media suppurativa, vi. 142.
paralysis, vi. 140.
parotitis, vi. 142.
pleurisy, vi. 142.
pneumonia, vi. 142.
complications and sequelae of, ii. 258.

Digitized by Google

Diphtheria, conjunctival, ii. 258; vi. 138.
cutaneous, ii. 257.
diagnosis of, ii. 258.
differential diagnosis of, ii. 259.
differentiated from: leukemia, acute, v. 484.
leukoplakia, v. 252.
measles, v. 36.
nondiphtheritic exudative angina, v. 36.
peritonsillar abscess, v. 37.
scarlet fever, v. 36.
serum sickness, v. 37.
stomatitis, aphthous, v. 37.
stomatitis, parasitic, v. 250.
syphilis, v. 37.
thrush, v. 37.
tonsillitis, acute, v. 201.
follicular, v. 35, 258.
suppurative, v. 259.
Vincent's angina, v. 36, 261.
endocarditis with, vi. 140.
exudate of, v. 30.
culture from, v. 30.
smear from, v. 30.
factors influencing growth of, vi. 135.
forms of, ii. 256.
gangrenous form of, ii. 256; vi. 137.
history of, vi. 134.
in measles, vi. 345.
lacunar form of, ii. 256.
laryngeal, ii. 257; v. 32; vi. 136, 138.
differentiated from: catarrhal or spasmodic croup, v. 33.
edema of lungs, v. 33.
exudative laryngitis, v. 34.
foreign bodies, v. 34.
laryngismus stridulus, v. 33.
paralysis of recurrent laryngeal nerve, v. 34.
retropharyngeal abscess, v. 34.
liver and spleen in, vi. 142.
membrane of, v. 30.
membranous form of, ii. 256.
mixed infections in, ii. 255.
myocarditis in, vi. 139.
nasal, ii. 257; v. 34; vi. 138.
of vulva, vi. 138.
origin of, v. 29.
paralysis of, v. 31.
asphyxia in, vi. 141.
von Behring antitoxin for, vi. 141.
differentiated from myasthenia gravis, v. 533.
facial, vi. 865.
glossopharyngeal, vi. 141.
hemiplegia in, vi. 141.
ocular, vi. 141.
of extremities, vi. 141.
pneumogastric, vi. 141.
simple uncomplicated, of soft palate, vi. 141.
pharyngeal, ii. 256.
gangrenous, vi. 137.
mild infection without severe general toxemia, vi. 136.
with severe toxemia, vi. 137.
progressive or spreading form of, ii. 256.
relapses of, vi. 142.
skin, vi. 138.
sudden death from, vi. 140.
susceptibility to, ii. 256.
symptoms of cardiac, v. 31.
general, v. 30.
pulmonary, v. 31.
table of diseases differentiated from, v. 39.
transmission of, v. 29.
vomiting with, vi. 142.
Diphtheria antitoxin, i. 513; ii. 255.
blood counts after injection of, vi. 142.
conclusions on, vi. 144.
mortality statistics on, vi. 144.
Schick reaction for, i. 507.
serum sickness, vi. 142, 143.
See also Antitoxin.
Diphtheria bacillus, v. 29, 30.
diseases due to, ii. 254.
pathogenicity of, ii. 255.
Diphtheria toxin, ii. 255.
Diphtheritic croup, differentiated from enlarged thymus, v. 499.
Diphtheritic dysentery, vi. 194.
Diphtheritic enteritis, vi. 621.
Diphtheritic esophagitis, vi. 564.
Diphtheritic infection, in scarlet fever, vi. 329.
Diphtheritic neuritis, v. 672.
Diphtheritic paralysis, vi. 140.
Diplegia, iv. 221; v. 563.
infantile spastic, iv. 531.
spastic, vi. 978.
in infants, iv. 506.
Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis, ii. 205.
Diplococcus intracellularis of Weichselbaum, v. 52.
Diplococcus pneumoniae, ii. 199; v. 38.
Diplogonoporus grandis, iii. 438.
Diplophonia, ii. 471.
Diplopia, iv. 217; v. 601.
crossed, v. 602.
homonymous, v. 601.
in paralysis of sixth nerve, vi. 861.
monocular, v. 602.
test for, v. 601.
Dipsomania, iv, 256, 641.
Dipylidium caninum, iii. 443.
Direction lines, relation of the dermatomes to, iv. 404.
Disaccharids, iv. 706.
Discomyces mycoses, ii. 330.
Disk, choked, iv. 366.
in brain tumor, iv. 565.
See also Choked Disk.
Disorientation, iv. 292, 293, 294.
amnestic, iv. 294.
apathetic, iv. 294.
delusional, iv. 294.
Displaced liver, differentiated from fatty liver, v. 335.
Dissecting aneurism, ii. 905, 912.
Disseminated sclerosis, iv. 539.
Dissociation, complete, ii. 852.
Distention, of gall-bladder, differentiated from ascites, v. 355.
Distomatosis, clinical forms of, v. 133.
hemoptysis due to, v. 372.
hepatic, v. 133.
intestinal, v. 133.
ophthalmic, v. 133.
organism of, v. 133.
pulmonary, iii. 446.
cerebral lesions of, v. 134.
development of, v. 133.
differentiated from tuberculosis, v. 134.
symptoms of, v. 134.
renal, v. 133.
Distomiasis, hepatic, iii. 446.
intestinal, iii. 446.
pulmonary, iii. 446.
Dittrich's plugs, ii. 533.
in bronchiectasia, ii. 593.
in gangrene of lung, ii. 612.
in sputum of chronic bronchitis, ii. 589.
Diuresis, after decapsulation of kidney, i. 408.
after drinking liquids, i. 401.
after puncture of medulla oblongata, i. 402.
effect of, on non-protein nitrogen in blood, i. 424.
from drugs, i. 401.
from glucose, i. 290.
from pituitary extracts, i. 654.
in diabetes insipidus, i. 403.
relation of, to vascular reactions of kidney, i, 417.
Diuretic tests for renal function, iii. 875.
Diver's paralysis, ii. 456; iv. 490. See also Caisson Disease.
Diverticula, of colon, acquired, iii. 583.
etiology of, iii. 583.
occurrence of, iii. 583.
symptoms of, iii. 583.
Diverticulitis, iii. 583; vi. 642.
definition of, iii. 583; v. 307.
diagnosis of, iii. 585; v. 307.
differential diagnosis of, iii. 586.

Digitized by Google

Diverticulitis, differentiated from: carcinoma, v. 307.
movable kidney or spleen, v. 307.
etiology of, iii. 583.
literature on, iii. 586.
purulent peritonitis due to, v. 307.
symptoms of, iii. 584.
Meckel's, iii. 609.
of esophagus, i. 137; iii. 271, 508; vi. 569.
differentiated from: cardiospasm, v. 289.
stricture, v. 264.
of intestines, iii. 577; vi. 641.
effects of, vi. 642.
false, vi. 641.
true, vi. 641.
Division of a nerve, differentiated from neuritis, local, v. 668.
D:N ratio in diabetes, i. 281.
Dock's test breakfast, iii. 339.
Doer and Russ, filtrable virus of, ii. 405.
Dog, anaphylaxis in, i. 539.
mode of regulating heat losses in, i. 462.
Dolores osteocopi, iv. 83.
Dorsal nerves, lumbar plexus, v. 662.
sacral plexus, v. 664.
Dorsodynia, iv. 51.
Doubting mania, iv. 311.
Dracontiasis, geographical distribution of, v. 150.
organism of, v. 150.
Dreaming, morbid, in neurasthenia, v. 799.
nightmare, v. 799.
pavor nocturnus, v. 799.
symptoms of, v. 799.
Dreams, analysis of, iv. 287.
myths, special complexes, literature on, iv. 312.
Drinking, relation of, to polyuria, i. 401.
Dromedary gait, iv. 190, 616.
Dromotropic function of heart muscle, ii. 821.
"Drop-foot," vi. 881.
Drop wrist, in lead multiple neuritis, vi. 850.
in musculospiral paralysis, vi. 879.
Dropsies, in endocarditic, vi. 492, 496.
Dropsy, and obesity, vi. 1128.
epidemic, with fever, iv. 778.
in chronic interstitial nephritis, vi. 807.
in chronic nephropathies, vi. 800.
in cirrhosis, vi. 691.
in renal disease, iii. 834.
of gall-bladder, vi. 726.
of joints, intermittent, vi. 1079.
Drug habits, psychoses related to, iv. 644.
Drug rashes, differentiated from: measles, v. 177.
scarlet fever, v. 174.
smallpox, v. 166.
Drum-stick fingers, iv. 76.
Dura mater, and extradural tissues, tuberculosis of, iv. 548.
hematoma of, iv. 541.
Dry mouth, of diabetes, differentiated from xerostomia, v. 253.
See Xerostomia.
Dry pleurisy, ii. 654.
Dubini's disease, vi. 1046.
Duchenne paralysis, vi. 877.
Ducrey's bacillus, ii. 254.
Ductless glands, i. 632.
See also Internal Secretion, glands of.
diseases of, parathyroid, vi. 1165.
tetany, v. 509.
pituitary, v. 515; vi. 1158.
acromegaly, v. 519.
infantilism, v. 521.
splenic, vi. 1169.
movable spleen, v. 513.
ruptured spleen, v. 514.
splenic anemia, v. 510.
suprarenal, vi. 1163.
Addison's disease, v. 492.
thymus, v. 498; vi. 1163.
enlarged thymus, v. 499.
thyroid, exophthalmic goiter-hyperthyroidism, v. 504.
goiter—struma, v. 503.
growths, vi. 1126.
Ductless glands diseases of thyroid, myxedema—hypothyroidism, v. 507.
thyroiditis, v. 501.
Ductus arteriosis, open, i. 38.
premature and perforate closure of, vi. 439.
Ductus arteriosus Botalli, persistent, ii. 895.
Duke's disease, ii. 418; vi. 352.
Dum-dum fever, ii, 343.
Duodenal contents, abnormal findings in, iii. 411, 412.
examination of, iii. 407, 409.
literature on, iii. 412.
method of obtaining, after an oil-breakfast, iii. 407.
directly by the use of Einhorn's duodenal pump, iii. 407.
through the duodenal tube of Gross, iii. 409.
test for amylase in, iii. 410.
test for bile pigment in, iii. 409.
test for lipase in, iii. 411.
tests for proteolytic ferments in, iii. 409.
Duodenal ulcer, alcoholic, vi. 1181.
and gastric, relative frequency of, vi. 587.
Duodenal ulcer, chronic, iii. 549.
complications of, iii. 553.
definition of, iii. 549.
diagnosis of, iii. 553.
etiology of, iii. 549.
literature on, iii. 554.
pathology of, iii. 549.
röntgenological findings in, iii. 551.
symptomatology of, iii. 550.
differentiated from cirrhosis of liver, portal, v. 326.
due to surface burns, vi. 588.
hyperchlorhydrias symptomatic of, vi. 588.
indicanuria in, vi. 588.
perforation of, vi. 590.
subphrenic abscess formed by, vi. 591.
with chronic nephritis, vi. 588.
Duodenitis, iii. 544, 545.
acute, vi. 620.
Duodeno-cholangitis, vi. 714.
Duodeno-jejunostomy, to relieve chronic dilatation of stomach and duodenum, iii. 535.
Duodenum, acute and chronic dilatation of, iii. 534.
literature on, iii. 535.
symptoms of, iii. 535.
adhesions of, in cholelithiasis, vi. 729.
carcinoma of, iii. 604.
examination of, literature on, iii. 412.
form, size and position of, as determined röntgenologically, iii. 376.
motility of, iii. 394.
Dura mater, inflammation of, vi. 934.
Dust as a carrier of infection, ii. 99.
Dwarfism, iv. 77.
in endemic cretinism, i. 647.
in pituitary disease, i. 655.
in sporadic cretinism, i. 636.
literature on, iv. 77.
See also Infantilism.
Dynamic aorta, ii. 768.
Dynamics of heart muscle, in aortic stenosis, i. 30.
in normal heart, i. 2.
in weakened heart, i. 12, 15.
Dysarthria, iv. 254, 610; v. 619.
Dysbasia angiosclerotica intermittens. See Intermittent Claudication.
Dysbasia lordotica progressiva, v. 766.
of Oppenheim, iv. 616.
Dyschezia, i. 187.
Dyschromatopsia, v. 600.
Dysentery, amebic. See Amebic Dysentery.
bacillary, ii. 252; v. 66; vi. 193.
complications of, ii. 253.
definition of, ii. 252.
diagnosis of, ii. 253.
epidemiology of, ii. 252.
differentiated from: amebiosis, v. 112.
simple colitis, v. 305.
from tubercular enteritis, v. 100.
diphtheritic, vi. 194.
epidemic, ii. 252.

Digitized by Google

Dysentery, with malaria, vi. 77.
Dysentery bacillus, ii. 229.
diseases due to, ii. 252.
Dysfunction, i. 634.
of thyroid, i. 645.
of pituitary gland, i. 658.
Dysgenitalismus, iv. 970.
Dyshypophysism, iv. 914, 924.
Dyskinesia angiosclerotica intermittens. See Intermittent Claudication.
Dysmasesis, iv. 610.
Dysmetria, v. 582.
Dysopsia algera, iv. 590.
Dysorexia, iv. 796.
Dysostosis, hereditary cranioclavicular, iv. 60.
Dyspepsia, chronic, vi. 574.
of Teube, vi. 574.
without stomach lesions, vi. 576.
gastro-intestinal, chronic, vi. 624.
intestinal dependent upon fermentation, vi. 624.
motor, due to hypermotility, vi. 617.
due to hypomotility, vi. 617.
Dyspepsia, nervous, iii, 538.
due to neurasthenia, vi. 615.
due to organic diseases, vi. 615.
sensory, appetite in, vi. 615.
gastralgia in, vi. 616.
mental condition in, vi. 616.
psychic influences in, vi. 616.
symptoms of, due to organic constriction at pylorus, vi. 579.
See also Neuroses of Stomach.
Dyspeptic symptoms, subjective, iii, 299.
Dysphagia, iii, 271; iv. 610; vi. 870.
Dysphonia, ii. 471.
Dyspituitarism, ix. 924; v. 515; vi. 1158.
Dysplasia, cretinoid, iv. 898.
Dyspnea, ii. 485.
at high altitudes, i. 363.
cardiac, i. 94, 370.
effect of, on dead space of lungs, i. 347.
erythrocytoses in, iii. 204.
in nephritis, vi. 807.
in pluriay, vi. 391.
in stenosis of upper air passages, i. 376.
influence of, on endocarditis, vi. 489.
with uremia, vi. 765.
Dyspraxia, iv. 322; v. 617.
Dyssynergia cerebellaris progressiva, differentiated from multiple sclerosis, v. 744.
Dysthesia. See Paresthesia.
Dysthymia, iv. 315.
Dysthyroidism, i. 654.
Dystonia deformans progressiva, iv. 616.
definition of, iv. 616.
literature on, iv. 617.
Dystonia musculorum deformans, iv. 190.
definition and symptoms of, v. 766.
differentiated from chorea, hereditary, v. 674.
Dystopic kidney, iii. 855.
Dystrophia adiposo-genitalis, i. 655; iv. 970; vi. 1159.
conception of, iv. 927.
diagnosis of, iv. 932.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 932.
symptoms of, iv. 928.
Dystrophies, muscular, iv. 50.
Dystrophy, muscular. See Muscular Dystrophies.
progressive, iv. 494.
progressive pseudohypertrophic infantile, iv. 497.
Dysuria, iii, 696.

E

Ear, affection of, by influenza, vi. 128.
effect on, of congenital syphilis, vi. 66.
of scarlet fever, vi. 329.
involvement of, in typhoid, vi. 113.
paralysis of auditory nerve, vi. 868.
Eberth bacillus, v. 7.
Ecchymoses, ii. 16.
Echinococcosis, differentiated from: thyroiditis, v. 502.
Echinococcus. See Cestodes.
of liver, iii. 648.
etiology of, ii. 648.
forms of, iii. 648.
literature on, iii. 649.
Echinococcus alveolaris, iii. 649.
Echinococcus cysticus, iii. 648.
diagnosis of, iii. 649.
differential diagnosis of, iii. 649.
occurrance of, iii. 648.
symptoms of, iii. 648.
Echinococcus cyst, iii. 442.
differentiated from pancreatitis, v. 345.
in lung, ii. 648.
in sputum, ii. 534, 539.
of peritoneum, iii. 687.
of spleen, iii. 255.
Echinococcus disease, development of, v. 138.
differentiated from: cancer, v. 138.
cirrhosis, v. 138.
syphilis, v. 138.
of liver, differentiated from: cancer, v. 310.
cirrhosis, v. 310.
dilated gall-bladder, v. 311.
hydronephrosis, v. 311.
syphilis, v. 310.
origin of, v. 309.
symptoms of, v. 309.
organism of, v. 138.
origin of, v. 138.
Echinococcus granulosus, iii. 441.
Echinococcus multilocularis, iii. 649.
occurrence of, iii. 649.
Echinococcus unilocularis, iii. 648.
Echokinesis, iv. 256, 327, 603.
Echolalia, iv. 256, 327, 593, 603, 635; v. 765.
Echopraxia, iv. 256, 327, 635; v. 765.
Eck fistula, iii. 470.
alkalosis following, i. 334.
effect of, on alimentary galactosuria, i. 267.
on alimentary glycosuria, i. 263.
on alimentary levulosuria, i. 266.
on anaphylaxis, i. 541.
literature on, iii. 472.
Eclampsia, blood pressure in, i. 104.
ketanuria in, i. 203.
mortality from, vi. 795.
renal functions in, i. 442.
symptoms in prognosis of, vi. 795-796.
Eclampsia infantum. See Infantile Convulsions.
Ectasia, vi. 726.
Ecthyma, ii. 372.
Ectopia cordis, ii. 897.
Ectopic beats, i. 65.
Ectopic rhythms, i. 65, 73.
Ectotoxins, ii. 101.
Eczema, associated with bronchial asthma, vi. 369.
differentiated from: erysipelas, v. 29.
oxyuriasis, v. 151.
Eczema marginatum, ii. 310.
Edema, ii. 18, 19.
acute circumscribed. See Angioneurotic Edema.
acute circumscribed cutaneous, iv. 617.
acute inflammatory nephropathy with, iii. 959.
angioneurotic, iv. 617.
See also Angioneurotic Edema.
cardiac, i. 94.
differentiated from: edema of nephritis, v. 458.
in chronic nephritis, vi. 802.
in renal disease, iii. 843.
literature on, iii. 845.
in trichiniasis, v. 139.
inflammatory, ii. 644.
intermittent. See Angioneurotic Edema.
malignant, ii. 215.
malignant anthrax, v. 81.
mechanical, ii. 644.
Milroy's, differentiated from angioneurotic edema, v. 810.

Digitized by Google

Edema, nephritic, i. 428.
extrarenal factors in, i. 437.
from sodium bicarbonate, i. 436.
from sodium chlorid, i. 433, 439.
relation of, to hydremia, i. 434, 561.
nephropathy without, iii. 949, 961.
neural, ii. 644.
non-inflammatory, ii. 644.
of abdomen, iii. 282.
of extremities, in cancer of liver, vi. 709.
of glottis, ii. 579.
in syphilis, vi. 33.
of larynx, vi. 362.
differentiated from: laryngeal diphtheria, v. 33.
laryngitis, v. 360.
of leg, persistent hereditary, vi. 1080.
of lungs, i, 95; ii. 644; vi. 375.
acute, causes of, v. 368.
diagnosis of, ii. 644.
differentiated from: hydrothorax, v. 370.
pleurisy, serofibrinous, v. 385.
due to cardiac decompensation, v. 368.
symptoms of, v. 369.
symptoms and signs of, ii. 644.
of pharynx, vi. 559.
causes of, v. 255.
Edsall's disease, ii. 447.
Eelworm, iii. 449.
Efferent paths which influence striped muscle, examination of, iv. 183.
Eggs, as a cause of albuminuria, i. 411.
of asthma, i. 379.
Egophony, ii. 516.
in pleurisy with effusion, ii. 659.
Egyptian anemia. See Uncinariasis.
Ehrlich, therapy of, vi. 35.
Ehrlich's diazo-reaction, iii. 813.
Ehrlich's stain, ii. 142.
Ehrlich's triple stain, iii. 80.
Einhorn's duodenal pump for collecting duodenal contents, iii. 408.
Einhorn's gastrodiaphany, iii. 307.
Ejaculation, disturbances of the mechanism of, iv. 280.
Ejaculatio praecox, iv. 281.
Elasticity and tension, of voluntary muscle, i. 3.
Elbow, examination of, iv. 33.
Elbow joint, arthritis of, iv. 33.
Elbow or triceps jerk, v. 590.
Electrical chorea, vi. 1046.
Electrical conductivity, of blood, iii. 13.
of urine, iii. 700.
Electrical examination, hints for prognosis from, iv. 345.
normal findings on, iv. 336.
Electrical excitability, diminution of, iv. 343.
disturbances of, iv. 341.
increased, iv. 342.
of the motor nerves, increased, in tetany, iv. 906.
quantitative changes in, iv. 341.
Electrical injuries, diseases due to, ii. 449.
general symptoms of, ii. 450.
local effects of, ii. 450.
sequelae of, ii. 451.
Electrical reaction, abnormal, certain special types of, iv. 345.
Electrical reactions, qualitative changes in, iv. 343.
Electrical-stimulus-threshold, low, in tetany, iv. 907.
Electricity, as a cause of death, ii. 449.
in diagnosis of neurological diseases, catelectrotonus tetanus, v. 604.
cathodal closure contraction, v. 605.
constant current, v. 610.
diminished excitability, v. 604.
electrical irritability, v. 604.
Erb's symptom, v. 604.
modal change, v. 605.
motor points, v. 608.
myasthenic reaction, v. 604.
myotonic reaction, v. 604, 609.
qualitative changes, v. 604.
quantitative changes, v. 603.
Electricity, in diagnosis of neurological diseases, reaction of degeneration, v. 604.
table of connection between pathological states of motor tract and muscles and their electrodiagnostic symptoms, v. 610.
Electrocardiogram, ii. 747, 782.
in heart block, ii. 852, 853.
in hypertrophy of ventricles, i. 54.
in pathological states, ii. 787.
in pulsus alternans, ii. 846.
normal, i. 52.
of normal heart, ii. 747, 782.
physiological variations of, ii. 785.
significance of, in pulsus alternans, ii. 847.
See also Arhythmias, cardiac, Heart Block, Extrasystoles, Auricular Fibrillation, Paroxysmal Tachycardia, etc.
Electrocardiograph, ii. 753.
Electrocardiography, clinical value of, ii. 785.
Electrodiagnosis, iv. 335.
literature on, iv. 346.
Electrolytes, iv. 725.
methods of determining excretion of, iii. 866.
total, of blood and urine, determination of, 888.
Electrons, ii. 40.
Electroprognosis, iv. 335.
literature on, iv. 346.
Elephantiasis, differentiated from filariasis, v. 150.
due to filariasis, vi. 316.
Elephantiasis congenita, iv. 564.
neuromatosa, iv. 584; vi. 884.
Elephantoid fever, due to filariasis, vi. 316.
Ellis's line, in pleurisy with effusion, ii. 657.
Emaciation, due to improper food, differentiated from rickets, v. 241.
in brain tumor, vi. 995.
in diabetes mellitus, iv. 822, 823; vi. 1114.
Embolic infarcts, in diphtheria, vi. 140.
Embolism, ii. 919.
and thrombosis, of mesenteric arteries and veins (with hemorrhagic infarction or anemic gangrene of the intestine), iii. 568.
of superior mesenteric artery, iii. 568.
diagnosis of, iii. 569.
etiology of, iii. 568.
literature on, iii. 569.
symptoms of, iii. 568.
Embolism, cerebral, iv. 486; vi. 953.
gas, of cerebral arteries, iv. 490.
of hepatic artery, vi. 680.
of pulmonary artery, ii. 640, 641, 642.
spinal, v. 727; vi. 929.
Embolus, bland, ii. 640.
blood-clot, ii. 640.
cell, ii. 640.
fat, ii. 640.
gas, ii. 640.
septic, ii. 640.
Embryocardia, ii. 720.
Emission, nocturnal, iv. 281.
Emmetropia, iv. 155.
as distinguished from a hyperopia, iv. 155.
Emotion, as a cause of glycosuria, i. 269.
effect of, on epinephrin secretion, i. 661.
on gastric secretion, i. 139, 147.
on thyroid secretion, i. 646.
Emotional excitability, pathological increase of, iv. 315.
Emotions, disturbances of, iv. 314.
Emphysema, acute, v. 374.
bleeding from, v. 371.
chronic, v. 374.
cyanosis due to, differentiated from erythremia, v. 489.
definition of, v. 374.
differentiated from: aspergillosis, v. 110.
bronchitis, v. 363.
gangrene and abscess of lungs, v. 377.
hypertrophic, cause of, v. 375.

Digitized by Google

Emphysema, hypertrophic, definition of, v. 375.
differentiated from: cardiac decompensation, v. 376.
pressure from tumors, v. 376.
tuberculosis of lungs, v. 375.
symptoms and physical signs of, v. 375.
mediastinal, false, ii. 693.
precordial crackling of, ii. 742.
pulmonary, i. 379.
associated conditions of, vi. 383, 384.
atrophic, vi. 385.
compensatory, vi. 382.
dead space in, i. 348.
effect of, on circulation, i. 41.
fixed thorax in, vi. 383.
heredity considered in, vi. 383.
hypertrophic, vi. 383.
lung volume in, i. 348.
occupations in, vi. 383.
sex considered in, vi. 383.
surgical, vi. 382.
simple, differentiated from bronchial asthma, v. 366.
subfascial, ii, 693.
unilateral, differentiated from pneumothorax, v. 374.
unusually extensive, differentiated from pneumothorax, v. 390.
Emphysema, vesicular, ii. 636.
chronic, true, or substantial, ii. 636.
definition of, ii. 636.
diagnosis of, ii. 637.
etiology and pathogenesis of, ii. 636.
symptoms of, ii. 637.
Emphysema pulmonum, ii. 636.
Emphysematous thorax, ii. 480.
Emprosthotonos, ii. 217.
Empyema, vi, 392.
and pneumonia, vi. 164, 165, 393.
bilateral, ii. 663.
circumscribed, differentiated from bronchiectasis, v. 365.
definition of, v. 391.
diaphragmatic, ii. 662.
differentiated from: abscess of lung, v. 392.
actinomycosis, v. 107.
bronchiectasis, v. 392.
hydrothorax, v. 392.
pneumonia, v. 392.
serofibrinous effusion, v. 392.
tuberculosis, v. 392.
tumors of lung or pleura, v. 393.
double, vi. 394.
encapsulated, ii. 662.
exploratory puncture in, ii. 663.
following rupture of a lung abscess, ii. 611.
gangrenous, ii. 664.
general statements on, vi. 393.
interlobar, ii. 662.
differentiated from pneumonia, v. 52.
lung abscess with, vi. 393.
mediastinal, ii. 662.
metapneumonic, ii. 663.
parapneumonic, ii. 663; vi. 394.
physical signs of, v. 391.
prognosis of, during early life, vi. 394.
pulsating, ii. 662.
putrid, ii. 664.
symptoms of, v. 391.
time of complication in, vi. 394.
tuberculous, ii. 663.
with metastases, vi. 393.
with pneumonia, v. 46.
with rheumatism, vi. 288.
Empyema necessitatis, ii. 663; vi. 394.
Empyema pleurae, ii. 661.
Enanthem, in chicken-pox, ii. 420.
in measles, ii. 412.
in small-pox, ii. 424, 431.
Encephalitis, v. 715; vi. 973.
acute, vi. 974.
following arsenical poisoning, vi. 976.
of children, vi. 977.
aphasia with, vi. 979.
causes of, vi. 979.
contractures in, vi. 979.
Encephalitis, acute, of children, epilepsy in, vi. 979.
symptoms of, vi. 979.
acute hemorrhagic, iv. 530.
causes of, v. 715.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 530.
differentiated from: brain tumor, v. 716.
cerebral apoplexy, v. 716.
meningitis, v. 715.
symptoms of, iv. 530; v. 715.
acute non-purulent, iv. 530.
acute suppurative, diagnosis of, v. 717.
differentiated from: brain tumor, v. 717.
meningitis, v. 717.
etiology of, v. 716.
symptoms of, v. 716.
causative origin of, vi. 973.
chronic, vi. 974.
chronic suppurative, v. 717.
different forms of, iv. 528.
differentiated from cerebral softening, acute, due to thrombosis, v. 712.
due to arsenical poisoning, vi. 976.
due to influenza, vi. 129.
due to salvarsan, vi. 976.
hemorrhagic, vi. 974.
cure of, vi. 974.
influenza hemorrhagic, vi. 975.
lumbar puncture in, vi. 975, 977.
meningo-, vi. 974.
non-purulent forms of, iv. 530.
literature on, iv. 532.
paralysis with, vi. 975.
polioencephalitis superior, vi. 975.
polioencephalomyelitis, vi. 976.
primary acute hemorrhagic, vi. 976.
prognosis of, vi. 974.
purulent, iv. 528.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 529.
literature on, iv. 529.
symptoms of, iv. 528.
See also Brain Abscess.
secondary to acute infections, vi. 973.
Strümpell-Leichtenstern type of, iv. 530.
suppurative. See Brain Abscess.
traumatic, vi. 974.
Wernicke-Thomsen type of, iv. 530.
with small brain abscess, vi. 974.
infantum, iv. 531.
subcorticalis chronica, iv. 487.
subcorticalis of Binswanger, iv. 488.
Encephalomalacia, iv. 486.
Encephalomeningocele, iv. 19.
Encephalomyelitis, acute infiltrative, iv. 537.
Encephalopathy, in lead multiple neuritis, vi. 851.
lead, vi. 1189.
Enchondromata, iv. 91.
End brain, lesions of, causing disturbances of common sensibility and of special senses, iv. 443.
causing disturbances of motility, iv. 437.
causing motor and sensory disturbances, iv. 435.
involving the higher association centers or the paths connecting them, iv. 449.
motor functions of, iv. 435.
summary of focal lesions of hemispheres of, iv. 473.
Endarteritis, obliterative, ii. 910.
specific, cerebral thrombosis with, vi. 956.
in cerebral syphilis, vi. 42-43.
spinal, vi. 929.
Endarteritis chronica deformans, vi. 402.
Endarteritis chronica nodosa, vi. 402.
Endarteritis obliterans, differentiated from erythromelalgia, v. 804.
Endemic cretinism. See Cretinism, endemic.
Endemic goiter. See Goiter, endemic.
Endocarditis, ii. 871.
acute, ii. 872.
diagnosis of, ii. 874; v. 418.
differentiated from: malarial fever, v. 419.
pernicious anemia, v. 420.
septicemia, v. 420.
tuberculosis, v. 420.

Digitized by Google

Endocarditis, acute, differentiated from typhoid fever, v. 420.
origin of, v. 418.
symptoms of, ii. 873; v. 418.
varieties of, ii. 872.
acute septic, avenues of entrance of infecting agent, vi. 472.
benign and malignant types of, vi. 473.
cerebral form of, vi. 476.
chronic cardiac, vi. 476.
fulminating intermittent type of, vi. 475.
intermittent or pyemic form of, vi. 474, 475.
involvement by, vi. 473-474.
origin of, vi. 472.
preceding valvular disease, vi. 472.
process of, vi. 471-472.
typhoid form of, vi. 476.
acute simple, vi. 469.
bacterial invasion of, vi. 469.
complications of, vi. 470.
duration of, vi. 471.
extent of damage done by, vi. 469.
involvement of, vi. 469.
physical signs of, vi. 470-471.
prominent lesion of, vi. 469.
relapses of, vi. 470.
and pneumonia, vi. 167, 485.
arteriosclerotic, vi. 504.
bacterial infection as a cause of, ii. 871.
cardiac type of, ii. 874.
cerebral hemorrhage due to, vi. 960-961.
cerebral type of, ii. 874.
chordal, ii. 872.
chronic, ii. 877.
age in, vi. 484.
anatomic cure of valvular lesions in, vi. 493.
blood condition in, vi. 491.
decompensation in, vi. 482.
definition of, ii. 877.
degenerative process of, vi. 478.
diagnosis of, ii. 877.
differentiated from fatty heart, v. 433.
dilatation in, vi. 480, 481.
dropsies in, vi. 492.
duration of, vi. 494, 495.
etiology of, ii. 877.
frequency of valvular lesions in, vi. 483.
heredity and family history in, vi. 483.
inflammatory process of, vi. 478.
influence of treatment in prognosis of, vi. 493.
influence on, of cardiac asthma and dyspnea, vi. 489.
of erysipelas, vi. 486.
of induration of lung, vi. 490.
of infectious, vi. 485.
of intercurrent diseases, vi. 486.
of marriage and pregnancy, vi. 486, 487.
of pericarditis, vi. 489.
of pneumonia, vi. 485.
of respiratory disease, vi. 489.
of tuberculosis. See cardiovascular tuberculosis.
nature of, vi. 477.
nephritis with, vi. 491.
nervous system in, vi. 492.
occupation and social conditions in, vi. 484.
prognosis of, vi. 478.
compensatory hypertrophy, vi. 479, 480.
reserve force of heart, vi. 479.
prognostic significance of physical signs of, vi. 494.
psychic element in, vi. 492, 493.
pulse in, vi. 492.
reaction of, to digitalis, vi. 494.
sex in, vi. 483.
skin condition in, vi. 491.
sudden death from, vi. 493.
symptoms of, ii. 877.
valvular anomalies in, vi. 493.
with hypertrophy, vi. 478.
x-ray examination in, vi. 492.
chronic or subacute infective, ii. 874.
Endocarditis, definition of, ii. 871.
differentiated from: malarial fever, v. 119.
pericarditis, acute fibrinous, v. 413.
typhoid fever, v. 18.
dilatation of heart of, differentiated from pericarditis, chronic adhesive, v. 415.
due to arthritis, vi. 283.
etiology of, ii. 871.
gonococcal, ii. 204.
gonococcic, v. 64; vi. 132, 190, 476.
in chorea, vi. 1042.
in scarlet fever, v. 173.
in typhoid fever, vi. 96.
infections in, vi. 471, 485.
liver complications with, vi. 491.
malignant, vi. 31, 284, 486, 471.
relation of, to septicemia, i. 494.
mild, in children, with chorea and rheumatism, vi. 284.
non-septic malignant rheumatic, vi. 473.
origin of, vi. 468.
parietal or mural, ii. 872.
pathology of, ii. 872; vi. 468.
scarlatinal, vi. 330.
septic, ii. 874.
septic ulcerative or malignant, ii. 872.
severe, in children, with chorea and rheumatism, vi. 284.
simple vegetative and benign, ii. 872.
simplex, ii. 872.
subacute infectious, ii. 186.
syphilitic, vi. 504.
tuberculous, vi. 275.
typhoid type of, ii. 874.
ulcerative, ii. 872; vi. 471.
valvular, ii. 872.
varieties of, vi. 468.
with cholelithiasis, vi. 731.
with chorea of Sydenham, v. 762.
with diphtheria, vi. 140.
with pneumonia, v. 47.
Endocarditis gonorrheica, ii. 204.
Endocarditis lenta, ii. 186, 875.
definitions of, ii. 875.
diagnosis of, ii. 184, 186, 876.
pathology of, ii. 875.
prognosis of, ii. 187.
symptoms of, ii. 186, 875.
Endocarditis, verrucosa, ii. 872.
Endocarditis verrusa, vi. 469.
Endocrine glands, iv. 855.
literature on, iv. 856.
Endocrinopathies, iv. 855.
literature on, iv. 856.
Endocrine organs, autonomic symptoms and signs referable to, iv. 265.
Endometritis, iii. 1000.
diagnosis of, iii. 1000.
etiology of, iii. 1000.
literature on, iii. 1001.
symptoms of, iii. 1000.
Endomyces albicans, ii. 319.
characteristics of, ii. 320.
Endomycosis, ii. 312, 313.
Endoscopy, of urethra, iii. 919.
Endothelocytes, iii. 26, 121.
Endothelioma, vi. 999.
of nervous system, iv. 564.
primary, vi. 1171.
Endotoxins, i. 503, 551; ii. 102.
Energometry, Christen's, ii. 818.
Energy, in food, i. 208.
requirements. See Metabolism.
Enlarged glands, pressure from, on common duct, differentiated from cholangitis, acute catarrhal, v. 315.
Enlarged kidney, congenital, cystic, differentiated from tumors of kidney, v. 472.
single, differentiated from hydronephrosis, v. 464.
Enlarged liver, consistence of, iii. 476.
differentiated from pleurisy, serofibrinous, v. 386.
due to cardiac decompensation, differentiated from cirrhosis, biliary, v. 328.

Digitized by Google

Enlarged liver, due to cardiac decompensation, cirrhosis, portal, v. 328.
fatty liver, v. 334.
due to leukemia differentiated from fatty liver, v. 334.
due to syphilis, leukemia or malaria, differentiated from cirrhosis, biliary, v. 328.
in acute biliary colic, vi. 722.
Enlarged spleen, iii. 178, 252; vi. 1169.
chronic, vi. 1169.
with polycythemia, vi. 1170.
differentiated from: perinephritic abscess, v. 473.
tubercular adenitis, v. 87.
in acute biliary colic, vi. 722.
in otherwise healthy subjects, vi. 1170.
in syphilis, vi. 34.
in typhoid fever, v. 14.
primary, vi. 1171.
prognostic factors in, vi. 1170.
with liver cirrhosis, vi. 1171.
with passive congestion, vi. 1170.
Enlarged thymus, differentiated from: acute catarrhal laryngitis, v. 500.
adenoids, v. 500.
compression of trachea by new growths, v. 500.
diphtheritic croup, v. 499.
compression of trachea by peribronchial glands, v. 500.
foreign bodies in air passages, v. 501.
laryngismus stridulus, v. 500.
malformation of larynx, v. 501.
occurrence of, v. 499.
symptoms of, v. 499.
Enlargement, of cervical lymph gland, differentiated from goiter, v. 504.
of thyroid gland, due to simple congestion, differentiated from thyroiditis, v. 502.
simple, differentiated from exophthalmic goiter, v. 506.
Enophthalmos, iv. 272.
Entameba buccalis, ii. 334.
in pyorrhea alveolaris, iii. 495.
Entameba coli, ii. 332; iii. 421.
Entameba histolytica, ii. 332; iii. 421.
in sputum, ii. 540.
Entameba tetragena, ii. 332.
in feces, iii. 420.
Enteralgia, nervous, iii. 610.
Enteric fever. See Typhoid Fever.
Enteritis, acute, iii. 544.
cholera morbus, vi. 623.
definition of, iii. 544.
diagnosis of, iii. 544.
differentiated from: milk sickness, v. 206.
plague, v. 75.
etiology of, iii. 544.
literature on, iii. 546.
symptoms of, iii. 544.
acute catarrhal, vi. 619.
constipation with, vi. 620.
diarrhea with, vi. 620.
due to ptomain poisoning, vi. 620.
primary, vi. 620.
prognosis of, vi. 620.
recovery from, vi. 620.
secondary, vi. 620.
acute croupous, vi. 621.
acute diphtheritic, vi. 621.
acute membranous, vi. 622.
infantile, vi. 623.
infectious in, vi. 622.
nervous hysterical, vi. 622.
acute phlegmonous, vi. 621.
acute ulcerative, vi. 621.
constriction due to, vi. 621.
alcholic, vi. 1181.
catarrhal. See Catarrhal Enteritis.
chronic, iii. 547.
causes of, vi. 623, 625.
diagnosis of, iii. 547.
differential diagnosis of, iii. 548.
differentiated from tubercular peritonitis, v. 88.
Enteritis, chronic, due to opium, vi. 625.
etiology of, iii. 547.
gastrogenic diarrhea, vi. 624.
intestinal dyspepsia dependent upon fermentation in, vi. 624.
literature on, iii. 548.
of nervous origin, vi. 625.
of warm countries, vi. 626.
sprue, vi. 626.
symptoms of, iii. 547.
differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 296.
visceroptosis, v. 302.
in measles, v. 176.
secondary chronic, primary causes of, vi. 625.
simple, differentiated from tubercular, v. 100.
tubercular. See Tubercular Enteritis.
ulcerative tuberculosis, vi. 233.
ulcerative phlegmonous diphtheritic, differentiated from enterocolitis, v. 293.
membranacea, iii. 610.
Enterocolitis, acute, differentiated from Asiatic cholera, v. 72.
chronic, iii. 547.
differentiated from: ulceration of colon, v. 293.
ulcerative phlegmonous diphtheritic enteritis, v. 293.
severe simple, differentiated from: cholera, v. 292.
dysentery of bacillary or amebic type, v. 292.
tuberculosis of intestines, v. 292.
Enterokinase, i. 174; iii. 390.
not a cause of hemorrhagic necrosis of pancreas, i. 342.
Enteroliths, iii. 416, 431.
Enteropathia dyspeptica chronica, vi. 624.
Enteropathies, congenital, iii. 606.
literature on, iii. 607, 608.
due to alterations of lumen or of position of intestine, iii. 569.
inflammatory, iii. 544.
neoplastic iii. 601.
literature on, iii. 604, 606.
nervous, iii. 609.
parasitic, iii. 591.
literature on, iii. 591.
Enteroptosis, iii. 588.
as a cause of constipation, i. 186.
diagnosis of, iii. 588.
literature on, iii. 590.
occurrence of, iii. 588.
symptoms of, iii. 588.
Enteroptosis. See also Visceroptosis.
Enterorrhagia, iii. 565.
Entozoa, of brain, vi. 997.
Enuresis, iv. 598.
nocturna, iv. 279.
Eosinophilia, in chorea, vi. 1041.
in trichinosis, iii. 455, 600.
Eosinophilic cells, i. 610.
in anaphylaxis, i. 541.
in asthmatic sputum, i. 378.
in myelogenous leukemia, i. 618.
increased number of, i. 613, 618.
Ephemeral fever, vi. 350.
Ephemeral fever. See also Febricula.
Epicrisis, ii. 7, 24.
Epidemic catarrhal jaundice. See Infectious Jaundice.
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. See Cerebrospinal Meningitis, epidemic.
Epidemic dysentery, ii. 252.
Epidemic poliomyelitis. See Epidemic Spinal Paralysis.
Epidemics, of acute poliomyelitis, ii. 394.
Epidermophytia cruris, ii. 310.
Epidermophyton, ii. 310.
Epididymis, diseases of, iii. 992.
literature on, ii. 993.
enlargement of, iii. 924.
examination of, iii. 924.
inflammations of, iii. 992.
diagnosis of, iii. 993.
occurrence of, iii. 992.
symptoms of, iii. 993.

Digitized by Google

Epididymitis, iii. 992.
acute, differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 297.
tuberculosis of testes, v. 99.
gonococcal, as a cause of sterility, ii. 203.
tuberculous, ii. 275.
Epididymitis gonorrhoica, iii. 992.
Epigastralgia, iii. 300.
Epigastric pulsations, ii. 767.
Epigastrium, pressure and pain in, iii. 300.
Epilepsia tarda, iv. 488, 597.
Epilepsy, iv. 597.
abortion of seizures in, vi. 1052.
amblyopia in, vi. 1051.
amnesia in, vi. 1053.
and pregnancy, vi. 1051.
and vertigo, vi. 870.
aura in, vi. 1052.
Babinski phenomenon in, vi. 1052.
complications in, vi. 1052.
convulsions of, vi. 1047.
cortical, iv. 239.
course of, vi. 1052.
definition of, v. 766; vi. 1046.
delirium of, vi. 1053.
dementia in, vi. 1053.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 599.
differentiated from: heart block, v. 405.
hysteria, v. 770, 771.
Ménière's disease and Ménière's symptom complex, v. 647.
narcolepsy, v. 771.
psychasthenia, v. 770.
syncope, v. 770.
vertigo, v. 770.
uremia, v. 455.
due to acute infections, vi. 1051.
due to alcoholism, vi. 1050.
due to circulatory disturbances, v. 768.
due to cortical irritation, vi. 1047, 1048.
due to dietetic errors, vi. 1051.
due to fright, vi. 1051.
due to organic brain disease, v. 768.
due to pituitary insufficiency, v. 768.
due to sunstroke, vi. 1051.
due to syphilis, vi. 1050.
due to toxemias, v. 768.
due to trauma, v. 767; vi. 1050.
essential or idiopathic, surgery for, vi. 1058.
focal. See Epilepsy, secondary.
following cerebral palsies of childhood, influence of heredity on production of, vi. 977.
"grand mal" of, v. 767, 768; vi. 1046.
dislocation of humerus in, vi. 1053.
postepileptic period, vi. 1054.
recurrence of, vi. 1054.
idiopathic, iv. 238, 597.
in encephalitis, acute, of children, vi. 979.
insanity in, vi. 1053.
jacksonian, iv. 239, 439; v. 767; vi. 1047, 1055.
late, iv. 597.
literature on, iv. 600.
loss of self-control in, vi. 1053.
mania, with homicidal tendencies in, vi. 1053.
mental lethargy in, vi. 1053.
merging of forms of, vi. 1047.
migraine with, vi. 1062.
myoclonus, v. 769.
differentiated from paramyoclonus multiplex, v. 532.
nocturnal, v. 800; vi. 1054.
ocular anomalies in, vi. 1051.
pathogenesis of, vi. 1048.
"petit mal" of, v. 767, 769; vi. 1046, 1055.
differentiated from: morbid somnolence, v. 799.
pituitary insufficiency in, reflex irritations, v. 768.
symptoms of, v. 768.
postepileptic period in, vi. 1054.
posthemiplegic, vi. 1050.
primary, vi. 1047.
age in, vi. 1048.
due to alcoholism, vi. 1050.
Epilepsy, primary, due to syphilis, vi. 1050.
due to traumatism, vi. 1059.
family, vi. 1049.
heredity in, vi. 1049.
prognostic factors in, vi. 1048.
sex in, vi. 1050.
procursive, v. 767.
prognostic factors in, diet, vi. 1051.
disordered nutrition, vi. 1052.
psychic, v. 769; vi. 1046, 1055.
psychic complications of, iv. 598.
secondary, vi. 1055.
blood condition in, vi. 1056.
bromid treatment for, vi. 1057.
complicated by meningitis or meningoencephalitis, vi. 1055.
complications in, vi. 1056.
course of, vi. 1056.
cure of, vi. 1057.
danger of death in attacks of, vi. 1056.
general condition of patient in, vi. 1057.
manner of death in, vi. 1056.
operation for, vi. 1055.
pneumonia with, vi. 1056.
pulmonary edema with, vi. 1056.
pulmonary tuberculosis with, vi. 1056.
remissions and relapses in, vi. 1057.
with organic nervous disease, vi. 1056.
senile, iv. 597; vi. 1049.
serial, iv. 598.
special sense aurae in, v. 768.
status epilepticus of, v. 769; vi. 1054.
stuporous condition following, differentiated from hemorrhagic apoplexy, v. 710.
Epilepsy, symptomatic, iv. 238, 597.
syphilitic, vi. 42, 1050.
endarteritis of the smaller vessels of the brain as a cause of, ii. 911.
with hydrocephalus, vi. 945.
Epileptic attacks, equivalents of, iv. 239.
Epileptic automatism, v. 767.
differentiated from hysterical automatism, v. 783.
Epileptic character, iv. 599.
Epileptic and epileptiform attacks, iv. 238.
Epileptic convulsions in apoplexy, v. 708.
in lead encephalopathy, vi. 1190.
Epileptic equivalent, v. 767; vi. 1046, 1055.
migraine with, vi. 1062.
Epileptic fit, typical, iv. 597.
Epileptic seizures, hysterical, vi. 1014.
in brain tumor, vi. 994.
Epileptiform convulsions, in brain tumor, v. 718.
Epileptiform reflex convulsions, differentiated from ascariasis, v. 141.
Epileptiform seizures, v. 767; vi. 1047.
in multiple sclerosis of brain and cord, vi. 910.
in tabes dorsalis, vi. 59.
Epileptoid signs, iv. 598.
Epinephrin, i. 660.
as a cause of glycosuria, i. 270.
effect of, on asthma, i. 378.
in Addison's disease, i. 662.
relation of, to thyroid, i. 239.
Epinephritis, vi. 835.
Epiphanin reaction (Weichardt), ii. 176.
Epiphora, iv. 275, 870.
Epiphysis cerebri, diseases of, iv. 933.
lesions of, iv. 433. See also Pineal Body.
Epiphyseopathies, iv. 933.
Epistaxis, ii. 557.
causes of, v. 358; vi. 359.
diagnosis of, v. 358.
hematemesis due to, v. 282.
hemoptysis due to, v. 370.
in caisson disease, ii. 455.
in children, vi. 360.
in chronic interstitial nephritis, vi. 809.
in cirrhosis, vi. 6, 690.
in typhoid fever, v. 12; vi. 97.
Epithelial casts, iii. 818; vi. 750.
Epithelial cells, in the urine, iii. 817.

Digitized by Google

Epithelioma, differentiated from: leukoplakia, v. 252.
systemic blastomycosis, v. 155.
tubercular laryngitis, v. 102.
of lip, iii. 492.
Epulis, iii. 265, 491; iv. 91.
Equalization of output from two ventricles, i. 8.
Equilibrium, vestibular disturbances of, iv. 173.
Equinia, ii. 421.
Equino varus, iv. 191.
Erb-Charcot disease, iv. 505.
Erb-Goldflam symptom-complex, iv. 610.
Erb's infantile form of pseudohypertrophic progressive muscular dystrophy, iv. 497.
Erb's juvenile form of primary myopathy, iv. 497.
Erb's muscular dystrophy, occurrence of, v. 537.
symptoms of, v. 537.
Erb's paralysis, vi. 876.
Erb's phenomenon, iv. 906.
Erb's sign, i. 649; v. 604.
Erb's syphilitic spinal paralysis, vi. 37.
Erb's type of brachial plexus lesion, iv. 353.
literature on, iv. 356.
Erepsin, iii. 390.
Ergins, tests for, ii. 171.
Ergotismus, iv. 511.
Erichsen's disease, iv. 558.
Erlanger's blood pressure apparatus, ii. 749.
Erlanger's method of determining minimal arterial blood-pressure, ii. 800.
Erlanger's sphygmomanometer, ii. 796.
Erlanger's and Hooker's method for estimating heart-work, ii. 815.
Eructations, gaseous, iii. 299.
Eruption, of miliary fever, v. 207.
of pellagra, v. 228.
of Rocky Mountain spotted fever, v. 210.
of scarlet fever, v. 172.
of typhus fever, described by Osler, v. 182.
of varicella, v. 167.
See also Enanthem, Erythema, Rash.
Eruptions, skin, ii. 16.
Erysipelas, ii. 187.
albuminuria in, vi. 176.
Erysipelas, and endocarditis, vi. 486.
blood condition in, vi. 176.
characteristic features of, v. 27.
circulatory disturbances in, vi. 175.
complications influencing growth of, vi. 174.
conclusions on, vi. 176.
course of, v. 27.
definition of, ii. 187.
differentiated from: bacillus aerogenes infection, v. 156.
cellulitis, v. 28.
eczema, v. 29.
erythema nodosum, v. 28.
erythema, simple, v. 28.
redness and tenderness over a focus of pus, v. 28.
urticaria, v. 29.
etiology of, vi. 173.
facial, v. 27.
in alcoholics, vi. 174.
in typhoid fever, vi. 107.
infecting organism of, v. 27.
manifestations of, general, vi. 175, 176.
local, vi. 174.
meningitis, purulent with, vi. 176.
of aged, vi. 174.
of newborn, vi. 174.
parotitis, metastatic, with, vi. 176.
period of incubation of, vi. 174.
port of entry of, vi. 173.
puerperal, vi. 174.
respiratory system in, vi. 176.
streptococcus erysipelatic of, vi. 173.
symptoms of, ii. 187.
table of diseases differentiated from, v. 29.
with chronic diseases, vi. 174.
Erysipelas migrans, ii. 188.
Erysipeloid of Rosenbach, ii. 188.
Erythema, of dengue, v. 185.
of measles, rubella and scarlet fever, differentiation between, v. 179.
simple, differentiated from erysipelas, v. 28.
See also Enanthem, Eruption, Rash.
Erythema infections, differentiated from scarlet fever, v. 174.
Erythema multiform, alternation of chronic purpura with, vi. 546.
differentiated from leprosy, v. 84.
Erythema nodosum, v. 197; vi. 289.
differentiated from: erysipelas, v. 28.
furunculosis, v. 197.
measles, v. 197.
scarlet fever, v. 197.
scleroderma, erythematous, v. 807.
syphilis, v. 197.
resemblance to, of purpura rheumatica, vi. 544.
Erythrasma, ii. 312.
Erythremia, i. 605; iii. 205.
anterogenous, v. 490.
blood findings in, iii. 206.
characteristic features of, v. 489.
complications of, iii. 206.
definition of, iii. 205.
differentiated from: congenital heart disease, v. 489.
cyanosis due to emphysema, v. 489.
hemoglobinemic cyanosis, v. 490.
ingestion of coal tar products, v. 489.
etiology of, iii. 206.
pathological anatomy of, iii. 207.
primary, associated conditions of, vi. 550.
blood picture of, vi. 550.
nature of, vi. 549.
symptoms of, vi. 549.
prognosis of, iii. 207.
secondary, leading primary diseases of, vi. 551.
prognosis of, vi. 551.
symptoms of, iii. 206.
Erythroblastoma of Ribbert, iii. 235.
Erythroblasts, iii. 28, 33, 91.
diffuse basophilic staining of, iii. 94.
intermediate forms of, iii. 92.
Erythrocytoses, iii. 204.
classification of, iii. 204.
definition of, iii. 204.
etiology of, iii, 204.
experimental, following injection of epinephrin, iii. 205.
in chronic dyspnea, iii. 204.
on sojourn at high altitudes, iii. 205.
Erythrocytes, iii. 23, 90.
diffuse basophilic staining of, iii. 94.
local basophilic staining of, iii. 95.
Erythromelalgia, iv. 619; vi. 415.
and Raynaud's disease, vi. 1067.
associated symptoms of, vi. 1067, 1068.
causes of, v. 803.
characteristic symptoms of, vi. 1066.
chronic, vi. 1068.
course of, vi. 1068.
definition of, v. 803; vi. 1066.
destructive processes in, vi. 1067.
differentiated from: ankylosis of shoulder joint, v. 803.
arthritis, v. 803.
cervical rib, v. 804.
endarteritis obliterans, v. 804.
flat feet, v. 804.
hemiplegia following apoplexy, v. 803.
multiple sclerosis, v. 803.
myelitis, v. 803.
neuritis, v. 803.
Raynaud's disease, v. 802.
tabes dorsalis, v. 803.
thrombo-angitis obliterans, v. 804.
duration of, vi. 1068.
morphinism due to, vi. 1069.
occurrence of, v. 803.

Digitized by Google

Erythromelalgia, pathological findings of, vi. 1066.
prognosis for life in, vi. 1069.
symptoms of, v. 803.
table of differentiation of, v. 811.
Erythropenias, iii. 180.
Erythrophages, i. 573.
Erythropiesis, iii. 28.
accelerated, iii. 30.
Esophageal bleeding, from traumatism, hematemesis due to, v. 283.
from varices, hematemesis due to, v. 283.
Esophageal bougies, passage of, iii. 272.
contraindications to, iii. 272.
Esophageal dilatations, iii. 507; v. 263; vi. 568.
circumscribed, iii. 508.
differentiated from dilatation of stomach, vi. 271.
diffuse, iii. 507.
from obstruction, i. 133.
idiopathic, iii. 507.
literature on, iii. 509.
Esophageal diverticula, i. 137; iii. 271, 508; iv. 22; v. 263; vi. 569.
pressure or pulsions, vi. 569.
traction, vi. 569.
Esophageal spasm, vi. 565.
Esophageal stenoses or strictures, iii. 506; v. 263.
benign, vi. 566.
causes of, iii. 274; v. 263.
congenital, vi. 567.
definition of, iii. 506; v. 263.
diagnosis of, iii. 506; v. 264.
differentiated from: cardiospasm, v. 264, 289.
esophagismus, v. 264.
etiology of, iii. 506.
extra, vi. 566.
intra-esophageal, vi. 566.
literature on, iii. 506.
malignant, vi. 566.
symptoms of, vi. 567.
Esophageal tuberculosis, v. 103; vi. 253.
Esophageal varices, iii. 469, 504; vi. 565.
cause of, v. 262.
definition of, iii. 504.
diagnosis of, iii. 504; v. 262.
literature on, iii. 504.
symptoms of, iii. 504; v. 262.
Esophageal ulcers. See Ulceration of Esophagus.
Esophageal vomiting, iii. 271.
Esophagismus, vi. 565.
definition of, v. 263.
diagnosis of, v. 263.
differentiated from: cardiospasm, v. 263.
stricture of esophagus, v. 264.
ulceration of esophagus, v. 262.
hysterical, vi. 1014.
Esophagitis, iii. 271, 505.
acute, vi. 562.
cause of, v. 261.
differentiated from: cancer or other stricture of esophagus, v. 261.
obstruction of new growth, v. 261.
symptoms of, v. 261.
catarrhal, acute, vi. 562.
chronic, vi. 563.
corrosive, vi. 564.
croupous, vi. 564.
definition of, iii. 505.
diphtheritic, vi. 564.
etiology of, iii. 505.
literature on, iii. 505.
phlegmonous, vi. 563.
pustular, vi. 563.
symptoms of, iii. 505.
ulcerative, vi. 564.
Esophagoscopy, iii. 276.
technic of, iii. 276.
Esophagus, atony of, i. 135.
Esophagus, cancer of, iii. 510; vi. 566.
diagnosis of, iii. 510.
literature on, iii. 511.
incidence of, iii. 510.
site of, iii. 510.
symptoms of, iii. 510.
description of, iii. 270.
disturbances in, i. 131.
examination of, iii. 270.
for diverticula and stenoses, Plummer's method, iii. 274.
instruments for, iii. 272.
technic of, iii. 272.
fibrous thickening of, vi. 568.
foreign bodies in, iii. 511.
diagnosis of, iii. 511.
occurrence of, iii. 511.
inflammatory or ulcerative changes of, vi. 562.
innervation of, i. 134.
lipomata of, vi. 568.
mechanical obstruction of, i. 132.
neoplasms of, vi. 567.
paralysis of, vi. 565.
polypi of, vi. 568.
roentgenology of, iii. 275.
special diagnosis of diseases of, iii. 504.
literature on, iii. 504.
rupture of, vi. 568.
sensitiveness of, i. 136.
syphilis of, vi. 34.
Espundia, ii. 344.
Estivo-autumnal fever. See Malaria.
Ethmoidal sinusitis, ii. 569.
Euchlorhydria, iii. 364.
Eunucholdism, iv. 969.
early, iv. 969.
late, iv. 969, 972.
Eunucholds, iv. 969.
Eunuchs, iv. 966.
Eupepsia, iii. 365.
Eupraxia, iv. 322.
Ewald's test breakfast, iii. 339.
Exaltation, iv. 315.
Exanthem. (See Rash).
Exanthems, ii. 16.
Exanthemata, acute, ii. 407.
differentiated from syphilis, v. 131.
Exascoses, ii. 313.
Excision, effects produced by, of adrenals, i. 662.
of pancreas, i. 176, 273.
of parathyroids, i. 649.
of pineal gland, i. 659.
of pituitary gland, i. 655.
of small intestines, i. 180.
of spleen, i. 597, 599.
of stomach, i. 145.
of testes, i. 664.
of thymus, i. 652.
of thyroid, i. 534.
Excitation, catatonic, iv. 635.
maniacal, iv. 255.
Excitation-reaction of Bechterew, iv. 907.
Excitement, maniacal, iv. 326.
Excretions, analysis of, iv. 753.
collection of, iv. 753.
Exercise, acute dilatation of heart from, i. 26.
albuminuria from, i. 411.
as a cause of broken compensation, i. 44.
of cardiac hypertrophy, i. 27.
concentration of blood after, i. 560.
effect of, on arterial pressure, i. 22.
on blood flow, i. 24.
on body temperature, i. 461.
on circulation, i. 22.
on dead space in lungs, i. 347.
on energy metabolism, i. 209.
on energy requirements, i. 215.
on glycosuria in diabetes, i. 287.
on heart rate, i. 55.

Digitized by Google

Exercise, on heart shadow, i. 25.
on lung volume, i. 348.
on systolic output from heart, i. 23.
formation of lactic acid in, i. 248.
relation of, to obesity, i. 215, 219.
Exhibitionism, iv. 256.
Exophthalmic goiter, i. 641; iv. 861.
alimentary glycosuria in, i. 265.
atypical, vi. 1148.
relapse in, vi. 1150.
cause of, v. 504.
general, v. 504.
characteristic features of, in circulatory system, v. 504.
in enlargement of gland, v. 504.
in exophthalmos, v. 504.
in muscular tremor, v. 505.
in superficial appearance, v. 505.
clinical forms of, vi. 1140.
compression of, for treatment, vi. 1142.
differentiated from: Addison's disease, v. 493.
cardiac disease, v. 506.
chlorosis, v. 479.
exophthalmos due to local causes, v. 506.
interstitial nephritis, v. 506.
neurasthenia, v. 506, 792.
simple chronic goiter, v. 504.
simple enlargement of thyroid gland, v. 506.
tuberculosis of lungs, v. 95.
etiology of, i. 645.
heredity in, vi. 1141.
in tuberculosis, vi. 242.
manifestations of, i. 641.
manipulation of, vi. 1142.
metabolism in, i. 213, 233, 641.
minimum symptoms of, cardiovascular, vi. 1139.
sympathetic, vi. 1139.
tremor and singular ocular symptom, vi. 1139.
mortality from, vi. 1151.
in operated cases, vi. 1152.
myxedema in, vi. 1147.
operative treatment of, vi. 1151.
partial inanition in, i. 223.
pathogenesis of, i. 643.
size of swelling in, vi. 1145.
symptoms of, vi. 1139.
tachycardia in, i. 56.
thymus in, i. 653.
typical, relapse in, vi. 1150.
typical acute, vi. 1141.
development of, vi. 1141.
gastro-intestinal symptoms in, vi. 1141.
mental torpor in, vi. 1141.
symptoms of, vi. 1141.
x-ray in, vi. 1142.
typical and atypical types of, vi. 1140.
typical chronic, acromegaly in, 1148.
blood picture in, vi. 1148.
blood pressure study of, vi. 1144.
cardinal symptoms of, vi. 1142.
cardiovascular symptoms in, vi. 1143.
complications referable to nervous system in, vi. 1143, 1146.
digestive disturbances in, vi. 1146.
eye symptoms in, vi. 1145.
genito-urinary organs in, vi. 1147.
glycosuria and diabetes in, vi. 1147.
leading clinical manifestations of, vi. 1142.
loss of weight in, vi. 1146.
mental state in, vi. 1146.
myxedema in, vi. 1147.
Nusset's phenomena in, vi. 1144.
prognostic significance of, leading clinical features in, 1143.
pulse amplitude in, vi. 1144.
respiratory symptoms in, vi. 1146.
skin changes in, vi. 1147.
spasm in, vi. 1144.
sweating in, vi. 1146.
tremor in, vi. 1144.
various grades of, v. 505.
Exophthalmos, iv. 272, 869.
conditions causing, iv. 18.
Exophthalmos, due to local causes, differentiated from: exophthalmic goiter, v. 506.
from administration of thyroid substance, i. 640.
from stimulation of cervical sympathetic, i. 642.
in exophthalmic goiter, mechanism of, i. 641.
Exostoses, cartilaginous, iv. 91.
multiples cartilaginous, iv. 62.
Expectoration, albuminous, ii. 70.
Expiration, prolongation of, ii. 518.
Exploratory arthrotomy, iv. 16.
Exploratory puncture, of brain, iv. 334.
of joints, iv. 16.
Exploratory puncture, in empyema, ii. 663.
in pleural thickening, ii. 665.
in pleurisy, with effusion, ii. 660.
in pleurisy with putrid exudate, ii. 664.
of joint cavity, ii. 77.
of kidney, ii. 77.
of liver, ii. 77; iii. 478.
of lymph glands, ii. 77; iii. 177.
of pericardial cavity, ii. 70.
of peritoneal cavity, ii. 71.
of pleural cavity, ii. 67, 68, 69.
of skull cavity, ii. 77.
of spleen, ii. 77; iii. 179.
of subarachnoid space, ii. 72.
technic of, ii. 67.
Expometer, ii. 60.
Extensor paralysis, in lead multiple neuritis. vi. 851.
External physical causes, diseases due to, ii. 95.
Extractives, in the blood, iii. 19.
Extramedullary growths, iv. 579.
Extra-uterine pregnancy, examination for, iii. 934.
Extragastric bleeding, vi. 613.
Extrasystoles, i. 65.
auricular, i. 67; ii. 832.
auriculoventricular, i. 68.
irregularities due to, vi. 448.
nodal, ii. 833.
pathogenesis of, i. 71.
prognosis of, i. 73.
relation of, to paroxysmal tachycardia and fibrillation, i. 81.
recurrence of, i. 71.
ventricular, i. 68; ii. 829.
Extrasystoles. See also Premature Contractions.
Extra-uterine pregnancy, differentiated from appendicitis, v. 298.
Extremities, flexion of, on passive flexion of the neck in meningitis, iv. 229.
Exudate, of acute tonsilitis, v. 201.
Exudates, ii. 80.
Eye, affection of, in tabes dorsalis, 54, 56.
Eye, anterior chamber of, focal lateral illumination of, iv. 153.
effect on, of arteriosclerosis, vi. 415, 418.
of cerebral syphilis, vi. 43.
of juvenile tabes, vi. 47.
effect on, of measles, vi. 345.
involvement of, in typhoid, vi. 113.
lesions of, in congenital syphilis, vi. 67.
pigmentation of choroid coat of, in diabetes insipidus, v. 239.
Eyeball, anteroposterior illumination of through the pupil, iv. 154.
protrusion of, iv. 868.
Eye-conditions in Basedow's disease, iv. 191.
Eye-grounds, normal, iv. 157.
ophthalmoscopic study of the details of, iv. 156.
pathological, iv. 158.
Eyelid and eyeball, tests for associated movements of, iv. 272.
Eyelids, over-function of the smooth muscle of, iv. 272.
pigmentation of, iv. 870.
Eye-muscles, paralysis of, rules for detecting, iv. 215.
Eye signs of Graves' disease, iv. 868.
Eyes, dry, iv. 870.

Digitized by Google

Eyes, glistening, iv. 869.
rolling of, opposite to the lateral flexion of the head, iv. 177.
Eyestrain, headache due to, v. 572.

F

Facial hemiatrophy, causes of, vi. 863.
nature of, vi. 863.
progressive, iv. 620.
definition of, iv. 620.
Facial nerve, iv. 374.
causes of peripheral lesions of, iv. 376.
exact localization of a lesion involving the peripheral part of, iv. 375.
literature on, iv. 377.
Facial paralysis, iv. 374; vi, 847.
causes of, vi. 863.
character of, vi. 863.
crossed with hemiplegia, vi. 866.
double, vi. 866.
due to pontine disease, associated conditions of, vi. 864.
causes of, vi. 864.
in children, vi. 866.
location of, vi. 863.
peripheral, vi. 864.
reaction of degeneration in, vi. 865.
right sided, with aphasia and hemiplegia, vi. 866.
with family neuropathic tendencies, vi. 866.
Facial spasm, iv. 374; v. 644.
in neurasthenic and hysterical children, vi. 866.
in women, vi. 867.
tic habit due to, vi. 866.
Facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy, v. 540.
Factors of safety, iv. 659.
Failing heart, differentiated from cirrhosis of liver, portal, v. 326.
Faint spells, of cerebral anemia, vi. 948.
Failing sickness, iv. 597; vi. 1046.
Falloplan aqueduct, hemorrhage into, vi. 865.
Fallopian tubes, iii. 929, 1005.
tuberculosis of, v. 275; vi. 272.
Family periodic paralysis, differentiated from myasthenia gravis, v. 535.
etiology of, v. 535.
symptoms of, v. 535.
Famine fever. See Typhus Fever.
Fan-sign, iv. 203.
Faradic current, testing with, iv. 335.
Faradic excitability of muscles, iv. 335.
Farcy, ii. 262.
diagnosis of, ii. 262.
symptoms of, ii. 262.
See also Glanders.
Fascia, special diagnosis of diseases of, iv. 49.
Fascicular twitching, iv. 222.
Fasciola hepatica, iii. 446, 447.
Fasciolíasis, hepatic, iii. 447.
Fasciolopsis buskii, iii. 446.
Fasciolopsis rathouisi, iii. 446.
Fasting. See Starvation.
Fat, absorption of, in obstructive jaundice, i. 179.
in pancreatic disease, i. 176.
as a cause of abdominal distention, iii. 282.
as a source of acetone bodies, i. 297.
of sugar, i. 283.
caloric value of, i. 208.
combustion of, i. 298.
in feces, tests for, iii. 430.
See also Fatty Denegeration, Fatty Infiltration, Obesity.
Fat deposits, in adiposis dolorosa, vi. 1078.
Fat metabolism, determinations of, iv. 759.
in diabetes mellitus, iv. 819.
in healthy persons that eat and exercise normally, iv. 793.
in starvation and in undernutrition, iv, 772.
relation of liver to, iii. 470.
Fat necrosis, i. 341.
Fatigue of heart muscle, i. 15.
Fats, digestion of, iii. 391.
in blood, iii. 18.
determination of, iii. 170.
in urine, iii. 811.
literature on, iii. 811.
Fats, of the body, sources of, iv. 718.
catabolism of, iv. 717.
chemistry of, iv. 715.
literature on, iv. 720.
cleavage of, iv. 716.
criteria for recognition of, iv. 716.
digestion and absorption of, iv. 717.
metabolism of, iv. 715.
literature on, iv. 720.
saponification of, iv. 716.
storage of, in the body, iv. 718.
Fatty acid crystals in sputum, ii. 536.
Fatty acids, in blood, determination of, iii. 170.
Fatty cardiopathy, ii. 899.
Fatty casts, iii. 818.
Fatty degeneration, i. 244.
of heart, i. 16.
Fatty heart, associated conditions of, vi. 453.
causes of, vi. 452.
differentiated from: endocarditis, chronic, v. 433.
fibroid degeneration of cardiac muscle, v. 433.
myocarditis, v. 433.
prognosis of, vi. 453.
symptoms of, v. 433.
Fatty infiltration, i. 244.
Fatty liver, iii. 630.
and enlargement, with pernicious anemia, vi. 712.
definition of, iii. 630.
degeneration of, vi. 712.
diagnosis of, iii. 630.
differentiated from: amyloid liver, v. 334, 336.
cancer of liver, v. 334.
cirrhosis, v. 334.
displaced liver, v. 335.
enlargement of liver due to cardiac decompensation, v. 334.
enlargement of liver due to leukemia, v. 334.
infiltration in, vi. 712.
origin of, v. 333.
symptoms of, iii. 630; v. 334.
with appendicitis, vi. 712.
with infectious diseases, vi. 712.
Fatty tissues, in healthy persons that eat and exercise normally, iv. 793.
Fatty tumors of Anders, v. 246.
Fauces, examination of, iii. 268.
Faught's aneroid manometer, ii. 795.
Faught's mercury sphygmomanometer, ii. 794.
Favus, ii. 309.
Febricula, characterization of, v. 203.
differentiated from: fever due to gastrointestinal disturbance, v. 204.
infectious diseases, v. 204.
tuberculosis, incipient, v. 204.
typhoid fever, v. 204.
symptoms of, v. 204.
Febrile albuminuria, v. 955.
Febris epidemica. See Influenza.
Febris miliaris, ii. 441.
Febris recurrens, ii. 365.
See also Relapsing Fever.
Fecal accumulations, differentiated from cancer of liver, v. 333.
Fecal mass, differentiated from hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, v. 281.
Fecal masses, simulating abdominal tumor, iii. 290.
Fecal vomiting, hysterical, vi. 1018.
Feces, abnormal constituents in, visible to the naked eye, iii. 416.
amount of, iii. 414.
analysis of, iv. 754.
bacteria in, iii. 419.
blood in, iii. 416.

Digitized by Google

Feces, cellular elements in, iii. 419.
cheese-mite in, iii. 459.
chemical examination of, iii. 425.
literature on, iii. 425, 428, 429, 430, 431, 433.
collection of, iv. 753.
crystals in, iii. 418.
effect of lack of pancreatic juice upon, i. 176, 178.
eggs of parasites in, iii. 452.
examination of, iii. 412.
literature on, iii. 412.
food residues in, iii. 415, 417.
form and consistence of, iii. 414.
in chronic constipation, i. 185.
in intestinal disease, i. 180.
in obstructive jaundice, i. 179.
incontinence of, iv. 276.
larvae of parasitic insects in, iii. 459.
loss of food in, iv. 752.
macroscopic examination of, iii. 414.
microscopic examination of, iii. 417.
literature on, iii. 425.
mucus in, iii. 416, 419.
odor of, iii. 415.
in pancreatic disease, iii. 465.
parasites in, iii. 417, 420, 433.
pus in, iii. 416.
reaction of, iii. 426.
retention of, iv. 276.
schematic view of findings in, in the more important disease of digestive tract, iii. 433.
special examination of, in pancreatic disease, iii. 465.
Fedde's oscillometer, ii. 797.
Feeble-mindedness, congenital, iv. 645.
endemic strumous, iv. 897.
Feelings, disturbances of, iv. 314.
Fehling's solution, in diagnosis of diabetes mellitus, v. 236.
Female genital organs, examination of, iii. 926.
special diagnosis of certain important diseases of, iii. 998.
Ferment, anti-fibrinolytic, iii. 166.
fibrinolytic, iii. 160.
glycolytic, iii. 21, 161.
Fermentation, intestinal, iii. 391.
Ferments, Abderhalden's defensive, iii. 165.
carbohydrate-splitting, iii. 21.
coagulative, iii. 160.
hydrolytic, iii. 160.
in feces, tests for, iii. 431.
in materials regurgitated from duodenum into stomach, iii. 362.
in stomach contents, iii. 356.
in carcinoma of stomach, iii. 359.
literature on, iii. 362.
in the urine, iii. 812.
intracellular, in acute leukemia, i. 620.
in leukocytes, i. 611.
relation of, to autolysis, i. 233, 234.
to immunity, i. 530.
nuclein, iii. 21.
of blood, iii. 20.
of gastric secretion, iii. 357.
of white blood cells, iii. 27.
proteolytic, iii. 21.
swallowed with the saliva, iii. 362.
Festination, in paralysis agitans, iv. 608.
Fetal chondrodystrophy, vi. 1131.
Fetal cretinism, iv. 68; vi. 1131.
Fetal rickets, iv. 68.
Fetichism, iv. 256.
Fetor ex ore, iii. 262.
Fetor oris, causes of, lung conditions, v. 251.
nasal conditions and dry atrophic ozena, v. 251.
pyorrhea, v. 251.
retained matter in follicles of tonsils, v. 251.
stomatitis, v. 251.
Fever, ii. 134.
acute rheumatic, ii. 191; iv. 97.
as a cause of ketonuria, i. 293.
of partial inanition, i. 223.
Fever, black-water, iii. 249.
break-bone, ii. 391; vi. 356.
cachectic, ii. 343.
camp, ii. 300.
causes of, i. 481.
cerebrospinal, iv. 544.
conception of, i. 470.
continued, ii. 135.
dandy, ii. 391; vi. 356.
dengue ii. 391.
due to gastro-intestinal disturbances, differentiated from febricula, v. 204.
dum-dum, ii. 343.
enteric. See Typhoid fever.
ephemeral, vi. 350.
epidemic cerebrospinal, ii. 206.
estivo-autumnal. See Malaria.
from hemolysis, i. 574.
glandular, vi. 353.
heat regulation in, i. 471.
heart rate in, i. 56, 57.
herpetic, vi. 352.
hysterical, vi. 1018.
in acute leukemia, i. 619.
in anaphylaxis, i. 553.
in acute pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 619.
in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 618, 619.
influenzal, ii. 220.
intermittent, ii. 135.
of hepatic origin, iii. 635.
See also Malaria.
Malta, ii. 212.
Mediterranean, ii. 212; vi. 196.
metabolism in, i. 475, 213, 236.
Neapolitan, vi. 196.
of hepatic origin, iii. 475.
oroya, ii. 382.
pappataci, ii. 405.
recurrent, ii. 136.
recurring, of Pel, ii. 136.
relapsing, ii. 365; vi. 82.
remittent, ii. 135.
renal intermittent, iii. 978.
Rocky Mountain spotted, ii. 441.
scarlet, ii. 407.
significance of, i. 485.
spotted, ii. 300.
symptomatic, vi. 350.
thermic, vi. 1206.
trypanosome, ii. 338; iv. 562.
types of, i. 470.
typhoid, ii. 229; vi. 84.
typhus, ii. 300.
undulant, ii. 212; vi. 196.
vagus irregularity after, i. 59.
yellow, ii. 389.
Fibrillary twitching, iv. 222.
Fibrillation, auricular. See Auricular Fibrillation.
paroxysmal, ii. 842.
ventricular, i. 83.
Fibrin, in urine, iii. 817.
Fibrinogen, i. 563.
changes of, in hepatic disease, i. 335, 571.
in hemophilia, i. 569.
Fibrinogen-content of blood, iii. 17, 153.
Fibrinosis bronchitis, vi. 373.
Fibroid degeneration, of cardiac muscle, differentiated from fatty heart, v. 433.
of myocardium, vi. 443.
Fibroid phthisis, vi. 379.
acute, vi. 244.
chronic, interstitial pneumonia, vi. 246.
non-tuberculous fibrosis with final tuberculization, vi. 245.
tuberculosis ab initio, vi. 244.
Fibroderm bismuth capsule test of digestive function of stomach, iii. 367.
Fibroma molluscum multiplex, iv. 564, 583.
of muscle, iv. 58.
Fibrosis, iv. 51.
Fibrosis of lung, due to occupation, vi. 380.
in pneumonia, vi. 166.
Fibrous nodules, multiple, differentiated from: gouty tophi, v. 197.
Herberden's nodules, v. 197.

Digitized by Google

Fibular defect, iv. 60.
Fick's thorakograph, ii. 490.
Filariasis, vi. 314-315.
differentiated from: elephantiasis, v. 150.
hernia, v. 150.
lymphangitis, v. 150.
malaria, v. 149.
non-parasitic chylous urine, v. 150.
due to filaria Bancrofti, description of, v. 148.
diagnosis of, v. 149.
symptoms of, v. 148.
due to filaria loa, diagnosis of, v. 149.
site of, v. 149.
symptoms of, v. 149.
mode of infection of, v. 147.
organism of, v. 147.
Filaton-Duke's disease, vi. 352.
Finger-nose test, iv. 208.
Fingers, dead, iv. 618.
Fischer's test meal, iii. 340.
Fission-fungi, ii. 97.
Fistulae, biliary, with gall-stones, vi. 730.
bronchobiliary, with gall-stones, vi. 730.
cervical, iv. 22.
in cholelithiasis, vi. 728.
tuberculous, ii. 265.
urinary, with gall-stones, vi. 730.
Fistular murmur, in pneumothorax, ii. 677.
Fit, typical epileptic, iv. 597.
Fits, iv. 236.
cerebellar, iv. 240.
cerebral, iv. 237.
psychasthenic, iv. 238.
uncinate gyrus, iv. 449.
Fixed thorax, in emphysema, vi. 383.
Flagella, stains for, ii. 146.
Flagellata, ii. 97.
diseases due to, ii. 334.
Flat foot, iv. 191.
congenital forms of, iv. 93.
differentiated from: erythromelalgia, v. 804.
neuritis, local, v. 669.
typical, iv. 45.
Flatau-Sterling's progressive torsion spasm in children, iv. 616.
Fleas, as carriers of Leishmania infantum, ii. 344.
Fleischer's turgograph, ii. 797.
Fleischl-Miescher hemoglobinometer, iii. 39.
Flexibilitas cerea, iv. 189, 292.
Flexner serum, for cerebrospinal meningitis, vi. 184, 185.
Flexneria noguchii, ii. 392.
Flight of ideas, iv. 310.
Flight impulse, iv. 256.
Flint murmur, vi. 501.
of aortic insufficiency, ii. 890.
Floating kidney. See Movable Kidney.
Fluid, free, in the peritoneal cavity, iii. 282.
Flukeworms, iii. 444.
Fluorescence, ii. 43.
Fluoroscopy of lungs, ii. 542.
Flutter, atrial (or auricular). See Auricular Flutter.
Focal symptoms, iv. 426.
Folie de doute, iv. 593.
Fomites, ii. 95.
Food, and its analysis, iv. 744, 746.
literature on, iv. 747.
and governmental regulation, iv. 661.
chemical nature of, iv. 655.
cost of, iv. 660.
effect of, on blood sugar, i. 257.
on metabolism, i. 210.
in Childs' Restaurants, iv. 661.
potential energy or fuel value of, iv. 655.
loss of, in feces, iv. 752.
purins of, iv. 700, 751, 851.
See also Diet.
Food deficiencies partial, disturbances of nutrition due to, iv. 775.
Food poisoning, bacterial invasion of meat, contaminated sausage or pork, vi. 1203.
contaminated veal, vi. 1203.
symptoms of, vi. 1203.
by fish, v. 226; vi. 1204.
Food poisoning, by meat, v. 227.
by milk products, vi. 1204.
by vegetables, v. 227.
causes of, v. 226.
conclusions on, vi. 1204.
diagnosis of, v. 227.
differentiated from: arsenical poisoning, v. 227.
atropin poisoning, v. 227.
endogenous, vi. 1203.
epidemics of, vi. 1203.
exogenous, vi. 1203.
leukomain, vi. 1203.
ptomain, vi. 1203.
symptoms of, v. 227.
typhoid form of, ii. 248.
Food requirement, normal, determination of, (in calories), iv. 795.
Foods, chemistry of, literature on, iv. 752.
chemistry of uncooked, iv. 748.
chlorid content of, iv. 750.
purin content of, iv. 751, 851.
ready for table, iv. 749.
Foot, examination of, iv. 44.
deformities of, iv. 45.
gangrene of, iv. 78.
pain in, iv. 44.
tumors of, iv. 46.
Foot and mouth diseases, ii. 404.
conveyance of, vi. 349.
differentiated from: aphthous stomatitis, v. 208.
ulcerative stomatitis, v. 208.
healing process of, vi. 349, 350.
nature of, vi. 349.
source of, v. 208.
symptoms of, v. 208; vi. 349.
Foot-itch, iii. 592.
Foramen ovale, patent, ii. 896.
perforate, vi. 438.
with pulmonary stenosis, vi. 436.
Forced movements, v. 562.
Forearm, examination of, iv. 33.
Foreign bodies, differentiated from: bronchial asthma, v. 367.
laryngeal diphtheria, v. 34.
whooping-cough, v. 62.
in air passages, differentiated from enlarged thymus, v. 501.
in blood, iii. 122, 125.
in bronchi, ii. 595.
in larynx, ii. 585.
in stomach, iii. 542.
literature on, iii. 543.
pneumopathies due to, ii. 645.
Form, anomalies of, iv. 191.
Fortification scotoma, iv. 167.
in migraine, iv. 602.
Fracture and dislocation of vertebra, differentiated from: hematomyelia, v. 728.
myelitis, acute, v. 731.
Fracture of skull, differentiated from: acute alcoholism, v. 219.
Fragility of red corpuscles, i. 575.
after excision of spleen, i. 598.
in hemolytic jaundice, i. 596.
Frambesia, ii. 379.
Freezing, i. 467.
death from, ii. 448.
Freezing point, of the blood, iii. 13.
urine, determination of lowering of, iii. 698.
Fremitus, pericardial friction, ii. 767.
Friction, peritoneal, iii. 293.
pleuropericardial, ii. 524.
Friction fremitus, pericardial, ii. 767.
in pleurisy, ii. 654.
Friction rub, in pleurisy, ii. 654.
Friction sounds, pericardial, ii. 740.
pleural, ii. 524.
pleuropericardial, ii. 741.
Friedländer's pneumobacillus, ii. 213, 598.
in bronchopneumonia, ii. 608.
in pneumonia, ii. 202.
Friedreich's ataxia, differentiated from ataxic paraplegia, hereditary amaurotic, v. 700.

Digitized by Google

Friedreich's ataxia, differentiated from: cerebellar tumor, v. 701.
chorea, v. 701.
hereditary cerebellar ataxia, v. 700.
multiple sclerosis, v. 701.
neurotic muscular atrophy, progressive, v. 676.
paresis, juvenile, v. 700.
tabes dorsalis, v. 700, 756.
occurrence of, v. 699.
symptoms of, v. 699.
See also Hereditary Ataxia.
Friedreich's disease, iv. 512.
Fright, differentiated from hemorrhage, v. 475.
epilepsy due to, vi. 1051.
von Frisch's bacillus, ii. 213.
Frog sign of Brudzinski, in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, ii. 208.
Fröhlich's syndrome, i. 655.
Frontal lobe, lesions of, iv. 473.
Frontal sinusitis, ii. 567.
d-Fructose, properties of, iii. 802.
in urine, iii. 802.
literature on, iii. 803.
qualitative methods for detection of, iii. 803.
Fructosuria, iii. 802.
occurrence of, iii. 802.
Fugues, epileptic, iv. 599.
Fulminating gangrene. See Bacillus aerogenes Infection.
Functional disturbances, differentiated from: opium poisoning, v. 222.
peritonitis, v. 347.
Functional heart disease, differentiated from arteriosclerosis, v. 444.
Functional renal diagnosis, iii. 863.
Functional tests for kidney disease, i. 417, 419, 427, 431.
for liver disease, i. 235, 266, 267, 330.
for pancreatic secretion, i. 176, 178.
Fungi affecting the skin, ii. 308.
diseases due to, ii. 306.
fission, ii. 97.
in sputum, ii. 534, 539.
yeast, ii. 306.
Fungus infections, non-bacterial, vi. 301.
Funiculus spermaticus, diseases of, iii. 992.
examination of, iii. 924.
Funnel chest, ii. 480.
Furuncles, in diabetes mellitus, vi. 1118.
Furunculosis, ii. 199.
differentiated from erythema nodosum, v. 197.
in paratyphoid, vi. 123.
in typhoid fever, v. 16.

G

Gait, ii. 11.
anomalies of, iv. 191.
ataxic, iv. 252.
dromedary, iv. 190.
high-stepping, iv. 252.
in cerebellar ataxia, iv. 247.
paretic or paralytic, iv. 252.
Parkinsonian, iv. 253.
reeling or titubating, iv. 253.
rooster, iv. 252.
scissors, iv. 252.
spastic, iv. 252.
steppage, iv. 252.
test for, iv. 209.
waddling, in tetany, iv. 907.
Gaits, abnormal, iv. 245.
pathological, iv. 251.
literature on, iv. 253.
d-Galactose, in the urine, iii. 805.
Galactosuria, iii. 805.
alimentary, i. 267, 333; iii. 481.
Gall-bladder, acute inflammation of, iii. 657; vi. 715.
adhesions of, in cholelithiasis, vi. 729.
auscultation of, iii. 478.
cancer of, iii. 667; vi. 717.
diagnosis of, iii. 668.
Gall-bladder, cancer of, literature on, iii. 668.
occurrence of, iii. 667.
symptoms of, iii. 668.
cholecystitis of, vi. 715.
chronic inflammation of, iii. 659.
colon infection of, v. 24.
dilatation of, due to stone in cystic duct, vi. 726.
dropsy of, vi. 726.
enlargement of, in acute biliary colic, vi 722.
functions of, literature on, iii. 471.
gangrene of, vi. 717.
in cholelithiasis, vi. 728.
hydrops or dropsy of, vi. 716.
inflammation of, in typhoid fever, v. 14.
inspection of, iii. 476.
palpation of, iii. 475.
percussion over, iii. 477.
perforation of, vi. 717.
in cholelithiasis, vi. 728.
physical examination of, iii. 475.
special diagnosis of diseases of, iii. 653.
special examination of, iii. 469.
tuberculosis of, vi. 256.
Gall-bladder disease, chronic, differentiated from impacted stone in kidney, v. 468.
differentiated from: cancer of stomach, v. 280.
hyperacidity, v. 289.
lead poisoning, v. 224.
Gall-ducts, colon infection of, v. 24.
Gallop rhythm, i. 88; ii. 725.
Gall-stone colic, iii. 662.
differentiated from: gastritis, acute, v. 265.
Gall-stone disease, differentiated from: dilatation of stomach, v. 271.
Gall-stones, i. 337; iii. 660.
angiocolitis due to, v. 317.
as a cause of hemorrhagic necrosis of pancreas, i. 343.
bronchobiliary fistulae with, vi. 730.
chemical composition of, iii. 661.
cholangitis due to, vi. 715.
chronic cholecystitis due to, vi. 716.
definition of, iii. 660.
diagnosis of, iii. 664.
differentiated from: angina pectoris, v. 430.
appendicitis, v. 295.
cholangitis, acute catarrhal, v. 315.
gastric ulcer, v. 277.
gastritis, chronic, v. 267.
malarial fever, v. 120.
pancreatitis, chronic, v. 340.
tumors of pancreas, v. 346.
formation of, iii. 661.
impacted, differentiated from cancer of bile passages, v. 318.
in common duct, iii. 663.
in cystic duct, iii. 664.
in feces, iii. 416, 431.
literature on, iii. 666.
number, size, shape and position of, iii. 661.
occurrence of, iii. 660.
röntgenograms of, iii. 478.
symptoms of, iii. 661.
See also Cholelithiasis.
Galvanic current, testing with, iv. 336.
Galvanic excitability of muscles, iv. 336.
Galvanic test for cochlear nerve disease, iv. 150.
Gamma interval, in electrocardiogram, ii. 786.
Ganglia, basal, lesions of, iv. 432.
sympathetic, and the viscera innervated by them, segmental representation of, iv. 407.
Ganglion carpi, iv. 94.
Ganglionitis, acute posterior. See Herpes Zoster.
Ganglioneuroma, of the nervous system, iv. 564.
Gangosa, ii. 380, 381, 557.
Gangrene, angiospastic. See Raynaud's Disease.

Digitized by Google

Gangrene, diabetic, iv. 823; vi. 1118.
due to obstruction or tearing of blood vessel, differentiated from bacillus aerogenes infection, v. 157.
fulminating. See Bacillus aerogenes infection.
gas, ii. 215.
hospital, ii. 215.
in cholecystitis, vi. 717.
in diabetes mellitus, v. 236.
in pharyngeal diphtheria, vi. 137.
local, iv. 618.
of extremities, in pneumonia, v. 47.
definition of, iv. 78.
etiology of, iv. 78.
foot and toes, iv. 78.
symptoms of, iv. 78.
of lung, ii. 611.
complicating pneumonia, v. 47; vi. 164.
definition of, ii. 611.
diagnosis of, ii. 612.
differentiated from bronchiectasis, v. 365.
etiology of, ii. 612.
hemoptysis due to, v. 372.
in cancer, vi. 387.
in influenza, vi. 127.
in pneumonia, vi. 164.
in tuberculosis, vi. 242.
symptoms of, ii. 612.
of vulva, in typhoid, vi. 110.
symmetrical, iv. 618.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 619.
See also Raynaud's Disease.
Gangrene and abscess of lung, ii. 611.
consideration of, v. 376.
differentiated from: abscess of liver, v. 378.
bronchiectasis, v. 378.
emphysema, v. 377.
suppuration of peribronchial glands, v. 378.
tuberculosis of lungs, v. 377.
due to influenza, v. 59.
symptoms of, v. 376.
Gangrenous sore throat, in scarlet fever, v. 173.
Ganser's syndrome in epilepsy, v. 777.
Ganser's symptom-complex, iv. 589.
Garland's triangle, in pleurisy with effusion, ii. 657.
Garrod's modification of Rothera test, for acetone, vi. 1115.
Gärtner's bacillus, ii. 229.
Gärtner's tonometer, ii. 792, 794.
Gas, free, in peritoneal cavity, iii. 282.
in pleural cavity, ii. 675.
Gas bacillus (Welch & Nuttall), diseases due to, ii. 215.
Gas cysts, ii. 215.
Gas embolism of cerebral arteries, iv. 490.
Gas gangrene, ii. 215.
Gas poisoning, differentiated from hemorrhagic apoplexy, v. 710.
Gaseous eructations, iii. 299.
Gases, of the blood, iii. 10, 11.
Gastralgia, vi. 616.
definition of, v. 286.
differentiated from gastric ulcer, v. 287.
in dyspepsia, vi. 616.
nervous, iii. 538.
Gastrectasia, vi. 576.
in pyloric stenosis, iii. 533.
Gastric cases, special anamnesis in, iii. 299.
Gastric conditions, methods of investigating, iii. 298.
Gastric crises, differentiated from: cholelithiasis, v. 321.
dilatation of stomach, v. 271.
gastric ulcer, v. 278.
of tabes, iii. 538.
differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 298.
Gastric digestion, normal, iii. 296.
Gastric hyperesthesia, iii. 538.
Gastric intubation, iii. 332.
application of, to motor studies, iii. 333.
Gastric juice, acidity of, i. 141.
in carcinoma of stomach, i. 168.
Gastric juice, in tetany, i. 649.
in ulcer, i. 163.
properties of, i. 139.
relation of, to gastric motility, i. 152.
secretion of, i. 138.
See also Stomach Contents.
Gastric motility, normal, iii. 295.
Gastric neuroses. See Neuroses of Stomach.
Gastric ptosis, conditions simulated by, v. 302.
Gastric secretion, ferments of, iii. 357.
normal, iii. 296.
Gastric symptoms, association of, with diseases in other parts of body, iii. 304.
Gastric tetany, vi. 1167.
Gastric ulcer, iii. 517; vi. 585.
acid condition in, vi. 587.
acute and chronic, vi. 587.
age and type most affected by, vi. 587.
alcoholic, vi. 1181.
and duodenal, relative frequency of, vi. 587.
Aschoff's hemorrhagic erosions in, vi. 586.
blood picture of grave anemia in, vi. 596.
carcinomatous degeneration in, vi. 589, 593.
chronicity and resistance to treatment of, vi. 588.
cicatricial distortion and stenosis in, vi. 595.
complete, vi. 590.
complications in, iii. 521.
acidosis, vi. 596.
carcinomatous degeneration, vi. 593.
cicatricial distortion and stenosis, vi. 595.
exhaustion, vi. 596.
hemorrhage, vi. 592.
parotitis (metastatic?), vi. 596.
perforation, vi. 590.
perigastric adhesions, vi. 595.
tetany, vi. 596.
diagnosis of, iii. 520.
differentiated from: angina pectoris, v. 430.
appendicitis, v. 277, 296.
cancer, v. 278, 280.
calculus of pancreas, v. 342.
from cirrhosis of liver, portal, v. 326.
dilatation of stomach, v. 271.
diseases of bile-passages and gall-stones, v. 277.
duodenal, v. 275.
gastralgia, v. 287.
gastric crises, v. 278.
gastric neuroses, v. 278.
gastritis, v. 278.
gastritis, acute, v. 266.
chronic, v. 268.
hyperacidity, v. 289.
pancreatitis, chronic, v. 340.
visceroptosis, v. 302.
examination of stomach contents in, vi. 589.
frequency of complications in, vi. 598.
hematemesis in, iii. 518.
hemorrhage in, large, into mucosa in, vi. 586.
occurrence of, vi. 592.
repeated, vi. 592.
history of, vi. 585.
hourglass contraction in, vi. 595.
hyperchlorhydrias symptomatic of, vi. 588.
indicanuria in, vi. 588.
literature on, iii. 521.
mortality from, vi. 597-598.
objective examination in, iii. 519.
occlusion due to, differentiated from hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, v. 281.
occurrence of, iii. 517.
pain of, iii. 518.
differentiated from cholelithiasis, v. 321.
paramount factors in cure of, vi. 599.
partial, vi. 590.
pathogenesis of, iii. 518.

Digitized by Google

Gastric ulcer, perforating "acute abdomen" in, vi. 591-592.
differentiated from cholecystitis, acute, v. 318.
early operation for, vi. 591, 592, 599.
frequency of, vi. 590.
importance of early diagnosis in, vi. 591.
into pleural cavity, heart sac or lung, vi. 591.
prognosis of, vi. 590-591.
protective localized peritonitis in, vi. 591.
protective processes in, vi. 591.
recovery after operation for, vi. 592.
symptoms of, vi. 591-592.
periods of remissions of symptoms, without healing of, vi. 588.
prognosis of, facts influencing, vi. 587.
general facts for, vi. 586.
prognostic significance, of age and surgical treatment in, vi. 597.
proliferative changes produced by, vi. 588.
symptoms of, vi. 585.
subjective, iii. 518.
ulcus carcinomatous, vi. 589.
vomiting in, vi. 589.
with nephroptosis, vi. 829.
without subjective symptoms of, vi. 587.
x-ray for, vi. 589.
Gastritis, acute, iii. 513.
causes of mistaken diagnosis in, v. 265.
characteristic features of, v. 264.
diagnosis of, iii. 513.
differentiated from: angina pectoris, v. 266.
appendicitis, v. 265, 296.
gall-stone colic, v. 265.
gastric crises of locomotor ataxia, v. 266.
gastric or duodenal ulcer, v. 266.
toxemia of pregnancy, v. 266.
etiology of, iii. 513; v. 264.
forms of, acute catarrhal, vi. 270.
corrosive, vi. 571.
infectious, vi. 570.
membranous, vi. 571.
of fungus origin, vi. 572.
phlegmonous, vi. 570.
suppurative, vi. 572.
toxic, vi. 571.
literature on, iii. 513.
objective examination in, iii. 513.
recurring, vi. 572.
subjective symptoms of, iii. 513.
with organic diseases of stomach, vi. 571.
alcoholic, vi. 575, 1181.
chronic, iii. 514.
associated with or secondary to cirrhosis, vi. 573.
blood picture in, vi. 575.
complications of, vi. 576.
diagnosis of, iii. 515; v. 267.
differentiated from: appendicitis, chronic, v. 268.
carcinoma, v. 268.
dilatation and ptosis of stomach, v. 268.
dilatation of stomach, v. 271.
gall-stones, v. 267.
gastric ulcer, v. 268.
pancreatitis, v. 268.
etiology of, iii. 514; v. 267.
examination of stomach contents in, vi. 574-575.
literature on, iii. 515.
mucosa in, vi. 575.
nervous symptoms of, vi. 575.
objective examination in, iii. 515.
pathology of, iii. 514.
secondary to cirrhosis of liver, vi. 573.
symptoms of, v. 267; vi. 574.
subjective, iii. 515.
chronic forms of, cirrhotic, vi. 572.
interstitial, vi. 573.
mixed, vi. 573.
parenchymatous, vi. 573.
Gastritis, differentiated from gastric ulcer, v. 278.
exfoliative, iii. 515.
influenzal type of, vi. 570.
occult blood in stool in, vi. 588.
primary, vi. 573.
secondary, vi. 573.
severe, vi. 576.
with anacidity, i. 147.
Gastritis acida, iii. 515; vi. 573.
with hyperacidity, i. 143.
Gastritis subacida, iii. 515.
Gastrodiaphany, Einhorn's, iii. 307.
Gastroduodenitis, vi. 620.
Gastroduodenocholangitis, vi. 665.
Gastro-enteritis, chronic, differentiated from pellagra, v. 229.
in measles, vi. 345.
Gastro-enteritis paratyphosa B, ii. 248, 249.
Gastro-enteritis typhosa, ii. 243.
Gastrogenic diarrhea, vi. 624.
Gastro-intestinal anomalies, in neurasthenia, vi. 1031.
Gastro-intestinal diarrhea, vi. 624.
Gastro-intestinal influenza, vi. 128.
Gastro-intestinal symptoms in alcoholism, vi. 1181.
in neurasthenia, vi. 1031.
in pellagra, v. 228; vi. 1200.
in trichiniasis, v. 139.
in typhoid fever, v. 7.
Gastro-intestinal pernicious malaria, vi. 75.
Gastro-intestinal tetany, vi. 1167.
Gastropathies, due to disturbed mobility, iii. 532.
inflammatory, iii. 513.
neoplastic, iii. 526.
nervous, iii. 538.
etiology of, iii. 538.
general characteristics of, iii. 538.
literature on, iii. 538, 539, 541.
Gastroptosis, iii. 319, 536.
absence of tenth costal cartilage in, vi. 580.
associated conditions in, vi. 580, 581.
causes of, vi. 580.
definition of, iii. 536.
diagnosis of, iii. 537.
Dieti's, vi. 580.
etiology of, iii. 537.
literature on, iii. 537.
mobile kidney in, vi. 580.
nature of, vi. 579.
objective examination in, iii. 537.
predisposition to, vi. 579.
prognosis of, vi. 581.
symptoms of, vi. 580.
subjective, iii. 537.
Gastrorrhagia, vi. 613.
primary causes of, vi. 614.
Gastrorrhea continua chronica, iii. 541.
Gastroscopy, iii. 368.
literature on, iii. 368.
Gastrostasis, vi. 615.
Gastrosuccorrhea, iii. 365, 541.
digestive, iii. 541.
suggestive of ulcer, vi. 589.
Gastrosuccorrhea continua periodica, iii. 541.
Gastroxynsis of Rosenbach, iii. 541.
Gaucher type of splenomegaly, iii. 258.
Gaucher's disease, vi. 1171.
Gaucher's splenomegaly, differentiated from: splenic anemia, v. 513.
Gengou-Moreschi phenomenon, ii. 167.
Geniculate body, lateral, lesions of, iv. 433.
medial, lesions of, iv. 433.
Genital apparatus, disturbances of the motility and of the vasomotility of, iv. 279.
Genital atrophy, in infantilism, vi. 1159.
Genital organs, female, examination of, iii. 926.
literature on, iii. 931.
inspection of, iii. 927.
special diagnosis of certain important diseases of, iii. 998.
male, examination of, iii. 918.
examination of, literature on, iii. 925.

Digitized by Google

Genital organs, male, special diagnosis of the more important diseases of, iii. 988.
Genital reflexes in the female, iv. 281.
Genito-urinary system, in alcoholism, vi. 1182.
in exophthalmic goiter, vi. 1147.
in typhoid fever, vi. 107.
Geographical tongue, cause and description of, v. 253.
differentiated from: stomatitis, v. 253.
syphilis, v. 253.
Gerlier's disease, iv. 379.
German measles, ii. 417.
complications in, vi. 846.
nature of, vi. 346.
See also Rubella.
Germinal infection, ii. 100.
Gersung's phenomenon, iii. 290.
Gesticulatory movements, iv. 255.
Gibbus, iv. 7, 28.
in Pott's disease, ii. 272.
Gibson's recording sphygmomanometer, ii. 796.
Gibson's rule, on blood pressure in pneumonia, vi. 148.
Giemsa's stain, iii. 83.
Gigantism, iv. 77, 917.
in acromegaly, iv. 922.
literature on, iv. 77.
Gilles de la Tourette's disease, iv. 603.
See also Tic convulsif.
Gingivitis, iii. 488.
ulcerative, in scorbutus, vi. 1133.
Glanders, ii. 262.
acute, vi. 212, 213.
chronic, vi. 213.
diagnosis of, ii. 262.
differentiated from: general septicemia, v. 79.
malarial fever, v. 80.
smallpox, v. 79, 166.
syphilis, v. 80.
tuberculosis, v. 80.
forms of, acute, v. 78.
acute farcy, v. 78.
chronic, v. 79.
chronic farcy, v. 79.
habitat of, v. 78.
infection of, vi. 212.
of lung, ii. 633.
organism of, v. 78.
prophylactic methods against, vi. 213.
symptoms of, ii. 262; v. 78.
Glanders bacillus, ii. 261.
Glands, ductless, parathyroid, v. 509.
pituitary, v. 515; vi. 1158.
spleen, v. 510.
suprarenal bodies, v. 492; vi. 1163.
thymus, v. 498; vi. 1163.
thyroid, v. 501; vi. 1136.
enlargement of, in syphilis, ii. 371.
inflammation of, differentiated from: Ludwig's angina, v. 257.
Glands, of internal secretion, diagnosis of diseases of, iv. 855.
See also Internal Secretion, glands of.
secreting, examination of the functions of efferent paths that influence, iv. 257
Glandular enlargement, in Hodgkin's disease, v. 484.
Glandular fever, vi. 353-354.
complications in, v. 206.
differentiated from: acute leukemia, v. 207.
adenitis due to local cause, v. 207.
Hodgkin's disease, v. 207.
syphilis, v. 207.
tubercular adenitis, v. 206.
nature of, v. 206.
symptoms of, v. 206.
Glass blowing, effect of, on lung volume, i. 348.
Glass-rays, ii. 36.
Glaucoma, iv. 167.
Gleet, iii. 994.
Glénard's disease, iii. 588; vi. 579.
See also Visceroptosis.
Glioma, vi. 924-925.
of brain, v. 718; vi. 997.
of nervous system, iv. 563.
of retina, iv. 160.
Gliomatosis, iv. 576.
spinal, vi. 925.
Gliosarcoma of brain, v. 718.
Gliosis, of spinal cord. See Syringomyelia.
pseudotabetic, vi. 917.
Gliosis spinalis, iv. 564, 576.
Globulins, iv. 664.
Globus hystericus, iv. 587.
Glomeruli and tubules, functions of, iii. 830.
Glomerulonephritis, acute, with insidious onset, iii. 960.
acute diffuse, iii. 959.
definition and etiology of, iii. 959.
diagnosis of, iii. 961.
differential diagnosis of, iii. 961.
symptoms of, ii. 959.
acute focal, iii. 961.
chronic, vi. 797.
secondary contraction of the kidney following, iii. 965.
subacute or subchronic, iii. 963.
Glossina brevipalpalis, as carriers of trypanosomes, ii. 338.
Glossina palpalis, as carriers of trypanosomes, ii. 337; iv. 562.
Glossitis, iii. 488.
in pernicious anemia, i. 590; vi. 528.
Glossopharyngeal nerve, iv. 380.
literature on, iv. 380.
Glossopharyngeal paralysis, vi. 870.
Glottis, edema of, ii. 579; vi. 362.
in syphilis, vi. 33.
symptoms of, ii. 580.
stenosis of, in syphilis, vi. 33.
Glucemia, after excision of pancreas, i. 273, 286.
after puncture of fourth ventricle, i. 268.
alimentary, i. 263.
effect on, of emotions, i. 269.
of epinephrin, i. 271.
in diabetes, i. 276.
in phlorhizin poisoning, i. 260.
normal, i. 256.
"virtual," i. 256.
Glucosamin, iv. 705.
Glucose, combustion of, i. 257.
derivation of, in diabetes, i. 278.
in blood, iii. 166.
in diabetes, i. 287.
in phlorhizin poisoning, i. 261.
d-Glucose, conversion of glycogen into, iv. 708.
in urine, iii. 786.
literature on, iii. 800.
qualitative tests for, iii. 788.
quantitative determination of, iii. 794.
sources of, distribution and excretion of, iii. 786.
within body, other than food ingested, iv. 709.
Glucosuria, alimentary, following anesthesia, vi. 1110.
following drinking of beer, etc., vi. 1110.
functional origin of, vi. 1109.
relation of, to diabetes, vi. 1109.
tolerance to sugar assimilation, vi. 1108.
and diabetes, in exophthalmic goiter, vi. 1147.
due to adrenalin, vi. 1107.
due to anesthesia, vi. 1110.
due to hypophysis disease, vi. 1107.
due to liver diseases, vi. 1107.
due to skeletal muscles, protein and fat, vi. 1108.
due to surgical lesions, vi. 1119.
due to thyroid extract, vi. 1107.
due to traumatism, vi. 1108.
in alcoholics with polyneuritis, vi. 1118.
in diabetes bronzé, vi. 1107
in diabetes mellitus, vi. 1106.
in pancreatic disease, vi. 1106.

Digitized by Google

Glucosuria, negative factors in, contagion, vi. 1108.
kidney, vi. 1108.
phloridzin, vi. 1108.
Glutamic acid, i. 225; iv. 665.
as a source of sugar, i. 283.
Gluteal nerves, paralysis of, vi. 881.
Glycerin, as a source of sugar, i. 283.
Glycocholic acid, i. 323; iv. 723.
Glycocoll, i. 225; iv. 665.
as a source of sugar, i 283.
formed in body, i. 229.
in bile salts, i. 323.
Glycogen, i. 257; iv. 707.
after pancreatectomy, i. 285.
after thyroid administration, i. 641.
amount of, in liver, i. 263.
conversion of, into d-glucose, iv. 708.
discharge of, by epinephrin, i. 271.
by nervous influences, i. 268.
formation of, iv. 708.
in blood, iii. 166.
in diabetes, i. 286.
in fever, i. 482.
in heat puncture of brain, i. 482.
in phlorhizin poisoning, i. 260.
in starvation, i. 222.
sources of, within the body, other than the food ingested, iv. 709.
Glycolytic ferment, iii. 21.
Glycoproteids, iv. 664.
Glycosuria, iii. 786; iv. 711, 825.
alimentary, i. 262; iii. 467, 787; iv. 759.
cause of, i. 263, 265.
differentiated from: diabetes mellitus, v. 237.
in alcoholism, i. 264.
in exophthalmic goiter, i. 265, 641.
in infections, i. 264.
in myxedema, i. 635.
in pituitary disease, i. 657.
relation of, to diabetes mellitus, i. 265.
as symptom of pancreatic insufficiency, v. 338.
epinephrin, i. 270, 661.
from excessive glycogenolysis, iii. 787.
in phlorhizin diabetes, iii. 788.
literature on, iii. 788.
nervous, i. 268, 271.
of diabetes mellitus, iii. 787.
renal, cause of, i. 258.
from kidney poisons, i. 261.
from phlorhizin, i. 259.
in man, i. 262.
toxic, i. 272.
transient, iv. 825.
transient and permanent, iii. 788.
types of, iii. 787.
Glycuronic acid, iv. 705, 711, 762.
in urine, iii. 806.
literature on, iii. 806.
occurrence of, iii. 806.
qualitative method for the detection of, iii. 806.
Glycuronates, iv. 762.
Glycyltryptophan test for distinguishing meningitis, v. 679.
Goiter, iv. 864.
acromegaly and, vi. 1161.
and hyperthyroidea, vi. 1149.
association of, vi. 1137.
with soil and water, vi. 1138.
chronic simple, v. 503.
complications in, vi. 1138.
differentiated from: carcinoma, v. 503.
enlargement of cervical lymph gland, v. 504.
exophthalmic goiter, v. 504.
growth outside of gland, v. 503.
distribution of, vi. 1137.
endemic, i. 647; iv. 896, 897; vi. 1137.
endemic areas in, vi. 1137.
exophthalmic. See Exophthalmic Goiter.
frequency of, vi. 1137.
heredity in, vi. 1137.
in endemic cretinism, i. 647.
infections in, vi. 1138.
influencing factors in, vi. 1137.
Goiter, pathogenesis of exophthalmic, i. 643.
production of, in trout, i. 647.
return of, vi. 1138.
spontaneous recovery from, vi. 1138.
symptoms of, v. 503.
with lymphatic and nervous temperament, vi. 1138.
Goiter heart, i. 648; iv. 879; vi. 1139, 1149.
dyspneic form of, iv. 879.
Gold-miner's phthisis, ii. 646.
Gold number method, ii. 83.
Gonadopathies, iv. 960.
introduction to, iv. 960.
Gonads, diseases of, iv. 960.
literature on, iv. 963, 965, 968, 972.
states of over-function of, iv. 964.
states of under-function of, iv. 966.
Gonagra, iv. 840.
Gonitis, acute, iv. 41, 42.
chronic, iv. 43.
Gonitis, fungous, ii. 271; iv. 43.
gonococcal, iv. 42.
tuberculous, ii. 271.
Gonococcal conjunctivitis, ii. 204.
Gonococcal endocarditis, ii. 204.
Gonococcal inflammations of urogenital organs, ii. 203.
Gonococcal iritis, ii. 205.
Gonococcal polyarthritis, ii. 204.
Gonococcemia, differentiated from: gonococcic infections, v. 65.
Gonococci, diseases due to, ii. 202.
Gonococcic ophthalmia, contagion of, v. 63.
destruction of eye-ball by, v. 63.
diagnosis of, v. 64.
differentiated from: inflammation of conjunctivitis, v. 64.
in children, v. 63.
symptoms of, v. 63.
Gonococcus, in urine, iii. 820.
Gonococcus arthritis, vi. 192.
differentiated from: arthritis deformans, v. 545.
rheumatic fever, v. 199.
symptoms of, v. 64.
Gonococcus complement-fixation test, results of, ii. 169.
Gonococcus endocarditis, vi. 132, 190, 476.
blood condition in, vi. 191.
clinical manifestations of, vi. 190.
complications in, vi. 191-192.
diagnosis of, v. 64.
symptoms of, v. 64.
types of, intermittent or pyemic, vi. 190.
irregular, vi. 191.
typhoid, vi. 190.
Gonococcus infection, vi. 132.
differentiated from: gonococcemia, v. 65.
gonorrheal stomatitis, v. 66.
phlebitis, v. 66.
proctitis, v. 65.
rheumatism, v. 65.
traumatism, v. 65.
gonococcemia, vi. 189.
gonococcic ophthalmia, v. 63.
gonococcus arthritis, v. 64; vi. 192.
gonococcus endocarditis, v. 64; vi. 132, 190, 476.
Gonorrhea, in the female, and its complications, iii. 998.
localization of, iii. 998.
occurrence of, iii. 998.
symptoms of, iii. 998.
in the male, and its complications, iii. 994.
complications and sequelae of, iii. 995.
diagnosis of, iii. 995.
etiology of, iii. 994.
literature on, iii. 995.
symptoms of, iii. 994.
myelitis secondary to, vi. 906.
Gonorrheal multiple neuritis, vi. 855.
Gonorrheal pelvic inflammatory disease, iii. 999.
Gonorrheal rheumatism, ii. 204; vi. 192.
Gonorrheal stomatitis, differentiated from: gonococcic infections, v. 66.
Goose-neck radial, ii. 906.

Digitized by Google

Gordon's paradoxical flexor reflex, iv. 204.
Gout, iv. 45, 96, 840.
abarticular, iv. 845; vi. 1103.
acute, course of, vi. 1102.
determining symptoms of, vi. 1102.
duration of, vi. 1102.
evidences of approaching remission in, vi. 1102.
initial symptoms of, vi. 1101.
monarthritic cases of, vi. 1102.
arthritic, typical acute attack of, iv. 841.
atophan in, i. 316.
causative factors of, age, vi. 1100.
diet, vi. 1101.
habits, vi. 1100.
heredity, vi. 1100.
lead poisoning, vi. 1101.
lowered standard of health, vi. 1101.
sex, vi. 1100.
cause of acute attacks in, i. 315.
chemical conclusions in, vi. 1099.
chronic, extent of joint changes in, vi. 1103.
limitation of, to joints, vi. 1103.
ulcerative articular processes in, vi. 1103.
chronic articular, vi. 1103.
classification of, acute typical, v. 232.
atypical or irregular, v. 234.
chronic, v. 234.
clinical forms of, iv. 841.
clinical studies of, iv. 841.
complications in, cardiac, vi. 1104.
dyspepsia, vi. 1104.
gastro-intestinal, vi. 1104.
kidney, vi. 1104-1105.
liver, vi. 1105.
of eye, vi. 1105.
of nervous system, vi. 1104.
pulmonary, vi. 1105.
skin lesions, vi. 1104.
conception of, iv. 840.
definition of, v. 232; vi. 1099.
diabetes mellitus and, vi. 1119.
diagnosis of, iv. 850.
differentiated from: arthritis deformans, v. 235, 544.
arthritis due to rheumatism, v. 234.
rheumatic fever, v. 199.
rheumatism, v. 235.
endogenous uric content of the urine in, iv. 846.
etiology of, i. 311; iv. 841; v. 232.
exogenous uric acid content of the urine in, iv. 846.
history of, iv. 840; vi. 1099.
in cirrhosis, vi. 695.
irregular, iv. 840, 844; vi. 1103.
complications in, vi. 1104.
leukemic, iv. 844.
literature on, iv. 852.
metabolic, iv. 844.
occurrence of, v. 232.
polyarthritic form of, iv. 843.
poor man's, iv. 842.
purin metabolism in, i. 311.
investigations of, iv. 845.
regular, iv. 840.
renal, iv. 844.
symptoms of, in acute typical, v. 232.
tophi, v. 233.
theory of, i. 317.
theories of, Brugsch, vi. 1099.
Epstein, vi. 1098.
Garrod, vi. 1098.
Haig, vi. 1098.
Klemperer, vi. 1098.
Kollsch, vi. 1098.
Luff, vi. 1099.
Nordhorst, vi. 1098.
Roberts, Sir William, vi. 1098.
Schittenhelm, vi. 1099.
Von Noorden, vi. 1098.
time taken to excrete exogenous uric acid in, iv. 846.
uric acid excretion in the acute attack of, iv. 849.
uric acid in blood in, i. 318; iv. 847.
Gout, uric acid in excretion in, i. 312.
uric acid phenomenon in, vi. 1099.
Gouty arthritis, chronic, iv. 844.
Gouty conditions, in tuberculosis, vi. 242.
Gouty deposits, iv. 840.
Gouty tophi, differentiated from, fibrous nodules, multiple, v. 197.
Graefe's sign, i. 642; iv. 272, 869.
Gram's stain, ii. 142.
Grand mal, iv. 238, 597; v. 768; vi. 1046.
dislocation of humerus in, vi. 1053.
Granular casts, iii. 818; vi. 749, 750.
Granulation, tuberculous, ii. 614.
coccidioidal, definition and etiology of, ii. 317.
diagnosis of, ii. 318.
symptoms of, ii. 318.
Granuloma, infectious, ii. 213, 262; iii. 224.
of central nervous system and its meninges, iv. 546.
malignant, iii. 224.
syphilitic, vi. 541.
ulcerating, ii. 380.
Granuloma venereum, ii. 380.
Graphospasm, iv. 605.
Grasset and Gaussel's phenomenon, iv. 228.
Graupner's test for functional capacity of heart, ii. 814.
Graves' disease, iv. 861; vi. 249, 1142.
blood picture in, iv. 877.
cardiovascular symptoms of, iv. 870.
cerebral symptoms in, iv. 877.
complications of, iv. 881.
cutaneous symptoms in, iv. 872.
diagnosis of, iv. 880.
disturbances of metabolism in, iv. 873.
etiology of, iv. 878.
eye signs of, iv. 868.
hypertension in, ii. 807.
indications for operation in, iv. 881.
sympathicotonic cases of, iv. 875.
symptoms in, due to disturbances of endocrine glands other than thyroid, iv. 874.
referable to digestive apparatus, iv. 872.
referable to respiratory system, iv. 872.
referable to urogenital system in, iv. 873.
tremor in, iv. 877.
typical and atypical cases of, iv. 879.
vagotonic cases of, iv. 875.
See also Exophthalmic Goiter.
Green-blind people, iv. 163.
Green sickness, vi. 517.
Grippal infection, in chorea, vi. 1040.
Grippe, La. See Influenza.
Grocco's triangle, in pleurisy with effusion, ii. 657.
Ground-itch, iii. 592.
Guanase, iv. 695.
Guanin, i. 309; iv. 686.
Guanosin deaminase, iv. 695.
Guanosin-hydrolase, iv. 694.
Guanylic acid, iv. 682.
Guarnieri's corpuscles, in chicken-pox, ii. 419.
in smallpox, ii. 423.
Guinea-pig, anaphylaxis in, i. 537, 538.
Guinea-worm disease. See Dracontiasis.
Gullet, description of, iii. 270.
Gull's disease, iv. 890.
Gum-boil, iii. 265.
Gumma, ii. 374.
differentiated from: tuberculosis of testes, v. 99.
of brain, v. 718; vi. 997.
Gummata, of scalp, iv. 19.
Gums, examination of, iii, 264, 265.
bleeding from, v. 371.
lead line on, in chronic lead poisoning, iii. 265.
Gustatory hallucinations, iv. 146.
Gustatory sense area, lesions of, iv. 448.
Gynecological examination, iii. 926.
bimanual, technic of, iii. 928.
special points in the anamnesis preceding, iii. 927.
Gynecology, literature on, iii. 999.
Gyri, central, lesions of, iv. 473.

Digitized by Google

H

Habit paralysis, vi. 847.
Habit spasms, iv. 242.
  differentiated from chorea, v. 197.
Habits, automatic, iv. 236.
  of patient, iii. 303.
Habitus enteroptoticus, iii. 285.
Habitus phthisicus, ii. 266.
Hair, changes in, in hypopituitarism, iv. 931.
Hallucinations, iv. 295.
  gustatory, iv. 146.
Hallucinosis, acute, iv. 640.
Hallux valgus, iv. 45.
Halzoun, iii. 447.
Hammer toe, iv. 45.
Hand, examination of, iv. 34.
Hanging drop, ii. 140.
Hanot's disease, iii. 644.
Hardness-measurers, of x-ray tubes, ii. 44.
Harrison's groove, ii. 480.
Hasting's stain, iii, 87.
Haustral churning, iii, 398, 399.
Haustral segmentation, iii, 399.
Hay fever, i. 547; ii. 552.
  blood picture of, vi. 358.
  differentiated from coryza, v. 357.
  nature of, vi. 358.
  surgical treatment for, vi. 359.
  use of cocaine for, vi. 359.
  vaccination against, vi. 359.
Hay's pharyngoscope, use of, in direct laryngoscopy, ii. 473.
Head and neck, autonomic symptoms and signs in, iv. 263.
  examination of, iv. 18.
    literature on, iv. 21, 332.
  external examination of, iv. 328.
  measurements of, iv. 328, 329.
  steeple, iv. 78.
  tumors and other masses in, iv. 19.
    See also Skull.
Head injury, differentiated from diabetic coma, v. 238.
Head tetanus, ii. 217.
Headache, accompanying symptoms of, v. 572.
  as referred pain, v. 570.
  as symptom of disease of nervous system, v. 570.
  bilious. See Migraine.
  blind. See Migraine.
  chronic, v. 571.
  differentiated from neuralgia, v. 573, 574.
  due to brain tumor, v. 718.
  due to caries of cranial bones, v. 571.
  due to circulatory disturbances, v. 571.
  due to eye-strain, v. 572.
  due to inflammation of nose and accessory sinuses, v. 572.
  due to inflammatory conditions of eye, v. 572.
  due to migraine, v. 571.
  due to neuroses, v. 571.
  due to organic brain disease, v. 571.
  due to other causes, differentiated from migraine, v. 773.
  due to reflex irritation, v. 570.
  due to syphilis, v. 572.
  due to toxemia, v. 570.
  frequency of, accompanying disturbances of other organs, v. 571.
  hysterical involvement of, vi. 1011.
  in brain tumor, vi. 992.
  in cerebrospinal fever, v. 53.
  in typhoid fever, v. 11.
  in yellow fever, v. 187.
  indurative, v. 571, 572.
  muscular, v. 571.
  pulsating or throbbing, v. 571.
  sharp boring, v. 572.
  sick, iv. 601.
  See also Migraine.
  symptomatic, differentiated from migraine, v. 573.
Healy tests of intelligence, iv. 305.
Hearing, anomalies of the sense of, iv. 150.
  tests of, v. 602.
Hearing, tests of, by electricity, v. 610.
  Rinne's test for, iv. 148.
  sense of, iv. 148.
Heart, abdominal, ii. 897.
  abnormally slow, vi. 511.
  acute dilatation of, in acute infections, ii. 866.
  anatomy of, ii. 701.
  aneurism of, vi. 467.
  apex-beat of, ii. 758.
  cervical, ii. 897.
  changes in the contractile force of, ii. 846.
  cinematography of, ii. 753.
  congenital diseases of, ii. 895.
    defective interventricular system, vi. 438.
    dextrocardia, vi. 438.
    insufficiency and stenosis of mitral and tricuspid valves, vi. 439.
    perforate and premature closure of ductus arteriosus, vi. 439.
    perforate foramen ovale, vi. 438.
    stenosis of aortic orifice, vi. 438.
    stenosis of pulmonary orifice, vi. 435.
    transposition of aorta and pulmonary arteries, vi. 439.
  decompensation of. See Decompensation.
  delayed conduction time of, ii. 848.
  delirious, vi. 510.
  determination of functional capacity of, ii. 813.
  diagnosis of diseases of, ii. 820.
  dilatation of. See Dilatation of Heart.
  diseases of alternation of pulse, v. 411.
    aortic regurgitation, v. 421.
    aortic stenosis, v. 422.
    auricular flutter, v. 410.
    cardiac decompensation, v. 434.
    cardiac dilatation, v. 433.
    congenital heart disease, v. 428.
    differentiated from hemoglobinemic cyanosis, v. 490.
    endocarditis, acute, v. 418.
    fatty heart, v. 433.
    fibrillation of auricle, v. 405.
    heart block, v. 403.
    hypertrophy, v. 432.
    mitral regurgitation, v. 424.
    mitral stenosis, v. 424.
    palpitation, v. 396.
    paroxysmal tachycardia, v. 406.
    pericarditis, v. 413.
    premature contractions, v. 398.
    pulmonary insufficiency, v. 428.
    pulmonary valve disease, v. 427.
    sinus irregularity, v. 397.
    tricuspid orifice regurgitation, v. 425.
    tricuspid stenosis, v. 426.
  disturbances in conduction in, ii. 847.
  disturbances of innervation of, iv. 273.
    literature on, iv. 274.
  dropped beats of, ii. 828.
  during exercise, i. 25.
  extrasystolic irregularity of, ii. 826.
  fatty, vi. 452.
  functional disorders of, bradycardia, vi. 511.
    cancer of, vi. 506, 507.
    neurasthenic state, vi. 512.
    palpitation, vi. 507.
    tachycardia, simple, vi. 510.
  hypertrophy of, i. 19; ii. 867, 868, 887.
    and dilatation, vi. 460.
    as a cause of broken compensation, i. 45.
    cause of, v. 432.
    electrocardiogram in, i. 54.
    differentiated from: dilatation of heart, v. 432.
      pericardial effusion, v. 417, 432.
    due to exercise, i. 27.
    due to masturbation, vi. 462.
    due to uterine fibroids, vi. 462.
    idiopathic, vi. 441.
    in aortic insufficiency, i. 32.
    in aortic stenosis, i. 31.
    in chronic arterial hypertension, i. 40, 107.
    in pulmonary disease, i. 41.

Digitized by Google

Heart, hypertrophy of, myocardial changes in, i. 21.
of left ventricle, ii. 868.
etiology of, ii. 869.
in chronic interstitial nephritis, vi. 806.
physical signs of, ii. 868.
of right ventricle, ii. 869.
etiology of, ii. 868.
physical signs of, ii. 869.
secondary to other conditions, vi. 462.
strength after, i. 21.
symptoms and physical signs of, v. 432.
inherent muscular weakness of, vi. 465.
instruments for mechanical registration of movements of, ii, 746.
irritable, vi. 510.
movements of, ii. 745.
of obesity, ii. 899.
the pacemaker of, ii. 827.
palpitation of, vi. 507.
parasites of, vi. 466.
pectoral, ii. 897.
position and size of, ii. 700.
reparative and adaptive processes in, ii. 867.
rontgenoscopy of, ii. 753.
senile, vi. 460.
syphilis of, vi. 28.
thrills, ii. 766.
transposition of, ii. 897.
valvular diseases of, ii. 886.
wandering, ii. 702.
youthful irregularity of, ii. 827.
Heart anomalies, in chorea, vi. 1042.
Heart action, rapid, due to excitement, overstrain or organic defect differentiated from tachycardia, paroxysmal, v. 410.
Heart and lung conditions, having same symptoms in normal atmospheric pressures, differentiated from mountain sickness, v. 217.
Heart beat, normal, v. 434.
clinical disorders of, ii. 820.
Heart block, i. 59; ii. 771, 847; vi. 440.
auricularventricular, i. 60; ii. 848.
causes of, i. 63.
chronic, v. 403.
clinical points of value in, v. 404.
complete, i. 61; ii. 826, 850.
diagnosis of ii. 856; v. 404.
differentiated from: cerebral conditions, v. 405.
epilepsy, v. 405.
premature contractions of heart, v. 402.
sinus irregularity, v. 405.
electrocardiograms in, ii. 852, 853.
etiology of, ii. 854; v. 403.
evidences of, i. 59.
in auricular flutter, i. 75.
intraventricular, ii. 848, 853.
occurrence of, v. 403.
partial, i. 61; ii. 849.
pulse tracings in, ii. 852.
sino-auricular, i. 59.
Stokes-Adams syndrome in, v. 405.
differentiated from uremia, v. 456.
See also Stokes-Adams disease.
Heartburn, iii. 300.
in hyperacidity of stomach, v. 289.
Heart changes degenerative, in alcoholism, vi. 1182.
in chronic interstitial nephritis, vi. 806, 807.
in gout, vi. 1104.
in measles, vi. 345.
Heart condition, in appendicitis, vi. 653.
in chlorosis, v. 476.
in cirrhosis, vi. 687.
in leukocytic leukemia, vi. 532.
in pernicious anemia, vi. 526.
Heart decompensation, transudate due to, differentiated from pleurisy, serofibrinous, v. 386.
Heart disease, causing congested kidney, vi. 812.
Heart disease, congenital differentiated from erythremia, v. 489.
differentiated from myxedema, v. 508.
nephritis, acute, v. 457.
Heart disease, hemoptysis due to, v. 372; vi. 376.
organic differentiated from chlorosis, v. 478.
Heart-failure cells in embolism of pulmonary artery, ii. 642.
in myocardial insufficiency, ii. 861.
in sputum, ii. 530.
of chronic bronchitis, ii. 589.
of mitral insufficiency, ii. 893.
in stasis bronchitis, ii. 639.
Heart-lung preparation, i. 6.
Heart murmurs, i. 90; ii. 727.
accidental, i. 92; ii. 736, 738.
anemic, ii. 737.
cardiorespiratory, ii. 738, 741.
differentiated from pulmonary valve disease, v. 427.
direction and propagation of, ii. 730.
effect on, of auricular fibrillation in mitral stenosis, i. 91.
extra-cardiac or exocardial, ii. 736, 740.
functional, ii. 736.
functional basic, differentiated from aortic regurgitation, 5. 423.
in aortic regurgitation, ii, 731.
in aortic stenosis, ii. 731.
in mitral regurgitation, ii. 732.
in mitral stenosis, ii. 731.
inorganic, ii. 736, 737.
intensity of ii. 734.
intra-cardiac, ii. 736, 737.
locomotive, ii. 740.
multiple, ii. 732.
organic, ii. 736, 737.
quality or timbre of, ii. 736.
pitch or tonality of, ii. 735.
physical explanation of, origin of, ii. 736.
significance of, ii. 736.
timing of, ii. 728.
topography of, ii. 729.
valvular, i. 90.
velocity of, in fevers, ii. 737.
Heart muscle, compensation of, ii, 887.
dynamics of, i. 2.
examination of the functions of efferent paths that influence, iv. 257.
failure of compensation of, ii. 887.
fundamental properties of, i. 47.
powers of adaptation of, ii. 887.
tone, i. 9.
Heart rate, during exercise, i. 22.
effect of, on heart volume, i. 9, 10.
on output, i. 8.
normal, i. 54; v. 397.
phasic variations in, ii. 827.
relation of, to aortic regurgitation, i. 32.
See also Bradycardia. Tachycardia.
Heart shadow, after exercise, i. 11, 25.
effect on, of acute infections, i. 16.
of anemia, i. 16.
of atropin, i. 10.
of posture, i. 10.
of prolonged exercise, i. 27.
normal, i. 10.
variations in, i. 10.
Heart sounds, i. 86; ii. 717.
accessory, i. 88.
alterations in intensity of, ii. 722.
changes in number of, ii. 724.
gallop rhythm, i. 88.
graphic registration of, ii. 721.
identification of, ii. 720.
loudness of, i. 86.
normal, ii. 717.
origin of, ii. 717.
quality of, i. 86.
reduplicated, ii. 724.
rhythm and accentuation of, ii. 720.
split, i. 87.
splittings and doublings of, ii. 724.
triple or gallop rhythms of, ii. 725.
Heart weakness, due to insufficient exercise, vi. 464.

Digitized by Google

Heart-work, i. 22.
Erlanger's and Hooker's method for estimating, ii. 815.
Heat, diseases due to, ii. 445.
Heat center, i. 461.
control of, by reflexes, i. 464.
by temperature of blood, i. 464, 481.
effect of heating and cooling, i. 481.
effect of puncture, i. 481.
excision of, i. 481.
in fever, i. 474.
in sunstroke, i. 465.
Heat exhaustion, causes of, v. 214.
differentiated from: apoplexy, v. 214.
malarial fever, v. 214.
uremia, v. 214.
symptoms of, v. 214.
Heat loss from body, i. 462.
in fever, i. 473.
in obesity, i. 219.
Heat production, iv. 656.
basal, iv. 657.
See also Metabolism.
Heat-prostration, ii. 445.
Heat puncture, i. 481.
Heat regulation of body, ii. 131.
Heat-stroke, ii. 445, 446.
diagnosis of, ii. 447.
symptoms of, ii. 446.
See also Sunstroke.
Heat value of food, iv. 655.
Hebephrenia, iv. 634.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 635.
Heel-knee test, iv. 208.
Heel phenomenon, iv. 194.
Height, ii. 12.
Heilbronner's isolated alexia, iv. 457.
Heine-Medin disease, ii. 392.
abortive forms of, ii. 399.
ataxic form of, ii. 398.
bulbar and pontine forms of, ii. 398.
cerebral form of, ii. 397, 398.
contagiosity of, ii. 395.
definition of, ii. 392.
differential diagnosis of, ii. 401.
historical note on, ii. 393.
immunity in, ii. 394.
Landry's paralysis in, ii. 398.
meningitic form of, ii. 399.
occurrence of, in epidemics, ii. 395.
pathology of, ii. 400.
polyneuritic form of, ii. 398.
prognosis of, ii. 399.
prophylaxis in, ii. 396.
serodiagnosis of, ii. 400.
spinal localization of, iv. 537.
symptoms of, ii. 397.
See also Poliomyelitis.
Heller's test with nitric acid for albuminuria, v. 449.
Hemachromatosis, with pigmented cirrhosis, vi. 696.
Hemagglutinins, ii. 121.
Hemarthros, iv. 43, 95.
Hematemesis, iii. 302.
diagnosis of, v. 282.
differentiated from hemoptysis, v. 282.
etiology of, v. 281.
hysterical, vi. 614.
in cancer of stomach, vi. 604.
in cirrhosis, vi. 689.
in newborn infants, v. 282.
in yellow fever, ii. 390.
primary causes of, vi. 613, 614.
sources of bleeding, due to cardiac disease, v. 283.
due to cancer and ulcer of stomach, v. 283.
due to traumatism of esophagus, v. 283.
epistaxis, v. 282.
esophageal bleeding from varices, v. 283.
from pharynx, v. 282.
hemophilia, v. 283.
septic condition, v. 283.
vicarious bleeding, v. 283.
Hematin, i. 322; iii. 48.
in urine, iii. 771, 774.
test for, iii. 775.
Hematochyluria, iii. 979.
tropical, iii. 811.
Hematoidin crystals in sputum, ii. 536.
Hematoma, intramural, ii. 912.
of dura mater, iv. 541.
spinal, vi. 931.
Hematomyelia, iv. 558; vi. 930.
differentiated from: fracture dislocation of vertebra, v. 728.
myelitis, acute, v. 728, 730.
spinal hemorrhage, v. 728.
syringomyelia, v. 728, 741.
etiology of, v. 727.
literature on, iv. 561.
Hemeralopia, iv. 167.
spontaneous, vi. 930.
symptoms of, v. 728.
Hematopoiesis, iii. 33.
Hematopoietic organs, compensatory hypertrophy of, iii. 60.
diagnosis of diseases of, iii. 180.
methods of examining, iii. 176.
Hematoporphyrin, iii. 49.
in the urine, iii. 771, 774.
causes of, v. 449.
differentiated from hemoglobinuria, v. 449.
tests for, iii. 774.
Hematorrhachis, vi. 930.
Hematuria, iii. 771, 840, 905; vi. 753.
bilharzian, iii. 980.
conditions indicated by, vi. 755.
acute and chronic primary infections, vi. 759.
constitutional diseases, vi. 760.
echinococcus disease. See Cestodes.
hemorrhage, with infections, vi. 760.
acute tubal, vi. 756.
chronic interstitial, vi. 756.
chronic tubal, vi. 756.
nephritis, tuberculous, vi. 759.
new growth of kidney, vi. 760.
paroxysmal hematuria following chilling of surface, vi. 758.
pyelitis, non-calculous, vi. 759.
renal epistaxis, vi. 757.
renal hematuria with gouty diathesis, vi. 758.
renal infarct, with septic fever, vi. 758.
rupture of kidney, vi. 760.
stone in kidney, vi. 759.
cystoscopic examination in, vi. 753.
definition of, v. 447.
diagnosis of, v. 448.
differentiated from tumors of kidney, v. 470.
effects of, vi. 754.
endemic, iii. 448.
essential, iii. 245; vi. 757.
in acute nephropathy, iii. 961.
in cirrhosis, vi. 690.
literature on, iii. 840.
not due to renal lesion, differentiated from nephritis, acute, v. 457.
origin of, vi. 753.
paroxysmal, iii. 772.
following chilling of surface, vi. 758.
with chronic nephritis, vi. 801.
renal, vi. 754.
with gouty diathesis, vi. 758.
small quantities of blood in, v. 448.
source of blood in, bladder, v. 448.
kidney v. 448.
ureter, v. 448.
urethra, v. 447, 448.
Hemi-analgesia, v. 577.
Hemi-anesthesia, cerebral localization of, v. 620, 621.
crossed, v. 577.
hysterical, vi. 1009, 1010.
in cerebral hemorrhage, vi. 969.
total contralateral,, iv. 444.
Hemi-anesthesia cruciata, iv. 422, 444.
Hemianopia, iv. 166, 366.
absolute, v. 600.
bilateral vertical, vi. 858.
binasal, v. 600; vi. 859.
bitemporal, v. 600; vi. 858.

Digitized by Google

Hemianopia, blindness due to, vi. 859.
complete, v. 600.
definition of, v. 600.
double, vi. 858.
functional, with migraine or hysteria, vi. 859.
heteronymous, iv. 166.
homonymous, iv. 166; v. 600.
horizontal, v. 600.
in cerebral hemorrhage, vi. 970.
lateral or homonymous, vi. 859.
one-sided, vi. 858.
quadrantic, iv. 166.
relative, v. 600.
temporal, vi. 858.
tests for, v. 600.
vertical, v. 600.
Hemianopsia. See Hemianopia.
Hemiataxia, in cerebellar disease, vi. 1004.
Hemiatrophy, facial, vi. 803.
differentiated from scleroderma, localized, v. 807.
progressive, iv. 620.
Hemiballismus, iv. 224.
Hemichorea, iv. 230, 606.
Hemichromatopsia, iv. 166.
Hemicrania, iv. 601.
See also Migraine.
Hemicrania ophthalmica, iv. 602.
Hemicrania sympathetocoparalytica, iv. 602; vi. 1062.
Hemicrania sympatheticotonica, iv. 602; vi. 1062.
Hemihypertonia postapoplectica, v. 560
Hemihypotonia, in cerebellar disease, vi. 1004.
Hemiparalysis, iv. 394.
Hemiplegia, iv. 221; v. 562.
bilateral, iv. 531.
capsular, iv. 441.
cerebellar, iv. 249.
cerebral hemorrhage supposed cause of, vi. 958.
cerebral localization of, v. 620.
complete, iv. 439.
cruciata, iv. 420.
due to apoplexy, differentiated from: Raynaud's disease, v. 801.
erythromelalgia, v. 803.
due to cerebral embolism and diphtheria, vi. 954.
in brain tumor, vi. 991.
in cerebral hemorrhage, vi. 969.
in cerebral syphilis, vi. 43.
in diphtheria, vi. 954.
in diphtheritic paralysis, vi. 141.
in syphilis, vi. 43.
infantile spastic, iv. 531.
organic, differentiated from hysterical, v. 788.
partial, iv. 439.
spastic infantile, iv. 506; vi. 977.
spinalis, iv. 394.
with aphasia and facial paralysis, vi. 866.
Hemiplegia alternans, iv. 420.
Foville's type of, iv. 421.
Hemiplegia alternans superior, iv. 430.
Hemisporosis, ii. 325.
Hemitony, iv. 233.
Hemitremor, iv. 224.
Hemochromatosis, iii. 462, 641.
accompanied by diabetes, v. 247.
differentiated from: Addison's disease, v. 247.
pigmentation of other conditions, v. 247.
etiology of, v. 247.
symptoms of, v. 247.
Hemoconia, iii. 28.
Hemocytometer, Thoma-Metz, iii. 54.
Hemocytometers, iii. 51.
Hemocytozoa, vi. 72.
Hemoglobin, iii. 10, 23, 36, 43, 46, 771, 772.
and its derivatives, in urine, iii. 771.
carbon-monoxid, iii. 48.
estimation of, by determining the oxygen or the carbon monoxid combining power of blood, iii. 42.
by iron determinations, iii. 41.
Hemoglobin, estimation of, by light-extinction methods, iii. 41.
literature on, iii. 46, 50.
non-protein blood pigments derived from, iii. 774.
reduced, iii. 47.
relation of, to bile pigments, i. 322.
saturation with oxygen, i. 351, 362.
spectralphotometric determination of, iii. 41.
tests for, iii. 772.
See also Anemia. Polycythemia.
Hemoglobin casts, iii. 819.
Hemoglobin-content of blood, iii. 23.
estimation of, iii. 36.
in pathological states, quantitative variations in, iii. 43.
methods for detecting qualitative disturbances of, iii. 46.
quantitative variations in, under normal conditions in, iii. 43.
Hemoglobin scale, Taliqvist's, iii. 40.
Hemoglobinometer, Dare's, iii. 40.
Fleischl-Miescher, iii. 39.
Plesch's wedge-tube, iii. 43.
Hemoglobinemic cyanosis, causes of, v. 490.
differentiated from: argyria, v. 491.
erythremia, v. 490.
heart and lung diseases, v. 490.
Hemoglobinuria, i. 573; iii. 771.
definition of, v. 448.
differentiated from hematoporphyrin in urine, v. 449.
erythrolytic, iii. 249.
occurrence of, v. 448.
paroxysmal, i. 578; iii. 246; v. 449; vi. 761.
definition of, iii. 246.
etiology of, iii. 246.
nature of, iii. 247.
symptoms of, iii. 246.
periodic, vi. 761.
pernicious malaria with, iii. 249.
toxic, vi. 761.
Hemokonia, i. 243.
Hemolateral light-reaction, iv. 266.
Hemolysins, ii. 109, 112, 153.
Hemolysis, i. 518, 572; ii. 113, 114.
as a cause of jaundice, i. 325.
of polycythemia, i. 605.
as a stimulus to red cell formation, i. 582.
causes of, i. 575.
from transfusion of blood, i. 606.
manifestations of, i. 573.
siderogenous, iii. 641.
types of, i. 518.
See also Hemoglobinuria, Blackwater Fever, Anemia, Methemoglobin.
Hemometer, Sahli's new, iii. 37.
Hemopericardium, ii. 886; vi. 433.
Hemoperitoneum, iii. 673.
definition of, iii. 673.
diagnosis of, iii. 673.
etiology of, iii. 673.
literature on, iii. 673.
symptoms of, iii. 673.
Hemophilia, i. 569; iii. 237; vi. 548.
characteristic features of, v. 488.
definition of, iii. 237.
differentiated from: purpura, v. 487, 488.
scurvy, v. 488.
hematemesis due to, v. 283.
hemoptysis of, vi. 377.
nature of, iii. 238.
occurrence of, iii. 237; v. 488.
symptoms of, iii. 238.
Hemophilic joint, iv. 95.
Hemopoietic organs, autonomic symptoms and signs referable to, iv. 265.
Hemoptysis, ii. 529, 639.
causes of, abscess of lung, v. 372.
aneurism of aorta, v. 371.
bronchiectasis, v. 371.
distomatosis, v. 372.
emphysema, v. 371.
epistaxis, v. 370.
from bronchi and trachea, v. 371.
from gums or tongue, v. 371.

Digitized by Google

Hemoptysis, aneurism of aorta, from larynx, v. 371.
from lungs, v. 371.
from pharynx, v. 371.
gangrene of lungs, v. 372.
heart lesions, v. 372.
heavy lifting, v. 372.
malignant disease, v. 372.
mycosis, v. 372.
pneumonia, v. 371.
rupture from subdiaphragmatic abscess, v. 372.
septic conditions, v. 371.
suppressed menstruation, v. 371.
tuberculosis, v. 371, 372.
diagnosis of, v. 370.
differentiated from: bronchitis, fibrinous, v. 367.
hematemesis, v. 282.
tuberculosis of lungs, v. 95.
endemic, ii. 648.
in bronchiectasia, ii. 594.
in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 617, 618.
in cirrhosis, vi. 690.
in embolism of pulmonary artery, ii. 642.
in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 282.
in tumors of lung, ii. 649.
in young persons, without cause or effect, v. 372.
of bronchitis, vi. 377.
of heart disease, vi. 376.
of hemophilia, vi. 377.
of hyperemia, vi. 376.
parasitic, iii. 446.
Hemorenal index, iii. 888.
after head injury, iv. 18.
anemia due to, i. 586; iii. 182, 186, 188; vi. 514.
blood volume after, i. 586.
capillary, v. 474.
causes of, v. 474.
cerebellar, vi. 1003.
cerebral, iv. 483; vi. 957.
danger point in, vi. 515.
differentiated from: cardiac disease, v. 475.
cerebral anemia, v. 476.
fright, v. 475.
sclerosis of cerebral vessels, v. 476.
shock, v. 476.
splenic anemia, v. 512.
vertigo due to disease other than bleeding, v. 476.
effect of, on blood pressure, i. 111.
external, v. 474.
extragastric, vi. 614.
from nose, ii. 557.
from rupture of internal aneurism, v. 474.
gastric, iii. 302; v. 474.
in cervical region of cord, differentiated from spinal muscular atrophy, progressive, v. 695.
in cholelithiasis, vi 731.
in gastric ulcer, vi. 586-592.
internal, v. 474.
intestinal, iii. 565.
in typhoid fever, ii. 235, 239.
into spinal cord and membranes. See Hematomyelia, also Hemorrhage, Spinal.
intragastric, vi. 614.
large massive, v. 475.
mediastinal, ii. 693.
meningeal. See Meningeal Hemorrhage.
of new-born, v. 487.
differentiated from: icterus neonatorum, v. 311.
of peptic ulcer, v. 275, 276.
of pharynx, causes of, v. 255.
diagnosis of, v. 255.
differentiated from: nose-bleeding, v. 255.
of tuberculosis, differentiated from: hemorrhage of pharynx, v. 255.
pulmonary. See Pulmonary Hemorrhage.
regeneration from, vi. 515, 516.
retinal, with pernicious anemia, vi. 527.
Hemorenal index, spinal, v. 727.
differentiated from: hematomyelia, v. 728.
spinal meningeal, causes of, v. 727.
diagnosis of, v. 727.
occurrence of, v. 727.
symptoms of, v. 727.
symptoms of, v. 474.
uterine, iii. 1001.
vicarious, due to suppressed menstruation, v. 371.
hematemesis due to, v. 283.
Hemorrhagic apoplexy, differentiated from: apoplectiform seizures of paresis, brain tumor and multiple sclerosis, v. 710.
arterial spasm, v. 710.
cerebral softening, acute, v. 710.
coma, v. 709.
alcoholic, v. 709.
diabetic, v. 710.
uremic, v. 709.
comatose state in pernicious malarial fever, v. 710.
gas poisoning, v. 710.
hysteria, v. 710.
opium poisoning, v. 710.
stuporous condition following epilepsy, v. 710.
etiology of, v. 707.
hemorrhage into other localities, v. 709.
hemorrhage into pons, v. 709.
hemorrhage into ventricles, v. 708.
hemorrhage involving lenticular nucleus, v. 708.
occurrence of, v. 707.
symptoms of, v. 707, 708.
Hemorrhagic diathesis, ii. 16.
due to vaccination, v. 158.
See also Purpura.
Hemorrhagic diseases, i. 567; iii. 236.
blood transfusion in, i. 609.
in acute leukemia, i. 620.
of the new-born, iii. 241.
Hemorrhagic infarct of lung, ii. 640.
characteristic features of, v. 393.
differentiated from: pleurisy, v. 394.
pneumonia v. 393.
pulmonary hemorrhage of other origin, v. 394.
tuberculosis, acute, v. 394.
origin of, v. 393.
Hemorrhagic pancreatitis, vi. 737.
Hemorrhagic pleurisy, vi. 396.
Hemorrhagic symptoms, of pharynx, vi. 559.
Hemorrhoidal veins, varicosities of, ii. 923.
Hemorrhoids, ii. 923; iii. 387, 470, 566.
complications of, iii. 567.
definition of, iii. 566.
diagnosis of, iii. 567.
differential, iii. 567.
differentiated from: bacillary dysentery, v. 67.
colitis, simple, v. 306.
etiology of, iii. 566.
literature on, iii. 567.
symptoms of, iii. 566.
Hemosiderin, i. 574; iii. 29.
Hemosperidia, ii. 382; vi. 72.
Hemothorax, ii. 674.
definition of, ii. 674.
etiology of, ii. 674.
symptoms of, ii. 674.
Henoch's purpura, iii. 240; vi. 547.
Hepatic abscess. See Liver Abscess.
Hepatic and intra-hepatic ducts, obstruction of, vi. 726.
Hepatic artery, diseases of, aneurism, vi. 680.
arteriosclerosis, vi. 680.
embolism, vi. 680.
enlargement, vi. 681.
thrombosis, vi. 680.
Hepatic calculi. See Cholelithiasis.
Hepatic disease, symptoms of, iii. 472.
Hepatic distomatosis, v. 133.
Hepatic echinococcus, iii. 648.

Digitized by Google

Hepatic pain, iii. 472.
Hepatic pulsations, ii. 768.
Hepatic system, in chronic alcoholism, v. 220.
Hepatic vein, diseases of, complete occlusion of, vi. 679.
thrombosis, vi. 679.
Hepatitis, acute simple, iii. 633.
literature on, iii. 634.
chronic, iii. 637.
parenchymatosa benigna, iii. 633.
purulent, iii. 634.
diagnosis of, iii. 635.
differential diagnosis of, iii. 636.
etiology of, iii. 634.
literature on, iii. 636.
symptoms of, iii. 634.
suppurative, iii. 634; vi. 704.
Hepatopathies, degenerative and infiltrative, iii. 630.
literature on, iii. 632.
inflammatory, iii. 633.
neoplastic, iii. 650.
of circulatory origin, iii. 627.
literature on, iii. 629.
of specific inflammatory origin, iii. 646.
literature on, iii. 647.
parasitic, iii. 648.
toxic, due to pyorrhea alveolaris, iii. 632.
Hepatoptosis, iii. 652.
partial, iii. 652.
Herberden's nodes, iv. 34, 111.
in arthritis deformans, vi. 1091.
Herberden's nodules, differentiated from fibrous nodules, multiple, v. 197.
Hereditary ataxia, iv. 512.
cerebellar, iv. 513.
Hernia, iv. 50.
abdominal, iii. 587.
definition of, iii. 587.
diagnosis of, iii. 588.
literature on, iii. 588.
varieties of, iii. 587.
crural, iii. 587.
diaphragmatic, iii. 587.
differentiated from pneumothorax, v. 389.
differentiated from: constipation, v. 301.
filariasis, v. 150.
femoral, iii. 587.
hiccough with, vi. 875.
in foramen epiploicum of Winslow, iii. 588.
in Treitz's fossa, iii. 587.
incarceration of, iii. 588.
inguinal, iii. 587.
irreducible, iii. 588.
in linea alba, iii. 587.
in recassus intersigmoideus, iii. 587.
retroperitoneal, iii. 587.
strangulation of, iii. 588.
umbilical, iii. 587.
Herpes, differentiated from smallpox, v. 167, 169.
in croupous pneumonia, v. 42.
of lips, in cerebrospinal fever, v. 53.
in pneumonia, vi. 161.
preputial, iii. 919.
Herpes tonsurans maculosquamosus, ii. 310.
Herpes tonsurans vesiculosus, ii. 310.
Herpes zoster, accompanying symptoms of, vi. 886.
classification of, vi. 885.
confluence in, vi. 886.
course of, vi. 886.
definition of, vi. 885.
duration of, vi. 886.
epidemics of, vi. 885.
hemorrhagic form of, vi. 886.
malignant, vi. 886.
sacral, vi. 886.
vesicles and inflamed base of, vi. 885.
See also Poliomyelitis, posterior.
Herpetic fever, vi. 352.
Hertz's sphygmomanometer, ii. 795.
Herxheimer reaction, in edema of glottis, vi. 33.
Hess's method for determining viscosity of the blood, iii. 134.
Heterogenetic beats, i. 67.
See also Extrasystoles.
Heterogenetic rhythm, i. 73.
See also Paroxysmal Tachycardia, Auricular Flutter.
Heterolateral or consensual reaction, iv. 266.
Heterolysins, ii. 115.
Heterotopic stimuli, ii. 697.
Hexoses, iv. 704, 706.
Hibernation, body temperature in, i. 459.
Cheyne-Stokes respiration in, i. 353.
Hiccough, causes of, v. 654; vi. 875.
easily controlled, vi. 875.
hysterical, vi. 875.
in appendicitis, vi. 653.
in dry pleurisy, ii. 654.
indicative of virulent infection, vi. 875.
with deep coma, vi. 875.
with hemorrhagic pancreatitis, vi. 875.
with hernia, vi. 875.
with inflammatory disease, vi. 875.
with peritonitis, vi. 875.
with toxemia, vi. 875.
with typhoid fever, vi. 875.
High altitudes, erythrocytoses on sojourn at, iii. 205.
High pressure stasis, i. 47.
Hill's sphygmomanometer, ii. 794.
Hip, congenital dislocations of, iv. 39, 93.
examination of, iv. 37, 38.
neoplasms of, iv. 41.
Hip-joint, tuberculosis of, ii. 270.
Hip-joint disease, differentiated from: sciatica, v. 666.
Hippocrates, aphorisms of, vi. 2.
genuine treatises of, vi. 3.
rules of practice of, vi. 2.
Hippocratic fingers, iv. 76.
in pulmonary stenosis, ii. 893.
Hippocratic succussion splash, ii. 525, 677, 886.
Hippuric acid, in urine, iii. 736.
Hippus, v. 506, 591.
Hirschsprung's disease, iii. 607; vi. 632, 640.
definition of, iii. 607.
etiology of, iii. 607.
literature on, iii. 608.
symptoms of, iii. 608.
Hirsutismus, iv. 948.
Hirudin, effect of, on blood coagulation, i. 564.
His bundle, i. 49.
Histidin, i. 226; iv. 666.
Histons, iv. 664.
History, clinical, ii. 7.
family, ii. 10, 22; v. 2.
of diseases of childhood, ii. 9, 21.
of general bodily functions and sexual life, ii. 10, 21; v. 5.
of habits, education and experience, ii. 10, 21; v. 2.
of post-childhood diseases, ii. 9, 21.
of present illness, ii. 8, 21; v. 3.
previous, of patient, ii. 9, 21; v. 2.
History-taking, ii. 1.
combined plan of, ii. 21.
Hodgkin's disease, i. 622; iii. 224.
acute, vi. 538.
latent type of, vi. 539.
non-relapsing, vi. 538.
Pel and Ebstein's process of, vi. 538.
relapsing, vi. 538.
bacteria in, i. 622.
blood findings in, iii. 227; v. 485.
chronic, blood picture in, vi. 539.
bronzing of skin in, vi. 539.
duration of, vi. 540.
hemorrhagic symptoms of, vi. 541.
mediastinal glands in, vi. 539.
période cachectique of, vi. 540.
période latente of, vi. 540.
période progressive of, vi. 540.
remissions in, vi. 540.
definition of, iii. 224; vi. 536.
diagnosis of, iii. 229.
differential diagnosis of, iii. 229.
differentiated from: chlorosis, v. 478.
glandular fever, v. 207.

Digitized by Google

Hodgkin's disease, differentiated from; leukemia, v. 483, 485.
mediastinal tumor, v. 486.
nephritis, chronic, v. 460.
progressive pernicious anemia, v. 481.
syphilitic adenitis, v. 485.
tubercular adenitis, v. 86, 485.
tuberculosis of lungs, v. 95.
tuberculous lymphadenitis, vi. 266.
typhoid fever, v. 22.
diphtheroid organism in, vi. 537.
etiology of, iii. 225.
glandular enlargement in, v. 484.
leading causes of death from, vi. 541.
occurrence of, v. 484.
pathologic changes in lymph glands in, vi. 537.
prognosis of, iii. 228.
resemblance of, to tuberculosis, vi. 537.
surgical treatment of, vi. 541.
symptom-complex of granuloma, vi. 538.
symptom-complex of lymphocytoma, vi. 537.
symptoms of, iii. 225.
transitional cells in, i. 615.
Hoffmann's symptom, iv. 347.
Hog-cholera, bacillus of, ii. 229.
Holmgren's colored wools, for testing color vision, iv. 163.
Holzknecht's mass movements, iii. 399.
Holzknecht's radiometer, ii. 47.
Homogenetic beats, i. 65.
Homogenetic rhythms, i. 65.
induced by atropin, i. 66.
Homogentisic acid, i. 237.
in urine, iii. 784.
tests for, iii. 784.
methods of influencing the amount formed, iv. 807.
sources of, iv. 806.
Hemogentisic acid diathesis, iv. 805.
literature on, iv. 807.
nature of, iv. 805.
symptoms of, iv. 806.
Homothermic animals, i. 459.
Hooker and Eyster's method of determining venous blood-pressure, ii. 811.
Hookworm, anemia from, i. 589.
mode of infection from, i. 496.
Hookworm disease, iii. 592.
See also Uncinariasis.
Hookworms, iii. 450.
Hoover's sign for the detection of malingering and functional paralysis of the lower extremities, iv. 228.
Hopkins' and Cole's reaction, iv. 669.
Hormone-doctrine of tetany, iv. 910.
Hormones, i. 631; iv. 855.
Hormonopoietic system, iv. 855.
Horse-pox, ii. 421.
Hospital gangrene, ii. 215.
Hour-glass stomach from carcinoma, i. 168.
functional, i. 167.
in gastric ulcer, vi. 595.
Housemaid's knee, iv. 59.
Howell's bodies, iii. 95.
Howell's method of determining coagulation time, iii. 133.
of determining venous blood-pressure, ii. 812.
Hüfner's spectralphotometer, iii. 41.
Humming-top murmur, ii. 744.
Hunger contractions, i. 171.
in depancreatized dogs, i. 171, 289.
in duodenal ulcer, i. 171.
in infectious diseases, i. 171.
Hunger-diabetes, iv. 772.
Hunger metabolism, iv. 770.
Hunger-pain, iii. 300.
in duodenal ulcer, iii. 551.
Hunterian chancre, ii. 369.
Huntington's chorea, iv. 607.
Hutchinsonian teeth, iii. 265; vi. 67.
in congenital syphilis, ii. 376.
Hyaline casts, iii. 818; vi. 749, 751.
Hyaloserositis, multiple progressive, iii. 683.
Hydatid cyst, iii. 442.
differentiated from: new growths of peritoneum, v. 353.
Hydatid disease, cause of, vi. 306.
cysts of, vi. 306.
of Crain, vi. 308.
of kidney, vi. 308.
of liver, death due to, vi. 308.
differentiated from: abscess of liver, multiple or infective, v. 330.
cancer, v. 332.
latent, vi. 307.
perforation in, vi. 307.
suppuration, vi. 307.
of lung, vi. 308.
of other organs, vi. 309.
of peritoneum, iii. 687.
of spleen, vi. 308.
Hydatidosis, peritoneal, iii. 687.
Hydatids of the liver, iii. 648.
Hydrarthrosis, intermittent, definition and symptoms of, v. 545.
differentiated from: acute pause of arthritis, v. 545.
Hydremia, i. 560; iii. 8.
from sodium chlorid retention, i. 434.
in edema, i. 561.
in fever, i. 479, 562.
Hydrobilirubin, in feces, tests for, iii. 428.
Hydrocele, iii. 924.
Hydrocele testis, iii. 993.
Hydrocephaloid, iii. 545.
Hydrocephalus, iv. 555.
acquired, iv. 556; v. 682.
acute exacerbation with, vi. 943.
chronic, vi. 943.
simulating brain tumor, vi. 943.
symptoms of, vi. 943.
as a cause of pituitary symptoms, i. 660.
chronic internal, differentiated from: brain tumor, v. 725.
congenital or idiopathic, iv. 555; v. 681; vi. 67.
appearance of, vi. 944.
arrested, vi. 944.
cause of, vi. 944.
complications in, vi. 945.
death due to intercurrent disease in, vi. 945.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 556.
effect of, on intelligence, vi. 945.
family type of, vi. 944.
idiopathic duration of, vi. 944.
menstrual anomalies in, vi. 945.
moderate, vi. 945.
spinal fluid in, vi. 945.
spontaneous rupture of, vi. 944.
symptoms of, iv. 556; v. 682.
syphilitic, vi. 944, 945.
definition of, v. 681.
differentiated from: rachitis, v. 683.
spastic paralysis, v. 683.
syphilitic thickening of cranial bones, v. 683.
due to epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, vi. 182.
epilepsy with, vi. 945.
external, iv. 542; v. 681.
idiopathic internal, vi. 943.
internal, ii. 208; iv. 542, 555; v. 681.
literature on, iv. 557.
primary idiopathic, of Oppenheim, iv. 542.
Hydrochloric acid, combined, quantitative determination of, in stomach contents, iii. 350.
free, tests for, iii. 346, 348.
method of recognizing beginning insufficiency of, iii. 353.
Hydrochloric acid deficit, quantitative determination of, iii. 351.
Hydrogen ion concentration of blood, in acidosis, i. 249, 250.
as a regulation of respiration, i. 349.
Hydromyelia, iv. 555, 557; vi. 914.
Hydronephrosis, i. 448; iii. 974; v. 463.
acquired, vi. 816, 817.
acute infection with, vi. 818.
advanced, progress of, vi. 819.
anuria in, vi. 817.
bilateral, vi. 817.
cause of death in, vi. 817.

Digitized by Google

Hydronephrosis, causes of, v. 464; vi. 815.
chronic, vi. 818.
complications in, vi. 818.
congenital, causes of, vi. 816.
operation for, vi. 819.
prognosis of, vi. 818.
definition of, iii. 974; vi. 815.
diagnosis of, iii. 974.
differential diagnosis of, iii. 976.
differentiated from: congenital cystic kidney, v. 464.
cystic gall-bladder, v. 465.
echinococcus disease of liver, v. 311.
movable kidney, v. 446.
new growth, v. 464.
new growth not connected with kidney, v. 465.
pancreatic cysts, v. 345, 465.
perinephritic abscess, v. 473.
pyloric tumor, v. 465.
single large kidney, v. 464.
tuberculous kidney, v. 464.
tumor of kidney, v. 470.
visceroptosis, v. 303.
early recognition of, vi. 818.
general condition of patient in, vi. 818.
intermittent, vi. 820.
literature on, iii. 976.
nephrectomy for, vi. 819.
prognostic conclusions on, vi. 819.
prognostic factors in, vi. 816.
purulent, vi. 818.
rupture of, vi. 818.
secondary bladder and ureteral changes in, vi. 820.
symptoms of, iii. 974.
unilateral, condition of second kidney in, vi. 818.
prognosis of, vi. 819.
uremia due to, vi. 818.
with nephroptosis, vi. 829.
Hydropericardium, ii. 885; vi. 274, 433.
Hydroperitoneum, iii. 669.
Hydrophobia, ii. 383; iv. 241.
character of wound in, v. 191.
diagnosis of, v. 192.
according to Harris, v. 193.
according to Ravenel, v. 193.
according to Williams, v. 193.
acute mania, v. 194.
epidemic spinal paralysis, v. 189.
hysteria, v. 194.
meningitis, v. 194.
strychnin poisoning, v. 194.
tetanus, v. 78, 194.
etiology of, v. 191.
in dogs, furious form of, v. 192.
paralytic form of, v. 192.
incubation period of, v. 191.
nature of, vi. 354.
no attempt to bite or injure attendant in, v. 192.
paralytic form of, v. 192.
Pasteur treatment of, vi. 355.
period of incubation of, vi. 354, 355.
prognosis of, vi. 355.
stages of, vi. 355.
statistics on, vi. 356.
symptoms of, vi. 355.
difficulty in deglutition, v. 192.
later, v. 192.
most characteristic, v. 193.
premonitory, v. 191.
respiratory and laryngeal spasms, v. 192.
Hydropneumothorax, vi. 396.
Hydrops articulorum, vi. 1079.
Hydrops articulorum intermittens, iv. 619; vi. 1079.
definition of, iv. 619.
asthmaticus, iv. 776.
hypostrophos, iv. 617, 619.
Hydrothorax, ii. 673; vi. 396.
associated symptoms of, vi. 396.
causes of, v. 369; vi. 396.
definition of, ii. 673.
differentiated from: edema of lungs, v. 370.
empyema, v. 392.
Hydrothorax, differentiated from: pleurisy with effusion, v. 370.
etiology of, ii. 673.
physical signs of, v. 370.
symptoms and signs of, ii. 673.
Hymenolepis diminuta, iii. 443.
Hymenolepis nana, iii. 440.
Hypacousia, iv. 150.
Hypalgesia, iv. 137.
Hypazoturia, iii. 842.
Hyperacidity, vi. 618.
conditions indicated by, v. 289.
differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 290, 296.
gall-bladder disease, v. 289.
gastric ulcer, v. 289.
gastric, i. 140.
causes of, i. 143.
effect of, on gastric digestion, i. 142.
in peptic ulcer, i. 163.
relation of, to gastric motility, i. 141, 151, 152.
symptoms of, i. 142.
larval form of, v. 289.
Hyperacousia, iv. 150.
Hyperalgesia, iv. 137; v. 567.
Hyperchlorhydria, iii. 365, 540.
See also Hyperacidity.
Hyperchromaffinopathy, iv. 945.
Hypercoria, iii. 299.
Hyperemia, i. 116.
active, i. 116.
of liver, iii. 628; vi. 676.
due to infectious diseases, differentiated from: simple hyperemia, v. 255.
from cold, i. 117.
from inflammation, i. 117.
hemoptysis of, vi. 376.
of brain. See Cerebral Hyperemia.
of kidney, vi. 811.
of pharynx, vi. 559.
causes and symptoms of, v. 255.
diagnosis of, v. 255.
differentiated from: hyperemia of infectious diseases, v. 255.
due to stasis of vessels from heart, v. 255.
of spinal cord, vi. 928.
passive, i. 116.
of liver, iii. 627; vi. 676.
Hyperepinephrinemia, iv. 940, 945.
Hyperesthesia, iv. 130; v. 567; vi. 616.
cutaneous, in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, ii. 207.
definition of, v. 577.
hysterical, iv. 588.
in cerebrospinal fever, v. 53.
retinal, v. 599.
spinal localization of, v. 631.
acoustica, iv. 150.
Hyperesthetic areas of Head, vi. 840.
Hypergenitalism, iv. 964.
primary and secondary, iv. 964.
symptoms of, iv. 964.
Hypergeusia, iv. 146; v. 648.
Hyperglobulia, iii. 204.
Hyperglycemia, iii. 19, 786; iv. 711, 887.
Hyperhydrosis of skin, ii. 16.
Hyperhypophysism, iv. 913, 917.
Hyperidrosis, iv. 275.
Hyperinosis, iii. 17.
Hyperinterrenopathy, congenital form of, iv. 946.
early postnatal form of, iv. 948.
late, or adult form of postnatal, iv. 948.
Hyperkinesis, iv. 218, 222, 236.
psychogenic, iv. 222.
reflex, iv. 222.
Hypermetria, v. 582.
Hypermetropia, iv. 155.
Hypermnesia, iv. 301.
Hypermobility of stomach, definition and diagnosis of, v. 285.
due to organic change, v. 285.
Hypermotility, belching of gas in, vi. 617.
nervous vomiting in, vi. 617.
peristaltic unrest of Kussmaul in, vi. 617.
pylorospasm in, vi. 617.

Digitized by Google

Hypermotility, rumination in, vi. 617.
Hypernephroma, iv. 949; vi. 826.
differentiated from: tubercular adenitis, v. 87.
of kidney, iii. 981.
definition of, iii. 981.
diagnosis of, iii. 983.
histological appearance of, iii. 981.
site of, iii. 981.
size and consistence of, iii. 981.
symptoms of, iii. 981.
of liver, iii. 650.
See also Tumors of Kidney.
Hyperopia, iv. 155.
Hyperosmia, iv. 147; v. 632; vi. 857.
Hyperostoses, iv. 77.
diffuse, vi. 1094.
literature on, iv. 77.
of skull, vi. 1095.
Hyperpepsia, iii. 365.
Hyperpeptica, vi. 573.
Hyperplesia, ii. 807.
Hyperpinealism, iv. 935.
Hyperpituitarism, iv. 917; vi. 1160.
Hyperplasia fascialis ossificans progressiva, iv. 54.
Hyperprosexia, iv. 299.
Hyperpselaphesia, iv. 132.
Hyperpyrexia, in acute biliary colic, vi. 721.
in sunstroke, vi. 1205.
rheumatic, ii. 194.
with arthritis, vi. 286.
Hypersalivation, in mercurial stomatitis, v. 250.
Hypersecretion, vi. 618.
gastric, i. 141, 144.
Hypersensitiveness, personal, ideas of reference and lack of consideration due to, iv. 589.
Hypersplenia, iii. 250.
Hypersthenia, iv. 948.
mental, iv. 949.
Hypersusceptibility, ii. 122.
Hypertension, chronic, i. 105.
anginal pains in, i. 109.
arterial changes in, i. 107.
cardiac hypertrophy in, i. 40, 109.
Cheyne-Stokes respiration in, i. 355.
extrasystoles in, i. 72.
immediate cause of, i. 107.
polycythemia associated with, i. 604.
relation of, to renal disease, i. 106.
chronic arterial, ii. 806.
compensatory, in chronic nephritis, vi. 802.
in aortic insufficiency, ii. 807.
in arteriosclerosis, ii. 807.
in chronic cyanosis, ii. 807.
in chronic diffuse renal disease, ii. 806.
in chronic interstitial nephritis, vi. 806, 807, 808.
in chronic polycythemia, ii. 807.
in Graves's disease, ii. 807.
in increased intracranial tension, ii. 806.
in renal disease, iii. 845.
transient, i. 103.
dilatation of heart from, i. 6, 40, 109.
effect of, on heart rate, i. 57.
from asphyxia, i. 103.
from cerebral compression, i. 103.
from epinephrin, i. 663.
from pituitary extract, i. 654.
in angina pectoris, i. 99, 103.
in anuria, i. 104, 411.
in eclampsia, i. 104.
in nephritis, acute, i. 104.
Hyperthermia, ii. 445.
Hyperthymia, iv. 315.
Hyperthymismus, iv. 952.
Hyperthyreosis, iv. 861.
Hyperthyroidea, atypical, vi. 1148, 1149.
chronic typical, vi. 1142.
clinical features of anomalous types of, vi. 1140.
due to degeneration of innocent small or large chronic goiter, vi. 1140.
exophthalmic goiter, vi. 1139.
goiter and, vi. 1149.
in children, vi. 1151.
Hyperthyroidea, mortality from, vi. 1151.
in operated cases, vi. 1152.
myxedema—cretinism, vi. 1153.
protean character of, vi. 1140.
psychic element in, vi. 1151.
self-limitation of, vi. 1150.
spontaneous cure of, vi. 1150.
symptoms of, without goiter, vi. 1139.
thymus enlargement in, vi. 1145.
thyroid neoplasm in, vi. 1150.
Hyperthyroidism, iv. 859, 861.
cachexia of, iv. 792.
from administration of thyroid extract, i. 639.
from administration of iodin preparations, i. 646.
from nerve stimulation, i. 640.
literature on, iv. 862, 866, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881.
nature of, iv. 861.
relation of, to exophthalmic goiter, i. 643.
symptoms of, iv. 864.
See also Exophthalmic Goiter and Hyperthyroidea.
Hypertonicity, cerebral localization of, v. 621.
Hypertony, iv. 187, 189.
Hypertrophic cirrhosis, differentiated from: acute yellow atrophy of liver, v. 312.
Hypertrophic muscular dystrophy, vi. 896.
Hypertrophic pulmonary arthropathy, v. 542.
Hypertrophic pulmonary osteo-arthropathy, iv. 74.
Hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, differentiated from: carcinoma, v. 281.
fecal mass, v. 281.
occlusion due to gastric ulcer, v. 281.
symptoms of, v. 281.
Hypertrophy, iv. 186.
and dilatation of heart, due to hypertension, vi. 461.
due to overstrain, vi. 460.
atrial, ii. 869.
compensatory, in chronic nephritis, vi. 802.
of heart. See Heart, Hypertrophy of.
of muscle fibers, true, v. 537, 541.
of thymus gland, vi. 1163.
pseudo-muscular. See Pseudo-muscular Hypertrophy.
Hyperuricemia, iv. 843.
Hyperthesia, iv. 130.
Hyphomycetes, ii. 96, 306, 307.
diseases due to, ii. 307.
Hypinosis, iii. 17.
Hypnosis, for hysteria, vi. 1009.
Hypnotic state, iv. 256.
Hypnotism, iv. 289.
literature on, iv. 290.
technic of, iv. 289.
Hypochlorhydria, iii. 365, 539; vi. 618.
Hypochloruria, iii. 843.
Hypocholia, intestinal, iii. 472, 474.
Hypochondria, differentiated from: hysteria, v. 781.
neurasthenia, v. 791.
Hypochondriasis, iv. 595.
sexual, vi. 1028.
Hypoepinephrinemia, iv. 940.
Hypogastric neuralgia, iii. 610.
Hypogenitalism, iv. 965, 969.
nature of, iv. 969.
symptoms of, iv. 970.
Hypogeusia, iv. 146.
Hypoglossal nerve, iv. 384.
literature on, iv. 385.
unilateral lesions of, iv. 385.
Hypoglossal paralysis, causes of, vi. 873, 874.
symptoms of, vi. 873.
Hypohydrosis of skin, ii. 16.
Hypohypophysism, iv. 913, 927.
Hypoidrosis, iv. 275.
Hypokinesias, iv. 218.
Hypomania, iv. 627.
Hypomnesia, iv. 301.
Hypomotility, vi. 617.
pyloric insufficiency with, vi. 617.

Digitized by Google

Hypoparathyroidism, vi. 1035.
Hypopepsia, iii. 365.
Hypophyseal dystrophia adiposogenitalis, iv. 927.
Hypophysis, disease of, glucosuria due to, vi. 1107.
See also Pituitary Gland.
Hypophysis cerebri, diseases of, iv. 912.
literature on, iv. 913, 914, 917, 921, 922, 924, 927, 932.
functions of, iv. 914.
lesions of, iv. 433.
states due to over-function of, iv. 917.
states due to under-function of, iv. 927.
structure of, iv. 912.
symptoms due to lessened internal secretion of, iv. 931.
Hypophysopathies, iv. 912.
Hypopituitarism, i. 655; iv. 931; v. 515, 518; vi. 1158.
changes in the hair in, iv. 931.
differentiated from: obesity and infantilism from other causes, v. 519.
faulty skeletal development in, iv. 931.
obesity in, iv. 931.
polydipsia and polyuria in, iv. 931.
trophic changes in the skin in, iv. 931.
Hypopselaphesia, iv. 132.
Hypopyon, iv. 153.
Hyposmia, iv. 147.
Hypostate congestion of liver, active, v. 313.
differentiated from: amyloid liver, v. 14.
carcinoma, v. 314.
leukemia, v. 314.
portal cirrhosis, v. 314.
syphilis of, v. 314.
origin of, v. 313.
passive, v. 313.
symptoms of, v. 313.
Hypostatic congestion, in typhoid fever, vi. 98.
Hyposthenuria, iii. 842.
tubular, iii. 842.
vascular, iii. 842.
Hypotension, i. 110.
acute arterial, ii. 808.
chronic arterial, ii. 808.
from hemorrhage, i. 111.
in acute infections, ii. 808.
in Addison's disease, iv. 942.
in anaphylactic shock in dog, i. 541.
in cachexia, ii. 809.
in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 808.
in shock, i. 112.
in surgical shock, ii. 809.
in tuberculous individuals, ii. 282.
relation of, to heart rate, i. 55.
syncope from, i. 110.
Hypothymismus, iv. 952.
Hypothyreosis, iv. 883.
Hypothyroidism, iv. 883.
diagnosis, of iv. 893.
See also Myxedema.
Hypotonia, in amyotonia congenita, v. 534.
in tabes dorsalis, vi. 56.
Hypotonic salt solution as a cause of hemolysis, i. 575.
Hypotony, iv. 189.
Hypoxanthin, i. 309; iv. 686.
Hysteria, iv. 587.
acquired predisposition to, vi. 1007.
akinesia algera in, vi. 1017.
amnesia in, vi. 1009.
anomalous mental states of, vi. 1015.
anuria in, i. 409.
appetite in, perverted, vi. 1017.
associated with organic disease, vi. 1019.
astaria-abasia in, vi. 1016.
bradycardia of, vi. 1019.
cataleptic condition in, v. 776; vi. 1016.
"cathartic method" of Freud for, vi. 1008.
causes of, v. 775.
coexisting with organic disease, v. 783.
constipation of, vi. 1017.
contractures of, vi. 1014.
contradictory nature of symptoms of, vi. 1009.
cough of, vi. 1018.
Hysteria, death never due to, vi. 1020.
definition of, iv. 577; v. 774.
Crocq, v. 775.
diagnosis of, iv. 590.
diarrhea of, vi. 1017.
differentiated from: acroparesthesia, v. 576.
angioneurotic edema, v. 810.
anxiety neurosis, v. 781.
brain tumor, v. 726.
bronchial asthma, v. 366.
cardiac decompensation, v. 434.
cerebral softening, acute, due to thrombosis, v. 713.
cerebrospinal syphilis, v. 788.
chorea, v. 788.
dementia precox, v. 782.
diabetes insipidus, v. 239.
epilepsy, v. 770, 771.
hemorrhagic apoplexy, v. 710.
hydrophobia, v. 194.
hypochondria, v. 781.
malingering, v. 782.
multiple sclerosis, v. 744, 787.
muscular spasm, v. 215.
myasthenia gravis, v. 534.
myelitis, transverse, v. 788.
neurasthenia, v. 781, 782.
opium poisoning, v. 222.
organic disease of nervous system and viscera, v. 783.
paralysis agitans, v. 760.
peritonitis, diffuse, 5. 349.
psychasthenia, v. 781.
tetanus, v. 77.
dissociation of personality in, v. 774.
double personality in, v. 777.
duration of psychoses in, vi. 1009.
duration of severe attacks of, v. 776.
element of suggestion in, vi. 1007.
emotional element in, vi. 1009.
etiology of, iv. 587.
excessive reaction to emotional stimuli in, v. 774.
explanation of, Freud, v. 775.
favorable influence of change on, vi. 1020.
fecal vomiting of, vi. 1018.
fever in, i. 482; vi. 1018.
forecast of behavior of individual symptoms in, vi. 1007, 1008.
general considerations of, v. 774.
general prognosis of, vi. 1020.
"grande hysterie" of Charcot, vi. 1016.
hearing, involvement of, vi. 1011.
hypersuggestibility in, v. 774.
hypnosis for, vi. 1009.
hypnotic conditions of, vi. 1016.
improvement of social status in, vi. 1015.
in tabes dorsalis, vi. 59.
influence of etiology on control of symptoms in, vi. 1006.
inherited predisposition to, vi. 1007.
internal organs in, vi. 1017.
joint manifestations of, vi. 1015.
latency of symptoms in, vi. 1008.
literature on, iv. 592.
loss of muscular sense in, vi. 1016.
membranous colitis of, vi. 1018.
Ménière symptoms in, vi. 869.
menstrual anomalies of, vi. 1018.
mental disturbances in, iv. 589.
mimicry of cancer by, vi. 1017.
monoparalysis of, vi. 1013.
mutability of symptoms in, vi. 1006.
occurrence of, v. 775.
ocular anomalies of, amblyopia, vi. 1012.
asthenopia, vi. 1012.
blindness, vi. 1012.
contraction of visual field, vi. 1011.
contractures of ocular muscles, vi. 1013.
errors of accommodation, vi. 1012.
faulty color perception, vi. 1012.
palpebral and bulbar, vi. 1013.
paralysis of eyelids, vi. 1013.
paralysis of ocular muscles, vi. 1013.
pupillary phenomenon, vi. 1013.
organic disease following, vi. 1020.
pains of, simulating organic disease, vi. 1010.

Digitized by Google

Hysteria, paralysis of, vi. 1013.
of vocal cords, vi. 1014.
previous history in, vi. 1007.
pseudo-abdominal tumors and false pregnancy in, v. 779.
psychic disturbances or events in, vi. 1007.
psychical nature of, vi. 1005-1006.
psychic-sexual factors in, 1007-1008.
psychopathic and neuropathic condition in, vi. 1006.
recurring autosuggestion in, vi. 1005.
reflex excitability in, vi. 1015.
secretory disturbances of, vi. 1018.
sensory disturbances due to anesthesia, vi. 1009-1010.
hemi-anesthesia, vi. 1009-1010.
pain, vi. 1010.
special senses, vi. 1011.
various, vi. 1009.
sexual anomalies of, vi. 1018.
simulation of organic disease by, v. 783; vi. 1005, 1019.
smell, perversion of, vi. 1011.
spasms of, epileptic, vi. 1014.
esophagismus, vi. 1014.
various forms of, vi. 1014.
special senses in, vi. 1011.
stigmata of Charcot in, vi. 1005.
sudden cessation of symptoms in, vi. 1007-1008.
symptoms of, iv. 587.
clavus hystericus, v. 776.
convulsions, v. 776.
crises, v. 776.
Gauser's syndrome, v. 777
globus hystericus, v. 775.
interparoxysmal, v. 777.
interparoxysmal motor, contractures, v. 779.
incoördination, v. 780.
paralysis, v. 779.
spasms, v. 780.
tremor, v. 780.
interparoxysmal sensory, allochiria, v. 777.
hyperesthesia, v. 778.
of special senses, v. 778.
paresthesia, v. 779.
phrictopathic sensations, v. 777.
interparoxysmal visceral, cardiovascular, v. 781.
digestive, v. 780.
respiratory, v. 780.
vasomotor, v. 781.
mental, v. 775.
of severe attacks, v. 776.
somnambulism, v. 777.
tachycardia of, vi. 1019.
taste, perversion of, vi. 1011.
torticollis of, vi. 1019.
trance in, v. 776.
traumatic. See Traumatic Neurosis, vi. 1021.
trophoneuroses of, vi. 1018.
vasomotor disturbances of, vi. 1018.
vomiting of, vi. 1017.
Hysteria major, v. 776.
Hysteria minor, v. 776.
Hysterical anesthesia, v. 784.
Hysterical aphonia, ii. 582.
Hysterical attacks, iv. 237.
grand, iv. 588.
rudimentary, iv. 588.
Hysterical automatism, differentiated from: epileptic automatism, v. 783.
Hysterical catalepsy, differentiated from: catalepsy of dementia precox, v. 783.
Hysterical edema, differentiated from: angioneurotic edema, v. 783.
Hysterical hemi-anesthesia, v. 784.
Hysterical hemiplegia, differentiated from: organic, v. 788.
Hysterical hyperesthesia, v. 784.
Hysterical loss of temperature sense, differentiated from: true, v. 784.
Hysterical loss or diminution of sensation, differentiated from: true, v. 783.
Hysterical motor paralysis, v. 785.
contractures in, v. 787.
hemiplegia, v. 785.
paraplegia, v. 785.
tests for diagnosis of, Babinski's "Combined Flexion of Hip and Trunk," v. 785.
Grasset and Gausset test, v. 786.
Hoover's test, v. 786.
Léri's forearm sign, v. 786.
orbiculolabial sign, v. 787.
orbiculopalpebral sign, v. 786.
Hysterical paraplegia, differentiated from: primary lateral sclerosis, v. 688.
Hysterical somnambulism, differentiated from: true somnambulism, v. 783.
Hysterical temperament, vi. 1015.
grave mental disease with, vi. 1016.
social status in, vi. 1015.
Hystero-epilepsy, vi. 1014.

I

Ichthyosis, ii. 16.
buccal, iii. 491.
Icing liver, ii. 883; iii. 637.
Icterus, vi. 664.
congenital hemolytic, iii. 473.
congenital and familial hemolytic, iii. 259.
hereditary, differentiated from: icterus neonatorum, v. 311.
infectious, iii. 655. See Infectious Jaundice.
malignant, differentiated from: infectious jaundice, v. 205.
urobilin, iii. 473.
Icterus. See also Jaundice.
Icterus catarrhalis, iii. 654.
Icterus gravis, vi. 674.
See also Acute Yellow Atrophy of Liver.
Icterus neonatorum, iii. 473.
cause of, v. 311.
differentiated from: hemorrhages in newborn, v. 311.
hereditary icterus, v. 311.
jaundice due to septic infection of umbilical cord, v. 311.
grave familial, vi. 671.
infectious, vi. 671.
mortality from, vi. 672.
obstruction, due to organic lesions, in ducts or liver, vi. 671.
occurrence of, v. 311.
physiologic, vi. 670.
Ideas, autochthonous, iv. 312.
exaggerated or hyperdynamic, iv. 311.
expansive, iv. 313.
hypochondriacal, iv. 311.
imperative, iv. 311.
intensity, duration and content of, iv. 311.
melancholic, iv. 313.
of persecution, iv. 313.
of reference, iv. 313.
of reference and lack of consideration, due to personal hypersensitiveness, iv. 589.
pathological, tests for the presence of, iv. 313.
pathological dissociation of, iv. 311.
Ideation, disorders of, iv. 308.
literature on, iv. 313.
Identification, disturbances of, iv. 295.
literature on, iv. 298.
Idiocies dependent upon faulty development of the brain, iv. 645.
literature on, iv. 645.
Idiocy, iv. 648.
amaurotic family, iv. 160, 532.
cause and pathology of, vi. 903.
characteristic features of, v. 726.
differentiated from: amyotonia congenita, v. 726.
ataxic paraplegia, hereditary amaurotic, v. 726.
occurrence of, v. 726.
symptoms of, vi. 903.
diagnosis of, iv. 648.
in infant, differentiated from: myxedema, v. 508.

Digitized by Google

Idiocy, literature on, iv. 649.
mongoloid, iv. 649.
pathology of, iv. 648.
Idiopathic hypertrophy of heart, vi. 441.
Idioventricular rhythm, i. 62.
Ignisation, ii. 445.
Ileal stasis, iii. 380, 577.
causes of, iii. 396.
Ileitis, iii. 544, 545.
Ileocecal incompetency, i. 189.
as a cause of auto-intoxication, i. 199.
Ileosacral subluxation, differentiated from: lumbago, v. 528.
Ileum, dilatation of, iii. 577.
definition of, iii. 577.
diagnosis of, iii. 580.
etiology of, iii. 577.
literature on, iii. 580.
symptoms of, iii. 578.
motility of, iii. 395.
palpation of cecal portion of, iii. 372.
Ileus, iii. 399.
angiomesenteric, iii. 534.
dynamic or paralytic, iii. 570, 571.
mechanical, iii. 570.
Illusions, iv. 295.
Imbeciles, apathetic type of, iv. 646.
excitable type of, iv. 647.
high grade, iv. 646.
Imbecilities dependent upon faulty development of brain, iv. 645.
literature on, iv. 645.
Imbecility, iv. 645.
diagnosis of, iv. 647.
endemic strumous, iv. 896.
literature on, iv. 649.
Immune body, ii. 112.
Immunity, i. 503.
acquired, i. 506; ii. 105, 108.
acquired antitoxic, ii. 105, 107.
antibacterial or bacteriolytic, ii. 105, 106.
in acute poliomyelitis, ii. 394.
in chicken-pox, ii. 419.
in general, ii. 105.
in rabies, ii. 383.
in smallpox, ii. 424.
natural, i. 504; ii. 105, 106.
passive, i. 511.
phagocytic, ii. 105.
to tetanus, i. 516.
Immunization, active, ii. 105.
passive, ii. 105.
in diphtheria, ii. 255.
Immunodiagnosis, ii. 87.
Immunological methods, clinical applications of, ii. 150.
Impacted gall-stones, differentiated from: cancer of bile passages, v. 318.
Imperative acts, iv. 236, 256.
Impetigo contagiosum, differentiated from: varicella, v. 169.
smallpox, v. 166.
Impetigo syphilitica, ii. 371.
Impotence, dissociated, iv. 281.
true, iv. 281.
Impotentia coeundi, iv. 281.
Impressions, old, testing the reproduction of, iv. 300.
recent, testing the reproduction of, iv. 301.
Impulse, flight, iv. 256.
Impulsive acts or deeds, iv. 327.
Impulsive emotional acts, iv. 256.
Inanition. See Starvation.
Incoherence, iv. 311.
Incontinence of urine, v. 592.
Incoördination, causes of, v. 581.
cerebellar, adiadochokinesis or adiadochokinesia, v. 583.
disordered gait—titubation, v. 582.
dysmetria, v. 582.
in one lateral lobe, v. 582.
involvement of vermis, v. 582.
pointing test of Bárány for, v. 582.
static ataxia, v. 582.
cerebral, v 582.
of muscles of articulation, v. 583.
of ocular movements. See Nystagmus.
Incoördination, of spinal and peripheral nerves, v. 586.
phenomena of, iv. 245.
Incubation, ii. 104.
Incubation period, in anaphylaxis, i. 537, 552.
in infections, i. 552.
in serum disease, i. 552.
Indecision, iv. 311.
in psychasthenic states, iv. 593.
Index, hemorenal, iii. 888.
McLean's, iii. 882.
splanchnoptotic, iii. 285.
Indian kala-azar, vi. 83.
Indican, i. 199.
in blood, in nephritis, i. 424.
in urine, iii. 735.
qualitative test for, iii. 735.
quantitative determination of, iii. 736.
Indicanuria, and constipation, vi. 781.
associated with gastro-intestinal indigestion, vi. 780.
auto-intoxication, vi. 780.
bacterial action in, vi. 782.
conditions indicated by, vi. 781.
diagnosis of, v. 452.
due to lesions of intestinal mucosa, vi. 781.
in appendicitis, vi. 654.
in duodenal ulcer, vi. 588.
occurrence of, v. 452.
process of, vi. 780.
prognostic significance of, vi. 780.
Indigestion, acute, differentiated from: acetonuria, v. 452.
appendicitis, v. 299.
cholelithiasis, v. 322r
mistakes made in name of, v. 294.
chronic, conditions mistaken for, v. 323.
differentiated from: cirrhosis, portal, v. 325.
differentiated from: angina pectoris, v. 430.
cerebrospinal fever, v. 55.
in cirrhosis, portal, or liver, v. 325.
simple chronic, differentiated from: pancreatitis, chronic, v. 340.
Indol, i. 198.
Infantile cerebral palsy, differentiated from: epidemic spinal paralysis, v. 190.
Infantile convulsions, causes of, vi. 1065.
cerebral hemorrhage due to, vi. 960.
influence of, on acute infections, vi. 1065.
predisposition to, vi. 1065.
serious nature of, vi. 1066.
symptomatic nature of, vi. 1065.
Infantile kala-azar, ii. 344; vi. 83.
Infantile leishmaniasis, ii. 342, 344.
Infantile osteomalacia, iv. 73.
Infantile paralysis, ii. 392.
differentiated from: scurvy, v. 243.
rickets, v. 242.
See also Epidemic Spinal Paralysis and Poliomyelitis.
Infantile scurvy, iv. 79.
Infantilism, iv. 77, 973.
adiposity in, vi. 1159.
angioplastic, v. 521.
ateleiosis in, vi. 1159.
Brissaud's myxinfantile type of, iv. 973.
cachectic, v. 521.
cause of, vi. 1158.
cretinoid, v. 521; vi. 1159.
differentiated from: achondroplasia, v. 522.
cretinism, v. 522.
diseases of pituitary gland, v. 519, 522.
etiology of, v. 521.
general, vi. 1159.
general adiposity and undeveloped genitals in, vi. 1159.
genital atrophy in, vi. 1159.
idiopathic, v. 521.
in congenital syphilis, ii. 376.
late or reversive, iv. 976.
literature on, iv. 77, 974.
of Fröhlich type, vi. 1159.
of Lorain's type, iv. 40, 973; v. 521.
pancreatico-intestinal, v. 521.
partial, vi. 1159.

Digitized by Google

Infantilism, prognosis of, vi. 1160.
progeria in, vi. 1159.
toxic, v. 521.
types of, vi. 1159.
with gigantism, 970, 973.
Infants, heat regulation in, i. 467.
immunity to certain infections in, i. 511.
lymphocytosis in, i. 615.
tetany in, i. 651.
Infarct, of lungs, vi. 378.
differentiated from: pneumonia, v. 50.
hemorrhagic. See Hemorrhagic Infarct of Lungs.
splenic, vi. 1171.
Infection, acute and chronic, i. 495.
alimentary glycosuria in, i. 264.
anaphylaxis, relation to, i. 553.
anemia from, i. 588.
as a cause of intestinal paresis, i. 195.
of gastric ulcer, i. 166.
circulatory failure in, i. 114.
conception of, i. 492.
definition of, ii. 95.
diminished resistance to, in diabetes, i. 290.
effect of, on heart shadow, i. 16, 18.
on hunger contractions of stomach, i. 171.
on leukemia, i. 619.
entry of, i. 496.
eosinophils in, i. 614.
general and local, i. 493.
hydremia in, i. 562.
in Hodgkin's disease, i. 622.
in leukemia, i. 621.
in syphilis, extragenital, ii. 369.
fetal, ii. 369.
genital, ii. 369.
germinal, ii. 369.
in tuberculosis, congenital, ii. 615.
inhalation or aerogenous, ii. 615.
intestinal, ii. 615.
modes of, ii. 614.
of mouth, ii. 615.
tonsillar, ii. 615.
intestinal, i. 196.
latent, ii. 101.
neutrophylic leukocytes in, i. 612.
phenomena of, i. 550.
pulse form in, i. 122.
relation of, to gall-stones, i. 339, 340.
to fever, i. 484, 485.
to thrombosis, i. 566.
Infections, acute, congested kidney due to, vi. 811.
hypotension in, ii. 808.
tetany associated with, vi. 1167.
acute and chronic primary hematuria due to, vi. 759.
influence of on endocarditis, vi. 485.
local, ii. 101.
mixed, ii. 101.
neuralgia due to, vi. 839.
secondary, ii. 101.
Infectious agents, ii. 97.
sources of, ii. 98.
Infectious diseases, diagnosis of, ii. 95, 180.
differentiated from: febricula, v. 204.
Raynaud's disease, v. 802.
etiological agents in, ii. 180.
special diagnosis of, ii. 180.
Infectious diseases, specific, bacterial, anthrax, v. 80; vi. 209.
Asiatic cholera, v. 70; vi. 197.
bacillary dysentery, v. 66; vi. 193.
cerebrospinal meningitis, epidemic, v. 52; vi. 177.
colon infection, v. 24.
croupous pneumonia, v. 38.
diphtheria, v. 29; vi. 134.
erysipelas, v. 27; vi. 173.
glanders, v. 78; vi. 212.
gonococcic infection, v. 63; vi. 189.
influenza, v. 58; vi. 124.
leprosy, v. 82; vi. 214.
Malta fever, v. 688; vi. 196.
metastatic parotitis, vi. 300.
paratyphoid disease, vi. 121.
Infectious diseases, specific, bacterial, plague, v. 72; vi. 201.
pneumococcus infection, vi. 145.
pyogenic infection, v. 25; vi. 130.
rheumatic fever, vi. 278.
tetanus, v. 75; vi. 206.
tonsillitis, vi. 292.
tuberculosis, v. 85; vi. 216.
typhoid fever, v. 7; vi. 84.
typhus fever, vi. 117.
whooping-cough, v. 60.
metazoan, arachnoids and ticks, causing, vi. 152.
ascariasis, v. 141.
bacillus aerogenes infection, v. 156.
cestodes, vi. 303-304.
distomatosis, v. 133.
dracontiasis, v. 150.
filariasis, v. 147.
myiasis-myiosis, v. 153.
nematodes, vi. 309.
oxyuriasis, v. 150.
pediculosis, v. 152.
scabies, v. 152.
systemic blastomycosis, v. 154.
teniasis, v. 134.
trematodes, vi. 316.
trichiniasis, v. 138.
uncinariasis, v. 142.
non-bacterial fungus, actinomycosis, vi. 301.
aspergillosis, v. 110.
mycetoma, v. 108.
mycoses, v. 105.
nocardiosis, v. 108.
oidiomycosis, v. 108.
sporotrichosis, v. 107.
of doubtful or unknown origin, acute catarrhal fever, v. 203.
acute tonsillitis, v. 200.
dengue, v. 184; vi. 356.
ephemeral fever, vi. 350.
epidemic spinal paralysis, v. 188.
febricula, v. 203.
foot and mouth disease, v. 208; vi. 349.
fourth disease, vi. 352.
German measles, vi. 346.
glandular fever, v. 206; vi. 353.
herpetic fever, vi. 352.
hydrophobia, v. 191; vi. 354.
infectious jaundice, v. 204; vi. 350.
measles, v. 174; vi. 342.
miliary fever, v. 207.
milk sickness, v. 205.
parotitis, epidemic or infective, v. 180; vi. 352.
poliomyelitis, vi. 317.
psittacosis, v. 211.
rat-bite fever, v. 211.
rheumatism, v. 195.
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, v. 209.
scarlet fever, v. 170; vi. 327.
smallpox, v. 159; vi. 333.
sweating sickness, vi. 351.
swine fever, v. 211.
typhus fever, v. 182.
vaccinia, v. 157.
varicella, v. 167; vi. 341.
yellow fever, v. 186; vi. 347.
protozoan, amebiosis, v. 111; vi. 78.
due to parasitic infusoria, v. 132.
kala-azar, or Leishmaniasis, v. 123; vi. 83.
malaria, v. 113; vi. 72.
psorospermiasis, v. 111.
relapsing fever, v. 124; vi. 82.
syphilis, v. 126; vi. 15.
trypanosomiasis, v. 121; vi. 81.
purpura accompanying, v. 486.
Infectious jaundice, i. 326; ii. 300; iii. 655; vi. 350, 667.
differentiated from: acute yellow atrophy, v. 205.
dengue, v. 205.
malignant icterus, v. 205.
pneumonia, v. 205.
simple catarrhal, v. 204.
yellow fever, v. 205.

Digitized by Google

Infectious jaundice, geographical distribution of, v. 204.
origin of, v. 204.
symptoms of, v. 204.
Infectious microörganisms, defensive properties of, i. 500.
offensive properties of, i. 502.
Infective parotitis, v. 180.
Inflammation, effect of, on local circulation, i. 117.
of brain. See Encephalitis.
of gall-bladder, differentiated from: dilatation, acute, of stomach, v. 274.
of glands, differentiated from: Ludwig's angina, v. 257.
of spinal cord. See Myelitis.
of urinary tract, exclusive of kidney, differentiated from: nephritis, acute, v. 457.
Inflammatory conditions of bile ducts and gall-bladder, differentiated from: cholelithiasis, v. 321.
Inflammatory rheumatism. See Rheumatic Fever.
Influenza, ii. 219.
and neurasthenia, vi. 1027.
bacteriology of, vi. 125.
catarrhal, vi. 125.
albuminuria with, vi. 125-126.
bronchiectasis with, vi. 127.
bronchitis with, vi. 127.
complications in vi. 125-126.
ear complications in, vi. 128.
enlarged spleen of, vi. 125.
gangrene of lung with, vi. 127.
pleurisy with, vi. 127.
pneumonia with, vi. 126.
pulse and heart changes with, vi. 127.
tuberculosis with, vi. 127.
character of, vi. 124.
complications of, ii. 220.
definition of, ii. 219.
diagnosis of, v. 59.
differentiated from: acute catarrhal fever, v. 203.
measles, v. 177.
pneumonia, v. 52, 60.
psittacosis, v. 212.
tonsillitis, v. 59.
tuberculosis, v. 60.
typhoid fever, v. 20, 60.
epidemics of, vi. 124.
gastro-intestinal, ii. 220; vi. 128.
mortality from, vi. 125.
of nervous system, ii. 220.
complications due to organic change in, vi. 129.
primary invasion by, vi. 129.
organism of, v. 58.
portals of entry of infection in, ii. 219.
respiratory, ii. 220; vi. 125.
sequelae of, abscess and gangrene of lung, v. 59.
bronchopneumonia, v. 59.
meningitis, v. 59.
symptoms of, ii. 219.
gastro-intestinal, v. 59.
general, v. 58.
nervous, v. 59.
respiratory, v. 58.
Influenza bacillus, ii. 219.
diseases due to, ii. 219.
in sputum, ii. 538.
Influenzal brain abscess, vi. 129.
Influenzal fever, vi. 130.
Influenzal meningitis, pneumonia with, vi. 126-127.
Influenzal pneumonia, vi. 126-127.
chill with, vi. 151.
migratory type of, vi. 126.
Infraclavicular paralysis, vi. 877.
Infundibulin, iv. 914.
Infusoria, ii. 97.
Ink-polygraph of Mackenzie, ii. 747.
Innervation, tonic, v. 559.
Inoculation, against rabies, ii. 384.
against smallpox, i. 508.
in typhoid fever, ii. 242.
Inorganic substances, metabolism of, iv. 724.
Inoscopy, ii. 88.
Inosin-hydrolase, iv. 694.
Inosinic acid, iv. 682.
Inotropic function of heart muscle, ii. 821.
Insane, progressive general paralysis of, iv. 515.
Insanities, iv. 623.
literature on, iv. 623.
Insanity, acute confusional, iv. 640.
acute jealousy, iv. 630, 642.
circular, iv. 627.
due to psychasthenic states, vi. 1030.
in epilepsy, vi. 1053.
moral, iv. 647.
Insolation, ii. 445.
See also Sunstroke.
Insomnia, iv. 288.
causes of, v. 798.
definition of, v. 798.
in brain tumor, v. 719.
symptomatology of, v. 798.
Inspection, ii. 24.
in renal diagnosis, iii. 852.
Intellectual functions, disturbances of, iv. 298.
Intelligence, disorders of, iv. 308.
tests of, iv. 302.
Interbrain, lesions of, iv. 431.
Intercostal neuralgia, vi. 842.
Intermediate hosts, ii. 99.
Intermittent claudication, i. 98; vi. 414.
causes of, v. 807.
definition of, v. 807.
differentiated from: myasthenia gravis, v. 808.
neuritis, v. 809.
Raynaud's disease, v. 809.
rheumatism, v. 808.
thrombo-angiitis obliterans, v. 809.
in gangrene of foot and toes, iv. 78.
occurrence of, v. 807.
symptoms of, v. 808.
table of differentiation of, v. 811.
Intermittent fever. See Malaria.
Internal capsule, lesions of the motor fibers in, iv. 441.
Internal secretion, glands of, i. 631.
diagnosis of diseases of, iv. 855.
dysfunction, i. 633.
hyperfunction, i. 632.
hypofunction, i. 632.
interrelationship of, i. 664.
See also Thyroid, Parathyroid, Thymus, Pituitary gland, Pineal gland, Adrenals, Sex glands, Pancreas.
Internal secretions, i. 631.
evidences of, i. 632.
Interpolated extrasystoles, i. 69.
Interrenal system, anomalies of, iv. 940.
diseases of, iv. 936.
anatomical-physiological introduction to, iv. 936.
literature on, iv. 938, 944, 946, 949.
over-activity of, causing remarkable sexual disturbances, iv. 946.
Interrenal tumor, iv. 949.
Interrenopathies, iv. 936.
Interrupter, ii. 29.
Interstitial cell of Leydig, i. 664.
Interventricular septum, vi. 438.
patent, ii. 896.
Intestinal anthrax, ii. 214.
Intestinal anthrax infection, v. 81.
Intestinal auto-intoxication, i. 196.
in achlorhydria, i. 146.
Intestinal cases, special anamnesis in, iii. 369.
Intestinal changes, in alcoholism, vi. 1181.
Intestinal distomiasis, v. 133.
Intestinal dyspepsia, dependent upon fermentation, vi. 624.
fermentative, i. 180.
Intestinal hemorrhage, iii. 565.
definition of, iii. 565.
in amebic dysentery, vi. 80.
in parathyphoid, vi. 123.

Digitized by Google

Intestinal hemorrhage, in typhoid fever, ii. 235, 239; vi. 102, 103, 104.
occurrence of, iii. 565.
symptoms of, iii. 566.
Intestinal obstruction, iii. 401.
acute, iii. 570.
complete, vi. 635.
definition of, iii. 570.
diagnosis of, iii. 571.
etiology of, iii. 570.
literature on, iii. 573.
symptoms of, iii. 571.
chronic, iii. 574.
etiological diagnosis of, iii. 576.
symptoms of, iii. 574.
causes of, vi. 634-635.
extra-intestinal pressure, vi. 639.
fecal accumulations, vi. 639.
intussusception, vi. 637.
strangulation, vi. 636.
stricture, vi. 638.
tumors or foreign bodies in bowels, vi. 638.
volvulus, vi. 637.
of large intestine, vi. 634.
of small intestine, vi. 634.
symptoms of, vi. 635.
conditions indicated by, v. 299.
differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 296.
atony of intestines, v. 300.
constipaton, v. 300.
dilatation, acute, of stomach, v. 273, 300.
peritonitis, v. 299.
peritonitis, diffuse, v. 349.
tumors of pancreas, v. 346.
due to appendicitis, vi. 656.
in cholelithiasis, vi. 729-731.
nature of, vi. 633.
origin of, v. 299.
partial, abdominal distention of, differentiated from: peritonitis, chronic, v. 351.
causes of, vi. 633-634.
chronic adynamic, vi. 634.
symptoms of, vi. 633.
symptoms of, v. 299.
Intestinal parasites, in beriberi, vi. 1201.
Intestinal ptosis, conditions simulated by, v. 302.
Intestinal sand, differentiated from: urates, v. 306.
nature of, v. 306.
Intestinal stricture, due to carcinoma, vi. 638.
due to cicatrization, vi. 638.
due to congenital defects, vi. 638.
Intestinal test diet, iii. 413.
Intestinal toxemia, chronic, vi. 781.
Intestinal tuberculosis, vi. 253.
primary, vi. 253.
secondary, vi. 254.
Intestinal ulcers, formation of, in typhoid fever, ii. 235.
Intestines, absence of bile from, iii. 474.
absorption from, iii. 392.
actinomycosis of, ii. 327.
affection of, in congenital syphilis, vi. 67.
and their functions, special examination of, iii. 368.
as portal of infection, i. 498.
carcinoma of, iii. 601.
etiology of, iii. 601.
pathology of, iii. 601.
site of, iii. 601.
symptoms of, iii. 602.
See also Cancer of Intestines.
circulatory disturbances of, iii. 565.
congenital malpositions of, iii. 606.
constriction of, due to multiple ulcer, vi. 621.
digestion in, iii. 391.
dilatations of, iii. 577.
circumscribed, iii. 577.
diffuse, iii. 577.
diseases of, iii. 543.
appendicitis, v. 293.
cancer and other growths, vi. 642.
Intestines, diseases of, catarrhal enteritis, v. 291.
ciliac disease, vi. 629.
colitis, mucous, v. 304.
simple, v. 305.
constipation, v. 300; vi. 630.
diarrhea of children, v. 290; vi. 627.
dilatation of colon, v. 306; vi. 640.
diverticulitis, v. 307.
diverticulum, vi. 641.
enteritis, acute, vi. 619.
chronic, vi. 623.
enteroptosis, vi. 579.
intestinal obstruction, v. 299; vi. 633.
intestinal sand, v. 306.
mesenteric affections, v. 307.
new growths, vi. 642.
polypoid growth, vi. 644.
sarcoma, vi. 644.
strangulation, vi. 636.
syphilis, vi. 84.
visceroptosis, v. 302.
See also Enteropathies.
disturbances of motor innervation of, iii. 609.
disturbances of secretory innervation of, iii. 610.
disturbances of sensibility of, iii. 610.
diverticula of, iii. 577.
See also Diverticula of Intestines.
enteropathies due to alterations of lumen or of position of, iii. 569.
functions of, iii. 389, 406.
physiological introduction to, iii. 389.
gaseous distention of, iii. 282.
hyperesthesia of, iii. 610.
hypermotility of, iii. 609.
inspection of, iii. 370.
large, constipation, i. 186.
in diarrhea, i. 191.
in obstruction, i. 192.
motility of, iii. 396.
motor functions of, i. 182.
literature on, iii. 392, 394, 401.
motility of, examination of, iii. 394.
studied röntgenologically, iii. 394.
neuralgia of, iii. 610.
neuroses of, iii. 609.
palpation of, iii. 371.
results of, iii. 372.
paralysis of, iii. 610.
percussion of, before and after distention with gas or fluid, iii. 373.
polyps of, iii. 606.
sarcoma and lymphosarcoma of, iii. 605.
symptoms of, iii. 605.
size, form and position of, iii. 370, 374.
small, functions of, i. 174.
motor disturbances of, i. 181.
special diagnosis of diseases of, iii. 543.
literature on, iii. 544.
ulceration of, iii. 548.
Intestinum cecum, carcinoma of, iii. 604.
Intoxication, acute, due to milk sickness, v. 205.
bacterial, i. 492.
Intoxication diseases, ii. 101.
Intoxication impulse, vi. 1175-1177.
Intoxications, alcoholism, v. 218; vi. 1175.
arsenical poisoning, v. 225; vi. 1193.
beriberi, v. 230; vi. 1201.
carbon monoxid poisoning, vi. 1196.
cocainism, vi. 1187.
food poisoning, v. 226; vi. 1203.
lead poisoning, v. 223; vi. 1187.
mercurial poisoning, vi. 1195.
morphinism, vi. 1185.
opium poisoning, v. 221.
pellagra, v. 227; vi. 1197.
Intracranial growths, literature on, iv. 572.
symptoms of, iv. 565.
focal, iv. 568.
general, iv. 565.
table of, iv. 569.
Intracranial pressure, symptoms due to, iv. 928.
Intracranial tension, hypertension in, ii. 806.
Intra-esophageal stenosis, vi. 566.

Digitized by Google

Intralaryngeal growths, differentiated from: new growths of mediastinum, v. 395.
Intramedullary growths, iv. 576.
Intrapelvic disease, differentiated from: sciatica, v. 666.
Intussusception, vi. 637.
differentiated from: colitis, simple, v. 306. constipation, v. 301.
Invagination, vi. 637.
Inverse discharge, ii. 38.
Iodin, purpura from administration of, vi. 543.
Iodin metabolism, relations of thyroid gland to, iv. 858.
Iodin number, iv. 717.
Iodothyrin, i. 646; iv. 858.
Iodothyroglobulin, i. 646; iv. 858.
Iodthyroidism, acute, vi. 1142.
Ion-content of urine, iii. 700.
Ions, functions of, iv. 725.
Ionto-quantimeter of Szillard, ii. 43, 48.
Iridoplegia, v. 635.
reflex. See Argyll-Robertson Pupil.
Iris, focal lateral illumination of, iv. 153.
Iritis, gonococcal, ii. 205.
in syphilis, v. 128.
Iron, in urine, iii. 757.
relation of, to anemia, i. 60, 241, 594.
Iron-content, of the blood iii. 20.
Iron, metabolism, i. 240.
relation of liver to, iii. 470.
Irritability of nerves, in tetany, i. 649.
Irritation of cervical sympathetic, vi. 1082.
Irritative adenitis, differentiated from: tubercular, v. 87.
Ischemia, vi. 514.
Ischiagra, iv. 840.
Ischio-rectal tuberculosis, vi. 257.
Ischuria, iv. 279.
paradoxa, iv. 279.
Island of Reil, lesions of, iv. 465, 474.
Islands of Langerhans, disease or atrophy of, glycosuria due to, v. 338.
interference with, in pancreatitis, v. 339.
relation of, to diabetes, i. 275.
Iso-agglutinins, ii. 121.
Isodynamic law, iv. 656.
Isohemolysins, i. 520, 577; ii. 115.
importance of, in blood transfusions, i. 606.
in cancer, i. 578.
Isoleucin, iv. 665.
Isometric contractions, i. 2.
of ventricle, i. 4.
Isotonic contractions, i. 2.
Itch, barber's, ii. 310.
dhobie, ii. 310.
washerwoman's, ii. 310.
Itching, anal or vulvar, differentiated from: oxyuriasis, v. 151.
of general pruritis, differentiated from: pediculosis, v. 153.
of nose, differentiated from: oxyuriasis, v. 151.

J

Jaccoud's rheumatismus fibrosus, ii. 195.
Jacksonian epilepsy, iv. 239, 439; v. 767; vi. 1055.
cerebral localization of, v. 613.
Jacquet's cardiosphygmograph, ii. 748.
Jail fever. See Typhus Fever.
Janeway's method of determining the minimal arterial blood-pressure, ii. 799.
Janeway's sphygmomanometer, ii. 794.
Jargon-aphasia, iv. 319.
Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction, in syphilis, vi. 21.
Jaundice, i. 323; iii. 472.
acute catarrhal.; See Cholangitis, acute catarrhal.
associated conditions of, vi. 666, 667.
black, vi. 667.
Jaundice, catarrhal, iii. 654; vi. 665.
diagnosis of, iii. 654.
differentiated from: acute yellow atrophy of the liver, v. 312.
infectious, v. 204.
etiology of, iii. 654.
literature on, iii. 654.
symptoms of, iii. 654.
cholesterinemia in, i. 247.
chronic prognosis of, vi. 667.
chronic congenital hemolytic, splenomegaly in, iii. 259.
chronic hemolytic, i. 595.
congenital hemolytic, pigment stones in, i. 339.
definition of, v. 308.
differentiated from: Addison's disease, v. 308, 494.
pediculosis, v. 153.
pigmentation due to scratching, v. 309.
pigmentation of anemia, v. 309.
splenic anemia, v. 308.
vagabond disease, v. 309.
vitiligo, v. 308.
due to acute hemolysis, i. 574.
due to pancreatic cysts, v. 344.
due to poisons, differentiated from: cholangitis, acute catarrhal, v. 316.
due to septic infection of umbilical cord, differentiated from: icterus neonatorum, v. 311.
effect of, on blood coagulation, i. 571.
on heart rate, i. 57.
epidemic catarrhal, iii. 655.
definition of, iii. 655.
etiology of, iii. 655.
literature on, iii. 655.
symptoms of, iii. 655.
See also Infectious Jaundice.
feces in, vi. 666.
hemohepatogenous, iii. 473; vi. 668.
causes of, cerebral, vi. 669.
infectious diseases, vi. 669.
poisons and drugs, vi. 669.
splenomegaly, vi. 669.
sudden hemolysis, vi. 669.
conditions indicated by, vi. 669.
hemolytic, i. 325; iii. 473; iv. 309; vi. 668.
influence of spleen on, vi. 668.
hepatogenous, iii. 473.
causes of, vi. 664.
hereditary splenomegalic, vi. 670.
in acute yellow atrophy, iii. 631.
in blackwater fever, i. 579.
in cancer of liver, vi. 709.
in cholelithiasis, acute, v. 319.
in cirrhosis, vi. 692, 700.
in newly-born, i. 328.
grave familial, vi. 671.
infectious, vi. 671.
mortality from, vi. 672.
obstructive due to organic lesions in ducts or liver, vi. 671.
physiologic, vi. 670.
in organic liver disease, i. 328.
in syphilis of liver, vi. 30.
in typhoid fever, vi. 105.
in yellow fever, ii. 390; v. 187.
infectious. See Infectious Jaundice.
literature on, iii. 473.
malignant, v. 312; vi. 573.
nature of, vi. 664.
obstructive, i. 324; iii. 473; vi. 664.
differentiated from: cirrhosis, biliary, v. 327.
primary diseases of, vi. 666.
prognostic factors in, feces, vi. 666.
urine, vi. 665.
relation of, to alimentary levulosuria and galactosuria, i. 267.
symptoms of, i. 329; v. 308.
syphilitic, vi. 670, 672.
toxic, vi. 668.
with biliary colic, vi. 721.
with pneumonia, v. 47.

Digitized by Google

Jaw, actinomycosis of, iv. 20.
multilocular cystoma of, iv. 62.
phosphorus necrosis of, iv. 21, 64.
tuberculosis of, iv. 20.
Jaw jerk, iv. 198.
Jaws, inflammatory affections of, iv. 20.
Jealousy insanity, acute, iv. 630, 642.
Jejunitis, iii. 544, 545.
Jejunum, and ileum, form, size and position of, as determined röntgenologically, iii. 379.
motility of, iii. 395.
Jenner stains, iii. 82.
Jennerian vesicle, ii. 437.
Joint, bleeder's, iv. 95.
Charcot's, iv. 116.
hemophilic, iv. 95.
Joint-cavity, exploratory puncture of, ii. 77.
Joint disease, general state of the body in, iv. 17.
Joint-mouse, iv. 13.
Joints, abolition or limitation of movement in, iv. 13.
absence of, iv. 93.
congenital dislocations of, iv. 93.
diagnosis of diseases of, iv. 1.
diseased, examination of, with röntgen rays, iv. 15.
inspection and palpation of, iv. 13.
diseases of, arthritis deformans, v. 543.
hydrarthrosis intermittens, v. 545.
polyarthritis, destructive chronic, vi. 1088.
tuberculosis, ii. 270.
distortion of, iv. 13.
enlargement of, iv. 13.
examination of, literature on, iv. 17.
exploratory puncture of, iv. 16.
fluid in, iv. 13.
hysterical, vi. 1015.
intermittent dropsy of, vi. 1079.
irregularity in contour of, iv. 13.
methods of examination of, iv. 1, 12.
of lower extremity, examination of, iv. 37.
of pelvis, examination of, iv. 26.
of spine, examination of, iv. 26.
of thorax, examination of, iv. 25.
of upper extremity, examination of, iv. 32.
regional examination of, iv. 18.
literature on, iv. 18.
special diagnosis of diseases of, iv. 93.
syphilis of, literature on, iv. 116.
tuberculosis of, literature on, iv. 115.
Judgment, disorders of, iv. 308.
Juvenile paresis, vi. 65.

K

Kahler's disease, vi. 1134.
Kahler's syndrome, iv. 92.
Kakke, iv. 776.
Kala-azar, ii. 342, 343; vi. 83.
chronic splenomegaly of, iii. 254.
course of, v. 123.
definition of, ii. 343.
diagnosis of, ii. 343.
differential diagnosis of, ii. 344.
infantile, ii. 344; v. 123.
mode of transmission of, v. 123.
organism of, v. 123.
period of incubation of, v. 123.
symptoms of, ii. 343; v. 123.
Kaodzera, ii. 337, 339.
Karyorrhexis, iii. 92.
Katzenstein's method of estimating the functional capacity of the heart, ii. 816.
Keratitis, interstitial, in congenital syphilis, ii. 376.
Kerion celsi, ii. 311.
Kernig's sign, iv. 142.
in cerebrospinal fever, ii. 207; v. 53.
in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, iv. 544.
Keto-acids, in acidosis, iv. 761.
Ketogenous substances, iv. 720.
Ketones, in acidosis, iv. 761.
Ketonuria, i. 292; iii. 807; iv. 820.
Ketoses, iv. 703.
Kidney, abscess of, vi. 833.
amyloid. See Amyloid Kidney.
arteriosclerotic, iii. 845, 892, 952; vi. 805.
benign growths of, vi. 827.
bilateral polycystic, iii. 946.
carcinoma of, iii. 983.
congenital cystic, iii. 946.
nature of, iii. 946.
symptoms of, iii. 946.
congestion of, vi. 811.
chronic passive, iii. 948; v. 446.
contracted, vi. 805.
contracted granular, vi. 804.
cyanosed, vi. 811.
effect of, vi. 813.
urine of, vi. 813.
cysts of, vi. 827.
determination of capacity of, to secrete the toxic substances of normal urine, iii. 899.
determination of the fatigability of the excretory power of, iii. 899.
anomalies of urinary secretion, albuminuria vi. 741.
alkaptonuria, vi. 786.
bacilluria (bacteriuria), vi. 774.
casts, vi. 749.
chyluria, vi. 776.
cystinuria, vi. 785.
hematoporphorinuria, vi. 787.
hematuria, vi. 753.
indicanuria, vi. 780.
lipaciduria, vi. 787.
lipuria, vi. 777, 787.
lithuria, vi. 785.
melanuria, vi. 786.
oxaluria, vi. 779.
phosphaturia, vi. 777.
pneumaturia, vi. 787.
uremia, v. 454; vi. 762.
urobilinuria, vi. 782.
nephropathies, amyloid disease, v. 462; vi. 814.
congested kidney, vi. 811.
nephritis, acute, v. 456.
acute parenchymatous, vi. 788.
chronic, v. 458.
chronic interstitial, vi. 804.
chronic parenchymatous, vi. 797.
primary syphilitic, v. 461.
tuberculous kidney. See Tuberculosis of Kidney.
of pelvis, iii. 970.
passive congestion, iii. 948; v. 446.
suppurative, perinephritic abscess, v. 472; vi. 834.
pyelitis, v. 463; vi. 829.
surgical, hydronephrosis, v. 463.
movable kidney, v. 445; vi. 828.
neoplasm, vi. 825.
nephrolithiasis, v. 465.
tumors, v. 468.
uremia, v. 454; vi. 762.
See also Nephropathies.
dystopic, iii. 855.
enlargement of, iii. 856.
exploratory puncture of, ii. 77.
fibrosis of, vi. 804.
floating, iii. 944; vi. 828.
functional capacity of, method of determining that of each kidney separately, and of comparing that of one kidney with that of the other, iii. 901.
gouty, vi. 804.
hydatid cysts of, vi. 308.
hyperemia of, vi. 811.
hypernephroma of. See Hypernephroma of Kidney.
in chronic intoxications, iii. 955.
in scarlet fever, vi. 331.
in sublimate poisoning, iii. 955.
lardaceous degeneration of, iii. 957.
large white, iii. 963; vi. 797.
malignant growths of, carcinoma, vi. 825.
prognosis of, vi. 826.

Digitized by Google

Kidney, malignant growths of, sarcoma, vi. 825.
congenital, vi. 826.
miliary abscesses in, iii. 962.
movable. See Movable Kidney.
neoplasm of, vi. 825.
new growth of, hematuria with, vi. 760.
of pregnancy, iii. 955.
diagnosis of, iii. 956.
literature on, iii. 956.
occurrence of, iii. 955.
symptoms of, iii. 956.
palpable, iii. 945.
papilloma of, vi. 826.
pathological physiology of, iii. 832.
polycystic, leading symptoms of, vi. 827.
nature of, vi. 827.
operation for, vi. 827.
unilateral, vi. 827.
primary contracted, iii. 949.
definition of, iii. 949.
diagnosis of, iii. 951.
etiology and pathogenesis of, iii. 949.
literature on, iii. 954.
symptoms of, iii. 950.
ptosis of, conditions simulated by, v. 303.
pus in, vi. 832.
drainage of, vi. 834.
red granular, vi. 805.
rupture of, hematuria with, vi. 760.
sarcoma of, iii. 983.
secondary contracted, vi. 797, 804.
following chronic glomerulonephritis, iii. 965.
senile, vi. 805.
senile atherosclerotic, diagnosis of, iii. 953.
nature, etiology and pathogenesis of, iii. 952.
of Ziegler, iii. 952.
symptoms of, iii. 953.
small white, iii. 965.
stasis, iii. 948.
diagnosis of, iii. 948.
etiology of, iii. 948.
literature on, iii. 953.
symptoms of, iii. 948.
surgical, iii. 971.
syphilis of, iii. 969; vi. 31.
literature on, iii. 970.
teratoma of, iii. 984.
tuberculosis of. See Tuberculosis of Kidney.
tumors of, iii. 980.
wandering, iii. 944.
waxy, vi. 814.
waxy degeneration of, iii. 957.
x-ray examinations of, iii. 858.
See also Kidneys.
Kidney disease. See also Renal disease.
Kidney fixation, vi. 828.
Kidney functions, disturbances of, i. 399.
Kidney invasion, in arteriosclerosis, vi. 411.
Kidneys, alkali retention by, iii. 900.
anatomy of, iii. 828.
atherosclerosis of, iii. 845, 892, 952; vi. 805.
examination of, by physical methods, iii. 851.
introduction to, iii. 851.
excretory capacity of, iii. 863.
introduction to, iii. 863.
literature on, iii. 865.
excretion of acids by, i. 249, 251.
findings on palpation of, iii. 855.
functional diagnosis of, iii. 863, 865, 869, 901.
impermeability of, to glucose, i. 258, 259, 260.
in hemoglobinuria, i. 574.
in phlorhizin poisoning, i. 260.
method of determining power of, to excrete specific chemical substances (either normal constituents of urine or foreign substances), iii. 869.
palpation of, iii. 853.
bimanual, iii. 853.
nephroleptic, iii. 854.
ordinary method of, iii. 853.
Kidneys, special diagnosis of diseases of, iii. 936.
literature on, iii. 941.
See also Kidney.
Kienböck's quantimeter, ii. 43, 49.
Kinetoses, ii. 458.
King's evil, vi. 265.
Kinking of common hepatic duct, differentiated from cholangitis, acute catarrhal, v. 315.
Kirstein's autoscopy, ii. 472.
Kjeldahl's method of determining total nitrogen of urine, iii. 712.
of determining total protein of blood, iii. 148.
Klebs-Loeffler bacillus, ii. 254; v. 29, 30; vi. 134.
Kleptomania, iv. 256.
Klumpke's paralysis, vi. 877.
Klumpke's type of brachial plexus lesion, iv. 354.
literature on, iv. 356.
Knee: examination, of, iv. 41.
neoplasms and other swellings of, iv. 43.
Knee-jerk, iv. 193.
definition of, v. 589.
literature on, iv. 199.
production of, v. 589.
reinforcement of, by Jendrassik's method, v. 589.
Knee-joint, ankylosis of, iv. 43.
effusion into, iv. 41.
Knee-joint, tuberculosis of, ii. 271.
Knox scale for testing intelligence, iv. 306.
Koch's laws, ii. 97.
Kocher's sign, i. 642.
König's disease, iii, 1006.
König's spectralphotometer, iii. 41.
Koplik's spots, in measles, ii. 413; v. 174.
Korotkow's method of determining the minimal arterial blood-pressure, ii. 801.
Korsakoff's psychosis, iv. 521, 642.
in alcoholic multiple neuritis, vi. 849.
in alcoholism, vi. 1182.
Kossel, conclusions of, on tuberculosis, vi. 219.
Kottman's coagulo-viscosimeter, iii. 133.
Krönig's fields of pulmonary resonance, ii. 505.
Krönig's steplike line of cardiac dullness, in mitral stenosis, ii. 891.
Kubisagara, iv. 379.
Kundrat's disease, vi. 538.
Kussmaul, unrest of, in hypermotility, vi. 617.
Kussmaul's air-hunger, ii. 484.
Kyphosis, iv. 7, 29, 191.

L

Lab-ferment, iii. 160.
Laboratory methods, conclusions on, v. 5.
examination by x-ray, v. 5.
examination of blood, v. 5.
examination of feces, v. 5.
examination of stomach contents, v. 5.
examination of throat cultures, v. 5.
examination of urine, v. 4.
Labyrinthine disease. See Aural vertigo.
Lactic acid, i. 248.
in blood, iii. 171.
in gastric carcinoma, i. 169.
in stomach contents, test for, iii. 354.
Lactose, iv. 706.
as a test of renal function, i. 417.
in urine, iii. 804.
literature on, iii. 805.
qualitative methods for detection of, iii. 804.
properties of, iii. 804.
Lactose test of renal function, iii. 874.
Lactosuria, iii. 804.
alimentary, iii. 804; iv. 759.
occurrence of, iii. 804.
relation of, to diabetes, vi. 1109.
Lacunar degeneration, v. 713.
table of differentiation of, v, 714.

Digitized by Google

Lagophthalmus, iv. 610.
La grippe, ii. 219.
differentiated from: typhoid fever, v. 20.
Lambilia intestinalis, ii. 335.
in feces, iii. 423.
Lameness, intermittent. See Intermittent Claudication.
Landry's ascending paralysis, vi. 322.
Landry's paralysis, iv. 535; vi. 854.
cause of, v. 696.
diagnosis of, v. 696.
differentiated from: beriberi, v. 231.
myelitis, acute, v. 731.
symptoms of, v. 696.
Landouzy-Déjerine type of progressive atrophic myopathy, iv. 496.
Lane's kink, iii. 381, 396.
Laparoscopy, in ascites, iii. 672.
Laparotomy, exploratory, iii. 294.
Lardaceous degeneration of kidney, iii. 957.
Lardaceous disease, vi. 814.
See also Amyloid Disease.
Lardaceous liver, iii. 630.
Large mononuclear cells, i. 609.
increased number of, i. 615.
Laryngeal anesthesia, v. 650.
Laryngeal breathing, ii. 519.
Laryngeal catarrh, chronic, ii. 576.
diagnosis of, ii. 577.
etiology of, ii. 576.
symptoms of, ii. 576.
Laryngeal crises of tabes dorsalis, cause of, v. 650.
Laryngeal diphtheria, vi. 136, 138.
differential diagnosis of, v. 32.
Laryngeal edema, differentiated from: laryngeal diphtheria, v. 33.
Laryngeal lupus, vi. 252.
Laryngeal muscles, paralyses of, ii. 580.
Laryngeal nerve, inferior, lesions of, iv. 381.
superior, lesions of, iv. 382.
Laryngeal paralysis, causes of, v. 649.
differentiated from: laryngeal diphtheria, v. 34.
whooping-cough, v. 63.
due to lesion of N. recurrens, ii. 581.
forms and symptoms of, table of, v. 650.
Laryngeal tuberculosis, and pulmonary, vi. 251.
chronic, vi. 251.
early recognition of, vi. 251.
miliary deposit in, vi. 251.
pregnancy in, vi. 251.
primary, vi. 250.
secondary process of, vi. 250.
tendency to infiltration in, vi. 250.
"tuberculoma" in, vi. 251.
ulcerations in, vi. 251.
Laryngismus stridulus, deaths from, due to status thymolymphaticus, vi. 363.
differentiated from: enlarged thymus, v. 500.
laryngeal diphtheria, v. 33.
laryngitis, v. 360.
whooping-cough, v. 62.
in adults, vi. 363.
in children, vi. 362.
in tetany, v. 509.
Laryngitis, acute, factors in relief of, vi. 361.
primary, vi. 360.
acute catarrhal, ii. 575.
differentiated from: enlarged thymus, v. 500.
in children, vi. 360.
acute pseudomembranous, ii. 576.
etiology of, ii. 576.
causes of, vi. 360.
characteristic features of, v. 358.
chronic, vi. 361.
associated conditions of, vi. 361.
primary, vi. 361.
chronic catarrhal, ii. 576.
diagnosis of, with mirror, v. 358.
differentiated from: aneurism of arch of aorta, v. 361.
edemata of larynx, v. 360.
laryngismus stridulus, v. 360.
tubercular laryngitis, v. 102.
Laryngitis, differentiated from: whooping-cough, v. 62.
diphtheritic, ii. 576; v. 360.
edematous, vi. 362.
etiology of, v. 358.
exudative, differentiated from: laryngeal diphtheria, v. 34.
in croupous pneumonia, v. 42.
in measles, v. 175; vi. 344.
in typhoid fever, v. 14; vi. 97.
secondary, vi. 360-361.
spasmodic, vi. 362.
spasmodic catarrhal, v. 360.
symptoms of, v. 359.
syphilitic. See Syphilitic Laryngitis.
tubercular. See Tubercular Laryngitis.
typhoidal, ii. 579.
Laryngoscope, use of, in edema of larynx, vi. 362.
Laryngoscopy, ii. 472.
Larynx, affection of, in secondary syphilis, ii. 372.
anatomy of, ii. 460.
angiomata of, ii. 585.
auscultation of, ii. 471.
bleeding from, v. 371.
chronic catarrh of, ii. 576.
circulatory diseases of, ii. 579.
cysts of, ii. 585.
diagnosis of diseases of, ii. 574.
diseases of, edema, vi. 362.
laryngismus stridulus, vi. 362.
laryngitis, v. 358.
acute, vi. 360.
chronic, vi. 361.
syphilitic. See Syphilitic Laryngitis.
tuberculous. See Tubercular Laryngitis.
edema of, causes of, vi. 362.
differentiated from: laryngitis, v. 360.
laryngoscope in, vi. 362.
examination of, ii. 470.
foreign bodies in, ii. 585.
growths in, ii. 583.
inflammatory diseases of, ii. 575.
inspection of, ii. 470.
internal examination of, ii. 472.
neoplasm of, ii. 583, 584.
palpation of, ii. 470.
papilloma of, ii. 584.
paralytic diseases of, ii. 580.
percussion of, ii. 471.
polyp of, ii. 584.
sarcoma of, ii. 585.
stenosis of, ii. 585.
tuberculosis of. See Tuberculosis of Larynx.
tumors of, ii. 583.
views of, in indirect laryngoscopy, ii. 474, 475.
Lateral and posterior disease, combined. See Ataxic Paraplegia, vi. 901.
Lead encephalopathy, associated conditions of, vi. 1190.
differentiated from: paresis, general, v. 751.
recurrence of, vi. 1190.
symptoms of, vi. 1189.
Lead multiple neuritis, vi. 850.
Lead palsy, vi. 1189.
acute, v. 223; vi. 1187.
anemia from, i. 588.
arteriosclerosis due to, vi. 406.
as a cause of gout, i. 312.
blood picture in, vi. 1190-1191.
chronic, vi. 1187.
causes of, v. 223.
characteristic features of, v. 223.
onset of, v. 223.
paralysis of, v. 223.
chronic nephritis due to, vi. 798.
colic of, vi. 1188.
constitutional symptoms with, vi. 1188.
diagnostic signs of, v. 224.
differentiated from: abdominal pain, v. 224.
appendicitis, v. 296.
arsenical poisoning, v. 226.

Digitized by Google

Lead palsy, differentiated from: cholelithiasis, v. 321.
gall-bladder disease, v. 224.
nervous symptoms and mania, v. 225.
neuritis, v. 224.
peritonitis, acute local, v. 224.
acute perforating, v. 224.
diffuse, v. 349.
renal colic, v. 224.
encephalopathy, vi. 1189.
forms of, v. 223.
gout due to, vi. 1101.
influencing factors in, age, vi. 1188.
heredity, vi. 1188.
sex, vi. 1188.
neuritis due to, v. 672.
occupational influence in, vi. 1188.
palsy, vi. 1189.
saturnine anemia in, vi. 1190.
saturnine arteriosclerosis in, vi. 1192.
saturnine arthralgia in, vi. 1189.
saturnine nephropathy in, vi. 1192.
uric acid in blood in, i. 314.
with cerebral anemia, vi. 948.
Lead sulphide reaction, iv. 669.
Leads, for electrocardiograms, i. 52.
Lecithin, iv. 722.
Leg, tumors and inflammations of the muscles and bones of, iv. 44.
Leg phenomenon, of Oppenheim, iv. 203.
Leishmania, diseases due to varieties of, ii. 342.
Leishmania donovani, ii. 342.
Leishmania furunculosa siva tropica, ii. 342, 344.
Leishmania infantum, ii. 342, 344; v. 123.
Leishmaniasis, cutaneous, ii. 342, 344.
human, ii. 342.
infantile, ii. 343, 344.
Leishmaniasis. See also Kala-azar.
Leishman's stain, iii. 87.
Lens, focal lateral illumination of, iv. 153.
Lenses, tuberculous, ii. 533.
Lenticular degeneration, progressive, vi. 695.
Leontiasis ossea, iv. 77; vi. 1095.
definition and symptoms of, v. 547.
differentiated from: acromegaly, v. 547.
osteitis deformans, v. 547.
literature on, iv. 77.
Lepra, ii. 292.
Lepra mixta, ii. 294.
Lepra nodosa, ii. 294.
Lepra tuberosa, ii. 294.
Leprosy, anesthetic, vi. 215.
differentiated from: beriberi, v. 231.
Asturian, iv. 781.
differentiated from: erythema multiforme, v. 84.
lupus vulgaris, v. 84.
multiple sarcoma, v. 84.
pellagra, v. 229.
Raynaud's disease, v. 85.
from scleroderma, edematous stage of, v. 806.
syphilis, v. 84.
syringomyelia, v. 85, 741.
thrombo-angiophlebitis, v. 85.
experimental, ii. 292.
history of, vi. 214.
human, ii. 292.
complications of, ii. 295.
diagnosis of, ii. 293.
epidemiology of, ii. 293.
symptoms of, ii. 294.
infection of, vi. 214.
mixed type of, vi. 216.
non-hereditary character of, vi. 214.
of nervous system, iv. 552.
organism of, v. 82.
period of incubation of, v. 82; vi. 214.
relapse of, vi. 216.
sexual intercourse in, vi. 215.
symptoms of, general, v. 82.
nervous, v. 84.
skin, v. 83.
tubercular, fever in, vi. 215.
skin and hair in, vi. 214-215.
Leprosy, Wassermann reaction in, vi. 215.
Leprosy bacillus, diseases due to, ii. 292.
Leptomeningitis, iv. 542; vi. 277.
cerebral. See Cerebroleptomeningitis.
chronic, iv. 545.
purulent, as complication of disease, vi. 938.
basilar, vi. 939.
causes of, vi. 938.
duration of, vi. 942.
lumbar puncture in, vi. 941.
metastatic, vi. 938.
microörganisms causing, vi. 938.
postbasic, vi. 939.
prognosis of, vi. 939, 940, 941.
symptoms of, vi. 939-940.
with metastatic parotitis, vi. 939.
serous, chronic, vi. 946.
hydrocephalus, acquired, vi. 943.
congenital, vi. 944.
serous meningitis, vi. 943.
spinal. See Spinal Leptomeningitis.
symptoms of, in poliomyelitis, vi. 323.
Leptothrix, ii. 97.
Leube rule, for early diagnosis of cancer, vi. 603.
Leucin, i. 225; iv. 665.
in hepatic diseases, i. 235.
in urine, determination of, iii. 783.
Leukanemia, iii. 193; vi. 534.
Leukemia, i. 617; iii. 26, 208.
acute, i. 619; vi. 534.
diagnosis of, v. 484.
differentiated from: acute infections, v. 484.
diphtheria, v. 484.
glandular fever, v. 207.
purpura, v. 487.
typhoid fever, v. 484.
symptoms of, v. 484.
acute lymphatic, differentiated from: scurvy in adults, v. 244.
aleukemic types of, i. 619.
blood platelets in, i. 567.
chronic, atypical blood pictures in, iii. 213.
chronic lymphatic, i. 619.
chronic myelogenous, i. 618.
complications in, vi. 535.
definition of, iii. 208.
diagnosis of, v. 482.
differentiated from: chlorosis, v. 478.
glandular tuberculosis, v. 483.
Hodgkin's disease, v. 483, 485.
hypostate congestion of liver, v. 314.
malarial fever, v. 121.
nephritis, chronic, v. 460.
pernicious anemia, v. 481, 483.
septic infection, v. 484.
splenic anemia, v. 511.
effect of, on energy metabolism, i. 213.
etiology of, i. 620; iii. 209.
forms of, iii. 210.
frequency and distribution of, iii. 209.
general considerations on, i. 617.
historical note on, iii. 208.
in animals, iii. 209.
influence of treatment on prognosis of, vi. 535.
leukanemic (Leube), vi. 534.
leukocytic, blood picture of, vi. 530.
definition of, vi. 530.
myelocytic count in diagnosis of, vi. 532.
symptoms of, vi. 532.
cardiac, vi. 532.
in final stages, vi. 532.
priapism, vi. 532.
splenic, vi. 531-532.
urinary, vi. 532.
lienal. See Leukemia, Leukocytic.
lymphadenoid, acute, iii. 216.
differential diagnosis of, iii. 218.
etiology of, iii. 218.
findings in, iii. 217.
pathology of, iii. 218.
symptoms of, iii. 216.
chronic, iii. 214.
autopsy findings in, iii. 216.
blood findings in, iii. 215.

Digitized by Google

Leukemia, lymphadenoid, chronic, duration of, iii. 216.
symptoms in, iii. 214.
lymphatic, iii. 214.
acute, iii. 216.
blood picture in, vi. 533.
chloroma with, vi. 533.
chronic, iii. 214.
essential features of, vi. 533.
symptoms of, vi. 533.
mast-cell, iii. 212.
mixed forms of, vi. 535.
myelocytic. See Leukemia, Leukocytic.
myeloid, iii. 210.
acute, iii. 213.
chronic, iii. 210.
blood findings in, iii. 211.
duration and termination in, iii. 213.
symptoms of, iii. 210.
See also Leukocytic.
physical signs of, v. 482.
remissions of, vi. 535.
resemblance to, of lymphoblastoma, vi. 537.
splenectomy in, vi. 535.
splenic-myelogenous. See Myeloid.
splenomyelogenous. See Leukocytic Leukemia.
states more or less resembling, iii. 221.
symptoms of, v. 482.
transition of pseudoleukemia to, vi. 541.
uric acid in blood in, i. 314, 315.
x-ray treatment of, i. 619; vi. 535.
Leukemic adenitis, differentiated from: tubercular adenitis, v. 86.
Leukemic enlargement of tonsil, differentiated from: suppurative tonsillitis, v. 259.
Leukemic gout, iv. 844.
Leukemic infiltration, differentiated from: amyloid liver, v. 336.
Leukemic retinitis, iv. 160.
Leukemoid diseases, iii. 221, 233.
Leukocidin, ii. 197.
Leukocyte casts, iii. 819.
Leukocytes, i. 609; iii. 25.
basophilic polymorphonuclear, iii. 26.
classification of, i. 609.
count of, iii. 56.
differential, iii. 116.
eosinophilic polymorphonuclear, iii. 26.
large mononuclear, iii. 26, 104, 121.
staining features of, iii. 106.
neutrophilic polymorphonuclear, iii. 26.
polymorphonuclear, iii. 26.
properties of, i. 611.
small mononuclear, iii. 102.
staining features of, iii. 104.
transitional forms of, iii. 26.
See also White Blood Cells.
Leukocythemia. See Leukemia, Lymphatic.
Lukocytosis, i. 612; iii. 26.
after exercise and after overheating, iii. 58.
associated with malignant neoplasms, iii. 62.
basophilic, iii. 63.
eosinophilic, i. 613; iii. 62.
in appendicitis, vi. 651.
in cerebrospinal fever, v. 54.
in hemorrhage, iii. 60.
in intoxications, iii. 60.
in trichinosis, iii. 455.
in typhoid fever, v. 15.
literature on, iii. 64.
lymphatic, v. 88.
neutrophilic, i. 612; iii. 59.
of digestion, iii. 32, 58.
of infection, iii. 32, 59.
of new-born, iii. 58.
of pregnancy, iii. 58.
pathogenesis of, i. 616.
pathological, i. 531, 612; iii. 59.
physiological, i. 612; iii. 58.
polymorphonuclear, v. 88.
relation of, to chemotaxis, i. 531, 616.
Leukomain poisoning, vi. 1203.
Leukopenia, i. 616; iii. 26, 59, 64.
Leukopenia, in typhoid fever, v. 15.
of infection, iii. 32.
pathogenesis of, i. 536, 617.
Leukoplakia, differentiated from: diphtheria, v. 252.
epithelioma, v. 252.
parasitic stomatitis, v. 252.
tuberculosis of mouth, v. 103.
manifestations of, v. 252.
Leukoplakia buccalis, vi. 555.
Leukopoiesis, iii. 30.
Leukoprotease, iii. 21, 160.
Levulinic acid, iv. 692, 712.
Levulose, as a source of glycogen in diabetes, i. 285.
in the urine qualitative methods for detection of, iii. 803.
Levulose tolerance, as a test for hepatic function, iii. 802.
Levulosuria, iii. 802.
alimentary, iii. 481, 802; iv. 759.
relation of, to hepatic disease, i. 266, 333.
spontaneous alimentary, iii. 802.
Levy-Dohrn's thorakograph, ii. 490.
Lice, as carriers of relapsing fever, ii. 365.
of typhus fever, ii. 301.
Lichen scrofulosum, ii. 274.
Lichen syphilitica, ii. 371.
Lichtheim symptoms, of pernicious anemia, vi. 520.
Lid-slits, widened, in Graves' disease, iv. 869.
Lies, pathological, iv. 302.
Lightning, death from, ii. 449.
Limps, iv. 37.
Lion face. See Leontiasis ossea.
Lipaciduria, iii. 740; vi. 787.
Lipase, iii. 21, 162, 358; iv. 717.
in blood, in hepatic disease, i. 335.
in duodenal contents, test for, iii. 411.
in lymphocytes, i. 611.
in stomach, i. 140.
literature on, iii. 162.
in urine, determination of, iii. 462, 813.
literature on, iii. 813.
relation of, to fat necrosis, i. 342.
Lipases, iv. 716.
Lipasuria, iii. 462.
Lipectomy, in obesity, iv. 803.
Lipemia, i. 243; iii. 18, 170.
alimentary, i. 243.
as a test for bile salts in intestines, i. 243.
diabetic, iv. 823.
in diabetes, i. 291.
pathological, i. 244.
relation of, to hemokonia, i. 243.
Lipochromes, iv. 722.
Lipoids, essential for growth, i. 241.
in pernicious anemia, i. 593.
metabolism of, iv. 722.
literature on, iv. 723.
of nervous system, iii. 748.
relation of, to hemolysis, i. 576.
some disturbances in, i. 243.
Lipoma, of muscle, iv. 57.
Lipoma arborescens, iv. 94.
Lipomata, of esophagus, vi. 568.
Lipomatoses, adiposis dolorosa, v. 246.
cerebral adiposity, v. 246.
diffuse symmetrical, of neck, v. 246.
nodular circumscribed, v. 246.
pseudo, v. 246.
Lipomatosis, localized, iv. 797.
Lipomatosis universalis asexualis, v. 521.
Lips, epithelioma of, iii. 492.
examination of, iii. 261.
tuberculosis of, vi. 252.
Lipuria, iii. 811; vi. 777, 787.
differentiated from: chyluria, v. 453.
Liquid in pleural cavity, differentiated from: pleurisy, chronic, v. 387.
pneumothorax, v. 390.
Literal paraphasia, iv. 319.
Lithuria, vi. 785.
definition of, v. 453.
diagnosis of, v. 453.
differentiated from: phosphaturia, v. 453.

Digitized by Google

Lithuria, differentiated from: pyuria, v. 453.
Litten's phenomenon, absence of, on affected side, in pneumo-thorax, ii. 677.
in pleural thickening, ii. 665.
in pleurisy with effusion, ii. 656.
Litten's sign, ii. 483.
Little's disease, iv. 506, 531.
See also Sclerosis, congenital lateral.
Liver, abscess of, iii. 634.
amebic, ii. 333; iii. 634.
in amebiosis, v. 112.
actinomycosis of, vi. 302.
active congestion of, iii. 628.
diagnosis of, iii. 629.
etiology of, iii. 628.
symptoms of, iii. 628.
active hyperemia of, iii. 628.
acute yellow atrophy of, iii. 632.
autolysis in, i. 234.
diagnosis of, iii. 631.
etiology of, iii. 631.
nitrogenous metabolism in, i. 333.
protein destruction in, i. 233.
symptoms of, iii. 631.
adenoma of, iii. 650.
alterations in form of, iii. 476.
amyloid, iii. 630.
amyloid degeneration of, in tuberculosis, vi. 255.
and biliary passages, röntgenology of, literature on, iii. 480.
and spleen, in tuberculosis, vi. 234.
anomalies of form and position of, iii. 652.
anomalies of size and position of, enlarged liver, v. 337.
floating liver, v. 337.
liver pushed out of position, v. 337.
atrophy of, in syphilis, vi. 80.
auscultation of, iii. 478.
benign growths of, vi. 711.
biliary cirrhoses of, iii. 644.
cancer of. See Cancer of Liver.
capsular cirrhosis of, iii. 637.
cardiac, iii. 627.
chancroid, vi. 713.
chronic passive congestion of, iii. 627.
differential diagnosis of, iii. 627.
etiology of, iii. 627.
symptoms of, iii. 627.
circulatory disturbances of, congestion, vi. 676.
diseases of hepatic artery, vi. 680.
diseases of hepatic vein, vi. 679.
diseases of portal vein, vi. 678.
cirrhosis of, iii. 637, 639, 644.
amino acids in urine in, i. 334.
and tuberculosis, vi. 255.
complicated by syphilis, vi. 31.
enlargement of spleen with, vi. 1171.
levulosuria and galactosuria in, i. 267.
urobilinuria in, i. 322.
cystadenoma of, iii. 650.
abscess of liver, v. 328; vi. 704.
acute yellow atrophy of, v. 312; vi. 673.
amyloid liver, v. 335; vi. 713.
angiocholitis, v. 317.
anomalies of size and position, v. 336.
cancer, v. 331; vi. 709.
cancer of bile passages, v. 318.
cholangitis, acute catarrhal, v. 314.
not due to gall-stones, v. 317.
cholecystitis, acute, v. 317.
cholelithiasis, v. 319.
circulatory disturbances, vi. 676.
cirrhosis, v. 323; vi. 681.
echinococcus disease, v. 309.
See also Cestodes.
fatty liver, v. 333, vi. 712.
glucosuria due to, vi. 1107.
hypostate congestion, v. 313.
icterus neonatorum, v. 311.
jaundice, v. 308; vi. 664.
suppurative pylephlebitis, v. 335.
syphilis. See Syphilis of Liver.
tuberculosis. See Tuberculosis of Liver.
See also Hepatopathies.
disturbances of, in typhoid fever, vi. 105.
echinococcus of, iii. 648.
Liver, effect on, of malaria, vi. 73, 74, 77.
enlarged. See Enlarged Liver.
exploratory puncture of, ii. 77; iii. 478.
fatty degeneration of, i. 245; iii. 630; vi. 712.
in tuberculosis, vi. 255.
fatty infiltration of, vi. 712.
formation of acetone bodies in, i. 296, 297.
of lactic acid in, i. 284.
of urea in, i. 235.
function of, i. 324; iii. 470.
in rendering poisons inert, iii. 470.
literature on, iii. 471.
gall-bladder, and biliary passages, special examination of, iii. 469.
anatomical-physiological introduction to, iii. 469.
hydatid cysts of, vi. 307.
hydatids of, iii. 648.
hyperemia of, active, vi. 676.
passive, vi. 676.
hypernephroma of, iii. 650.
hypertrophy of, associated with fibrosis, iii. 644.
icing, ii. 883; iii. 637.
in alcoholism, vi. 1182.
in anaphylaxis, i. 541.
in malaria, ii. 354.
in myocardial insufficiency, ii. 861.
in tricuspid insufficiency, i. 37.
inspection of, iii. 476.
lardaceous, iii. 630; vi. 713.
linguiform lobulation of, iii. 652.
metabolism and, iii. 470.
mobile, iii. 652.
multiple adenomata of, vi. 711.
of phosphorus poisoning, iii. 631.
diagnosis of, iii. 632.
occurrence of, iii. 631.
symptoms of, iii. 632.
palpation of, iii. 475.
passive hyperemia of, iii. 627.
percussion over, iii. 477.
physical examination of, iii. 474.
Pick's pseudocirrhosis of, iii. 637.
portal cirrhosis of, iii. 639.
associated with hemochromatosis, iii. 641.
definition of, iii. 641.
diagnosis of, iii. 642.
etiology of, iii. 642.
literature on, iii. 643.
symptoms of, iii. 642.
diagnosis of, iii. 631.
differential diagnosis of, iii. 641.
etiology of, iii. 639.
literature on, iii. 642.
pathology of, iii. 640.
symptoms of, iii. 640.
with primary splenomegaly, iii. 641.
with progressive degeneration of nucleus lentiformis, iii. 642.
relation of, to carbohydrate metabolism, iii. 470.
to fat metabolism, iii. 470.
to iron metabolism, iii. 470.
to protein metabolism, iii. 470.
röntgenology of, iii. 478.
sarcoma of, iii. 650.
special diagnosis of diseases of, iii. 626.
literature on, iii. 626.
stasis, iii. 627.
syphilis of. See Syphilis of Liver.
tropical, iii. 628.
true enlargement of, iii. 476.
tuberculosis of, iii. 647.
See also Tuberculosis of Liver.
tumors of, iii. 650.
wandering, iii. 652.
waxy, iii. 630; vi. 713.
Liver abscess. See Abscess of Liver.
Liver congestion, causes of, vi. 676.
Liver disease, functional tests for, alimentary galactosuria, i. 267, 333.
alimentary levulosuria, i. 266, 333.
amino acids, increased in urine, i. 334
fibrinogen in blood, i. 335, 571.
lipase in blood, i. 335,

Digitized by Google

Liver disease, functional tests for, phenoltetrachlorphthalein elimination, i. 336.
urobilinuria, i. 331.
Liver dullness, absolute, iii. 477.
Liver flukes, iii. 446; vi. 317.
Asiatic or Japanese, iii. 446.
European, iii. 446, 447.
Siberian, iii. 446.
Liver function, and nitrogen metabolism, iii. 485.
carbohydrate tests of, iii. 481.
excretion of phenoltetrachlorphthalein as a test of, iii. 484.
fibrinogen content of plasma, as a test of, iii. 482.
fibrinolytic ferment of the blood as a test of, iii. 483.
levulose tolerance as a test for, iii. 802.
lipase content of blood as an index of, iii. 483.
literature on, iii. 481, 482, 483, 484, 485.
relation of ammonia to, iii. 720.
relation of urea elimination to, iii. 717.
testing of, iii. 480.
urobilinogenuria as a test of, iii. 482.
Liver necrosis, in jaundice, i. 324.
Living, cost of, iv. 659.
Lobstein's disease, iv. 70.
Lobulus paracentralis, lesions of, iv. 473.
Localizing diagnosis, iv. 348.
Localizing sense, iv. 133.
Lockjaw, iv. 20, 241.
See also Tetanus.
Locomotor ataxia, ii. 374; iv. 246, 508.
differentiated from: arteriosclerosis, v. 444.
progressive myositis ossificans, v. 526.
progressive pernicious anemia, v. 481.
gastric crises of, differentiated from: gastritis, acute, v. 266.
vertigo with, vi. 869.
See also Tabes Dorsalis.
Locomotor system, diseases of, of bones, achondroplasia, v. 547.
arthropathy, hypertrophic pulmonary, v. 545; vi. 1096.
fragilitas ossium, vi. 1097.
leontiasis ossea, v. 547; vi. 1095.
osteitis deformans, v. 546; vi. 1093.
osteogenesis imperfecta, v. 553.
osteopsathyrosis, v. 552.
oxycephaly, v. 553.
of joints, arthritis deformans, v. 543.
hydrarthrosis, intermittent, v. 545.
polyarthritis, destructive chronic, vi. 1088.
akinesia algera, of muscles, vi. 1086.
amyotonia congenita, v. 534.
family periodic paralysis, v. 535.
myalgia, v. 526; vi. 1084.
myasthenia gravis, v. 532.
myositis, v. 523; vi. 1084.
myotonia, v. 530; vi. 1085.
paramyoclonus multiplex, v. 531; vi. 1086.
progressive muscular dystrophies or myopathies, v. 536.
progressive myositis ossificans, vi. 1085.
Loeffler's stain, ii. 142.
Logorrhea, iv. 256, 310.
Lordosis, iv. 7, 29, 191.
as a cause of albuminuria, i. 412.
Lower extremity, examination of the muscles, bones and joints of, iv. 37.
literature on, iv. 46.
sciatica and other pains in, iv. 43.
Ludwig's angina, vi. 560.
causes of, vi. 561.
definition of, v. 257; vi. 561.
diagnosis of, v. 257.
differentiated from: inflammation of salivary glands, v. 254.
simple inflammation of glands, v. 257.
mortality from, vi 561.
symptoms of, vi. 561.
Lues, laryngeal, ii. 578.
See also Syphilis.
Lues hepatis, iii. 646.
Lues hereditaria tarda, vi. 80-81.
Lues maligna, vi. 20.
in syphilis of liver, vi. 30.
Luetin reaction, value of, ii. 178.
Luetin test (Noguchi), ii. 177.
Lumbago, iv. 27, 51; vi. 1084.
definition of, v. 526.
differentiated from: arthritis, v. 528.
caries of spine, v. 527.
ileosacral subluxation, v. 528.
impacted stone in kidney, v. 468.
lumbar neuralgia, v. 528.
pain in lumbar region from acute nephritis, v. 527.
perinephritic abscess, v. 527.
renal colic, v. 527.
traumatism, v. 528.
uterine disease, v. 527.
symptoms of, v. 526.
traumatic. See Traumatic Lumbago.
Lumbar enlargement, differential diagnosis of lesions of, iv. 415.
literature on, iv. 417.
Lumbar nerves, lesions of, iv. 361.
Lumbar neuralgia, vi. 844.
differentiated from: lumbago, v. 528.
Lumbar plexus, anatomy of, v. 662.
anterior crural nerve, v. 663.
damage to roots of, v. 664.
paralysis of, v. 663.
Lumbar plexus, branches of, iv. 362.
obturator nerve, v. 663.
Lumbar puncture, ii. 72, 76; iv. 334.
for brain parasites, vi. 1002.
in brain abscess, vi. 986.
in brain tumor, vi. 998, 1000.
in encephalitis, vi. 975.
in leptomeningitis, purulent, vi. 941.
in poliomyelitis, vi. 323.
in serous meningitis, vi. 943.
in tumors of spinal cord, vi. 926.
literature on, iv. 334.
Lumbosacral paralysis, causes of, vi. 879, 880.
of anterior crural nerve, symptoms of, vi. 880.
of external popliteal nerve, vi. 881.
of gluteal nerves, vi. 881.
of internal popliteal nerve, vi. 881.
of obturator nerve, vi. 880.
of sciatic nerve, vi. 880.
Lumbrosacral region, congenital tumors of, iv. 27.
Lung abscess. See Abscess of Lung.
Lung and heart conditions, with same symptoms in normal atmospheric pressures, differentiated from: mountain sickness, v. 217.
Lung conditions, fetor oris due to, v. 251.
Lung distention, active, ii. 636.
Lung fever. See Lobar Pneumonia.
Lung fluke, iii. 445.
Lung volume, i. 348.
after exercise, i. 348.
in astma, i. 377.
in emphysema, i. 380, 381.
in glass blowers, i. 348.
in musicians, i. 348.
actinomyces in, ii. 633, 647.
anatomy of, ii. 461.
anthracosis of, iii. 646.
aspergillus in, ii. 633, 647.
auscultation of, ii. 513.
blastomyces in, ii. 633.
bleeding from: in pneumonia, v. 371.
in tuberculosis, v. 371.
brown induration of, ii. 639.
cancer of, ii. 648.
chalicosis of, ii. 646.
cirrhosis of, ii. 646; vi. 379.
chronic passive congestion of, ii. 638.
definition of, ii. 638.
etiology and pathogenesis of, ii. 639.
symptoms of, ii. 639.
diagnosis of diseases of, ii. 596.

Digitized by Google

Lung volume, diseases of, abscess, v. 376; vi. 386.
cancer, vi. 387.
congestion, v. 367; vi. 373.
differentiated from: hemoglobinemic cyanosis, v. 490.
edema, v. 368.
emphysema, v. 374; vi. 382.
empyema, v. 391.
gangrene, ii. 611; v. 376; vi. 385.
hemoptysis, v. 370.
hemorrhage, vi. 376.
hemorrhagic infarct, v. 393.
hydrothorax, v. 369.
mediastinal disease, v. 394.
neoplasms, vi. 387.
new growths, v. 378.
pleurisy, v. 381.
pneumokoniosis, v. 369.
pneumonia, chronic, v. 373.
non-tuberculous, vi. 379.
pneumothorax, v. 388.
distention of, active, ii. 636.
echinococcus cyst of, ii. 648.
edema of. See Edema of Lungs.
emphysema of, ii. 636.
examination of, ii. 478.
fibrosis of, due to occupation, vi. 380.
in pneumonia, vi. 166.
foreign bodies in, ii. 645.
gangrene of. See Gangrene of Lung.
glanders in, ii. 633.
hemorrhagic infarction of, ii. 640, 641.
hydatid cysts of, vi. 308.
induration of, and endocarditis, vi. 490.
infiltrations of, in Hodgkin's disease, ii. 633.
in leukemia, ii. 633.
lymphosarcoma of, ii. 649.
mucor in, ii. 647.
neoplasms of, vi. 387.
parasites in, ii. 645, 647.
purulent infiltration of, in pneumonia, vi. 166.
red induration of, ii. 639.
röntgenography of, ii. 543.
röntgenoscopy of, ii. 542.
siderosis of, ii. 646.
stereoscopic views of, ii. 544.
stones in, ii. 534.
streptothrix in, ii. 647.
streptotrichosis of, ii. 633.
syphilis of. See Syphilis of Lungs.
thrush-fungi in, ii. 647.
tumors of, ii. 648.
diagnosis and differential diagnosis of, ii. 649.
symptoms of, ii. 649.
Lupus, of tongue and lips, vi. 252.
Lupus exfoliativus, ii. 274.
Lupus hypertrophicus, ii. 274.
Lupus maculosus, ii. 274.
Lupus mutilans, ii. 274.
Lupus nodule, ii. 273.
Lupus serpiginosus, ii. 274.
Lupus tuberosus, ii. 274.
Lupus vulgaris, ii. 273.
definition of, ii. 273.
differentiated from: leprosy, v. 84.
symptoms of, ii. 273.
Lutein cells, i. 664.
Lymph, kinds of, used in vaccination, ii. 422.
Lymph glands, ii. 19.
chronic infectious granulomatous processes involving, iii. 223.
examination of, iii. 176.
literature on, iii. 177.
excision of, for histological or bacteriological diagnosis, iii. 177.
exploratory puncture of, iii. 177.
in sleeping sickness, ii. 77.
inspection and palpation of, iii. 176.
of neck, enlargement of, iv. 22.
syphilis of. See Syphilis of Lymph Glands.
tuberculosis of. See Tuberculosis of Lymph Glands.
Lymphadenitis, bronchial, vi 265.
cervical, vi. 265.
Lymphadenitis, generalized tuberculous, ii. 269.
tuberculous, iii. 231.
Lymphadenoid tuberculosis, ii. 269.
Lymphadenoma, generalized, iii. 224.
See also Hodgkin's Disease.
Lymphadenosis, acute leukemic, iii. 216.
aleukemic, iii. 222.
definition of, iii. 222.
diagnosis of, iii. 223.
symptoms of, iii. 222.
chronic leukemic, iii. 214.
leukemic, iii. 214.
Lymphangitis, differentiated from: filariasis, v. 150.
due to filariasis, vi. 316.
Lymphatic-chlorotic constitution, iv. 954.
Lymphatic enlargement, due to tuberculosis, differentiated from: status lymphaticus, v. 498.
Lymphatic glands, tuberculosis of, vi. 265.
Lymphatic leukemia, i. 619.
acute, differentiated from: scurvy in adults, v. 244.
Lymphatic tissue, Waldeyer's ring of, iii. 269.
Lymphatics, enlargement of, in congenital syphilis, vi. 66.
Lymphatism, vi. 1164.
Lymphemia. See Leukemia, lymphatic.
Lymphoblast, iii. 126, 31.
ordinary or germinal center type of, iii. 112.
pathological type of, iii. 112.
Rieder's form of, iii. 112.
staining behavior of, iii. 116.
Lymphocyte-myeloma, iii. 235.
Lymphocytes, i. 609; iii. 26, 102, 121.
in exophthalmic goiter, i. 643.
increased number of, i. 615, 619.
staining features of, iii. 104.
Lymphocytoma, vi. 537.
Lymphocytosis, i. 615; iii. 26, 63.
Lymphogranuloma. See Hodgkin's Disease.
Lymphoidacytes, iii. 122.
Lymphoma, malignant, iii. 224.
Lymphosarcoma, vi. 1164.
of intestines, iii. 605.
of lung, ii. 649.
Lymphosarcomatosis, iii. 233; vi. 538.
Lymph-scrotum, due to filariasis, vi. 316.
Lysin, i. 226; ii. 107, 153.
necessary for body, i. 229.
relation of, to cadaverin, i. 236.
tests for, ii. 153.
Lysis in fever, ii. 136.
Lyssa, ii. 383.

M

Mackenzie's ink-polygraph, ii. 747.
Macroblasts, iii. 93.
Macrocytes, iii. 25.
Macrophage, i. 532.
Maculae ceruleae, ii. 15.
Macular syphilid, ii. 371.
Madura foot, ii. 328.
See also Mycetoma.
Magnesium, excretion of, during fasting, iv. 773.
in urine, iii. 755.
Maidismus, iv. 781.
See also Pellagra.
Main en griffe, v. 660.
Maintenance requirement, iv. 657.
Malaria, aestivo-autumnal, ii. 350.
black-water fever, vi. 76.
bronchitis with, vi. 77.
cachexia in, ii. 355.
chronic, vi. 76, 77.
differentiated from: splenic anemia, v. 512.
from neglected treatment for, vi. 76.
cause of lesions of, vi. 72.
cerebral, iv. 563.
choleriform, ii. 355.
complications in, vi. 77, 78.

Digitized by Google

Malaria, diagnosis of, ii. 355; v. 118.
differentiated from: Addison's disease, v. 495.
apoplexy, v. 120.
dengue, v. 186.
diabetic coma, v. 120.
endocarditis, v. 119.
acute, v. 419.
filariasis, v. 149.
gall-stones, v. 120.
glanders, v. 80.
leukemia, v. 121.
liver abscess, v. 119.
Malta fever, v. 69.
rat-bite fever, v. 211.
relapsing fever, v. 126.
splenic anemia, v. 121.
sunstroke, v. 120.
suppuration, v. 119.
syphilis, v. 131.
trypanosomiasis, v. 123.
tuberculosis, v. 94, 119.
typhoid fever, v. 17, 118.
uncinariasis, v. 121, 147.
uremia, v. 120.
Weil's disease, v. 120.
yellow fever, v. 120, 188.
double infection by tertian organism in, v. 114.
enlargement of spleen in, vi. 73.
epidemiology of, ii. 350.
factors in malignancy of, vi. 73.
geographical distribution of malignant type of, v. 117.
grade of periodicity in, v. 113.
hemorrhagic, vi. 76.
human, ii. 346.
immunity to, i. 505.
intermittent fever of, vi. 73.
irregular, vi. 73.
quartan type of, ii. 349; vi. 73.
quotidian type of, vi. 73.
relapses of, vi. 74.
spontaneous recovery from, vi. 74.
tertian, ii. 349; vi. 73.
malignant, differentiated from: heat exhaustion, v. 214
sunstroke, v. 213.
miscarriages in, vi. 78.
mixed types of, vi. 77.
mode of transmission of, i. 497; v. 114.
neuralgia due to, vi. 77, 839.
organism of, v. 113, 114.
parasites of, ii. 346.
pernicious, ii. 350.
with hemoglobinuria, iii. 249.
pigmentation of organs in, vi. 272.
relation of, to black-water fever, i. 579.
remittent, algid pernicious, vi. 75.
black-water disease, vi. 76.
cerebral pernicious, vi. 75.
coma type of, vi. 75.
forecast in, vi. 75.
gastro-intestinal pernicious, vi. 75.
mania and convulsions in, vi. 75.
manifestations of, vi. 74, 75.
paroxysms of, vi. 74, 75.
pernicious, vi. 74.
pulmonary pernicious, vi. 75.
purpuric complications in, vi. 76.
site of organism in malignant type of, v. 117.
specific origin of, vi. 72.
symptoms of, ii. 351.
symptoms of malignant types of paroxysm, v. 117.
symptoms of simple paroxysms of, v. 114.
cold stage, v. 114.
duration of, v. 116.
fever stage, v. 116.
repeated, v. 116.
sweating stage, v. 116.
tropical, ii. 350.
types of, algid, v. 113, 117.
comatose, v. 113.
estivo-autumnal, v. 113, 114.
malignant, v. 113, 117.
Malaria, types of, quartan, ii. 349; v. 113, 114; vi. 73.
tertian, ii. 349; v. 113, 114; vi. 73.
typhomalarial fever a misnomer for, v. 121.
Malarial diseases, ii. 346.
Malarial parasites, iii. 122.
life history of, ii. 346.
Malarial paroxysm, ii. 352.
Malarial pigment, iii, 50.
Male, sterility in, examinations for, iii. 924.
Male genital organs, examination of, iii. 918.
special diagnosis of more important diseases of, iii. 988.
Malformation of larynx, differentiated from: enlarged thymus, v. 501.
Malignancy, differentiated from: tuberculosis of bones, v. 104.
Malignant diseases, differentiated from: Addison's disease, v. 494.
tuberculosis of testes, v. 99.
hemoptysis due to, v. 372.
of colon and rectum, differentiated from: colitis, simple, v. 305.
of lung, differentiated from: tuberculosis of lung, v. 96.
Malignant edema, ii. 215.
Malignant granuloma. See Hodgkin's disease.
Malignant growths, anemia due to, vi. 515.
Malignant pustule. See Anthrax.
Malingering, differentiated from: hysteria, v. 782.
Hoover's sign for detection of, iv. 228.
Mallens. See Glanders.
Malta fever, ii. 212.
diagnosis of, by blood culture, vi. 197.
differentiated from: malarial fever, v. 69.
rheumatic fever, v. 70.
tuberculosis, v. 69, 94.
typhoid fever, v. 69.
etiology of, vi. 196.
organism of, v. 68.
period of incubation in, vi. 196.
prognosis of, vi. 197.
symptoms of, v. 68; vi. 197.
Maltase, in feces, test for, iii. 433.
Maltose, iv. 706.
in urine, iii. 805.
Maltosuria, iii. 805.
Malum coxae senile, iv. 41, 102.
Mammary abscess, iii. 1005.
Mammary gland, tuberculosis of, ii. 275.
Mandible, fractures and dislocations of, iv. 20.
tumors of, iv. 21.
Mania, iv. 627.
acute, differentiated from: hydrophobia, v. 194.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 628.
differentiated from: lead poisoning, v. 225.
paresis, general, v. 752.
doubting, iv. 311.
in psychasthenia, v. 796.
in cerebral hemorrhage, vi. 972.
in cerebral hyperemia, vi. 951.
in malarial fever, vi. 75.
of interrogation, iv. 311.
suicidal, in morphinism, vi. 1186.
with homicidal tendencies, in epilepsy, vi. 1053.
Mania furiosa, iv. 628.
Maniacal confusion, iv. 628.
Maniacal excitation, iv. 255.
Maniacal excitement, iv. 326.
Manic-depressive group of psychoses, iv. 627.
Manometer, aneroid, of Faught, ii. 795.
Oliver's, ii. 795.
Rogers Tycos, ii. 795.
Manometers, aneroid, ii. 795.
compressed-air, ii. 794.
for measuring pressure within the cuff of a blood-pressure apparatus, ii. 794.
mercury, ii. 794.
Marasmus, iv. 770.
Marie-Strümpell type of spondylitis deformans, iv. 110.

Digitized by Google

Marie's disease, due to traumatism, vi. 1090.
importance of early detection of, vi. 1091.
prognosis of, vi. 1091.
symptoms of, vi. 1090.
tuberculosis with, vi. 1090.
Marie's hereditary ataxia, vi. 888.
Marriage and tuberculosis, ii. 279.
Martens and Grünbaum's modification of König's spectralphotometer, iii. 41.
Masern, ii. 412.
Mask, Parkinsonian, iv. 191, 253, 609.
Masochism, iv. 256.
Mass movements of Holzknecht, iii. 399.
Mast cells, i. 610; iii. 101.
Mastigophora, pathogenic, diseases due to, ii. 335.
Mastitis, acute, iii. 1005.
chronic, iii. 1006.
chronic cystic, iii. 1006.
Mastodynia, vi. 843.
Mastoiditis, ii. 572.
complications of, ii. 573.
diagnosis of, ii. 572.
symptoms of, ii. 572.
Masturbation, iv. 256.
Maternity tetany, iv. 908; vi. 1168.
Maxilla, fractures of, iv. 20.
tumors of, iv. 21.
Maxillary antritis, ii. 565.
Maxillary sinusitis, ii, 565.
May-Grünwald stains, iii. 82.
Mazamorro, iii. 592.
McLean's index of urea-excretion, iii. 882.
Measles, ii. 412.
complications in, ii. 416.
brain, vi. 345.
bronchitis, vi. 344.
colitis, v. 176.
diphtheria, vi. 345.
ear, vi. 344.
cancrum oris, vi. 344.
middle ear disease, v. 176.
enteritis, v. 176.
eye, vi. 345.
conjunctivitis, v. 175.
corneal ulcer, v. 176.
photophobia, v. 176.
gastro-enteritis, vi. 345.
glandular, vi. 345.
heart, vi. 345.
laryngitis, v. 175.
pulmonary, v. 175; vi. 344.
scarlet fever, vi. 345.
tuberculous meningitis, vi. 345.
concurrent, ii, 416.
contagion of, vi. 342.
course of, v. 174.
definition of, ii. 412.
diagnosis of, ii. 416.
differentiated from: acute catarrhal fever, v. 203.
cerebrospinal fever, v. 55.
dengue, v. 186.
diphtheria, v. 36.
drug rashes, v. 177.
erythema nodosum, v. 197.
influenza, v. 177.
miliary fever, v. 208.
rat-bite fever, v. 211.
rubella, v. 176, 178.
rubella and scarlet fever in blood condition, v. 179.
in erythema, v. 179.
in fever, v. 179.
in initial symptoms, v. 178.
in rash, v. 179.
in throat, v. 179.
in tongue, v. 179.
scarlet fever, v. 174, 176.
smallpox, v. 165, 176.
syphilis, v. 177.
typhoid fever, v. 22.
typhus fever, v. 177, 184.
varicella, v. 169.
etiology of, ii. 412.
German, ii. 417; vi. 346.
malignant, vi. 342.
mortality from, vi. 344.
Measles, nature of, vi. 342.
organism of, v. 174.
period of incubation of, vi. 342.
period of invasion of, vi. 342.
symptoms of, ii. 412.
symptoms of, blood, vi. 343.
conjunctivitis, vi. 343.
general, v. 174.
Koplik's spots, v. 174.
rash, v. 174; vi. 343.
temperature, vi. 343.
urinary, vi. 343.
virulent cases of, v. 175.
without eruption, ii. 414.
Meat-poisoning, typhoid form of, ii. 248.
Meckel's diverticulum, persistent, iii. 609.
Median nerve paralysis, causes of, vi. 878.
symptoms of, vi. 878.
Mediastinal diseases, associated symptoms of, vi. 400.
diagnosis of, v. 394.
differentiated from: new growths of lungs, v. 380.
in form of mediastinitis, v. 395.
in form of new growth, v. 394.
leading tumors of, vi. 399.
origin of, v. 394.
Mediastinitis, acute, ii. 692.
definition of, ii. 692.
etiology of, ii. 692.
symptoms of, ii. 692.
chronic, ii. 693.
definition of, ii. 693.
etiology of, ii. 693.
symptoms of, ii. 693.
differentiated from: new growth of mediastinum, v. 394, 395.
phlegmonous, ii. 694.
Mediastino-pericarditis, ii. 882; vi. 430.
Brauer's operation in, ii. 882.
diastolic sound in, ii. 726.
Mediastinum, abscess of, ii. 692.
anatomy of, ii. 461.
classification of diseases of, ii. 683.
diagnosis of diseases of, ii. 682.
diseases involving the lymph spaces of, ii. 692.
displacement of, in pleural effusions, i. 385.
in pneumothorax, i. 389.
partial, ii. 684.
through pressure or traction, ii. 684.
total, ii. 684.
emphysema of, ii. 693.
hemorrhage into, ii. 693.
röntgenography of, ii. 687.
space-occupying processes in, ii. 684.
symptoms of, ii. 684.
tumors of, ii. 689.
diagnosis of, ii. 689.
varieties of, ii, 689.
Mediterranean fever, ii. 212.
Medulla oblongata, bilateral lesions of, iv. 423.
invasion of, in tabes dorsalis, vi. 58.
puncture of, glycosuria from, i. 268.
polyuria from, i. 402.
topical diagnosis of lesions of, iv. 418.
Medulla and pons, anatomy and physiology of, iv. 418.
literature on, iv. 422, 424.
Medulla spinalis, lesions of, iv. 387.
Megacolon congenitum, iii. 607.
Megakaryocytes, iii. 33, 112.
Megaloblasts, i. 583; iii. 29, 92.
Megalocephaly, iv. 77.
literature on, iv. 77.
Megalocytes, i. 583.
Megastoma entericum, ii. 335.
Melostagmin reaction (Ascoli), ii. 176.
Melancholia, iv. 628.
differentiated from: neurasthenia, v. 792.
psychomotor retardation of, iv. 255.
Melancholia agitata, iv. 628.
Melancholia simplex, iv. 628.
Melanin, i. 238.
in urine, iii. 778.
Melanoderma, iv. 941, 942.

Digitized by Google

Melanosis, vi. 786.
arsenical, ii. 16.
Melanuria, vi. 786.
Melena, iii. 565.
in cirrhosis, vi. 690.
Melena neonatorum, prothrombin in, i. 572.
Melituria, iii. 785.
Membranous colitis, hysterical, vi. 1018.
Membranous croup, non-diphtheritic, Vincent's angina in, vi. 298.
Membranous rhinitis, v. 358.
Memory, disorders of, iv. 299.
literature on, iv. 306.
fallacies of, iv. 589.
Ménière's disease, iv. 379.
causes and symptoms of, v. 647.
differentiated from: epilepsy, v. 647.
Ménière's symptom complex, v. 647.
See also Aural Vertigo.
Ménière's symptom complex, v. 647.
differentiated from: epilepsy, v. 647.
Ménière's disease, v. 647.
Meningeal apoplexy, vi. 930.
Meningeal hemorrhage, causes of, v. 705.
at birth, v. 689.
symptoms of, v. 706.
Meningeal tumors, iv. 579.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 580.
Meninges, diffuse sarcomatosis of, iv. 564.
diseases of cerebral meningitis, v. 678.
hydrocephalus, v. 681.
meningitis, serous, v. 680.
pachymeningitis, spinal, v. 683.
spinal leptomeningitis, v. 694.
spinal meningitis, serous, v. 685.
tuberculosis, ii. 276.
new growths involving, symptoms of, iv. 576.
tumors of, iv. 29.
Meningismus, vi. 931.
differentiated from: cerebral meningitis, v. 679.
of Kirschtheim, v. 44.
Meningismus typhosus, vi. 111.
Meningitic breathing, ii. 484.
Meningitis, alcoholic, with alcoholic multiple neuritis, vi. 849.
and epilepsy, vi. 1055.
basal, differentiated from: bulbar palsy, v. 694.
vasilar, vi. 224.
Biot's breathing in, i. 355.
bradycardia in, i. 56.
cerebral. See Cerebral Meningitis.
cerebrospinal. See Cerebrospinal Meningitis, epidemic.
circumscribed, in cerebellopontile angle, iv. 543.
circumscribed spinal serous, v. 736.
cysticercus, iv. 562.
different forms of, iv. 541.
differentiated from: diabetic coma, v. 238.
encephalitis, acute hemorrhagic, v. 715.
acute suppurative, v. 717.
epidemic spinal paralysis, v. 190.
hydrophobia, v. 194.
pneumonia, v. 49.
tetanus, v. 78.
typhoid fever, v. 22.
due to influenza, v. 59; vi. 129.
epidemic cerebrospinal, iv. 544.
Brudzinski's signs in, iv. 544.
complications of, iv. 544.
course of, iv. 544.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 545.
Kernig's sign in, iv. 544.
symptoms of, iv. 544.
in miliary tuberculosis, v. 85.
in typhoid fever, v. 12.
literature on, iv. 545.
meningococcal, iv. 544.
pneumococcus, vi. 159.
postbasic, vi. 934.
purulent, non-epidemic, iv. 544.
with erysipelas, vi. 176.
septic, vi. 133.
serous, iv. 542.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 543.
Meningitis, serous, alcoholic form of, v. 681.
causes of, v. 680.
course of, vi. 943.
definition of, v. 680.
differentiated from: brain tumor, v. 681, 725.
true meningitis, v. 681.
uremia, v. 681.
diseases complicated by, vi. 943.
lumbar puncture in, vi. 943.
primary, vi. 943.
symptoms of, v. 681.
serous spinal. See Spinal Meningitis, serous.
specific localized, in cerebral syphilis, vi. 42.
spinal. See Spinal Meningitis.
syphilitic, iv. 550.
true, differentiated from serous, v. 681.
tubercular and other forms of, differentiated from: cerebrospinal fever, v. 55.
tuberculous, vi. 224, 242, 277.
definition of, iv. 547.
diagnosis of, ii. 276.
differential diagnosis of, ii. 277; iv. 547.
literature on, iv. 548.
symptoms of, ii. 276; iv. 547.
See also Tubercular Meningitis.
tuberculous basilar, iv. 547.
with arthritis, vi. 287.
with brain tumor, vi. 994.
with pneumonia, v. 44, 46.
Meningitis meningococcica, ii. 206.
Meningitis siderans, ii. 208.
Meningocele, iv. 19, 23, 26.
Meningococcal arthritis, ii. 209.
Meningococcal meningitis, iv. 544.
Meningococcal sepsis, ii. 209.
Meningococci, diseases due to, ii. 205.
Meningococcus, ii. 205.
in bronchopneumonia, ii. 608.
Meningo-encephalitis, vi. 974.
and epilepsy, vi. 1055.
Meningo-encephalitis, gummatous, iv. 550.
Meningo-encephalocele, iv. 23.
Meningomyelitis, syphilitic, iv. 550.
Menopause artificial, iv. 966, 968.
Menorrhagia, iii, 1001.
Menstrual anomalies, hysterical, vi. 1018.
Menstrual anomalies, palpitation of heart with, vi. 508.
with tuberculosis, vi. 271.
Menstruation, in typhoid, vi. 110.
precocious, iv. 964.
sudden anemia during, vi. 515.
suppressed vicarious hemorrhages due to, v. 371.
Menstruation, ii. 24.
Mental anesthesia, iv. 296.
Mental anomalies, in brain tumor, v. 719.
in cerebral hemorrhage, vi. 971.
in chorea, vi. 1040.
in diabetes mellitus, vi. 1115.
in epilepsy, vi. 1053.
in exophthalmic goiter, i. 643; vi. 1146.
in multiple sclerosis of brain and cord, vi. 910.
in myxedema, i. 635.
in neurasthenia, vi. 1031.
in sporadic cretinism, i. 636.
Mental debility, iv. 645.
Mental disturbances, in hysteria, iv. 589.
Mental fog, iv. 292.
Mental processes, higher, iv. 452.
Mental state, ii. 13.
examination of, iv. 284.
introduction to, iv. 284.
literature on, iv. 285.
Mental states, abnormal, peculiarities of conduct met with in, iv. 326.
literature on, iv. 326.
Meralgia paresthetica, v. 575.
literature on, iv. 364.
Mercurial poisoning, occupation influence in, vi. 1195.
prognostic symptoms of, vi. 1195.

Digitized by Google

Mercurial stomatitis, differentiated from scurvy in adults, v. 244.
Mercuric chlorid, as a cause of nephritis, i. 416.
Mercury manometers, ii. 794.
Merycismus, iii, 301, 539.
Mesaortitis, gummatous, ii. 374.
Mesaortitis productiva syphilitica, ii. 909.
Mesarteritis, ii. 910.
Mesencephalon, iv. 428.
  anatomy of, iv. 428.
Mesenteric arteries, atherosclerosis of, iii. 569.
  and veins, embolism and thrombosis of, with hemorrhagic infarction or anemic gangrene of intestine, iii. 568.
Mesenteric tuberculosis, vi. 266.
Mesentery, affections of, v. 307.
  special examination of, iii. 486.
  tumors of. See Tumors of Mesentery.
Mesoblastic tissues, deep sensations originating in, iv. 139.
Metabolic diseases of spine, iv. 29.
Metabolic gout, iv. 844.
Metabolic organs, autonomic symptoms and signs referable to, iv. 265.
Metabolic processes, nature of, iv. 652.
Metabolic studies in animals, iv. 755.
Metabolic study, balance in, iv. 755.
  literature on, iv. 755.
  organization of, iv. 754.
  period of, iv. 754.
  preparation for, iv. 754.
Metabolism, applications of knowledge of, iv. 652.
  basal, i. 212.
    in diabetes, i. 283, 284.
    in exophthalmic goiter, i. 641.
    in fever, i. 472, 477.
    in leukemia, i. 213.
    in myxedema, i. 635.
    in obesity, i. 216.
    in sporadic cretinism, i. 637.
    in starvation, i. 221.
    normal standards of, i. 212.
    pathological variations in, i. 212.
  data required for estimating, iv. 736.
  definition of, iv. 652.
  diagnosis of disorders of, iv. 652.
  diseases of, achondroplasia, vi. 1131.
    diabetes insipidus, v. 239; vi. 1122.
    diabetes mellitus, v. 235; vi. 1106.
    diabetic coma, v. 238.
    gout, v. 232; vi. 1098.
    hemochromatosis, v. 247.
    hereditary tendency to faults of, vi. 1125.
    lipomatosis, v. 246.
    multiple myeloma, vi. 1134.
    obesity, v. 244; vi. 1124.
    ochronosis, v. 247.
    osteomalacia, vi. 1131
    rickets, v. 240; vi. 1129.
    scurvy, v. 242; vi. 1132.
  disturbances of, i. 207.
    in experimental tetany, i. 650.
    in Graves' disease, iv. 873.
    in starvation, i. 220.
    See Diabetes, Gout, Obesity, etc.
  energy, i. 207.
    effect on, of chilliness, i. 210.
      of exercise, i. 209.
      of food, i. 210.
    methods of study of, i. 207.
  fat, in starvation and in under-nutrition, iv. 772.
  general introduction to the study of, iv. 652.
  hunger, iv. 770.
  in plants and in animals, iv. 652.
  intermediary, iv. 741.
  literature on, iv. 661.
  matter and energy in, iv. 653.
  methods of investigating, iv. 652, 740.
    literature on, iv. 742.
  of proteins and their derivatives, iv. 663.
  partial, investigations of, iv. 740.
Metabolism, protein, i. 224.
    amino acid requirements of body, i. 228.
    excessive, i. 232.
    in anaphylaxis, i. 553.
    in exophthalmic goiter, i. 641.
    in fever, i. 233, 475.
    in hepatic disease, i. 333.
    in starvation, i. 222; iv. 771.
    nitrogenous equilibrium, i. 230.
    protein building stones, i. 225.
    protein requirements of body, i. 230.
  purin, i. 307.
    increased, i. 311.
    in gout, i. 311.
    See Gout.
  relations of the thyroid gland to, iv. 859.
  special diagnosis of disorders of, iv. 769.
  total, iv. 736.
    determinations of, iv. 763.
      literature on, iv. 767.
    factors influencing, iv. 737.
    in diabetes, iv. 821.
    in starvation, iv. 770.
    investigations of, iv. 740.
    rough approximate methods of studying, iv. 766.
Metallic bronchial breathing, ii. 520.
Meta-myelocytes, iii. 109.
  empyema with, vi. 393.
  in cancer of stomach, vi. 606.
  in staphylococcus sepsis, ii. 197.
Metastases, to brain, vi. 990.
  to spine and cord, vi. 925.
    due to carcinoma elsewhere in body, vi. 919, 920.
Metastatic abscess of brain, vi. 984.
Metastatic parotitis, vi. 300.
Metasyphilitic disease, vi. 44.
  tabes dorsalis, vi. 45.
Metazoan parasites, ascariasis, v. 141.
  blastomyces, v. 154.
  cestodes, vi. 303.
  distomatosis, v. 133.
  filaria, v. 147.
  filaria medinensis, v. 150.
  linguatula rhinaria, v. 152.
  nematodes, vi. 309.
  oxyuris vermicularis, v. 150.
  pediculus capitus, pediculus corporis, or pediculus pubis, v. 152.
  sarcoptes scabiei, v. 152.
  screw-worm or larva or Lucilia macellaria, v. 153.
  teniasis, v. 134.
  trematodes, vi. 316.
  trichiniasis, v. 138.
  uncinaria, v. 142.
  etatarsalgia, Morton's, iv. 45.
Meteorism, iii. 282, 293.
Meteorism, hysterical, iv. 589.
Meteorismus, in typhoid fever, vi. 102.
Methemoglobin, iii. 48.
  relation of, to hemolysis, i. 580.
Methemoglobinemia, respiration in, i. 368.
Methylene blue, as a renal test, i. 427.
  indigo-carmine and rosaniline tests for renal function, iii. 874.
Metrorrhagia, iii. 1001.
Mexico tabardillo. See Typhus Fever.
Miasmatic diseases, ii. 96.
  contagious, ii. 96.
Microbes, virulence of, ii. 104.
Microblasts, iii. 92.
Microcephaly, iv. 479.
Micrococcus catarrhalis, in bronchopneumonia, ii. 608.
Micrococcus lanceolatus, ii. 199, 587.
Micrococcus melitensis, ii. 211; v. 68.
  diseases due to, ii. 211.
Microcytes, iii. 25.
Microdontia, in rickets, iv. 65.
Micrograph of Crehore and Meara, ii. 750.
Micrographia, in paralysis agitans, iv. 608.
Microgyria, iv. 480.
Microkjeldahl method for small amounts of blood, iii. 149.
Micromelia, in achondroplasia, iv. 68, 69.
Micromyeloblasts, iii. 109, 122.

Digitized by Google

Microorganisms, diseases due to, ii. 331.
vegetable, diseases due to, ii. 183 .
Microphage, i. 532.
Microsiphomyces, ii. 325.
Microsporon furfur, ii. 310, 311.
Microsporon minutissimum, ii. 310, 312.
Misrosporon mycoses, human, ii. 311.
Micturition, iv. 277.
imperative, iv. 279.
Midbrain, lesions of, iv. 428.
Middle ear disease, in measles, v. 176.
with pneumonia, v. 46.
Migraine, iv. 601.
abortive, vi. 1062.
causes of, v. 772.
classification of, vi. 1060.
climacteric period in, vi. 1060.
definition of, v. 772; vi. 1059.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 602.
differentiated from: headache due to other causes, v. 773.
headache, symptomatic, v. 573.
neuralgia, v. 773.
paralysis, transient, without headache, v. 773.
Raynaud's disease, v. 802.
exciting factors of, vi. 1059.
hemicrania sympatheticotonica, vi. 1062.
hemicrania sympatheticoparalytica, vi. 1062.
influencing factors in heredity, vi. 1059.
infection and other toxic states, vi. 1060.
traumatism, vi. 1060.
tuberculosis, vi. 1060.
various, vi. 1060.
literature on, iv. 602.
nature of, vi. 1059.
occurrence of, v. 772.
ophthalmic, iv. 602; v. 772; vi. 1060, 1061.
predisposing factors to, v. 772.
prognosis of, vi. 1063.
red, vi. 1062.
symptomatic, vi. 1063.
symptoms of, v. 772.
general, vi. 1059.
white, vi. 1062.
with epilepsy, vi. 1062.
with epileptic equivalent, vi. 1062.
Mikulicz's disease, iii. 264, 499; v. 254.
associated conditions of, vi. 558.
Brunn's classification of, vi. 557, 558.
definition of, iii. 499.
differentiated from: infective parotitis, v. 181.
hereditary influence in, vi. 558.
literature on, iii. 499.
nature of, vi. 557.
symptoms of, iii. 499.
types of, vi. 557.
Millaria crystallina, ii. 16.
Miliary eruption, in typhoid fever, vi. 106.
Miliary fever, characteristic features of, v. 207.
differentiated from: measles, v. 208.
symptoms of, v. 207.
Miliary tuberculosis, vi. 222.
acute general, ii. 277.
Milk, infected, epidemic tonsillitis due to, vi. 294.
Milk sickness, ii. 299.
bacillus of, ii. 299.
cause of, v. 205.
diagnosis of, v. 205.
differentiated from: acute enteritis, v. 206.
typhoid fever, v. 206.
geographical distribution of, v. 205.
symptoms of, ii. 299, v. 205.
Millon's reaction, iv. 669.
Milroy's disease, vi. 1080.
Milroy's edema, differentiated from: angioneurotic edema, v. 810.
Mimic movements, iv. 255.
Mimic spasm. See Facial spasm.
Mind-blindness, iv. 296, 466.
Mind-deafness, iv. 297, 466.
Mineral absorbtion, disturbances of, iv. 728.
Mineral balance, disturbances of, iv. 729.
Mineral constituents, absorption of, iv. 727.
distribution of, in tissues, iv. 727.
of food, iv. 727.
Mineral content of food, iv. 762.
Mineral elimination, disturbances of, iv. 729.
Mineral excretion, iv. 762.
Mineral matter, significance of, in metabolism, iv. 724.
Mineral metabolism, iv. 724.
determinations of, iv. 762.
in diabetes mellitus, iv. 821.
factors affecting, iv. 727.
literature on, iv. 730.
in pathological states, iv. 728.
Mineral substances, balance of, iv. 728.
excretion of, iv. 728.
Miosis, iv. 267.
Mirror-sphygmograph of Frank and Petter, ii. 750.
Miscarriages, in malaria, vi. 78.
Mitochondria, iii. 88.
Mitral facies, ii. 892.
Mitral insufficiency, i. 35; ii. 893.
favorable cases of, vi. 497.
unfavorable cases of, vi. 497.
valvular lesions due to, vi. 495.
Mitral regurgitation, differential diagnosis of, v. 424.
differentiated from: mitral stenosis, v. 425.
tricuspid orifice regurgitation, v. 425.
tricuspid stenosis, v. 427.
symptoms and physical signs of, v. 424.
Mitral stenosis, i. 33; ii. 891; vi. 439.
cerebral embolism due to, vi. 953.
differentiated from: aortic regurgitation, v. 422.
mitral regurgitation, v. 425.
tricuspid stenosis, v. 427.
fibrillation of auricle in, v. 406.
heart murmurs in, i. 91; v. 400.
hemoptysis of, vi. 376.
of early life, vi. 498.
symptoms and physical signs of, v. 424.
unfavorable features of, vi. 498.
valvular lesions due to, vi. 497.
Mitral and tricuspid valves, insufficiency and stenosis of, vi. 439.
Mitzbrand. See Anthrax.
Mixed breathing, ii. 521.
Mobile liver, iii. 652.
diagnosis of, iii. 653.
differentiated from: movable spleen, v. 514.
tumor or other enlargement, v. 304.
literature on, iii. 653.
occurrence of, iii. 652.
symptoms of, iii. 653.
Modalities, four, of taste, iv. 144.
of sensation, iv. 127.
of smell, iv. 146.
Moebius' sign, i. 642; iv. 869.
Mogigraphia, iv. 605.
Molecular and ionic concentration of blood, iii. 13.
Mole-ion content of urine, iii. 698.
Mollsch's reaction, iv. 669.
Mollities ossium, iv. 72; vi. 1131.
Molluscum contagiosum, differentiated from: varicella, v. 170.
Monaminuria, alimentary, iv. 809.
spontaneous, iv. 809.
Monilia, ii. 309.
relations of, to sprue, iii. 490.
Monilia candida Bororden, ii. 319.
characteristics of, ii. 320.
Monocystis epithelialis, ii. 423.
Mono-anesthesias, iv. 444.
Monoclonia, iv. 244.
Mononeuritis, iv. 520; vi. 846.
Mononucleotides, iv. 679.
Monoparalysis, hysterical, vi. 1013.
Mono-paresthesias, iv. 444.
Monoplegia, iv. 220, 439; v. 562.
Monosaccharids, iv. 706.
Montoyella, ii. 309.
Mood, pathological liability of, iv. 589.
Moods, disturbances of, iv. 314.
Morbilli. See Measles.
Morbus maculosus neonatorum, iii. 241.

Digitized by Google

Morbus maculosus Werlhofii, iii. 239.
Morbus sacer, iv. 597.
Moritz and von Tabora's method of determining venous blood-pressure, ii. 811.
Morhpin, as a cause of Cheyne-Stokes respiration, i. 353.
heart block in dogs, i. 59, 64.
of pylorospasm, i. 155.
effect of, on respiratory center, i. 350.
Morphin habit, iv. 644.
Morphin psychoses, iv. 644.
Morphinism, accompanying conditions in, vi. 1186.
course of intoxication in, vi. 1185.
due to erythromelalgia, vi. 1069.
effects of, vi. 1185.
in tabes dorsalis, vi. 54.
influencing factors in, bad heredity, vi. 1186.
development of habit in, medical students, vi. 1186.
psychopathic states in, vi. 1186.
quantity taken, vi. 1185.
sudden complete withholding of drug from victim, vi. 1185.
unstable nervous system, vi. 1186.
percentage of permanent cures in, vi. 1186.
prognosis of, vi. 1185.
psychic anomaly in, vi. 1185.
suicidal mania in, vi. 1186.
Mors thymica, iv. 952, 954, 956.
Morton's metatarsalgia, iv. 45.
Morvan's disease, v. 740; vi. 916.
Mosquito, anopheles, as a carrier of malaria, ii. 348.
Mosquitoes, as carriers of dengue fever, ii. 391.
of yellow fever, ii. 389.
Motility, athetotic disturbances of, iv. 232.
choreatic disturbances of, iv. 230.
disturbances of, caused by lesions of the end brain, iv. 437.
literature on, iv. 221.
finer analysis of the choreatic disturbances of, iv. 231.
gastric, i. 148.
after gastric enterostomy, i. 160.
in achlorhydria, i. 145, 152.
in pyloric obstruction, i. 155.
relation of, to hyperacidity, i. 141, 152.
general, examination of, iv. 183.
literature on, iv. 186.
sensibility and reflexes in spinal cord, table showing segmental representation of, iv. 411, 412, 413, 414.
(striped muscles), disturbances of, iv. 218.
Motor agitation, iv. 255, 326.
Motor aphasia, iv. 254 296.
Motor asymbolia, iv. 296.
Motor functions, higher, disturbances of, iv. 254.
literature on, iv. 257.
segmental representation of, iv. 398.
literature on, iv. 398.
Motor insufficiency of stomach, i. 155.
Motor irritation, phenomena of, iv. 222.
literature on, iv. 222.
Motor nerves, facial, eighth or auditory, cochlear part of, v. 645.
conditions affecting, v. 645.
deafness referable to, v. 645.
Ménière's disease referable to, v. 647.
tinnitus referable to, v. 645.
vertigo referable to, v. 646.
vestibular part of, v. 645.
eleventh or spinal accessory, accessory portion of, v. 651.
paralysis of spinal portion of, v. 651.
spasms of muscles supplied by spinal portion, v. 652.
spinal portion of, v. 651.
fifth or trifacial motor portion of, v. 638.
paralysis of, v. 639.
causes of, v. 640.
symptoms of, v. 640.
sensory portion of, v. 639.
ninth or glossopharyngeal, functions of, v. 647.
Motor nerves, facial, ninth or glossopharyngeal, motor symptoms of, v. 648.
sensations of taste referable to, v. 648.
seventh, anatomy of, v. 641.
causes of trouble in, v. 643.
disease of trunk, v. 643.
functions of, v. 641.
paralysis of, v. 641.
central or supranuclear, v. 642.
complete, v. 643.
affecting muscles, v. 642.
nuclear, v. 643.
peripheral, v. 643.
spasm of muscles supplied by, v. 644.
symptoms of destructive disease of, v. 641.
symptoms of trouble in, v. 644.
tenth or pneumogastric or vagus, conditions affecting inferior or recurrent laryngeal branch of, v. 649.
course of motor fibers of, v. 648.
course of sensory fibers of, v. 648.
functions of, v. 649.
paralysis of, v. 649.
twelfth or hypoglossal, nuclear disease of, v. 653.
origin and fibers of, v. 653.
paralysis of, v. 653.
Motor neurons, lower, diseases of, bulbar palsy, v. 691.
ophthalmoplegia, v. 638; vi. 861.
paralysis, acute ascending, v. 696.
poliomyelitis, acute anterior, v. 691.
spinal muscular atrophy, progressive, v. 694.
upper, diseases of, cerebral palsies of children, v. 689.
lenticular degeneration, progressive, v. 688.
paralysis, unilateral progressive ascending and descending, v. 688.
primary lateral sclerosis, v. 686.
upper and lower, diseases of, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, v. 696.
Motor oculi, paralysis of, vi. 860.
Motor paralysis, cerebral localization of, v. 620.
definition of, v. 562.
differentiated from: astasia-abasia, v. 787.
forms of, alternate or crossed, v. 563.
central, v. 563.
diplegia, v. 563.
hemiplegia, v. 562.
monoplegia, v. 562.
paraplegia, v. 563.
pares's, v. 562.
peripheral, v. 563.
hippus, v. 566.
hysterical, v. 785.
tests for diagnosis of, v. 785.
methods of examination in, causes and indications of condition, v. 564.
for muscular flaccidity and atrophy, v. 566.
for weakness of eyeball muscles, v. 565.
for weakness of facial muscles, v. 565.
for weakness of iris muscles, v. 565.
for weakness of limb muscles, 566.
for weakness of muscles of mastication, v. 565.
for weakness of pterygoids, v. 565.
for weakness of soft palate, v. 565.
for weakness of tongue muscles, v. 565.
functional differentiated from: organic, v. 564.
pathological gaits, v. 566.
tests, v. 564.
electrical, v. 566.
to detect weakness, v. 565.
to test and record relative strength of hand grasp, v. 565.
rebounding pupil, v. 566.
Motor perseveration, iv. 256, 327.
Motor-speech-center, lesions of, iv. 463.
Motor stupor, iv. 255, 326.
Motor tics, iv. 242.
and habit spasms, literature on, iv. 242.

Digitized by Google

Mountain sickness, i. 363; ii. 456.
causes of, v. 217; vi. 1209.
dangers of, vi. 1209.
differentiated from: heart and lung conditions with same symptoms in normal atmospheric pressures, v. 217.
prognosis of, vi. 1209.
symptoms of, v. 217.
toleration in, vi. 1209.
Mouse typhoid, bacillus of, ii. 229.
Mouth, diseases of, fetor oris, v. 251.
geographical tongue, v. 253.
leukoplakia, v. 252.
stomatitis, v. 249; vi. 553.
effect on, of typhoid fever, vi. 101.
examination of, iii. 261.
inflammations of mucous membrane of, iii. 488.
neoplasms about, iii. 491.
septic conditions of diseases due to, v. 254.
tuberculosis of. See Tuberculosis of Mouth.
Mouth breathing, vi. 299.
Mouth cavity, diseases of, literature on, iii. 487, 490, 491, 492, 495.
special diagnosis of diseases of, iii. 487.
Movable kidney, vi. 828.
associated symptoms of, vi. 829.
definition of, iii. 944.
diagnosis of, iii. 945.
Dietl's crises in, iii. 944.
differentiated from: cystitis, v. 446.
diverticulitis, v. 307.
hydronephrosis, v. 446.
movable spleen, v. 513.
stone in kidney, v. 446.
tuberculosis of kidney, v. 446.
tumors of kidney, v. 445, 471.
tumors of other organs, v. 446.
etiology of, iii. 944.
literature on, iii. 947.
operation for, vi. 828.
mortality following, vi. 828.
positions of, v. 445.
prognostic factors of, vi. 829.
relation of, to hydronephrosis, i. 450.
symptoms of, iii. 944.
Movable liver. See Mobile Liver.
Movable spleen, vi. 1173.
diagnosis of, v. 513.
differentiated from: dilatation of gall-bladder, v. 514.
diverticulitis, v. 307.
movable kidney, v. 513.
movable liver, v. 514.
new growth or movable left kidney, v. 304.
pyloric tumor, v. 514.
position of, v. 513.
Movement, spontaneity of, absence or diminution of, iv. 323.
Movements, active, preliminary orienting examination for, iv. 206.
scheme for exact investigation of, iv. 210, 211, 212, 213, 214.
systematic analysis of, iv. 210.
testing, iv. 206.
associated, pathological, iv. 226.
athetoid or athetotic, iv. 232.
coördinated, of extremities, tests for, iv. 208.
expressive, disturbances of, iv. 255.
forced, iv. 234.
learned, of the extremities, supra-pyramidal disorders of, iv. 318.
other than speech and writing, disorders of, iv. 322.
Movements, of body, diseases due to alterations of direction of, ii. 458.
simple, test for, iv. 206.
stereotyped, iv. 255, 326, 635.
unaccustomed, diseases due to, ii. 458.
Mucedinaceae, ii. 322.
Mucin, in urine, iii. 769.
Mucoid, in urine, iii. 769.
Mucor, in lung, ii. 647.
Mucor corymbifer, ii. 308.
Mucor rhizopodiformis, ii. 308.
Mucor septatus, ii. 308.
Mucormycosis, human, ii. 309.
Mucous colic, iii. 610.
definition of, iii. 610.
diagnosis of, iii. 611.
etiology of, iii. 610.
literature on, iii. 612.
symptoms of, iii. 611.
See Colitis, mucous.
Mucous membranes, ii. 14.
as portals of infection, i. 497.
of mouth, examination of, iii. 261.
of stomach, state of, as inspected through the gastroscope, iii. 368.
Mucous patches in mouth in secondary syphilis, ii. 371, 373.
Mucus, as a respiratory protection, i. 391.
gastric, i. 140.
excessive secretion of, i. 148.
relation of, to ulcer, i. 163.
in feces, iii. 416, 419.
in intestines, iii. 406.
Mucus-nubecula, in urine, iii. 817.
Muenzer's sphygmoturgograph, ii. 797.
Müller's muscle, function of, iv. 272.
Multiglandular syndromes, literature on, iv. 970, 973, 975.
literature on, 977.
Multilocular cystadenoma of pancreas, iii. 622.
Multilocular echinococcus, iii. 649.
Multiple fibrous nodules, v. 197.
differentiated from: gouty tophi, v. 197.
Herberden's nodules, v. 197.
Multiple myeloma, vi. 1134.
Multiple neuritis, alcoholic, v. 671.
causes of, v. 670.
differentiated from: cerebral palsies of children, v. 691.
muscular dystrophies, progressive, v. 543.
myelitis, acute, v. 731.
sclerosis, combined, of spinal cord, v. 704.
syphilis, v. 132.
due to alcohol, diabetes and tobacco, differentiated from: tabes dorsalis, v. 756.
in young children, differentiated from: poliomyelitis, v. 671.
myotonia connected with, v. 531.
symptoms of, v. 671.
in poliomyelitis, vi. 323.
table of differentiation of, v. 757.
tuberculous, vi. 278.
Multiple peripheral neuritis, differentiated from: epidemic spinal paralysis, v. 190.
Multiple sarcoma, differentiated from: leprosy, v. 84.
Multiple sclerosis, iv. 539.
atypical forms of, v. 743.
differentiated from: primary lateral sclerosis, v. 688.
definition of, v. 742.
differentiated from: arteriosclerosis, v. 744.
ataxia, Friedreich's, v. 701.
hereditary, v. 743.
ataxic paraplegia, v. 699.
brain tumor, v. 725, 744.
cerebral palsies of children, v. 744.
cerebrospinal syphilis, v. 743.
dyssynergia cerebellaris progressiva, v. 744.
erythromelalgia, v. 803.
hysteria, v. 744, 787.
myelitis, chronic, v. 733.
disseminated, v. 744.
paralysis agitans, v. 744, 760.
paresis, general, v. 752.
sclerosis, combined, of spinal cord, v. 704.
diffuse, and pseudosclerosis, v. 744.
syringomyelia, v. 741.
etiology of, v. 742.
occurrence of, v. 742.
of brain and cord, age considered in, vi. 908.
apoplectiform seizures in, vi. 910.
atypical types of, vi. 911.
bulbar involvement in, vi. 910, 912.

Digitized by Google

Multiple sclerosis, of brain and cord, cause of, vi. 909.
characterization of, vi. 908.
complications in, vi. 913.
course of, vi. 908.
cutaneous reflexes in, vi. 911.
diagnosis of, vi. 911.
duration of, vi. 911-912.
epileptiform attacks in, vi. 910.
mental deterioration in, vi. 910.
ocular changes in, vi. 909, 910, 912.
periods of latency in, vi. 909, 911, 912.
prognosis of, vi. 911-912.
resemblance of, to transverse myelitis, vi. 912.
scanning speech in, vi. 910.
seats of predilection of, vi. 908.
symptoms of, vi. 909.
vertigo in, vi. 910.
with ataxic symptoms in ascendency, vi. 912.
symptoms of, v. 742.
vertigo with, vi. 869.
Mumps, ii. 442.
definition of, ii. 442.
diagnosis of, ii. 444.
epidemiology of, ii. 442.
etiology of, ii. 442.
sublingual, ii. 443.
symptoms of, ii. 443.
See also Parotitis.
Murexid test for uric acid, iii. 725.
Murmur, Roger's, ii. 896.
Murmurs, cardiopneumatic, ii. 524.
heart, ii. 727.
Muscae volitantes, iv. 167.
Muscle, röntgenology of, iv. 5.
smooth, examination of the functions of the efferent paths that influence, iv. 257.
tumors of, iv. 57.
literature on, iv. 58.
Muscle-balls, iv. 497.
Muscle cramps, localized, iv. 243.
literature on, iv. 243.
Muscle-osteoma, iv. 52.
Muscle particles, histological examination of, iv. 5.
Muscle proteins, iv. 664.
Muscles, absence of, iv. 3.
atrophy of, from disuse, iv. 3.
contraction of, v. 558, 561.
contractures of, v. 558.
functional, v. 558.
diagnosis of diseases of, iv. 1.
diseases of, akinesia algera, vi. 1086.
amyotonia congenita, v. 534.
family periodic paralysis, v. 535.
myalgia, v. 526; vi. 1084.
myasthenia gravis, v. 532.
myositis, v. 523; vi. 1084.
myotonia, v. 530; vi. 1085.
paramyoclonus multiplex, v. 531; vi. 1086.
progressive muscular dystrophies or myopathies, v. 536.
progressive myositis ossificans, vi. 1085.
enlargement of, iv. 4.
examination of, literature on, iv. 5.
fixation, v. 564.
functional testing of, iv. 5.
inspection of, iv. 3.
measurement of, iv. 3.
mechanical excitability of, iv. 347.
methods of examination of, iv. 1, 2.
movements of, athetoid, v. 562.
associated, v. 562.
choreiform, v. 562.
forced, v. 562.
tremor, v. 560.
of lower extremity, examination of, iv. 37.
of pelvis, examination of, iv. 26.
of spine, examination of, iv. 26.
of thorax, examination of, iv. 25.
of trunk, coordination of, test for, iv. 209.
of upper extremity, examination of, iv. 32.
palpation of, iv. 4.
recti, diastasis of, iii. 284.
Muscles, regional examination of, iv. 18.
literature on, iv. 18.
shortening of, iv. 4.
spasticity of, v. 558.
special diagnosis of diseases of, iv. 49.
literature on, iv. 49.
synergic, v. 564.
Muscular atrophy, arthritic, v. 676.
in cerebral hemorrhage, vi. 968.
progressive neurotic, v. 673.
differentiated from: muscular dystrophies, v. 541.
progressive spinal, differentiated from: muscular dystrophies, progressive, v. 541.
See also Atrophy, muscular.
Muscular contractions, testing the sense of, iv. 140.
Muscular dystrophies, iv. 50.
complications of, vi. 898.
course of, vi. 896.
differentiated from: spinal muscular atrophy, progressive, v. 695.
hereditary, vi. 895.
Muscular dystrophies of childhood, atrophic, vi. 897.
characteristics of, vi. 897.
Erl-Landouzy-Déjerine, vi. 897.
hypertrophic, vi. 897.
pseudohypertrophic, classification of, vi. 896.
pseudohypertrophic, symptoms of, vi. 896.
prognosis of, vi. 898.
progression of, vi. 895.
progressive definition of, v. 536.
differential table of, v. 542.
differentiated from: amyotonia congenita, v. 541.
multiple neuritis, v. 543.
muscular atrophy progressive neurotic, v. 541, 676.
progressive spinal, v. 541.
myasthenia gravis, v. 534.
obstetric paralysis, v. 543.
poliomyelitis, acute anterior, v. 543.
syringomyelia, v. 741.
symptoms of, v. 538.
types of, v. 538.
fascioscapulohumeral, v. 540.
myotonia atrophica, v. 540.
overlapping of, v. 537.
pseudomuscular hypertrophy, v. 538.
scapulohumeral or Erb's, v. 539.
true hypertrophy of muscle fibers, v. 541.
symptoms of, vi. 895.
See also Myopathy, Myopathies.
Muscular myopathies. See Muscular Dystrophies, Myopathy, Myopathies.
Muscular rheumatism, iv. 51.
See also Myalgia.
Muscular spasm, description of, v. 214.
differentiated from: acute abdominal inflammation, v. 215.
hysteria, v. 215.
spasms due to brain lesion, v. 215.
tetany, v. 215.
in myotoma, vi. 1085.
symptoms of, v. 214.
Musculospiral paralysis, causes of, vi. 879.
common form of, vi. 878.
complete, vi. 878.
symptoms of, 879.
Mushroom poisoning, differentiated from: Asiatic cholera, v. 72.
Musset's phenomena, in exophthalmic goiter, vi. 1144.
Myalgia, iv. 51.
causes of, vi. 1084.
cervical, iv. 51.
definition of, v. 526.
diagnosis of, iv. 52.
forms of, lumbago, v. 526.
pleurodynia, v. 529.
torticollis, v. 528.
lumbar, iv. 51; vi. 1084.
occupation, vi. 1084.
occurrence of, iv. 51.

Digitized by Google

Myalgia, rheumatic, iv. 51.
rheumatic, iv. 51.
symptoms of, iv. 51.
Myalgia abdominalis, iv. 51.
Myalgia capitis, iv. 51.
Myalgia intercostalis, iv. 51.
Myalgia pectoralis, iv. 51.
Myasthenia, iv. 610; vi. 1030.
with chronic nephritis, vi. 799.
Myasthenia gravis, associated conditions of, vi. 894.
definition of, v. 532.
differentiated from: asthenia, general, v. 534.
bulbar palsy, v. 533, 693.
diphtheritic paralysis, v. 533.
family periodic paralysis, v. 535.
hysteria, v. 534.
intermittent claudication, v. 808.
muscular dystrophies, v. 534.
polioencephalitis superior, v. 534.
pseudobulbar palsy, v. 533.
symptoms of, v. 532; vi. 893.
pseudoparalytica, iv. 610.
definition of, iv. 610.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 610.
literature on, iv. 611.
Myasthenic reaction, v. 533, 604.
of Jolly, iv. 345.
Mycetoma, ii. 328.
course of, v. 109.
definition of, v. 328.
differentiated from: sarcoma, v. 109.
syphilis, v. 110.
origin of, v. 108.
place of causative organism, v. 109.
symptoms of, v. 109.
Mycetoma fungi, ii. 328.
Mycoderma immite, ii. 317.
Mycoses, ii. 306.
actinomycosis, v. 105.
due to sporotrichum and related fungi, ii. 322.
due to streptothrix, ii. 325.
due to yeasts and yeast-like fungi, ii. 312.
human, due to trichophyton tonsurans, ii. 310.
human microsporon, ii. 311.
resembling Schenck's sporotrichosis, ii. 325.
Mycosis, hemoptysis due to, v. 372.
of lung, differentiated from: tuberculosis of lung, v. 96.
Mycosis intestinalis, vi. 210.
Mydriasis, iv. 153, 267; v. 592.
Myedemia. See Leukemia, leukocytic.
Myelitis, acute, causes of, v. 729.
cervical, vi. 906.
chronic stage on removal of cause of, vi. 905.
compression on disorganization in, vi. 905.
decubitus in, vi. 905.
differentiated from: diffuse, disseminated and transverse, v. 731.
fracture and dislocation of vertebra, v. 731.
hematomyelia, v. 728, 730.
hysterical paraplegia, v. 731.
Landry's disease, v. 731.
lesions of cauda equina, v. 731.
multiple neuritis, v. 731.
myelomalacia, v. 731.
poliomyelitis, anterior, v. 731.
sclerosis, combined, of spinal cord, v. 704.
diffuse, vi. 906.
due to traumatism, vi. 905.
early symptoms of sepsis in, vi. 905.
extent of paralysis in, vi. 905.
foudroyant cases of, vi. 906.
lumbar cord involvement in, vi. 906.
occurrence of, v. 729.
primary causes of, vi. 905.
prognosis of, vi. 905-906.
secondary, vi. 905.
secondary to gonorrhea, vi. 906.
symptoms of, v. 729.
syphilitic, vi. 906.
Myelitis, acute, table of symptoms of, in lumbar, dorsal and cervical regions, v. 730.
transverse, vi. 906.
with unrecognized causes, vi. 906.
chronic associated diseases of, vi. 907.
causes of, vi. 907.
compression, vi. 907.
differentiated from: compression, v. 732.
multiple sclerosis, v. 733.
paraplegia, senile, v. 733.
sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral, v. 733.
combined, v. 733.
primary lateral, v. 732.
spinal pachymeningitis, v. 733.
spinal syphilis, v. 732.
spinal tumor, v. 732.
etiology of, v. 731.
of pregnancy, vi. 907.
periods of latency in, vi. 907.
prognosis of, vi. 907.
symptoms of, v. 732.
classification of, bulbar, vi. 904.
central, or poliomyelitis, vi. 904.
diffuse or general, vi. 904-906.
focal, vi. 904.
transverse on compression, vi, 904, 906, 907.
unilateral, vi. 904.
compression, v. 729.
causes of, v. 733.
diagnosis of, v. 733.
differentiated from: chronic, v. 732.
in tumors of spinal cord, vi. 925.
symptoms of, v. 733.
definition of, vi. 904.
different forms of, iv. 533.
differentiated from: erythromelalgia, v. 803.
Raynaud's disease, v. 801.
syringomyelia, v. 741.
diffuse, v. 729, 730.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 535.
differentiated from: acute, v. 731.
multiple sclerosis, v. 744.
disseminated, iv. 536; v. 729, 730.
due to influenza, vi. 130.
forms of, v. 728.
funicular, vi. 927.
hemorrhagic, v. 729.
involving both the white and the gray matter, iv. 533.
etiology of, iv. 533.
symptoms of, iv. 534.
literature on, iv. 538.
posttyphoid, vi. 112.
subacute, vi. 905-907.
transverse, v. 729.
differentiated from: acute, v. 731.
hysteria, v. 788.
sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral, v. 697.
sclerosis, primary lateral, v. 687.
tumors of spinal cord, v. 736.
from extradural tumors of cord, vi. 925.
resemblance to, of multiple sclerosis, vi. 912.
tuberculous, vi. 277.
Myelitis, cervicalis, iv. 534.
lumbalis, iv. 534.
purulenta, iv. 537.
sacralis, iv. 534.
thoracalis, iv. 534.
Myeloblasts, i. 610; iii. 26, 109.
in leukemia, i. 618, 620.
ordinary type of, iii. 111.
pathological, iii. 111.
staining behavior of, iii. 111.
Turk's "irritation form" of, iii. 111.
Myelocytes, i. 610; iii. 26, 108.
basophilic, iii. 109.
eosinophilic, iii. 108.
in leukemia, i. 618, 620; vi. 530.
in leukocytosis, i. 617.
neutrophilic, iii. 108.
staining behavior of, iii. 109.
Myelocytosis, irritation, iii. 218.
Myeloid leukemia, i. 618.

Digitized by Google

Myeloma, lymphocyte, iii. 235.
multiple, vi. 1134.
of bone, iv. 92.
Myelomata, i. 621; iii. 234.
definition of, iii. 234.
symptoms of, iii. 235.
Myelomalacia, differentiated from: myelitis, acute, v. 731.
Myelomeningocele, iv. 26.
Myelopathic albumosuria, iii. 769; vi. 1134.
Myelosis, aleukemic, iii. 223.
leukemic, iii. 210.
acute, iii. 213.
chronic, iii. 210.
Myiasis, iii. 600.
externa, iii. 601.
interna, iii. 601.
intestinal, iii. 459.
literature on, iii. 601.
Myiasis-myiosis, species of, v. 153.
symptoms of, v. 153.
Myocardial degeneration, vi. 443.
in amebic dysentery, vi. 80.
in arteriosclerosis, vi. 412.
in scarlet fever, vi. 330.
Myocardial disease, obesity with, vi. 1126.
Myocardiac insufficiency, angina pectoris, vi. 454.
blood pressure study in, vi. 445.
brown atrophy, vi. 454.
chronic, cause of, vi. 443.
complex conditions in, vi. 444, 445, 446.
course of, ii. 864.
depressing factors from, vi. 452.
factors in prognosis of, vi. 444, 445, 446.
fatty heart, vi. 452.
fibroid degeneration, vi. 443.
irregularities of, auricular fibrillation, vi. 450.
due to depressed conductivity, vi. 447.
due to extrasystoles, vi. 448.
pulsus alternans, vi. 449.
sinus, vi. 447.
Windle's table of, vi. 450.
nature of, vi. 443.
sudden death from, vi. 446.
symptoms of, vi. 444, 445, 446.
coronary sclerosis, vi. 454.
fragmentation and segmentation, vi. 454.
in cirrhosis, vi. 700.
senile heart, vi. 460.
with anemias, metabolic faults, and toxic states, vi. 465.
See also Circulatory Insufficiency.
Myocarditis, ii. 877.
acute interstitial, ii. 877.
septic, vi. 443.
simple, vi. 443.
acute purulent, vi. 442.
associated with pericarditis, vi. 428.
chronic fibrous, ii. 878.
definition of, ii. 877.
differentiated from: fatty heart, v. 433.
due to arthritis, vi. 285.
blood pressure in, vi. 286.
sudden death from, vi. 286.
due to syphilis, vi. 29.
etiology of, ii. 877.
in chorea, vi. 1042.
in diphtheria, vi. 139.
parenchymatous, ii. 877; vi. 443.
pathology of, ii. 877.
posttyphoid, vi. 95.
purulent, ii. 877.
rheumatic, ii. 878.
symptoms of, ii. 878.
syphilitic, ii. 878; vi. 29.
tuberculous, ii. 878.
with cholelithiasis, vi. 731.
Myocarditis hemorrhagica, vi. 1085.
Myocardium, anatomical changes in, i. 16.
changes of, in hypertrophy, i. 21.
diseases of, aneurism, vi. 467.
chronic insufficiency, vi. 443.
fibroid degeneration, vi. 443.
heart weakness due to insufficient exercise, vi. 464.
hypertrophy and dilatation, vi. 460.
Myocardium, diseases of, inherent muscular weakness, vi. 465.
insufficiencies with anemias, metabolic faults and toxic states, vi. 465.
myocarditic, accute interstitial, vi. 443.
myocarditic, acute purulent, vi. 442.
neoplasms, vi. 465.
rupture, vi. 466.
Stokes-Adams disease, vi. 463.
syphilis. See Cardiovascular Syphilis.
in infections, i. 114.
influence of, on prognosis, vi. 441.
parasites of, vi. 466.
tuberculosis of, vi. 275.
Myoclonia, iv. 243, 604; vi. 1086.
degenerative. See Chorea, Hereditary.
infections. See Chorea of Sydenham.
literature on, iv. 244.
of convulsive type, differentiated from: paramyoclonus multiplex, v. 532.
Myoclonias. See Choreiform Affections.
Myoclonus of functional or hysterical type, differentiated from: paramyoclonus multiplex, v. 532.
Myoclonus epilepsy, differentiated from: paramyoclonus multiplex, v. 532.
Myodegeneration of heart, vi. 443.
Myodesopsia, iv. 167.
Myofibrosis cordis, ii. 888.
Myogenic hypothesis, of paralysis agitans, vi. 1035.
Myogenic theory of heart action, i. 50.
Myoldema, v. 562.
Myokymia, iv. 222; v. 562.
Myology, pathology, iv. 1.
Myopia, iv. 155.
conus-formation in, iv. 160.
Myopathic face, iv. 496.
Myopathies, congenital, iv. 50.
inflammatory, iv. 51.
literature on, iv. 54.
neoplastic, iv. 57.
literature on, iv. 58.
neuropathic, iv. 50.
parasitic, iv. 57.
literature on, iv. 52.
due to primary atrophy, iv. 50.
primary, iv. 494.
literature on, iv. 498.
due to rupture of the perimysium, iv. 50.
Myopathy, atrophic, iv. 496.
primary, facioscapulohumeral type of, iv. 496.
juvenile type of, iv. 497.
Leyden-Moebius type of, iv. 497.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 497.
Zimmerlin type of, iv. 497.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 497.
progressive atrophic, iv. 494.
progressive atrophic, Landouzy-Déjerine type of, iv. 496.
See also Muscular Dystrophies, Myopathies.
Myosis, iv. 153.
or myotic pupil, v. 592.
Myositis, iv. 51, 52; vi. 32.
chronic, iv. 52.
definition of, iv. 52.
differentiated from: primary myositis fibrosa, v. 525.
gonorrheal, iv. 52.
local, iv. 52.
luetic, iv. 52.
non-suppurative, differentiated from: myositis, suppurative, v. 254.
neuromyositis, v. 524.
scleroderma, v. 525.
syphilitic, v. 525.
trichiniasis, v. 524.
unknown origin of, v. 524.
primary suppurative, differentiated from: ostitis, v. 523.
periostitis, v. 523.
non-suppurative, v. 524.
etiology of, v. 523.
symptoms and physical signs of, v. 523.
progressive ossifying, iv. 54.
definition of, iv. 54.
diagnosis of, iv. 54.

Digitized by Google

Myositis, progressive ossifying, etiology of, iv. 54.
symptoms of, iv. 54.
rheumatic, iv. 52.
symptoms of, v. 524.
syphilitic, differentiated from: non-suppurative, v. 525.
fibrosa, iv. 52.
primary, differentiated from: arthritis deformans, v. 525.
myositis of other varieties, v. 525.
symptoms of, v. 525.
ossificans circumscripta, iv. 52.
Myositis ossificans progressiva, vi. 1085.
cause of, v. 525.
characteristic features of, v. 525.
differentiated from: arthritis deformans, v. 526.
locomotor ataxia, v. 526.
ossificans progressiva multiplex, iv. 54.
purulenta, iv. 52.
Myospasia impulsiva, iv. 242.
Myospasm. See Muscular Spasm.
Myotomes, iv. 398.
Myotoma, vi. 1085.
connected with tetany and multiple neuritis, v. 531.
definition of, v. 530.
differentiated from: paramyotonic congenita, v. 531.
morbid anatomy of, v. 531.
occurrence of, v. 530.
physical signs of, v. 530.
Myotonia atrophica, v. 540.
Myotonia congenita, iv. 190, 613, 614; vi. 898.
definition of, iv. 613.
literature on, iv. 614.
Myotonic reaction, v. 530, 604, 609.
differentiated from: increased reactions to mechanical and electrical irritants, v. 531.
Myotonic reaction of Erb, iv. 345; vi. 1086.
Mysophobia, iv. 311, 593.
in psychasthenia, v. 795.
Myxedema, i. 634; iv. 859.
adult, v. 507; vi. 1156.
prognosis of, vi. 1157.
symptoms of, vi. 1156-1157.
classification of, vi. 1154.
complications of, iv. 889.
congenital, iv. 885, 890, 983; v. 507.
prognosis of, vi. 1156.
symptoms of, vi. 1155.
thyroid treatment for, vi. 1156.
differentiated from: adiposis dolorosa, v. 247.
cerebral adiposity, v. 247.
heart disease, v. 508.
idiocy (in infant), v. 508.
nephritis, v. 508.
obesity, v. 245.
organic brain disease in adult, v. 508.
pernicious anemia, v. 509.
scleroderma, edematous stage of, v. 806.
uncinariasis, v. 147.
due to complete loss of gland function, vi. 1157.
growth disturbances in, iv. 888.
heredity in, vi. 1158.
history of, iv. 884.
idiopathic, iv. 890, 893.
in acromegaly, iv. 922.
in exophthalmic goiter, vi. 1147.
infantile, iv. 885.
metabolic disturbances in, iv. 887.
operative, iv. 890; vi. 1154.
prognosis of, vi. 1151.
thyroid gland in, iv. 887.
thyroid insufficiency in, vi. 1153.
dangers of, vi. 1154.
maximal, vi. 1154.
treatment for, v. 508.
Myxedematous states, changes in the common integument in, iv. 886.
diagnosis of, iv. 893.
nervous symptoms in, iv. 887.
symptoms of, iv. 886.

N

Naevi, ii. 16.
Narcolepsy, differentiated from: epilepsy, v. 771.
morbid somnolence in, v. 799.
Narcotic poisoning, differentiated from: acute alcoholism, v. 219.
double, with alcoholism, vi. 1178.
Nasal catarrh, chronic, ii. 554.
Nasal cavity, anatomy of, ii. 460.
Nasal conditions, bad breath due to, v. 251.
Nasal diphtheria, v. 34; vi. 138.
Nasal hydrorrhea, ii. 560.
Nasal polypi, ii. 558.
Nasal septum, deflections and distortions of, ii. 559.
diagnosis of, ii. 559.
occurrence of, ii. 559.
symptoms of, ii. 559.
Nasal spurs, ii. 559.
Nasal tuberculosis, vi. 250.
Naso-pharyngeal obstructions, vi. 299.
Nasopharynx, palpation of, ii. 465.
Narcosis, as a cause of ketonuria, i. 293.
Nausea, in yellow fever, v. 187.
Necator, iii. 450.
Necator americanus, iii. 450, 451.
of stiles, vi. 310.
Neck, abscesses in, iv. 22.
examination of, iv. 21.
literature on, iv. 24.
neoplasm and other solid masses in, iv. 22.
stiff, iv. 23.
tuberculous abscess in, iv. 22.
wry, iv. 23.
Necrosis of pancreas, vi. 738.
Negativism, iv. 255, 326.
Negri bodies, in hydrophobia, ii. 385, 386.
Neighborhood symptoms, iv. 426.
in cerebellar lesions, iv. 476.
Neisser and Pollak's method of puncture of brain, iv. 334.
Neisser-Wechsberg phenomenon, ii. 115.
Neisser's gonococcus, ii. 202.
Neisser's statistics, on tertiary syphilis, vi. 25.
Nemathelminthes, iii. 435, 448.
classification of, iii. 448.
Nematodes, ankylostomiasis, character of, vi. 310.
clinical manifestations of, vi. 311.
incidence of, vi. 311.
infection of, vi. 310.
occurrance of, vi. 310.
prognosis of, vi. 311.
ascaris lumbracoides, vi. 309, 310.
filariasis, vi. 314, 315.
oxyuris vermicularis, vi. 309, 310.
parasitic, iii. 448, 449.
trichinosis, cause of, vi. 312.
duration of, vi. 315.
factors in prognosis of, vi. 313.
infection of, vi. 312.
mortality from, vi. 315.
symptoms of, blood, vi. 314.
intestinal, vi. 313.
respiratory, vi. 313, 314.
trichocephalus dispar, vi. 312.
Neoplasms, about mouth, iii. 491.
of biliary tract, iii. 667.
of esophagus, vi. 567.
of heart, primary, vi. 465.
secondary or metastatic, vi. 466.
of hip and thigh, iv. 41.
of knee, iv. 43.
of neck, iv. 22.
of pericardium, vi. 434.
of peritoneum, vi. 663.
pancreatic, vi. 739.
pulmonary, vi. 387.
thyroid, vi. 1136.
and hyperthyroidia, vi. 1150.
Neoplastic enteropathies, iii. 601.
Neoplastic hepatopathies, iii. 650.
literature on, iii. 651.
Neoplastic myopathies, iv. 57.
Neoplastic nephropathies, iii. 980.

Digitized by Google

Neoplastic osteopathies, iv. 90.
Neoplastic pancreatopathies, iii. 621.
Neoplastic peritoneopathies, iii. 687.
Nephritic edema. See Edema, nephritic.
Nephritides, iii. 958.
Nephritis, acidosis in, i. 439.
acute, iii. 958.
causes of, v. 456.
characteristic features of, v. 456.
complications in, vi. 794.
definition of, iii. 958.
differentiated from: albuminuria, cyclic, v. 458.
chronic, v. 458.
edema due to other conditions, v. 458.
heart disease, v. 457.
hematuria not due to renal lesion, v. 457.
inflammation of urinary tract exclusive of kidney, v. 457.
retention of urine, v. 457.
typhoid fever, v. 24.
glomerular type of, vi. 789.
interstitial, non-suppurative, iii. 962.
literature on, iii. 962.
morbid anatomy of, v. 456.
mortality from, vi. 793, 794.
symptoms in prognosis of, vi. 790.
symptoms in prognosis of, albuminuria, vi. 793.
blood, vi. 793.
cardiac, vi. 791.
peritonitis, vi. 792.
pulmonary edema, vi. 792.
uremia, vi. 792.
urinary, vi. 791.
vomiting, vi. 792.
acute croupous, vi. 788.
acute non-suppurative, of Councilman, vi. 789.
acute parenchymatous, vi. 788.
in typhoid, vi. 108, 109.
acute syphilitic, vi. 790.
acute tubal, vi. 788.
indicated by hematuria, vi. 756.
aggravation of, by pregnancy, vi. 796.
albuminuria and, vi. 743, 744, 793.
albuminuria of, in typhoid, vi. 108.
alcoholism with, vi. 1180.
and appendicitis, vi. 657.
benign, albuminuria in, vi. 741.
cholesterinemia in, i. 247.
chronic, iii. 963.
arteriosclerosis with, vi. 802.
coronary disease with, vi. 802.
degree of kidney insufficiency in, phenolsulphonephthalein test for, v. 459.
differentiated from: acute, v. 458.
anemia, primary, v. 460.
secondary, v. 460.
cardiac decompensation, v. 460.
Hodgkin's disease, v. 460.
leukemia, v. 460.
pernicious anemia, v. 460.
due to bacillary dysentery, vi. 196.
duodenal ulcer with, vi. 588.
etiology of, v. 458.
forms of, v. 459.
literature on, iii. 966.
symptoms of, v. 459.
chronic catarrhal, vi. 797.
chronic diffuse, vi. 797.
chronic interstitial, iii. 949; v. 459.
Adams-Stokes phenomenon in, vi. 807.
albuminuric retinitis in, vi. 809.
anemia in, vi. 809.
angina pectoris in, vi. 807.
arteriosclerotic kidney, vi. 805.
blood pressure in, vi. 806.
cerebral hemorrhage with, vi. 958.
cerebral symptoms in, vi. 807.
complications in, vi. 809.
contracted kidney in, vi. 805.
digestive symptoms in, vi. 808.
dropsy in, vi. 807.
duration of, vi. 810.
dyspnea in, vi. 807.
epistaxis in, vi. 809.
Nephritis, chronic interstitial, headache in, vi. 806, 807.
heart changes in, vi. 806, 807.
hemoptysis of, vi. 377.
heredity in, vi. 805.
hypertension in, vi. 806, 807, 808.
hypertrophy of left ventricle in, vi. 806.
in lead poisoning, vi. 1192.
indicated by hematuria, vi. 756.
infections in, vi. 809.
leading features of, vi. 804.
ocular disturbances in, vi. 806, 807.
orthopnea in, vi. 807.
polyuria in, vi. 807.
prognosis of, vi. 805.
prognostic features of, vi. 805.
purpura in, vi. 809.
red granular kidney, vi. 805.
renal insufficiency in, vi. 806.
respiratory symptoms in, vi. 807.
secondary contracted kidney, vi. 804.
senile kidney, vi. 805.
stasis in, vi. 807.
surgical operations in, vi. 809.
tachycardia in, vi. 807.
thick artery in, vi. 806.
urine in, vi. 808.
with cholelithiasis, vi. 730.
chronic parenchymatous, iii. 963; v. 459; vi. 797.
anemia with, vi. 799.
arteriosclerosis in, vi. 802.
associated conditions of, vi. 797.
blood pressure in, vi. 801.
compensatory hypertension in, vi. 802.
compensatory hypertrophy in, vi. 797, 802.
complications in, vi. 803.
coronary disease with, vi. 802.
digestive derangement with, vi. 798.
due to chronic lead poisoning, vi. 798.
due to cold or exposure, vi. 798.
due to malarial infection, vi. 798.
duration of, vi. 804.
edema in, vi. 802.
faulty living in, vi. 802.
following nephritis of scarlatina and pregnancy, vi. 798.
immediate causes of death from, vi. 804.
myasthenia with, vi. 799.
origin of, vi. 798.
paroxysmal hematuria with, vi. 807.
process of, vi. 797.
prognosis of, vi. 797, 798, 803.
prolonged surgical conditions, associated with, vi. 798.
pulse in, vi. 802.
renal sufficiency test for, vi. 800.
retinal changes in, vi. 803.
surgical treatment in, vi. 804.
uremia with, vi. 799.
urine in, vi. 800.
vomiting with, vi. 798.
chronic tubal, vi. 797.
indicated by hematuria, vi. 756.
creatinin retention in, i. 424.
differentiated from: cardiac decompensation, v. 435.
chlorosis, v. 479.
congestion of kidneys, passive, v. 446.
myxedema, v. 508.
tuberculosis of kidneys, v. 598.
trypanosomiasis, v. 122.
diffuse interstitial, vi. 813.
edema in, i. 433.
excretion of amylase in, i. 427.
of dyes in, i. 427.
experimental, i. 416.
amylase excretion in, i. 428.
diuresis in, i. 417.
functional tests in, i. 417.
glycosuria in, i. 261.
nitrogen retention in, i. 427, 428.
phenolsulphonephthalein excretion in, i, 427.
types of, i. 416.
hematuria due to, vi. 754, 755.

Digitized by Google

Nephritis, interstitial, v. 459.
as primary renal condition, v. 461.
differentiated from: Addison's disease, v. 495.
diabetes insipidus, v. 239.
exophthalmic goiter, v. 506.
with cholelithiasis, vi. 730.
lipemia in, i. 244.
nitrogen retention in, i. 419.
of pregnancy, vi. 794.
albuminuria in, vi. 794.
diet and treatment for, vi. 795.
eclampsia in, vi. 795.
mortality from, vi. 795.
prognostic factors in, vi. 795.
pain in lumbar region from, differentiated from: lumbago, v. 527.
parenchymatous, v. 459.
differentiated from: amyloid disease, v. 462.
post febrile, in typhoid, vi. 109.
primary syphilitic, v. 461.
renal asthma with, vi. 370.
saturnine chronic, retinal hemorrhage with, vi. 798.
scarlatinal, iii. 959; vi. 331.
septic, vi. 131.
sodium chlorid retention in, i. 428.
subacute and subchronic, definition of, iii. 963.
diagnosis of, iii. 964.
etiology of, iii. 963.
pathology of, iii. 963.
symptoms of, iii. 964.
with edema, iii. 963.
suppurative, vi. 833.
tuberculous, hematuria due to, vi. 759.
tubular, renal sufficiency test for, vi. 769.
urea retention in, i. 424.
uremia in, i. 443.
uric acid retention in, i. 314, 424.
urinary casts with, vi. 750, 751, 752.
vascular, renal sufficiency test for, vi. 769.
with abrupt onset, iii. 959.
with arteriosclerosis, vi. 411, 802.
with bacillary dysentery, v. 66.
with cirrhosis, vi. 685.
with diphtheria, vi. 139.
with endocarditis, vi. 491.
with glandular fever, v. 206.
with malaria, vi. 78.
with measles, vi. 345.
with pneumonia, vi. 160.
with syphilis, vi. 31.
with scarlet fever, v. 173.
with typhoid fever, v. 15.
with varicella, vi. 342.
Nephroleptic palpation, iii. 854.
Nephrolithiasis, iii. 977.
acute, differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 466.
cholecystitis, acute, v. 466.
Dietl's crisis, v. 466.
obstruction of ureter, v. 466.
calculous anuria in, vi. 824.
cause of, vi. 820.
conditions associated with, vi. 823, 824.
definition of, iii. 977.
diagnosis of, iii. 978; v. 466.
diathesis in, vi. 823.
differentiated from: movable kidney, v. 446.
tumors of kidney, v. 470.
etiology and pathogenesis of, iii. 977.
impacted stone, differentiated from: caries or arthritis of spine, v. 467.
gall-bladder disease, chronic, v. 468.
lumbago, v. 468.
perinephritic abscess, v. 467.
stone in bladder, v. 468.
stricture of urethra, v. 468.
tuberculous kidney, v. 467.
literature on, iii. 979.
mortality following operations for, vi. 824.
operation for (nephrolithotomy) vi. 824.
prognostic features of, vi. 821.
reaction of urine in, vi. 821.
renal colic in, vi. 823.
Nephrolithiasis, renal lithiasis in, vi. 823.
size and number of stones in, vi. 821.
stone in pelvis of kidney in, vi. 822.
symptoms of, iii. 977; vi. 823, 824.
acute, v. 465.
constant distress, v. 465.
of impacted stone, v. 465.
ureteral stones in, vi. 822.
varieties of, vi. 821.
x-ray in, vi. 821.
Nephropathic cardiopathy, ii. 900.
Nephropathies, iii. 936.
acute, duration of, vi. 793.
infectious history of, vi. 790.
with slight hematuria, without edema, iii. 961.
arteriolar, iii. 845.
atherosclerotic, focal form of, iii. 952.
amyloid kidney, vi. 814.
chronic, vi. 797.
complications in, vi. 803.
dropsy in, vi. 800.
nephritis, chronic interstitial, vi. 804.
chronic hypertensive, iii. 949.
classification of, iii. 936.
congested kidney, vi. 811.
diffuse arteriolar (sclerotic), or commonest form of chronic nephropathy with arterial hypertension and without renal dropsy, iii. 949.
dropsical, iii. 843.
hematogenous or descending, iii. 937.
hypazoturic, iii. 842.
hypertensive, protocol of a case of, iii. 895.
hypochloruric, iii. 842.
inflammatory, specific forms of, iii. 966.
malignant toxemia in, vi. 788.
neoplastic, iii. 980.
literature on, iii. 984.
nephritis, acute parenchymatous, vi. 788.
non-malignant toxemia in, vi. 789.
of circulatory origin, iii. 948.
of pregnancy, iii. 955.
origin of, vi. 788.
parasitic, iii. 979.
literature on, iii. 980.
prognostic factors in, vi. 788.
saturnine, vi. 1192.
slight toxic, of acute infections, iii. 955.
symptoms of, vi. 788, 789.
toxic degenerative tubular, without marked glomerular involvement, iii. 954.
true inflammatory, iii. 958.
tuberculous kidney. See Tuberculous Kidney.
urinogenous or ascending, iii. 939.
with edema, acute inflammatory, iii. 959.
Nephroptosis, iii. 944.
associated symptoms of, vi. 828.
Dietl's crises in, vi. 829.
hydronephrosis with, vi. 829.
operation for, vi. 828.
mortality following, vi. 828.
prognostic factors in, vi. 829.
Nephroses, iii. 954.
Nephrotyphoid, vi. 108.
Nerve roots, compression of, due to arthropathies of spine, iv. 559.
from Pott's disease, iv. 558.
due to tumors involving spine, iv. 559.
due to vertebral diseases, iv. 558.
Nerves, abducens, iv. 373.
accessory, iv. 383.
auditory, iv. 378.
autonomic, diseases of, iv. 385.
cerebral, diseases of, iv. 365.
cerebrospinal, diseases of, iv. 350.
cervical sympathetic, lesions of, iv. 385.
coccygeal, lesions of, iv. 361.
facial, iv. 374.
glossopharyngeal, iv. 380.
hypoglossal, iv. 384.
involvement in auditory paralysis, of cochlear, vi. 868.
of vestibular, vi. 869.
laryngeal, lesions of, iv. 381, 382.
lumbar, lesions of, iv. 361.
mechanical excitability of, iv. 347.

Digitized by Google

Nerves, musculospiral, vi. 878.
oculomotor, iv. 368.
olfactory, iv. 365.
optic, iv. 365.
paralysis of, anterior crural, vi. 880.
auditory, vi. 868.
brachial, vi. 875, 876.
cauda equina, vi. 882.
circumflex, vi. 878.
gluteal, vi. 881.
hypoglossal, vi. 873.
median, vi. 878.
obturator, vi. 880.
phrenic, vi. 874.
popliteal, vi. 881.
sacral, vi. 882.
sciatic, vi. 880.
spinal accessory, vi. 871.
ulnar, vi. 879.
peripheral, diagnosis of lesions of, iv. 350.
pneumogastric, iv. 380.
sacral, lesions of, iv. 361.
spinal, diseases of, iv. 350.
thoracic, lesions of, iv. 359.
trigeminal, iv. 369.
trochlear, iv. 369.
tumors of, peripheral, vi. 883.
vagus, iv. 380.
Nervous diseases, diagnosis of the nature of, iv. 478.
classification of, iv. 478.
functional, iv. 479.
organic, iv. 478.
special diagnosis of, iv. 478.
topical diagnosis in, iv. 348.
Nervous dyspepsia of Leube, vi. 574.
Nervous excitability, differentiated from: angina pectoris, v. 432.
Nervous exhaustion. See Neurasthenia.
Nervous functions, accumulation of data on, iv. 118.
methods of examining, iv. 118.
introduction to, iv. 118.
literature on, iv. 122.
Nervous prostration. See Neurasthenia.
Nervous symptoms, differential diagnosis of, for lead poisoning, v. 225.
Nervous system, actinomycosis of, iv. 552.
anatomy and physiology of, axon, v. 555.
cell body, v. 554.
centers, v. 555.
dendrites, v. 555.
neurons, v. 554.
tracts, v. 555.
extrapyramidal, v. 556.
motor, v. 555.
sensory, v. 556.
atrophies of, iv. 493.
autonomic system of, v. 596.
brain, blood supply of, v. 705.
central, and its meninges, diseases due to specific inflammations of, iv. 546.
cerebral localization, v. 611.
certain special examinations bearing upon the condition of, iv. 328.
clinical syndromes due to arteriosclerosis of blood vessels of, iv. 481.
degenerations of, iv. 493.
diagnosis of diseases of, iv. 118.
diseases of, anterior—of efferent or motor tract, vi. 888.
due to disturbances of lumen, iv. 555.
due to disturbances of its metabolism, iv. 493.
due to inflammatory processes, iv. 528.
due to interruptions of continuity, iv. 557.
due to invasion by animal parasites, iv. 561.
literature on, iv. 563.
due to tumors, iv. 563.
general and functional, chorea, vi. 1037.
choreiform affections, v. 760.
disorders of sleep, v. 798.
epilepsy, v. 766; vi. 1046.
hysteria, vi. 1005.
infantile convulsions, vi. 1065.
migraine, v. 772; vi. 1059.
Nervous system, diseases of, general and functional, neurasthenia, v. 788; vi. 1025.
occupation paralysis and neuroses, v. 797; vi. 1064.
paralysis agitans, v. 758; vi. 1033.
psychoneuroses, v. 773.
traumatic neurosis, v. 792; vi. 1021.
general considerations on, v. 554.
meningeal, v. 677.
cerebral meningitis, v. 678.
hydrocephalus, v. 681.
leptomeningitis, spinal, v. 684.
meningitis, serous, v. 680.
meningitis, serous spinal, v. 685.
pachymeningitis, spinal, v. 683.
of brain, apoplexy, v. 706.
brain parasites, vi. 1002.
brain tumor, v. 717.
cerebellar disease, vi. 1003.
circulatory disturbances, v. 705; vi. 947.
encephalitis, v. 715.
idiocy, amaurotic family, v. 726.
meningeal hemorrhage, v. 705.
of brain and spinal cord, multiple sclerosis, v. 742.
pseudosclerosis, v. 745.
sclerosis, diffuse cerebral, v. 745.
of brain membranes, vi. 934.
of circulatory origin, iv. 481.
of spinal cord, afferent or sensory system, vi. 885.
caisson disease, v. 216.
embolism and thrombosis, v. 727.
hemorrhage, v. 727.
indiscriminate, vi. 904.
lateral, vi. 899.
myelitis, v. 728.
syringomyelia, v. 738.
tumors, v. 734.
of spinal membranes, vi. 930.
peripheral, compression palsy or pressure palsy, v. 667.
muscular atrophy, arthritic, v. 676.
muscular atrophy, progressive neurotic, v. 673.
neuralgia, vi. 837.
neuritis, v. 667; vi. 845.
neuromata or tumors of nerves, v. 677; vi. 883.
paralysis, vi. 856.
psychoneuroses, anxiety neurosis, v. 796.
neurasthenia, v. 788; vi. 1025.
occupation neuroses, v. 797; vi. 1064.
psychasthenia, v. 795.
traumatic neuroses, v. 792; vi. 1021.
sympathetic, vi. 1081.
vasomotor and trophic disturbances, vi. 1066.
system, combined, ataxia, hereditary, amaurotic ataxic paraplegia, v. 698.
cerebellar, of Marie, v. 702.
Friedreich's, v. 699.
ataxic paraplegia, v. 698.
combined sclerosis of spinal cord, v 702.
of motor neurons, bulbar palsy, v. 691.
cerebral palsies of children, v. 689.
lenticular degeneration, v. 698.
ophthalmoplegia, v. 638.
paralysis, acute ascending, v. 696.
paralysis, unilateral ascending and descending, v. 698.
poliomyelitis, acute anterior, v. 691.
primary lateral sclerosis, v. 686.
sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral, v. 696.
spinal muscular atrophy, v. 694.
of sensory tracts, poliomyelitis, posterior, v. 685.
vasomotor neuroses and trophoneuroses of, angioneurotic edema, v. 809.
erythromelalgia, v. 803.
intermittent claudication, v. 807.
Raynaud's disease, v. 800.
scleroderma, v. 804.

Digitized by Google

Nervous system, disturbances of development of, iv. 479.
echinococcus disease of, iv. 562.
electricity in diagnosis of diseases of. See Electricity.
functional heart disorders due to, vi. 507.
general terms of lesions of, destructive, v. 557.
irritative, v. 557.
neurosis, v. 557.
psychosis, v. 557.
general symptomatology and methods of examination of, v. 557.
in alcoholism, vi. 1181.
chronic, v. 219.
in arteriosclerosis, v. 443.
in cholelithiasis, vi. 732.
in croupous pneumonia, v. 43.
in diabetes mellitus, vi. 1118.
in endocarditis, vi. 492.
in exophthalmic goiter, vi. 1143, 1146.
in gout, vi. 1104.
in influenza, vi. 129.
in malaria, vi. 78.
in miliary fever, v. 207.
in pellagra, v. 228; vi. 1200.
in pneumonia, vi. 158.
in syphilis, congenital, vi. 67.
in tuberculosis, vi. 235.
in typhoid fever, v. 11; vi. 111.
in uncinariasis, v. 145.
intoxication of, in renal disease, iii. 846.
invasion of, in amebic dysentery, vi. 80.
in cirrhosis, vi. 694.
larger subdivisions of, iv. 349.
leprosy of, iv. 552.
lipoids of, iii. 748.
malformations of, iv. 479.
literature on, iv. 480.
peripheral nerves, cranial, v. 632.
spinal, v. 653.
reflexes, v. 587.
deep or muscle and tendon, v. 589.
skin, v. 588.
visceral, of bladder, rectum and sexual apparatus, v. 592.
of eye, v. 591.
spinal cord, anatomy of, v. 623.
segments of, v. 623.
spinal localization, v. 623.
symptoms of, cerebral, localization of, v. 611.
destructive, v. 613.
irritative, v. 613.
due to destructive lesions of motor tract, alternate or crossed paralysis, v. 563.
central paralysis, v. 563.
diplegia, v. 563.
hemiplegia, v. 562.
methods of examination in, v. 564-566.
monoplegia, v. 562.
motor paralysis, v. 562.
paraplegia, v. 563.
paresis, v. 562.
peripheral paralysis, v. 563.
spastic paralysis, v. 563.
due to destructive lesions of sensory tracts, v. 576.
asynergy, v. 581.
dissociation of sensation, v. 577.
incoördination—ataxia, v. 581.
loss of muscle sense, v. 577.
loss of sensibility to pain, analgesia, v. 577.
hemi-analgesia, v. 577.
loss of stereognostic sense, astereognosis, v. 578.
asymbolia, v. 578.
loss of tactile sensibility, anesthesia, v. 577.
crossed hemi-anesthesia, v. 577.
hypesthesia, v. 577.
loss of temperature sense, v. 577.
methods of examination of, v. 578-581.
vibrating sensation, v. 577.
Nervous system, symptoms of, due to increased action of motor tract, associated movement, v. 562.
athetosis or athetoid movements, v. 560.
choreiform movements, v. 562.
contraction, v. 561.
convulsions, v. 557.
forced movements, v. 562.
spasms, v. 558.
"tonic perseveration" or "tonic innervation," v. 559.
tremor, v. 560.
due to irritative lesions of tracts conducting pain and touch sensations, hyperalgesia, v. 567.
hyperesthesia, v. 567.
pain, v. 567.
headache, v. 570.
neuralgia, v. 573.
paresthesia, v. 575.
acroparesthesia, v. 576.
due to secretory disturbances, v. 594.
due to trophic disturbances, v. 597.
due to vasomotor disturbances, v. 594.
due to vegetative system, sympathicotony or sympathicotonia, v. 596.
vagotony or vagotonia, v. 596.
symptoms of special senses, hearing, v. 602.
sight, v. 597.
smell, v. 602.
taste, v. 602.
syphilis of, iv. 549; v. 745; vi. 35.
trypanosomiasis of, iv. 562.
tuberculosis of, iv. 547; vi. 277.
tumors of, rapidity of growth, multiplicity and anatomical effects of, iv. 564.
vasomotor, secretory and trophic, anatomy of, v. 593.
vegetative, v. 594.
x-ray examination of, iv. 332.
Nervous vomiting, differentiated from: cardiospasm, v. 286.
vomiting due to acute indigestion, v. 286.
vomiting due to acute infections, v. 286.
vomiting due to dilatation of stomach, v. 286.
vomiting of cerebellar disease and locomotor ataxia, v. 286.
Neubauer and Rohde's reaction, iv. 669.
Neural paralysis, iv. 220.
Neuralgia, age in, vi. 838.
arteriosclerotic, vi. 842.
brachial, v. 575; vi. 843.
associated conditions of, vi. 843.
causes of, vi. 843.
cervico-brachial, v. 575.
cervico-occipital, v. 575.
ciliary, vi. 841.
climate considered in, vi. 838.
conditions indicated by, vi. 844.
conditions responsible for, vi. 837.
crural, vi. 840, 844.
definition of, v. 573; vi. 875.
differentiated from: headache, v. 573, 574.
migraine, v. 773.
neuritis, v. 574.
local, v. 668.
primary brachial, v. 669.
tumors of spinal cord, v. 737.
due to anemia, vi. 838.
due to bad habits, vi. 839.
due to cachexias, vi. 839.
due to caries of teeth, vi. 840.
due to diabetes, vi. 839.
brachial, vi. 843.
due to infections, vi. 839.
due to malaria, vi. 839.
due to poisons, vi. 839.
due to syphilis, vi. 839, 840.
due to tumors of spinal cord, vi. 921.
epidemics of, vi. 839.
etiology of, v. 573.
"fixed," vi. 840.
hyperesthetic areas of head in, vi. 840.
hypogastric, iii. 610.

Digitized by Google

Neuralgia, idiopathic, v. 573; vi. 837.
or pleurodynia, v. 575.
conditions indicated by, vi. 842.
differentiated from: angina pectoris, v. 430.
pleurisy, acute, v. 382.
pleurodynia, v. 529.
lumbar, vi. 844.
differentiated from: lumbago, v. 528.
persistent double, vi. 844.
lumbo-abdominal, v. 575.
malarial, vi. 77.
mastodynia, vi. 843.
mesenteric, iii. 610.
mild paroxysms of, vi. 840.
occipital, conditions indicated by, vi. 841.
of external cutaneous nerve of leg, or meralgia paresthetica, v. 575.
of fifth nerve, or "tic douloureux," v. 574.
of inferior maxillary division, v. 574.
of ophthalmic division, v. 574.
of stomach, vi. 616.
of superior maxillary division, v. 574.
pathology of, v. 573.
persistent or recurring, in extremities, vi. 840.
phrenic, vi. 843.
predisposition to, vi. 838.
red. See Erythromelalgia.
relapses of, vi. 841.
"reminiscent of hallucinatory," v. 574.
sex in, vi. 838.
sciatic, vi. 844.
acute idiopathic, vi. 845.
causes of, vi. 845.
chronic neuritic, vi. 845.
conditions symptomatic of, vi. 844.
double, vi. 845.
neuropathic tendency of, vi. 844.
results of long-continued, vi. 845.
subacute secondary, vi. 845.
symptomatic, prognosis of, vi. 845.
senile, vi. 842.
supra-orbital, causes of, vi. 841.
treatment for, vi. 842.
symptomatic, v. 573; vi. 837.
intercostal, vi. 843.
symptoms of, v. 574.
trifacial, vi. 841.
associated symptoms of, vi. 841.
causes of, vi. 841.
trigeminal, supra-orbital, vi. 841.
trifacial, vi. 841.
with flabby and atrophic muscles, vi. 840.
with transitory tenderness, vi. 840.
Neuralgias, visceral, iv. 386.
Neuralgic pains, about head and jaw, vi. 840.
due to incipient brain disease, vi. 840.
due to paralysis of fifth or trifacial nerve, v. 640.
nasal and frontal, vi. 840.
of herpes zoster, vi. 885, 886.
persistent or recurring, in abdomen, vi. 840.
in thorax, vi. 840.
radiating along intercostal and lumbar nerves, vi. 839.
with hysteria, vi. 841.
Neurasthenia, age in, vi. 1026, 1032.
"anxiety neurosis" of Freud, vi. 1029.
associated conditions of, cardiac neuroses, vi. 1027.
gastro-intestinal disturbances, vi. 1027.
infections, vi. 1027.
influenza, vi. 1027.
traumatism, vi. 1027.
aural symptoms of, vi. 1030.
"brain fag" in, vi. 1031.
cardiac neuroses in, vi. 1029.
causes of, v. 788, 789.
alcoholic history, vi. 1027.
diabetic history, vi. 1027.
faulty hygiene with improper education, vi. 1027.
gouty history, vi. 1027.
high altitude, vi. 1026.
idleness, vi. 1026.
influenza, vi. 129.
Neurasthenia, causes of, insufficient early discipline, vi. 1026.
occupation, vi. 1027.
visceroptosis, v. 202.
cerebral, vi. 1028.
characteristic features of, v. 788.
clinical varieties of, vi. 1028.
constipation with, vi. 1031.
coöperation of physician and patient in, vi. 1032.
course of, vi. 1032.
definition of, v, 788; vi. 1025.
differentiated from: acroparesthesia, v. 576.
dementia precox, v. 792.
exophthalmic goiter, v. 506, 792.
hypochondria, v. 791.
hysteria, v. 781, 782.
melancholia, v. 792.
paretic dementia, v. 792.
psychasthenia, v. 792.
tabes dorsalis, v. 792.
tuberculosis of lungs, v. 94.
vagotonia, v. 792.
visceral diseases, v. 791.
emaciation with Glenard's process in, vi. 1031.
exogenous nature of, vi. 1026.
factors influencing course of, vi. 1029.
faulty nutrition in, vi. 1031.
fear and imagination in, vi. 1030.
gastro-intestinal anomalies in, vi. 1031.
heart complaints of, vi. 513.
history of, vi. 1025.
in mucous colitis, v. 304.
inherent weakness in, vi. 1632.
insanity due to psychasthenic states in, vi. 1030.
melancholy of, vi. 1028.
Ménière symptoms in, vi. 869.
mental character in, vi. 1025.
morbid dreaming in, v. 799.
muscular weakness in, vi. 1030.
ocular symptoms in, vi. 1030, 1031.
operative treatment for varicocele in, vi. 1029.
phobias of, vi. 1030.
predisposition by heredity to, vi. 1026, 1028.
predisposition of race to, vi. 1026.
primary, vi. 1025.
reflexes in, vi. 1030.
removal of cause of, vi. 1032.
secondary nature of, vi. 1025.
sensory symptoms in, vi. 1030.
sex in, vi. 1026.
sexual, vi. 1028, 1029.
spinal, vi. 1028.
symptoms of, motor, v. 789.
psychic, v. 789.
sensory, v. 789.
visceral, circulatory, v. 790.
digestive, v. 790.
sexual, v. 790.
urinary anomalies in, vi. 1029.
with gastro-intestinal symptoms, differentiated from: Addison's disease, v. 495.
Neurasthenic habits, vi. 1030.
Neurasthenic states, iv. 592.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 593.
etiology of, iv. 592.
literature on, iv. 593.
symptoms of, iv. 593.
Neuritic atrophy, progressive, differentiated from: spinal muscular atrophy, progressive, v. 695.
Neuritis, arsenical, v. 673.
bulbar, acute, vi. 892.
Déjerine-Sottas type of, iv. 502.
differentiated from: acroparesthesia, v. 576.
arthritis deformans, v. 545.
compression or pressure palsy, v. 667.
erythromelalgia, v. 803.
lead poisoning, v. 224.
neuralgia, v. 574.

Digitized by Google

Neuritis, differentiated from: neurotic muscular atrophy, progressive v. 674.
occupation neuroses, v. 798.
peritonitis, v. 348.
Raynaud's disease, v. 801.
diphtheritic, v. 672.
due to influenza, vi. 129.
due to lead, v. 672.
idiopathic, v. 673.
in pneumonia, vi. 168.
in rheumatic fever, vi. 287.
in typhoid fever, v. 12.
interstitial, differentiated from: neurotic muscular atrophy, progressive, v. 676.
literature on, iv. 525.
local, causes of, v. 667.
differentiated from: division of a nerve, v. 668.
flat feet, v. 669.
intermittent claudication, v. 809.
neuralgia, v. 668.
neuromata, v. 668.
pressure palsy, v. 668.
Volkmann's contractures, v. 668.
symptoms of, v. 668.
multiple, iv. 520.
See also Multiple Neuritis, Polyneuritis.
multiple peripheral. See Multiple Peripheral Neuritis.
optic, iv. 158, 366; v. 599; vi. 858.
peripheral. See Peripheral Neuritis.
primary brachial, definition of, v. 669.
differentiated from: aortic aneurism, v. 669.
cervical meningitis, v. 670.
cervical rib, v. 669.
cervical tabes, v. 670.
neuralgia, v. 669.
rheumatoid arthritis, v. 670.
spinal pachymeningitis, v. 684.
spinal tumor, v. 670.
vertebral disease, v. 670.
occurrence of, v. 669.
symptoms of, v. 669.
progressive interstitial, of infancy, iv. 502.
recurrent, v. 673.
retrobulbar, iv. 158, 366.
rheumatic, iv. 376.
sciatic, vi. 844.
senile, v. 673.
syphilitic peripheral, vi. 37.
tuberculous, vi. 278.
vague, iv. 383.
Neuritis-polyneuritis, vi. 1119.
Neurofibroma, of the nervous system, iv. 564.
Neurofibromata, disseminated, with central deposits, vi. 883.
chronic, vi. 883.
congenital, vi. 883.
involving subcutaneous, branches of sensory nerves, vi. 884.
multiple, vi. 883.
plexiform, vi. 884.
size of, vi. 883.
symptoms of, vi. 883.
of skull, iv. 19.
Neurofibromatosis, general, iv. 564.
multiple, iv. 564, 583.
Neurogenic theory of heart action, i. 50.
Neurological data, utilization of, for deciding upon site of lesion, iv. 348.
Neuroma, false, of nervous system, iv. 564.
racemose, iv. 564, 584.
true, of nervous system, iv. 564.
Neuromata, differentiated from: neuritis, local, v. 668.
false, vi. 883.
following amputation, vi. 883.
nature and diagnosis of, v. 677.
true, vi. 883.
Neuromyositis, iv. 54.
differentiated from: myositis, non-suppurative, v. 524.
Neuron systems, afferent receptive, multiple functions of, iv. 126.
literature on, iv. 127.
autonomic, iv. 257.
Neuron systems, bulbar autonomic, iv. 258.
centripetally conducting, multiple functions of, iv. 126.
literature on, iv. 127.
degenerations of, or of the muscles they innervate, iv. 494.
distribution of, iv. 348.
literature on, iv. 349.
mesencephalic autonomic, iv. 258.
motor and sensory, combined degenerations of, iv. 512.
sensory, primary degenerations of, iv. 508.
single and multiple in the spinal cord, diagnosis of involvement of, iv. 389.
spinal autonomic, iv. 259.
Neuronal degenerations, iv. 493.
lower motor, muscular atrophy due to degenerations of, iv. 499.
motor and sensory, peripheral, degeneration of, in so-called neuritis, iv. 520.
Neurons, of the automatic systems, centripetally conducting, iv. 143.
upper motor, primary degenerations affecting, iv. 505.
Neuropathic arthropathies, iv. 116.
Neuropathic myopathies, iv. 50.
Neuropathic osteopathies, iv. 90.
Neuropathic predisposition, vi. 838.
Neurorecidive, polyneuritis due to salvarsan, vi. 852.
Neuroretinitis, iv. 159.
Neuroryctes hydrophobiae, ii. 386.
Neuroses, iv. 584.
anxiety. See Anxiety Neurosis.
definition of, v. 557.
headache due to, v. 571.
intestinal, iii. 609.
literature on, iv. 585.
occupation. See Occupation Neuroses.
of stomach, iii. 538.
aërophagia, v. 285.
as so-called cases of dyspepsia, v. 284.
cardiospasm, v. 287.
conditions embraced by term of, v. 284.
differentiated from: gastric ulcer, v. 278.
gastralgia, v. 286.
general considerations of, vi. 615.
hypermobility, v. 285.
importance of proper diagnosis in, v. 284.
motor, due to hypermotility, vi. 617.
due to hypomotility, vi. 617.
nervous vomiting, v. 286.
peristaltic unrest, v. 285.
psychic element in, vi. 615, 619.
psychoses with, vi. 615.
rumination, v. 287.
secretary anomalies of, vi. 618.
hyperacidity, vi. 618.
hypersecretion, vi. 618.
sensory, vi. 618.
of Ziehen, iv. 616.
professional. See Occupation Neuroses.
traumatic. See Traumatic Neuroses.
vasomotor, of the extremities of Nothnagel, iv. 617.
Neurotic muscular atrophy, progressive, differentiated from: Friedreich's ataxia, v. 676.
muscular dystrophy, v. 676.
neuritis, v. 674.
interstitial, v. 676.
poliomyelitis, acute, v. 676.
spinal muscular atrophy, progressive, v. 676.
occurrence of, v. 673.
symptoms of, v. 673.
Neurotomes, iv. 399.
Neurotonic reaction, iv. 343.
Neutrophils, i. 610.
increased number of, i. 612, 618.
New-born, hemorrhagic disease of, iii. 241.
New growth, differentiated from: hydronephrosis, v. 464, 465.
of lungs, v. 378.
differentiated from: actinomycosis, v. 380.
aneurism of arch of aorta, v. 381.
mediastinal disease, v. 380.

Digitized by Google

New growth, of lungs, differentiated from: pleurisy, v. 380.
serofibrinous, v. 386.
pneumonia, v. 379.
chronic, v. 374.
tuberculosis, v. 380.
physical signs of, v. 379.
symptoms of, v. 379.
of mediastinum, differentiated from: aneurism, v. 395.
asthma, v. 395.
intralaryngeal growths, v. 395.
mediastinitis, v. 394, 395.
of peritoneum, differentiated from: ascites due to pressure or to cardiac decompensation, v. 352.
cirrhosis, portal, v. 352.
hydatid cysts, v. 353.
non-malignant tumors, v. 353.
retroperitoneal tumors, v. 353.
tumors of mesentery, v. 353.
tumors of other organs, v. 353.
malignant, v. 352.
tubercular. See Tubercular Peritonitis.
of spleen, differentiated from: movable spleen, v. 304.
of tonsil, differentiated from: suppurative tonsilitis, v. 259.
outside of esophagus, obstruction due to, differentiated from: esophagitis, acute, v. 261.
New Sump bunches, iii. 592.
Nicholson's sphygmomanometer, ii. 794.
Night sweats, in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 619.
Night-blindness, tests for, iv. 167.
Nightmare, v. 799.
epileptic, iv. 598.
Nipple, Paget's disease of, iii. 1007.
Nitrites, as a cause of methemoglobin formation, i. 580.
effect of, on pulse form, i. 121.
Nitrogen, iv. 673.
colloidal, in the urine, iii. 739.
non-protein, in anuria, i. 411.
in blood, i. 421.
in eclampsia, i. 443.
in heart disease, i. 442.
in uremia, i. 444, 446.
total, of urine, determination of, according to Kjeldahl, iii. 712.
relation of, to the nitrogen balance of the organism, iii. 710.
relation of ammonia to, iii. 719.
total non-protein, of blood and urine, determination of, iii. 877.
undetermined, of urine, iii. 731.
Nitrogen balance, iv. 673, 756.
negative, iv. 673.
positive, iv. 673.
Nitrogen equilibrium, i. 230; iv. 673.
Nitrogen excretion, in eclampsia, i. 442.
in heart disease, i. 442.
in nephritis, i. 419.
Nitrogen gas, as a cause of caisson disease, i. 366.
Nitrogen metabolism. See Metabolism, nitrogen.
and liver function, iii. 485.
determinations of, iv. 756.
Nitrogen-partition in urine, iii. 714.
Nitrogen retention, i. 230; iv. 757.
in renal disease, i. 419, 425.
Nitrogenous and non-nitrogenous substances, of blood and urine, simultaneous determination of, iii. 889.
Nitrogenous substances of normal urine, sources of, iii. 709.
Nocardia asteroides, ii. 330.
Nocardiosis, diagnosis of, v. 108.
differentiated from: actinomycosis, v. 108.
tuberculosis, v. 108.
etiology of, v. 108.
symptoms of, v. 108.
Nocardoses, ii. 325.
Nocturia, iii. 696, 841.
Nodes, in secondary syphilis, ii. 372.
on bones, in tertiary syphilis, iv. 83.
Nodules, subcutaneous fibroid, iv. 111.
Noguchi's butyric acid test, ii. 82.
Noguchi's luetin test, ii. 177.
Noma, iii. 489; v. 250; vi. 555.
Nomotopic stimuli, ii. 697.
Non-bacterial fungus infections, aspergillosis, v. 110.
mycetoma, v. 108.
mycoses, actinomycosis, v. 105.
nocardiosis, v. 108.
oidiomycosis, v. 108.
sporotrichosis, v. 107.
Non-exanthematous diseases, ii. 442.
Non-parasitic chylous urine, differentiated from: filariasis, v. 150.
Non-system diseases, iv. 392.
Normoblasts, i. 583; iii. 28, 92.
Nose, diagnosis of diseases of, ii. 548.
diseases of, acute catarrhal rhinitis, vi. 357.
coryza, v. 357.
epistaxis, v. 358.
hay fever, vi. 358.
rhinitis, membranous, v. 358.
effect on, of congenital syphilis, vi. 66.
examination of, ii. 462.
foreign bodies and parasites in, ii. 557.
hemorrhage from, ii. 557.
inflammatory diseases of, ii. 560.
palpation of, ii. 465.
syphilis of, ii. 556; vi. 32.
tuberculosis of, ii. 556.
tumors of, ii. 558.
Nose-bleed, differentiated from: hemorrhage of pharynx, v. 255.
See also Epistaxis.
Nosophobia, iv. 593.
Nothnagel's syndrome, iv. 430.
Nuclear fragments, iii. 95.
Nucleases, iii. 21, 161.
Nucleic acid, i. 307; iii. 748.
and its derivatives, including purins, ferments responsible for the catabolism of, iv. 693.
in animals and plants, iv. 679.
manufacture of, by human body, iv. 682.
plant, the pentose of, iv. 692.
thymus, the hexose of, iv. 692.
hypothetical catabolism of, iv. 699.
yeast, probable mode of catabolism of, iv. 697.
Nucleic acids, iv. 679.
carbohydrates of, iv. 692.
hydrolysis of, iv. 681.
résumé of the catabolism of, iv. 697.
Nuclein ferments, iii. 21.
Nuclein metabolism, determinations of, iv. 757.
Nucleinase, iv. 693.
Nucleins, metabolism of, iv. 678.
literature on, iv. 679, 683, 689, 692, 693, 696, 700, 702.
Nucleo-albumin, in urine, iii. 769.
Nucleoproteids, iv. 664.
Nucleoproteins, catabolism of, i. 307.
in food, i. 310.
Nucleosidases, iv. 693.
Nucleosides, iv. 684.
aminopurin, iv. 684.
aminopyrimidin, iv. 684.
Nucleotidases, iv. 693.
Nucleotides, iv. 679.
extranuclear, iv. 682.
Nucleus caudatus, iv. 432.
Nucleus lentiformis, iv. 432.
Nut-cracker face, iv. 918.
Nutrition, disordered, in epilepsy, vi. 1052.
disturbances of, due to partial food deficiencies, iv. 775.
faulty, in neurasthenia, vi. 1031.
of striped muscles, iv. 186.
principles of, iv. 652.
Nycturia, iii. 841.
Nymphomania, iv. 256.
Nystagmus, iv. 224; v. 560.
caloric, iv. 172.
caused by quick movements of the head, iv. 171.

Digitized by Google

Nystagmus, definition of, v. 583.
galvanic, iv. 173.
in ophthalmoplegia, vi. 861.
induction of, v. 584.
on rotation of the body, iv. 173.
optic, examination for, iv. 178.
spontaneous, iv. 170.
symptomatic nature of, v. 583, 585.
tests for, v. 602.
of Bárány and Neumann, v. 583, 586.
vestibular, v. 585.
with cerebellar disease, vi. 1004.
Nystagmus circuit, v. 584.

O

Oatmeal treatment of diabetes, i. 279.
Obese persons, symptoms manifested by, iv. 798.
Obesities, iv. 793.
diagnosis of, iv. 799.
literature on, iv. 803.
pathogenesis of, iv. 785.
Obesity, i. 215.
acquired, causes of, vi. 1125.
treatment for, vi. 1125.
age considered in, vi. 1126.
anemic, v. 245.
basal metabolism in, i. 216.
caisson disease favored by, i. 366.
cardiac insufficiency and death due to, vi. 1125.
causes of, vi. 1124.
change by decomposition and reformation of fat deposits, vi. 1126.
complications in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis with, vi. 1127.
amenorrhea, vi. 1128.
angina pectoris, vi. 1127.
arteriosclerosis with myocardial changes, vi. 1127.
cardiac asthma, vi. 1127.
constipation with hemorrhoids, vi. 1127.
dropsy, vi. 1128.
dystrophia adiposo-genitalia in, vi. 1128.
emphysema with bronchitis, and insufficient heart muscle, vi. 1127.
in asthenic or anemic cases, vi. 1128.
interference with locomotion, vi. 1127.
interstitial nephritis, vi. 1127.
myocardial insufficiency, vi. 1127.
plethora, vi. 1127.
constitutional, i. 216; vi. 1126.
danger in, of thyroid extract in large doses, vi. 1128.
danger of unscientific dieting in, vi. 1128.
dangers of, vi. 1126.
definition of, v. 244.
diabetes mellitus with, vi. 1112.
diet in, iv. 802.
differentiated from: adiposis cerebralis, v. 246.
adiposis dolorosa, v. 245.
myxedema, v. 245.
obesity of diseases of pituitary gland, v. 519.
tuberculosis simplex, v. 246.
effect of, on heart, i. 220.
effect on, of relief of sexual anomalies, vi. 1125.
endogenous or constitutional, iv. 79.
etiology of, v. 244.
exogenous, iv. 793.
fatty degeneration of myocardium in, vi. 1125.
fatty heart with, vi. 1126.
heart of, ii. 899.
heart weakness in, vi. 1126.
hereditary, vi. 1125.
at menopause, vi. 1125.
at puberty, vi. 1125.
hypoplasia in, vi. 1128.
in acromegaly, iv. 922.
in anemic subjects, vi. 1125.
in castration, i. 217. 664.
in diseases of pituitary gland, v. 518.
in hypopituitarism, iv. 931.
Obesity, in hypothyroidism, i. 636.
in pituitary disease, i. 655.
in tuberculosis, vi. 242.
lipectomy in, iv. 803.
of abdomen, differentiated from: ascites, v. 355.
of genital origin, iv. 970.
pathogenesis of, i. 215.
plethoric, v. 245.
poor insurance risks, vi. 1128.
poor surgical subjects, v. 1128.
pregnancy in, vi. 1128.
prognosis of acute infections in, vi. 1126.
reduction cures in, iv. 801, 803.
sudden death from, vi. 1127-1128.
symptoms of, in progressive condition, v. 245.
when due to overeating, v. 244.
thyrogenic, iv. 797.
treatment for, vi. 1128.
tumor of hypophysis in, vi. 1128.
Obsessions, iv. 311.
Obstetric paralysis, v. 661.
differentiated from: cerebral palsies of children, v. 691.
muscular dystrophies, progressive, v. 543.
Obstetrical hand, in tetany, iv. 903, 905.
Obstipation, in appendicitis, vi. 653.
organic causes of, vi. 631.
Obstruction, intestinal, i. 192.
of ureter, differentiated from: nephrolithiasis, acute, v. 466.
pyloric, i. 155.
gastro-enterostomy in, i. 161.
Obturator nerve, paralysis of, vi. 880.
Occipital lobes, lesions of, iv. 474.
Occipital neuralgia, vi. 842.
Occupation, arteriosclerosis due to, vi. 407, 408.
Occupation cramps, iv. 244.
literature on, iv. 244.
Occupation neuroses, iv. 605; vi. 1064.
definition of, v. 797.
diagnosis of, v. 797.
differentiated from: neuritis, v. 798.
forms of, paralytic, v. 797.
spasmodic, v. 797.
tremulous, v. 797.
occurrence of, v. 797.
Occupation paralyses, chronic, vi. 1064.
pathologic basis for, vi. 1064.
relief from, vi. 1064.
symptoms of, vi. 1064.
ulnar, vi. 879.
various, vi. 1064.
writers' cramp, vi. 1064.
Ochronosis, i. 238; iv. 805, 807.
diagnosis of, v. 248.
etiology of, v. 247.
Ocular anomalies, due to alcoholism, vi. 1183.
hysterical, amblyopia, vi. 1012.
asthenopia, vi. 1012.
blindness, vi. 1012.
contraction of visual field, vi. 1011.
contracture of ocular muscles, vi. 1018.
errors of accommodation, vi. 1012.
faulty color perception, vi. 1012.
palpebral and bulbar, vi. 1013.
paralysis of eyelids, vi. 1013.
paralysis of ocular muscles, vi. 1018.
pupillary phenomenon, vi. 1013.
in epilepsy, vi. 1051.
in arteriosclerosis, vi. 415, 418.
in chorea, vi. 1040.
in chronic interstitial nephritis, v. 806-807.
in neurasthenia, vi. 1030-1031.
supra-orbital neuralgia due to, vi. 841.
with hydrocephalus, vi. 945.
Ocular cysticercus, iv. 561.
Ocular infections, with diabetes mellitus, vi. 1119.
Ocular muscles, cause of paralysis of, v. 638.
hysterical contractures of, vi. 1013.
hysterical paralysis of, vi. 1013.
spasm of, apparent, v. 638.
functional, v. 638
of organic origin, v. 638.

Digitized by Google

Ocular nerves, facial, fifth or trifacial, of organic origin, v. 638.
motor, of eyeball, v. 632.
fourth or pathetic isolated paralysis of, v. 635.
origin and fibers of, v. 635.
sixth or abducens, anatomy of, v. 635.
chronic disease of nuclei (ophthalmoplegia), v. 638.
paralysis of, v. 636.
etiology of, v. 636.
of acute onset, v. 637.
transitory, v. 637.
symptoms of, v. 638.
third or motor oculi, paralysis of, v. 635.
paralysis of iris (iridoplegia), v. 635.
paralysis of, vi. 860.
Ocular paralysis, in tabes dorsalis, vi. 56.
Oculocardiac reflex, iv. 274.
Oculomotor nerve, iv. 368.
literature on, iv. 368.
Oidiomycosis, ii. 312.
diagnosis of, v. 108.
duration of, v. 108.
organism of, v. 108.
site of, v. 108.
Oidium albicans, ii. 320.
Oidium coccidioide, ii. 317.
Oidium protozonide, ii. 317.
Olfactory and gustatory sense areas, literature on, iv. 449.
Olfactory nerves, iv. 365.
literature on, iv. 365.
paralysis of, vi. 856.
symptoms caused by lesions of, hyperosmia, v. 632.
parosmia, v. 632.
Olfactory sense, anomalies of, iv. 147.
Olfactory sense area, lesions of, iv. 448.
Oligemia, i. 559; iii. 8; vi. 514.
Oligochromemia, iii. 24, 43; vi. 514, 517.
Oligocythemia, iii. 24, 44; vi. 514.
in chlorosis, vi. 518.
Oligohydruria, iii. 867.
Oligosialia, iii. 263.
Oligotrichosis lanuginis terminalis, iv. 972.
Oliguria, i. 407; iii. 695, 841.
Olikaguria, iii. 696.
Oliver-Cardarelli's sign, ii. 470.
in aortic aneurism, ii. 915.
Oliver mercurial compressed-aid manometer, ii. 795.
Omagra, iv. 840.
Omarthritis, iv. 32.
Omodynia, iv. 51.
Onomatomania, iv. 311.
Onychia, in secondary syphilis, ii. 372.
Onychophagia, iv. 236.
literature on, iv. 236.
Oophoritis, iii. 1005.
Ophthalmia, gonococcic, v. 63.
Ophthalmia neonatorum, ii. 204; iii. 999.
Ophthalmic distomatosis, v. 133.
Ophthalmic migraine, vi. 1060.
of Charcot, vi. 860.
Ophthalmoplegia, v. 638; vi. 861.
acute, iv. 530; vi. 862.
associated symptoms of, vi. 861.
in tabes dorsalis, vi. 56.
nystagmus in, vi. 861.
recurrent, vi. 862.
externa, iv. 368.
interna, iv. 268, 271.
Ophthalmo-reaction, in tuberculosis (Calmette; Wolff-Eisner), ii. 174.
in typhoid fever, ii. 241.
value of, ii. 175.
Ophthalmoscope, electrical, iv. 156.
Ophthalmoscopic examination, in cerebral hemorrhage, vi. 966.
in otitic brain abscess, vi. 984.
Ophthalmoscopy, iv. 156.
direct, iv. 157.
indirect, iv. 156.
literature on, iv. 160.
Opisthorchiasis, Indian, iii. 447.
Siberian, iii. 447.
Opisthorchis felineus, iii. 446.
Opisthorchis noverca, iii. 447.
Opisthorchis pseudofelineus, iii. 447.
Opisthorchis sinensis, iii. 446.
Opisthotonos, ii. 217; iv. 241.
in cerebrospinal fever, v. 53.
Opium, effect of, on diabetic glycosuria, i. 279.
enteritis due to, vi. 625.
See also Morphin.
Opium poisoning, differentiated from: acute alcoholism, v. 219.
diabetic coma, v. 238.
functional disturbances, v. 222.
hemorrhagic apoplexy, v. 710.
hysteria, v. 222.
uremia, v. 455.
forms of drug taking, v. 222.
influence of drug, v. 221.
origin of, v. 221.
symptoms of, when under influence of drug, v. 222.
Oppenheim's disease, iv. 614; vi. 898.
See also Amyotonia Congenita.
Oppenheim's dysbasia lordotica progressiva, iv. 616.
Oppenheim's leg phenomenon, iv. 203.
Oppler-Boas bacilli, i. 169.
in stomach contents, iii. 344.
in vomitus, iii. 302.
Opsonic index, in diabetes, i. 290.
Opsonins, i. 534; ii. 107, 109, 118, 171; iii. 165.
immune, tests for, ii. 171.
relation of, to virulence, i. 535.
Optic agnosia, iv. 296.
Optic aphasia, iv. 296, 454; vi. 859.
Optic atrophy, iv. 159, 366; v. 599; vi. 858.
glaucomatous, iv. 159.
hereditary family, vi. 858.
neuritic, iv. 159.
primary, iv. 159.
simple, iv. 159.
with brain-tumor, vi. 994-995.
with retinal disease, iv. 159.
Optic centers, v. 598.
Optic changes, in multiple sclerosis of brain and cord, vi. 909, 910, 912.
Optic-dynamic reflex, iv. 265.
Optic nerve, iv. 365.
atrophy of, in tabes dorsalis, vi. 54.
changes in the papilla of, iv. 158.
disseminated sclerosis of, vi. 858.
literature on, iv. 365, 366.
paralysis of, vi. 857.
survey of disturbances in the distribution of, iv. 367.
Optic neuritis, iv. 158, 366; v. 599.
conditions indicated by, vi. 858.
syphilitic, vi. 43.
with brain tumor, vi. 994-995.
with cerebellar disease, vi. 1004.
Optic nystagmus, examination for, iv. 178.
Optical symptoms, in lead encephalopathy, vi. 1190.
Optic tract, lesions of, iv. 433.
Oral actinomycosis, ii. 327.
Oral sepsis, diagnosis of, v. 254.
diseases due to, v. 254.
provocative of pernicious anemia, vi. 527.
Orchitis, iii. 992.
in typhoid, vi. 110.
Orchitis parotidea, iii. 992.
Orchitis variolosa, iii. 992.
Organic disease of nervous system and viscera, differentiated from: hysteria, v. 783.
Organisms, non-bacterial fungus, actinomycoces bovis or ray fungus, v. 105.
aspergillus fumigatus, v. 110.
of nocardiosis, v. 108.
of oidiomycosis, v. 108.
sporotrichosis group, v. 107.
streptothrix of mycetoma, v. 108.
protozoan, coccidia, v. 111.

Digitized by Google

Organisms, protozoan, entameba histolytica, v. 111.
Leishmania donovani, v. 123.
parasitic infusoria, trichomonas hominis, v. 133.
trichomonas vaginalis, v. 132.
plasmodium malaria, v. 113.
spirochetae pallida or treponema pallidum, v. 126.
spirochetes, v. 124.
trypanosoma gambiense and rhodesiensi, v. 121.
Oriental sore, ii. 342, 344.
Orientation, literature on, iv. 294.
normal, iv. 294.
spatial, iv. 294.
temporal, iv. 294.
tests for, iv. 294.
Ornithin, i. 226; iv. 665.
relation of, to putrescin, i. 237.
Ornithodorus moubata, as a carrier of relapsing fever, ii. 365.
Oroya fever, ii. 382.
Orthodiagraphy, ii. 50, 711, 713.
Orthopedics, literature on, iv. 1.
Orthopercussion, ii. 499.
Orthopnea, i. 375; ii. 486.
in nephritis, vi. 807.
Orthotonos, ii. 217.
Oscillomanometer, Widmer's, ii. 797.
Oscillometer, Fedde's, ii. 797.
Pachon's sphygmometric, ii. 795.
Osler's disease, iii. 205.
See also Erythremia.
Osmotic pressure, of blood, iii. 13.
of urine, determination of, by cryoscopy, iii. 866.
Osseous system, in typhoid, vi. 113.
Osteitis, iv. 80.
chronic, iv. 81.
literature on, iv. 81.
differentiated from: myositis, primary suppurative, v. 523.
in syphilis, v. 128.
syphilitic, iv. 83.
Osteitis deformans, iv. 86.
course of, v. 546.
differentiated from: acromegaly, v. 520, 546.
diseases of pituitary gland, v. 519.
leontiasis ossea, v. 547.
duration of, vi. 1095.
malignant growths with, vi. 1094.
pathology and symptoms of, vi. 1093-1094.
physical signs of, v. 546.
skull involvement in, vi. 1094.
Osteo-arthritis. See Arthritis Deformans.
primary hypertrophic, iv. 101.
Osteo-arthritis alkaptonuria, iv. 807.
Osteo-arthritis deformans, iv. 101.
Osteo-arthritis hypertrophicans, iv. 101.
Osteo-arthropathy, differentiated from: acromegaly, v. 520.
hypertrophic pulmonary, iv. 74.
Osteochondritis syphilitica, vi. 67.
Osteogenesis imperfecta, iv. 70, 71; v. 553; vi. 1097.
differentiated from: achondroplasia, v. 549.
literature on, iv. 72.
Osteology, pathological, iv. 1.
Osteoma, of muscle, iv. 58.
of skull, iv. 19.
Osteomalacia, iv. 29, 72.
characteristics of, vi. 1131.
diagnosis of, iv. 74.
early recognition and treatment of, vi. 1132.
endemic, iv. 73.
infantile, iv. 73.
juvenile, iv. 73.
literature on, iv. 74.
occurrence of, iv. 72.
pathogenesis of, iv. 73.
puerperal, iv. 72; vi. 1132.
senile, iv. 73.
symptoms of, iv. 72; vi. 1132.
uncontrolled cases of, vi. 1132.
virile, iv. 73.
Osteomalacic paresis, iv. 73.
Osteomata, iv. 91.
Osteomyelitis, iv. 80.
acute, ii. 198; iv. 80.
definition of, iv. 80.
diagnosis and differential diagnosis of, iv. 81.
differentiated from: rheumatic fever, v. 200.
literature on, iv. 81.
symptoms of, iv. 80.
acute and chronic, diagnosis and differential diagnosis of, ii. 198.
etiology of, ii. 198.
symptoms of, ii. 198.
chronic, ii. 198; iv. 81.
literature on, iv. 81.
differentiated from: actinomycosis, v. 107.
pyogenic infection, v. 26.
typhoid fever, v. 21.
of skull, iv. 19.
primary, of jaw, iv. 20.
Osteopathies, iv. 59.
congenital, iv. 60.
literature on, iv. 62.
degenerative, toxic and endocrinopathic, iv. 63.
hypertrophic pulmonary, vi. 1096.
inflammatory, iv. 80.
neoplastic, iv. 90.
literature on, iv. 92.
neuropathic, iv. 90.
of circulatory origin, iv. 78.
parasitic, iv. 90.
literature on, iv. 90.
Osteoperiostitis, toxicogenic, in bronchiectasia, ii. 594.
Osteoperiostitis ossificans, toxicogenic, of Sternberg, iv. 74.
Osteoporosis, iv. 63, 84.
literature on, iv. 64.
Osteopsathyrosis, iv. 70; v. 552.
definition and symptoms of, v. 549.
literature on, iv. 72.
Osteosarcoma, of gum, iii. 265.
nervous system, iv. 564.
Osteosclerosis, iv. 84.
Otitis, brain abscess following, vi. 983.
cerebral thrombosis due to; vi. 955.
Otitis interna, iv. 80.
Otitis media, iv. 80.
acute, preceding mastoiditis, ii. 572.
in scarlet fever, v. 173.
in typhoid fever, v. 15.
Otitis media suppurativa, diphtheria in, vi. 148.
in measles, vi. 344.
in pneumonia, vi. 167.
Otomycosis, ii. 308.
Ovarian cysts, differentiated from: ascites, v. 354.
bacillary dysentery, v. 67.
pancreatic, v. 345.
Ovarian tuberculosis, ii. 275; vi. 272.
Ovarian tumors, as a cause of abdominal distention, iii. 282.
Ovaries, iii. 929, 1005.
Ovarium, diseases of, iii. 1005.
inflammation of, iii. 1005.
tumors of, iii. 1005.
literature on, iii. 1005.
Over-nutrition, states of, iv. 793.
Ovination, ii. 422.
Ovinia, ii. 421.
Oxalates, effect of, on blood coagulation, i. 563.
Oxalic acid, in urine, iii. 740.
Oxalic acid diathesis, vi. 779.
Oxaluria, vi. 779.
Oxidases, iii. 21.
Oxidation of digestive ferments, as a protection against digestion, i. 163.
Oxidative processes, iv. 654.
Oxyacids, in acidosis, iv. 761.
Oxycephaly, iv. 78; v. 550.
ascribed cause of, v. 553.
description of, v. 553.
diagnosis of, v. 553.

Digitized by Google

Oxycephaly, literature on, iv. 78.
symptoms of, v. 553.
Oxydase reaction, in acute leukemia, i. 620.
in leukocytes, i. 611.
Oxygen, in blood, i. 351.
in pneumothorax, i. 390.
secretion of, by lungs, i. 365.
in treatment of carbon monoxid poisoning, i. 368.
Oxygen want, as a cause of polycythemia, i. 605.
as a stimulus to red-cell formation, i. 582.
at high altitudes, i. 363.
effect of, on respiration, i. 355, 356.
Oxyhemoglobin, iii. 47.
Oxyprolin, iv. 666.
Oxyproteic acid, in the urine, iii. 739.
Oxypurinases, iii. 21.
Oxyuriasis, iii. 450, 596.
diagnosis of, v. 150.
differentiated from: anal or vulvar itching, v. 151.
diabetes mellitus, v. 151.
eczema, v. 151.
itching of nose, v. 151.
literature on, iii. 596.
organism of, v. 150.
symptoms of, iii. 596; v. 150.
Oxyuris vermicularis, iii. 450; vi. 309, 310.
Ozena, ii. 555.
dry atrophic, fetor oris due to, v. 251.

P

Pacemaker of heart, i. 48; ii. 827.
migration of, i. 58, 65, 66.
Pachon's sphygmometric oscillometer, ii. 795.
Pachydermia laryngis, ii. 576.
Pachymeningitis, iv. 541.
cerebral. See Cerebral Pachymeningitis.
cervical hypertrophic, vi. 932.
with syringomyelia, vi. 917.
chronic hypertrophic cervical, iv. 542.
symptoms of, iv. 542.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 541.
internal hemorrhagic, iv. 541.
spinal. See Spinal Pachymeningitis.
symptoms of, iv. 541.
tuberculous, iv. 548; vi. 277.
Pachymeningitis externa, development of, vi. 937.
nature of, vi. 936.
primary and secondary, vi. 937.
prognosis of, vi. 937.
Pachymeningitis interna, acute hemorrhagic, vi. 931.
paresis with, vi. 935.
causes of, vi. 935, 936.
chronic form of, vi. 936.
development of, vi. 935, 936.
due to chronic alcoholism, vi. 935.
due to infections, vi. 936.
due to purpuric conditions, vi. 935.
due to syphilitic infections, vi. 936.
due to traumatism, vi. 934, 935.
general considerations of, vi. 934.
prognosis of, vi. 935.
senile dementia with, vi. 935.
symptoms of, vi. 935, 936.
Pachymeningitis spiralis hemorrhagica, vi. 930.
Paget's disease, iv. 86.
definition of, iv. 86.
diagnosis of, iv. 89.
etiology of, iv. 86.
literature on, iv. 89.
of nipple, iii. 1007.
symptoms of, iv. 86.
See also Osteitis Deformans.
Pain, abdominal, in caisson disease, ii. 455.
in typhoid fever, v. 13.
achiria, v. 567.
allochiria, v. 567, 577.
alloesthesia or false allochiria, v. 567.
anomalies of the sense of, iv. 137.
burning, of neuritis, v. 567.
Pain, cardiac, i. 97.
dull, v. 567.
following course of nerves, v. 570.
gastric, i. 172.
girdle, v. 567.
hepatic, iii. 472.
hysterical simulating organic disease, vi. 1010.
in back, v. 567.
in chest, v. 567.
in head, v. 570.
in peptic ulcer, v. 275, 276.
in side, point in diagnosis of, v. 382.
intestinal, i. 195.
loss of sensibility to analgesia, v. 577.
due to paralysis of fifth or trifacial nerve, v. 640.
hemi-analgesia, v. 577.
method of examination for, v. 580.
neuralgia, v. 573.
on swallowing, in mumps, ii. 443.
pleural, i. 383, 384; vi. 654, 656.
referred, iv. 143; v. 567.
renal, i. 450.
root, v. 567.
seat of, in cervical nerves, v. 658.
sense of, iv. 137.
sharp, shooting, paroxysmal, v. 567.
shooting, of neuralgia, differentiated from: organic, v. 567.
synchiria, v. 567.
Palate, soft, paralysis of, iii. 269.
special diagnosis of diseases of, iii. 500.
Pallesthesia, iv. 136, 141.
Pallor, i. 584.
Palmus. See Spasmodic Tic.
Palpation, ii. 24.
Palpitation, i. 96; iv. 871.
of heart, causes of, v. 396; vi. 508.
definition of, v. 396.
diagnosis of, v. 397.
due to organic changes in heart, differentiated from: palpitation due to conditions outside of heart, v. 397.
nature of, vi. 507.
symptoms of, v. 396.
Pal's sphygmoscope, ii. 797.
Palsies, birth, iv. 506; vi. 978.
cerebral, of children, iv. 506, 531.
See Cerebral Palsies of Children.
Palsy, iv. 218.
infantile cerebral, differentiated from: epidemic spinal paralysis, v. 190.
lead, vi. 1189.
Scriveners', vi. 1064.
shaking, iv. 608.
See also Paralysis Agitans.
See also Paralysis.
Paludism. See Malaria.
Pan-carditis, ii. 871.
Pancreas, acute hemorrhagic necrosis of, i. 342; iii. 614.
anatomical relations of, iii. 462.
cancer of, iii. 621.
See Cancer of Pancreas.
cancer of head of, vi. 739.
differentiated from: cancer of bile passages, v. 319.
cysts of, iii. 624.
diagnosis of, iii. 625.
literature on, iii. 625.
symptoms of, iii. 625.
varieties of, iii. 624.
determination of form, size, and position of, iii. 462.
diseases of, iii. 612.
calculi, v. 341; vi. 738.
cysts, v. 342; vi. 738.
feces in, literature on, iii. 468.
functional diagnosis of, literature on, iii. 467.
glucosuria in, vi. 1106.
hemorrhage, vi. 737.
necrosis, vi. 738.
neoplasms, vi. 739.
pancreatic insufficiency, v. 338.
pancreatitis, v. 338; vi. 734.

Digitized by Google

Pancreas, diseases of, symptoms and signs suggestive of, iii. 461.
tumors, v. 346.
urine in, literature on, iii. 469.
with cholelithiasis, vi. 731.
with diabetes mellitus, vi. 1106.
See also Pancreatopathies.
effect on, of excluding juice from intestines, i. 176.
examination of, literature on, iii. 460.
excision of, as a cause of glycosuria, i. 273.
external secretion of, iii. 460.
functional diagnosis of, iii. 460, 464, 467.
gangrene of, iii. 614.
granular atrophy of, due to arteriolar sclerosis, iii. 620.
in acromegaly, iv. 921.
in diabetes, i. 274.
internal secretion of, iii. 460.
multilocular cystadenoma of, iii. 622.
palpation of, iii. 464.
physical examination of, iii. 462.
proliferation cyst of, iii. 622.
relation of, to diabetes mellitus, vi. 1106.
to fat necrosis, i. 341.
roentgenological examination of, iii. 464.
sclerosis of head of, vi. 737.
signs of pressure on organs near, iii. 462.
special diagnosis of diseases of, iii. 612.
literature on, iii. 613.
special examination of, iii. 460.
special examination of functions of, iii. 460, 464.
specific inflammations of, iii. 620.
tests for sufficiency of functions of external secretion of, iii. 464.
of internal secretion of, iii. 467.
tuberculosis of, vi. 262.
Pancreas-achylia, functional, vi. 625.
Pancreatic abscess, iii. 617.
Pancreatic apoplexy, iii. 620; vi. 737.
Pancreatic calculi, iii. 622; vi. 738.
definition of, iii. 622.
diagnosis of, iii. 623.
etiology of, iii. 623.
literature on, iii. 624.
occurrence of, iii. 623.
pathology of, iii. 623.
symptoms of, iii. 623.
Pancreatic cysts, iii. 464; vi. 738.
differentiated from: aneurism of abdominal aorta, v. 346.
calculus of pancreas, v. 342.
cancer of pancreas, v. 345.
cyst of mesentery, v. 345.
cysts of other organs, v. 345.
dilatation, acute, of stomach, v. 274.
echinococcus, v. 345.
hydronephrosis, v. 345, 465.
ovarian cysts, v. 345.
retroperitoneal abscess, v. 344.
retroperitoneal sarcoma, v. 345.
physical signs of, v. 344.
symptoms of, pain, v. 342.
pressure, v. 344.
Pancreatic ducts, diseases of, iii. 622.
inflammation of, iii. 624.
etiology of, iii. 624.
symptoms of, iii. 624.
stones arising in, iii. 462, 622.
Pancreatic function and duodenal contents, literature on, iii. 468.
Pancreatic hemorrhage, vi. 737.
Pancreatic insufficiency, of internal or external secretion, v. 338.
signs of, iii. 461.
symptoms of, azotorrhea, v. 338.
glycosuria, v. 338.
steatorrhea, v. 338.
Pancreatic juice, iii. 390.
Pancreatic neoplasms, vi. 739.
Pancreatic pain, iii. 461.
Pancreatic region, inspection of, iii. 463.
mass in, iii. 461.
Pancreatic sialolithiasis, iii. 622.
Pancreatic stones, in feces, iii. 416, 431.
Pancreatic stools, iii. 406, 465, 468.
Pancreatitis, acute, differentiated from: peritonitis, diffuse, v. 350.
acute hemorrhagic, iii. 614; vi. 734.
diagnosis of, v. 340.
differentiated from: dilatation, acute, of stomach, v. 274.
due to traumatism, vi. 735.
gall-stone provoking factor of, vi. 734.
necrotic stage of, v. 341.
symptoms of, v. 340.
tumor in epigastrium due to, v. 41.
Cammidge test for, vi. 736.
causes of, v. 338.
chronic, associated conditions of, vi. 737.
causes of, vi. 736.
characteristic features of, v. 339.
diagnosis of, v. 339.
differentiated from: appendicitis, chronic, v. 340.
calculus of pancreas, v. 342.
cholelithiasis, v. 322.
gall-stones, v. 340.
gastric ulcer, v. 340.
indigestion, simple chronic, v. 340.
origin of, v. 339.
symptoms of, v. 339.
chronic indurative, iii. 618.
definition of, iii. 618.
diagnosis of, iii. 619.
etiology of, iii. 618.
forms of, iii. 618.
literature on, iii. 619.
symptoms of, iii. 619.
differentiated from: cholelithiasis, v. 321.
gastritis, chronic, v. 268.
forms of, acute, v. 338.
chronic, v. 338.
gangrenous, v. 338.
hemorrhagic, hiccough with, vi. 875.
hemorrhagic gangrenous, vi. 735, 736.
purulent, iii. 617.
diagnosis of, iii. 617.
etiology of, iii. 617.
literature on, iii. 618.
symptoms of, iii. 617.
secondary, vi. 736.
suppurative, iii. 617; vi. 736.
syphilitic, iii. 620.
tuberculous, iii. 620.
Pancreatogenous diabetes mellitus, iii. 467.
Pancreatopathies, of circulatory origin, iii. 620.
inflammatory, iii. 613.
neoplastic, iii. 621.
See also Pancreas, Diseases of.
Pandy's test, ii. 83.
Pantomimic movements, iv. 255.
Pappenheim's method of vital staining, iii. 89.
Pappenheim's panoptic stain, iii. 88.
Pappenheim-Unna's stain, iii. 88.
Papilledema, v. 599.
with brain tumor, v. 719.
Papilloma, of kidney, vi. 826.
of larynx, ii. 584.
Pappataci fever, ii. 405.
Paracentesis abdominis, ii. 71.
in hemopericardium, ii. 886.
in hydropericardium, ii. 886.
Paradental inflammations, iii. 494.
Parageusia, iv. 146; v. 648; vi. 870.
Paragonimiasis, v. 133, 134.
Paragonimus westermanii, iii. 445.
as a cause of endemic hemoptysis, ii. 648.
in sputum, ii. 539.
Parakinesias, iv. 222.
Paralnetic stage of syphilis, ii. 374.
Paralysis, iv. 218.
acute ascending, iv. 535.
pathogenesis of, iv. 536.
See also Landry's Paralysis.
alternate or crossed, v. 563.
anterior crural, vi. 880.
atrophic, iv. 220.
auditory, vi. 868.
Bell's, iv. 374.
See also Bell's Palsy.

Digitized by Google

Paralysis, bulbar, vi. 891.
asthenic, iv. 610.
without anatomical findings, iv. 610.
central, v. 563.
differentiated from: peripheral, v. 563.
cerebral, of childhood, vi. 977.
circumflex, vi. 878.
classification of, according to distribution of muscles paralyzed, iv. 220.
according to gravity of disease, iv. 221.
according to state of nutrition of muscles paralyzed, iv. 220.
literature on, iv. 220.
according to tonus of paralyzed muscles, iv. 220.
combined, of nerves of brachial plexus, v. 661.
crossed, hypoglossal and hemiplegia, vi. 874.
crossed facial, with hemiplegia, vi. 866.
deaths from, and apoplexy, table of, vi. 959.
diphtheritic, vi. 140.
Duchenne, vi. 877.
due to cervical rib, vi. 876.
due to intrapartum meningeal hemorrhages, iv. 531.
due to rupture of blood vessel, differentiated from: caisson disease, v. 217.
epidemic spinal. See Epidemic Spinal Paralysis.
Erb's, vi. 876.
extensor, in lead multiple neuritis, vi. 851.
facial, 374; vi. 847, 863.
due to pontine disease, vi. 864.
family periodic, v. 535.
flaccid, iv. 220.
functional, iv. 221.
of lower extremities, Hoover's sign for detection of, iv. 228.
genuine spastic spinal, iv. 505.
glossopharyngeal, vi. 870.
habit, vi. 847.
hysterical, iv. 587; vi. 1013.
in acute poliomyelitis, ii. 397.
infantile, ii. 392.
See also Epidemic Spinal Paralysis.
infantile spinal, iv. 537.
influence of traumatism on, development of, vi. 1024.
infraclavicular, vi. 877.
Klumpke's, vi. 877.
labioglossolaryngeal. See Bulbar Palsy, chronic progressive.
Landry's, iv. 535; vi. 854.
laryngeal. See Laryngeal Paralysis.
lumbosacral, vi. 879.
motor, v. 562.
musculospiral, vi. 878.
myasthenic, iv. 610.
neural, iv. 220.
non-atrophic, iv. 220.
obstetrical, v. 661.
ocular, vi. 860.
in tabes dorsalis, vi. 56.
oculomotor, partial, iv. 368.
total, iv. 368.
of abdominal muscles, iv. 359.
of adductor muscles, ii. 582.
of cauda equina, vi. 882.
of cervical sympathetic, causes of, vi. 1081.
prognosis of, vi. 1081.
symptoms of, vi. 1081.
of external popliteal nerve, vi. 881.
of eyelids, hysterical, vi. 1013.
of eye-muscles, rules for detecting, iv. 215.
of fifth nerve, vi. 862.
of fourth nerve, vi. 861.
of gluteal nerves, vi. 881.
of hypoglossal nerve, vi. 873.
of insane, general. See Paresis, General.
of internal popliteal nerve, vi. 881.
of internal thyro-arytenoid muscle, ii. 582.
of intestine, iii. 610.
of iris, v. 635.
of lead poisoning, v. 223.
of median nerve, vi. 878.
Paralysis, of muscles of back, iv. 359.
of laryngeus superior, ii. 582.
of nerves of brachial plexus, v. 655; vi. 875, 876.
of nerves of lumbar plexus, v. 663.
of obturator nerve, vi. 880.
of phrenic nerve, v. 653; vi. 874.
of posterior thoracic nerve, vi. 877.
of recurrent laryngeal nerve, differentiated from: laryngeal diphtheria, v. 34.
of sacral plexus, vi. 882.
of serratus magnus, vi. 877.
of seventh (facial) nerve, vi. 863.
of sixth or abducens ocular nerve, v. 636; vi. 861.
of sphincter ani, iii. 610.
of spinal accessory nerve, vi. 871.
of sternomastoid, vi. 872.
of tenth or pneumogastric or vagus nerve, ii. 582; v. 649.
of third nerve (motor oculi), vi. 860.
of tongue, bilateral atrophic, vi. 385.
of twelfth or hypoglossal nerve, v. 653.
ophthalmoplegia in, vi. 861.
organic, iv. 221.
periodic family, iv. 612.
definition of, iv. 612.
literature on, iv. 612.
periodic oculomotor, iv. 612.
definition of, iv. 612.
peripheral. See Peripheral Paralysis.
plexus, iv. 220.
pneumogastric, vi. 871.
postdiphtheritic, ii. 258.
progressive bulbar, iv. 500.
progressive general, of the insane, iv. 515.
pseudobulbar, iv. 481; vi. 893.
pseudohypertrophic, of Duchenne, iv. 497.
quadriplegia, due to alcoholic multiple neuritis, vi. 849.
radial, vi. 878.
recurrens, iv. 381.
rheumatic facial, vi. 848.
sciatic, vi. 880.
segmental or radicular, iv. 220.
spastic, iv. 20; v. 563; vi. 899.
associated with secondary degeneration of pyramidal tracts, iv. 506.
family type of, associated with idiocy, vi. 903.
hysterical, iv. 507.
of children. See Cerebral Palsies of Children.
of infants, iv. 506.
spinal, Erb's syphilitic, iv. 507.
subscapular, vi. 877.
supraclavicular, vi. 876.
topography of, iv. 220.
transient, without headache, differentiated from: migraine, v. 773.
trapezius, vi. 872.
ulnar, vi. 879.
unilateral progressive ascending and unilateral progressive descending causes of, v. 688.
diagnosis of, v. 688.
symptoms of, v. 688.
unilateral sternocleidomastoid, iv. 383.
vagus, ii. 582; vi. 871.
vasomotor, in acute infections, ii. 866.
with cerebral anemia, vi. 948.
with cerebral hemorrhage, vi. 968.
with cerebral thrombosis, vi. 956, 957.
Paralysis agitans, iv. 608.
age in, vi. 1033, 1034.
arteriosclerosis with, vi. 1033.
complications in, bed-ridden cases, vi. 1036.
fractures and other trauma, vi. 1036.
infections, vi. 1036.
nervous, vi. 1036.
causes of, v. 758.
course of, vi. 1035.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 609.
differentiated from: chorea, v. 760.
hysteria, v. 760.
multiple sclerosis, v. 744, 760.
postapoplectic tremor, v. 760.
senile tremor, v. 760.

Digitized by Google

Paralysis agitans, factors in prognosis of, vi. 1034.
frequency of, vi. 1034.
general symptoms of, vi. 1033.
heredity in, vi. 1034.
in tabes dorsalis, vi. 58.
inviting factors of, vi. 1034.
juvenile forms of, vi. 1033.
literature on, iv. 609.
mental condition in, vi. 1036.
myogenic hypothesis of, vi. 1035.
occurrence of, v. 758.
parathyroid therapy, vi. 1035.
pathogenesis and pathology of, vi. 1034.
periods of latency in, vi. 1036.
premature decay in, vi. 1033.
sex in, vi. 1034.
symptoms of, iv. 608; v. 758.
facial expression, vi. 1036.
hold of hand and arm, vi. 1036.
muscular rigidity, vi. 1035.
reflexes, vi. 1036.
sphincter, vi. 1036.
stooping-posture, vi. 1036.
"trotting gait," vi. 1036.
tumor, vi. 1035.
Paralysis chiropodale, due to arsenical multiple neuritis, vi. 852.
Paramœba hominis, ii. 332.
Parametrium, iii. 929.
Paramnesia, iv. 301.
Paramyoclonus multiplex, iv. 243, 604; vi. 1086.
definition of, v. 531.
definition and symptoms of, v. 766.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 604.
differentiated from: chorea of Sydenham, v. 763.
infective choreas, v. 532.
myoclonia of convulsive type, v. 532.
myoclonus epilepsy, v. 532.
myoclonus of functional or hysterical type, v. 532.
tic convulsif, v. 766.
literature on, iv. 604.
Paramyotonia congenita, iv. 614.
differentiated from: myotonia, v. 531.
Paranasal sinuses, diagnosis of diseases of, ii. 560.
examination of, ii. 462.
röntgenography of, ii. 466.
transillumination of, ii. 466.
Paranephritic abscess, vi. 834.
Paranephritis, vi. 834.
Paranoia acuta, iv. 620.
Paranoia chronica, iv. 630.
Paranoia chronica hallucinatoria, iv. 630.
Paranoid states, iv. 630.
literature on, iv. 630.
related to alcoholism, iv. 642.
Paraparesis, senile spastic, iv. 483.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 483.
Paraphasia, v. 618.
literal, iv. 319, 461.
verbal, iv. 319.
Paraplegia, iv. 221; v. 563.
ataxic, iv. 519.
subacute, iv. 519.
See also Ataxic Paraplegia.
hereditary amaurotic ataxic, differentiated from: primary lateral sclerosis, v. 688.
hereditary spastic, differentiated from: cerebral palsies of children, v. 691.
hysterical, differentiated from: myelitis, acute, v. 731.
primary lateral sclerosis, v. 688.
secondary spastic, causes of, vi. 903.
course of, vi. 902.
senile, vi. 929.
differentiated from: myelitis, chronic, v. 733.
occurrence of, v. 733.
symptoms of, v. 734.
spastic, family and hereditary form of, iv. 505.
See also Sclerosis, primary lateral.
Paraplegia, sudden, with embolism of cord, vi. 929.
Parapraxia, v. 617.
Parasaccharomycoses, ii. 312.
Parasites, animal, ii. 97, 433; iii. 122.
blood-sucking, diseases transmitted by, i. 497.
differentiated from: mucous colitis, v. 304.
in blood, iii. 122.
in feces, iii. 417, 420, 433.
intestinal, eggs of, search for, iii. 434.
especially worms and their eggs, iii. 433.
in beriberi, vi. 1201.
literature on, iii. 433, 435, 444, 448, 450, 454, 456, 458.
search for, iii. 434.
metazoan, vi. 303.
ascaris lumbricoides, v. 141.
blastomyces, v. 154.
filaria, v. 147.
filaria medinensis, v. 150.
linguatula rhinaria, v. 152.
oxyuris vermicularis, v. 150.
pediculus capitus, pediculus corporis, or pediculus pubis, v. 152.
sarcoptes scabiei, v. 152.
screw-worm or larva of Lucilia macellaria, v. 153.
trichina spiralis, v. 138.
trematode worm, vi. 133.
paragonimus Westermanii, v. 5, 133.
uncinaria, v. 142.
methods of staining, ii. 142.
of brain, vi. 1002.
of malaria, ii. 346.
of pleura, ii. 682.
pneumopathies due to, ii. 645, 647.
vegetable, ii. 97.
Parasitic enteropathies, iii. 591.
Parasitic hepatopathies, iii. 648.
Parasitic infusoria, diagnosis of, v. 133.
differentiated from: cystitis, v. 133.
urethritis, v. 133.
vaginitis, v. 133.
diseases due to, v. 132.
trichomonas hominis, v. 133.
trichomonas vaginalis, v. 132.
pruritis due to, v. 132.
Parasitic insects, larvae of, in feces, iii. 459.
Parasitic myopathies, iv. 57.
Parasitic nephropathies, ii. 979.
Parasitic osteopathies, iv. 90.
Parasitic peritoneopathies, iii. 686.
Parasitic sycosis, ii. 311.
Parasyphilis, ii. 374.
of spinal cord, iv. 508.
Parathyroid disturbance, of tetany of, vi. 1168.
Parathyroid glands, diseases of, iv. 899.
literature on, iv. 900, 902, 910.
states due to loss of function or to insufficiency of function of, iv. 899.
tetany, v. 509.
Parathyroid therapy, in paralysis agitans, vi. 1035.
Parathyroids, i. 648.
effect of excision of, i. 649.
relation of, to tetany, i. 649, 651.
Parathyropathies, iv. 899.
Paratyphilitis, vi. 644.
Paratyphoid bacillus, ii. 229, 248.
Paratyphoid disease, bacilli of, vi. 122.
complications in, vi. 123.
differentiated from: psittacosis, v. 212.
pyogenic infection, v. 26.
typhoid fever, v. 20.
puerperal, vi. 124.
relapses of, vi. 123.
symptoms of, vi. 123.
Paratyphus abdominalis A, ii. 249.
Paratyphus abdominalis B, ii. 248, 249.
Paravertebral triangle of dullness, in pleurisy with effusion, ii. 657.
Parchment crackling, in bone tumors, iv. 9.
Parendomycoses, ii. 312.
Paresis, iv. 218.
and pachymeningitis interna, vi. 935.

Digitized by Google

Paresis, as syphilitic lesion, vi. 35.
average duration of, vi. 62.
causes of death in, vi. 64.
choreatic, vi. 980.
definition of, v. 562.
differentiated from: brain tumor, v. 726.
bulbar palsy, v. 693.
syphilis of peripheral nerves, v. 749.
tabes dorsalis, v. 755.
effect of treatment in, vi. 64.
general, ii. 374; iv. 515.
general, differentiated from: alcoholic pseudoparesis, v. 751.
bulbar palsy, chronic, v. 752.
cerebral syphilis of meningo-vascular type, v. 751.
dementia, terminal, v. 752.
lead encephalopathy, v. 751.
mania, v. 752.
multiple sclerosis, v. 752.
sclerosis, diffuse, v. 752.
tabes dorsalis, v. 752.
tumor of frontal lobe, v. 752.
etiology of, v. 749.
of insane, differentiated from: chronic alcoholism, v. 221.
symptoms of, v. 749.
development of, v. 750.
duration of, v. 750.
in speech, v. 750.
mental, v. 750.
neurasthenia, v. 751.
tabes dorsalis with, v. 750.
intestinal, i. 194.
juvenile, ii. 376; vi. 65.
differentiated from: Friedreich's ataxia, v. 700.
manifestations of, vi. 63, 64.
osteomalacic, iv. 73.
periods of latency in, vi. 63.
predisposing factors to, vi. 62.
prevention of, in syphilis, vi. 39.
remissions in, vi. 63.
simulation of symptoms of, in cerebral lesions, vi. 63.
trophic changes in, vi. 63.
Wassermann reaction in, vi. 63.
Paresthesia, iv. 130.
acroparesthesia, v. 576.
definition and causes of, v. 575, 576.
Paretic dementia, differentiated from: neurasthenia, v. 792.
Paretic or paralytic gait, iv. 252.
Parietal lobe, lesions of, iv. 473.
Parkinson's disease, iv. 608.
See also Paralysis agitans.
Parkinsonian gait, iv. 253.
Parkinsonian mask, iv. 253, 609.
Paronychia syphilitica, ii. 372.
Parorexia, iii. 299.
Parosmia, iv. 147; v. 632.
causes of, vi. 857.
Parotid gland, swelling of, in mumps, ii. 443.
Parotid tuberculosis, vi. 249.
Parotid tumor, mixed, iii. 498.
Parotitis, iii. 497.
chronic, vi. 557.
epidemic, complications in, vi. 353.
mortality from, vi. 353.
nature of, vi. 352.
symptoms of, vi. 353.
etiology of, iii. 497.
in gastric ulcer, vi. 596.
in typhoid fever, vi. 101.
infective, vi. 300.
characteristic features of, v. 180.
course of, v. 180.
differentiated from: Mikulicz's disease, v. 181.
puerperal sepsis and operations, v. 181.
secondary, v. 181.
swollen lymphatic glands, v. 181.
trichiniasis, v. 141, 181.
typhoid fever, v. 181.
late stage of, v. 180.
microörganism of, v. 180.
onset of, v. 180.
Parotitis, metastatic, vi. 300.
with erysipelas, vi. 176.
with pneumonia, vi. 168.
secondary, vi. 300.
differentiated from: infective, v. 181.
symptoms of, iii. 497.
with diphtheria, vi. 142.
See also Mumps.
Parotitis epidemica, ii. 442.
Paroxysmal fibrillation, i. 80; ii. 842.
Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria, iii. 246.
Paroxysmal tachycardia, i. 73; ii. 836.
effect of, on heart shadow, i. 10.
Paroxysms of over-contraction, iv. 236.
Parry's disease, vi. 1142.
Parturition, tetany after, i. 650.
uterine hemorrhage during, iii. 1001.
Passive congestion, in chronic circulatory insufficiency, ii. 863.
Passive movements, testing the sense of, iv. 140.
Pasteuria engrii (Noguchi), ii. 384.
Pasteur's treatment for prevention of rabies, ii. 387.
of rabies, vi. 355.
Pasteur's virus, disease due to, ii. 383.
"Patchy tongue," vi. 555.
Patellar clonus, iv. 194; v. 590.
Patellar tendon reflex, v. 589.
Patterns, abdominal, iii. 402.
visible through walls of abdomen, iii. 283.
Pavor nocturnus, iv. 598; v. 799.
Pea-soup stools, iii. 405.
Pectoriloquy, ii. 516.
whispered, ii. 516.
Pectus carinatum, ii. 480.
Pediculosis, diagnosis of, v. 153.
differentiated from: itching of general pruritis, v. 153.
jaundice, v. 153.
scabies, v. 153.
typhus fever, v. 153.
organism of, v. 152.
symptoms of, v. 153.
Pediculus capitis, as a carrier of typhus fever, ii. 301.
Pediculus vestimenti, as a carrier of relapsing fever, ii. 365.
of typhus fever, ii. 301.
Peliosis rheumatica, iii. 240; v. 486.
Pellagra, i. 243; iv. 511, 781.
acute and subacute, vi. 1199.
associated symptoms of, vi. 1197.
cause of, v. 227.
chronic, vi. 1199.
definition of, iv. 781.
diagnosis of, iv. 786.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 787.
differentiated from: Addison's disease, v. 229, 495.
gastro-enteritis, chronic, v. 229.
leprosy, v. 229.
psychoses, v. 229.
sunburn, v. 229.
syphilis, v. 229.
etiology of, iv. 781; v. 228; vi. 1198.
geographical distribution of, vi. 1197.
historical note on, iv. 781.
literature on, iv. 787.
occurrence of, age, v. 227.
season, v. 228.
sex, v. 228.
origin of, vi. 1197.
prognosis of, iv. 786.
prognostic factors and symptoms in, vi. 1198.
prognostic factors in, age, vi. 1199.
course of, vi. 1199.
habits, vi. 1199.
location, vi. 1199.
race and sex, vi. 1200.
prognostic symptoms of, central and peripheral lesions, of nervous system, vi. 1200.
gastro-intestinal, vi. 1200.
psychic disturbances, vi. 1200.
skin lesions, vi. 1200.

Digitized by Google

Pellagra, symptoms of, iv. 783.
gastro-intestinal, v. 228.
general, v. 228.
nervous, v. 228.
skin, v. 228.
without cutaneous manifestations, iv. 786.
Pelvic inflammatory disease, gonorrheal, iii. 999.
Pelvis, examination of muscles, bones and joints of, iv. 26.
pus in, vi. 832.
tumors of muscles of, iv. 26.
tumors originating in the bones of, iv. 26.
Pemphigus, differentiated from: smallpox, v. 166.
varicella, v. 169.
Pemphigus syphiliticus, early, vi. 66.
Pendulum movements of Rieder, iii. 399.
Pendulum-rhythm, ii. 720.
Penetrometers, ii. 44.
Penicillium, ii. 308.
Penicillium montayal, ii. 309.
Penis, disturbances of mechanism of erection of, iv. 280.
examination of, iii. 918.
Pentose, in urine, iii. 800.
literature on, iii. 802.
qualitative methods for detection of, iii. 801.
Pentoses, iv. 703, 706, 761.
Pentosuria, i. 300; iii. 800.
alimentary, iii. 800; iv. 704.
chronic, iv. 704.
continuous, iii. 801.
Pepsin, i. 140; iii. 357.
tests for, iii. 357.
Peptic ulcer, gastric and duodenal, v. 275.
hyperacidity in, i. 163.
motor activities of stomach in, i. 166.
nervous theories as to cause of, i. 165.
of esophagus, vi. 564.
pathogenesis of, i. 162.
statements on, of Mayo, v. 275.
symptoms of, v. 275.
food retention, v. 277.
hemorrhage, v. 275, 276.
in stomach contents, v. 275.
pain, v. 275, 276.
use of x-ray in, v. 277.
vascular disease in, i. 164.
Peptids, i. 227.
Peptone, in urine, iii. 780.
Peptones, iv. 667.
Perception, disturbances of, iv. 295.
literature on, iv. 298.
Percussion, ii. 24.
comparative, ii. 509.
deep, ii. 498.
direct, ii. 495, 497.
feeling of resistance on, ii. 504.
indirect, ii. 495, 497.
linear, ii. 505.
over lungs, dullness and flatness on, ii. 510.
pathological tympanitic sounds on, ii. 511.
palpatory, of Ebstein, ii. 706.
principles of, ii. 496.
superficial, ii. 498.
tactile, ii. 504.
threshold-value, ii. 499.
of Ewald-Goldscheider, ii. 706.
topographical, ii. 505.
Percussion-hammer, ii. 495.
Percussion sounds, clang-content of, ii. 502.
intensity and quality of, ii. 500.
fullness of, ii. 501.
loudness of, ii. 501.
metallic, ii. 503.
pathological fullness or emptiness of, ii. 511.
pitch of, ii. 501.
timbre of, ii. 502.
tympanitic, variation in the pitch of, ii. 512.
Percussion-stroke, strength of, ii. 499.
Perforate foramen ovale, vi. 438.
Perforating ulcer, in tabes dorsalis, vi. 57.
Perforation, in typhoid fever, ii. 235, 289.
of intestine, in amebic dysentery, vi. 80.
Perforative peritonitis in typhoid fever, ii. 239.
Periarteritis, ii. 910; vi. 402.
Periarteritis nodosa, ii. 912, 920.
definition of, ii. 920.
diagnosis of, ii. 921.
symptoms of, ii. 920.
Peribronchial glands, suppuration of, differentiated from: gangrene and abscess of lungs, v. 378.
Pericardial cavity, exploratory puncture of, ii. 70.
Pericardial effusion, differentiation from: cardiac hypertrophy, v. 417.
dilatation of heart, v. 417.
hypertrophy of heart, v. 432.
pericarditis, chronic adhesive, v. 418.
pleural effusion, v. 418.
nature of, v. 416.
physical signs of, v. 416.
Pericardial friction fremitus, ii. 767.
Pericardial friction sounds, ii. 740.
Pericardial pseudocirrhosis of liver, vi. 432.
Pericarditis, ii. 879.
acute adhesions of, vi. 428.
definition of, vi. 426.
effusion of, ii. 879.
blood stained, vi. 428.
fibrinous, vi. 428.
purulent, vi. 428.
serofibrinous, vi. 428.
mortality from, vi. 427-430.
primary infections of, vi. 426-427.
prognostic significance of, vi. 427.
acute fibrinous, cause of, v. 413.
differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 414.
dilatation of heart, v. 414.
endocarditis, v. 413.
other painful conditions of chest, v. 414.
pleural effusion, v. 414.
symptoms and physical signs of, v. 413.
and diphtheria, vi. 140.
and endocarditis, vi. 489.
and myocarditis, vi. 428.
associated conditions of, general, vi. 429.
valvular, vi. 430.
calcareous, vi. 428.
chronic, vi. 430.
chronic adhesive, diagnosis of, v. 415.
differentiated from: angina pectoris, v. 415.
dilatation of heart due to endocarditis, v. 415.
from pericardial effusion, v. 418.
classification and pathology of, ii. 879.
definition of, ii. 879.
diagnosis of, ii. 883.
differentiated from: cholelithiasis, v. 322.
due to arthritis, vi. 285.
etiology of, ii. 879.
fibrinous dry, ii. 879.
hematogenous form of, ii. 879.
idiopathic, vi. 427.
in chorea, vi. 1042.
in pneumonia, v. 47; vi. 166.
in scarlet fever, v. 173.
in typhoid fever, vi. 96.
lymphogenous form of, ii. 879.
prognosis of, vi. 429-430.
symptoms of, ii. 879; vi. 429.
tubercular, v. 105; vi. 274.
x-ray examination in, vi. 428.
Pericarditis adhesiva, ii. 880.
Pericardioperitonitis, chronic, associated conditions of, vi. 432-433.
character of, vi. 432.
symptoms of, vi. 432-433.
Pericardium, adherent, ii. 880; vi. 430.
associated with mediastino-pericarditis, ii. 881.
Broadbent's sign in, ii. 881.
diseases of, adherent pericardium, vi. 430.
hemopericardium, vi. 433.
hydropericardium, vi. 433.
neoplasms, vi. 434.

Digitized by Google

Pericardium, diseases of, non-inflammatory, ii. 885.
pericardioperitonitis, vi. 432.
pericarditis, vi. 426.
pneumopericardium, vi. 434.
Peridiverticulitis, iii. 585, 586.
Perigastric adhesions, in gastric ulcer, vi. 595.
Perihepatitis, acute, iii. 637.
ascites with, vi. 702.
associated symptoms of, vi. 701.
chronic hyperplastic, iii. 637; vi. 702.
definition of, iii. 637.
diagnosis of, iii. 638.
etiology of, iii. 638.
literature on, iii. 638.
symptoms of, iii. 638.
fatal terminations of, vi. 703.
general chronic, iii. 637.
tapping in, vi. 702.
Perimetric examination, iv. 154.
defects encountered in, iv. 166.
Perimetry, iv. 164.
Perimysium, rupture of, myopathies due to, iv. 50.
Perinephritic abscess, definition of, v. 472; vi. 829, 834.
diagnosis of, v. 472.
differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 473.
caries of spine, v. 472.
enlargement of spleen, v. 473.
hydronephrosis, v. 473.
impacted stone, v. 467.
lumbago, v. 527.
suppuration of kidney, v. 473.
tumors of kidney, v. 473.
due to kidney disease, Guiteras' classification of, vi. 835.
etiology of, v. 472.
in renal tuberculosis, vi. 6, 269.
nature of primary lesion of, vi. 835.
occurrence of, vi. 836.
origin of, vi. 835.
perforation of, vi. 836.
primary cases of, vi. 836.
prognostic factors in, vi. 835.
symptoms of, v. 472.
timely recognition of, vi. 835.
Perinephritis, vi. 835.
Perineuritis, vi. 846.
Periodic breathing, i. 353.
See also Cheyne-Stokes respiration.
Periodontitis, iii. 493.
Periosteal radial reflex, iv. 196.
Periosteal sensations, iv. 139.
testing, iv. 141.
Periostitis, iv. 80.
acute, iv. 82.
definition of, iv. 82.
diagnosis of, iv. 82.
etiology of, iv. 82.
literature on, iv. 82.
of jaw, iv. 20.
of skull, iv. 19.
symptoms of, iv. 82.
chronic gummatous, in congenital syphilis, ii. 376.
differentiated from: myositis, primary suppurative, v. 523.
rheumatic fever, v. 200.
scurvy, v. 243.
syphilitic, ii. 374; iv. 83.
Peripachymeningitis, tuberculous, iv. 548.
Peri-pancreatic abscess, iii. 617.
Peripheral nerves, cranial, ocular, v. 632.
olfactory, v. 632.
diagnosis of lesions of, iv. 350.
diseases of, arthritic muscular atrophy, v. 676.
compression or pressure palsy, v. 667.
elephantiasis neuromatosa, vi. 884.
neuralgia, vi. 837.
neuritis, v. 667; vi. 845.
neuromata, or tumors of nerves, v. 677; vi. 883.
paralysis, vi. 856.
progressive neurotic muscular atrophy, v. 673.
Peripheral nerves, literature on, iv. 350.
spinal, brachial plexus, v. 654.
cervical, v. 653.
dorsal, v. 662.
tumors of, neurofibromata, vi. 883.
neuroma, vi. 883.
Peripheral neuritis, chronic and progressive forms of, vi. 846.
degenerative changes in, vi. 846.
diabetic. See Diabetes mellitus.
general considerations on, vi. 845.
habit paralysis in, vi. 847.
Landry's paralysis, classification of, vi. 854.
complications in, vi. 854.
mononeuritis, vi. 846.
multiple, vi. 846.
causes of, vi. 848.
forms of, vi. 848.
with leprosy. See Leprosy.
multiple, alcoholic, vi. 849.
acute, of ascending type, vi. 850.
in delirium tremens, vi. 849.
Korsakoff's psychosis in, vi. 849.
meningeal symptoms in, vi. 849.
quadriplegic paralysis due to, vi. 849.
with myocarditis, vi. 850.
multiple arsenical, acute and chronic, vi. 852.
associated symptoms of, vi. 852.
bulbar symptoms with, vi. 853.
causes of, vi. 852.
complications in, vi. 853.
due to salvarsan, vi. 852.
paralysis with, vi. 852.
pseudotabetic symptoms with, vi. 852.
trophic symptoms of, vi. 853.
multiple gonorrheal, vi. 855.
multiple idiopathic, associated symptoms of, vi. 853.
infections, vi. 853.
prognosis of, vi. 853.
reaction of degeneration in, vi. 854.
temperature in, vi. 853.
types of, vi. 853.
multiple lead, vi. 850.
in children, vi. 851.
chronic, vi. 851.
encephalopathy in, vi. 851.
partial recovery from, vi. 851.
reaction of degeneration in, vi. 851.
relapses of, vi. 851.
severity of poisoning in, vi. 851.
multiple postdiphtheritic. See Diphtheritic Paralysis.
multiple puerperal, vi. 854.
preaxial of Gombaultz, vi. 846.
prognosis of, vi. 846.
reaction of degeneration in, vi. 847.
secondary forms of, origin of, vi. 845.
single, vi. 846.
acute, vi. 848.
course of, vi. 846.
due to exposure to cold, vi. 847.
due to infections, vi. 847.
due to occupation palsies, vi. 847.
due to pressure of crutches, vi. 847.
postoperative, vi. 848.
prognosis of, vi. 846-847.
secondary, vi. 847.
syphilitic, vi. 37.
traumatic single, vi. 846.
tuberculous. See Tuberculous Neuritis.
Peripheral paralysis, v. 563.
associated with cerebral and spinal lesions, vi. 856.
brachial, vi. 875.
circumflex, vi. 878.
due to cervical rib, vi. 876.
infraclavicular, vi. 877.
median, vi. 878.
musculospinal, vi. 878.
of posterior thoracic nerve, vi. 877.
supraclavicular, vi. 876.
ulnar, vi. 879.
cauda equina, vi. 882.
cause of, neuritis, vi. 856.

Digitized by Google

Peripheral paralysis, cervical, hiccough-spasm of diaphragm in, vi. 875.
cranial, of auditory nerve, vi. 868.
Bell's palsy, vi. 864.
facial, due to pontine disease, vi. 864.
facial or mimic spasm, vi. 866.
facial hemiatrophy, vi. 863.
glossopharyngeal, vi. 870.
hypoglossal, vi. 873.
of fifth nerve, vi. 862.
of fourth nerve, vi. 861.
of ocular nerve, vi. 860.
of olfactory nerve, vi. 856.
of optic nerve, vi. 857.
of seventh nerve (facial), vi. 863.
of sixth nerve, vi. 861.
of spinal accessory nerve, vi. 871.
of third nerve (motor oculi), vi. 860.
ophthalmoplegia, vi. 861.
phrenic, vi. 874.
pneumogastric, vi. 871.
spasm of spinal accessory muscles, vi. 872.
tic convulsif with, vi. 867.
differentiated from: central, v. 563.
facial, vi. 864.
location of lesion causing, vi. 856.
lumbosacral, vi. 879.
sacral, vi. 882.
Peripylephlebitis syphilitica, vi. 702.
Periserositis, vi. 662.
Perisigmoiditis, vi. 642.
Perisplenic abscess, vi. 1170.
Perisplenitis, vi. 1170.
Perisporiacea, ii. 308.
Peristalsis, iii. 399.
gastric, i. 150, 152.
in duodenal ulcer, i. 167.
in pyloric obstruction, i. 156.
in bronchial muscles, i. 392.
intestinal, i. 182, 183, 184.
after abdominal operations, i. 195.
in diarrhea, i. 192.
in obstruction, i. 192.
relation of, to intestinal pain, i. 196.
visible, iii. 371.
Peristaltic movements, in dilatation, acute, of stomach, v. 273.
Peristaltic unrest, iii. 609.
definition and diagnosis of, v. 285.
differentiated from: borborygmus, v. 285.
Peritoneal adhesions, constipation from, i. 186.
pain from, i. 173.
pyloric obstruction from, i. 155.
Peritoneal cavity, exploratory puncture of, ii. 71.
free fluid in, iii. 282.
free gas in, iii. 282.
lesser, abscess of, iii. 617.
Peritoneal effusion, iii. 669.
Peritoneal exudates, iii. 282.
Peritoneal hydatidosis, iii. 687.
Peritoneopathies, of circulatory origin, iii. 669.
inflammatory, iii. 674.
neoplastic, iii. 687.
parasitic, iii. 686.
Peritoneum, carcinoma of. See Carcinoma of Peritoneum.
diseases of, ascites, v. 353.
new growths, v. 352; vi. 663.
peritonitis, v. 347.
acute diffuse, vi. 659.
chronic, vi. 662.
tuberculous. See Tuberculosis.
See also Peritoneopathies.
echinococcus cysts of, iii. 688.
diagnosis of, iii. 687.
literature on, iii. 687.
occurrence of, iii. 687.
symptoms of, iii. 687.
endothelial degeneration of, vi. 663.
fatty deposits of, vi. 663.
hydatid disease of, iii. 687.
innocent cysts and echinococcus of, vi. 663.
Peritoneum, invitation of bacterial virulence and proliferation by, vi. 660.
neoplasms of, vi. 663.
secondary cancer of, iii. 688.
secondary carcinomata of, vi. 664.
sensitiveness of, i. 173.
special diagnosis of diseases of, iii. 669.
literature on, iii. 669.
special examination of, iii. 486.
Peritonitis, accompanying puerperal septicemia, v. 350.
acute, iii. 674.
literature on, iii. 674.
acute circumscribed, iii. 677.
acute diffuse, iii. 674.
early control of, vi. 662.
general considerations of, vi. 659.
kidney and liver in, vi. 661.
temperature in, vi. 661.
with appendicitis, vi. 661.
acute general, iii. 674.
definition of, iii. 674.
diagnosis of, iii. 676.
differential diagnosis of, iii. 677.
etiology of, iii. 674.
symptoms of, iii. 675.
acute local, vi. 662.
differentiated from: lead poisoning, v. 224.
acute non-circumscribed, iii. 674.
acute non-purulent circumscribed, iii. 678.
occurrence of, 678.
acute perforating, differentiated from: lead poisoning, v. 224.
acute progressive, iii. 674.
acute universal, iii. 674.
associated conditions of, vi. 659-660.
biliary, iii. 674.
causes of, v. 347.
characteristic features of, v. 347.
chronic, iii. 682; vi. 662.
differentiated from: abdominal distention due to incomplete obstruction, v. 351.
abdominal distention due to intestinal atony, v. 351.
abdominal tumor, v. 352.
cirrhosis, portal, v. 326.
collection of free fluid, v. 351.
literature on, iii. 682.
malignant form of, v. 352.
pus accumulation in, vi. 662.
tubercular form of, v. 351.
chronic diffuse, iii. 683.
chronic indurative, iii. 683.
chronic nodular proliferative, vi. 663.
chronic progressive, iii. 683.
chronic proliferative, iii. 683.
circulatory failure in, i. 114, 115.
circumscribed simple chronic, iii. 682.
occurrence of, iii. 682.
deforming and obliterating, vi. 662.
differentiated from: functional disorders, v. 347.
intestinal obstruction, v. 299.
from neuritis, v. 348.
spinal caries, v. 348.
diffuse, cause of, v. 348.
differentiated from: abdominal hemorrhage, v. 350.
atony of intestines, v. 349.
dilatation, acute, of stomach, v. 349.
hysteria, v. 349.
intestinal obstruction, v. 349.
lead colic, v. 349.
pancreatitis, acute, v. 350.
pleurisy and pneumonia, v. 349.
tympanites, v. 350.
uremia, v. 350.
symptoms of, v. 348.
favorable cases of, vi. 661.
general, vi. 660.
differentiated from: dilatation, acute, of stomach, v. 273.
general simple chronic, iii. 683.
definition of, iii. 683.
differential diagnosis, iii. 684.
etiology of, iii. 683.

Digitized by Google

Peritonitis, general simple chronic, symptoms of, iii. 684.
hemorrhagic, vi. 663.
hiccough with, vi. 875.
idiopathic, vi. 659.
in nephritis, vi. 792.
in pneumonia, v. 47.
intestinal pain in, i. 196.
intestinal paresis in, i. 195.
local, v. 347.
localized and protective, vi. 660.
localized chronic, iii. 682.
malignant, iii. 688.
origin of, vi. 659.
perforating, v. 350.
differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 296.
gravity of, vi. 660.
in typhoid fever, ii. 239; vi. 104, 105.
puerperal, vi. 661.
purulent, due to diverticulitis, v. 307.
purulent acute circumscribed, iii. 678.
rheumatic, vi. 659.
septic, cause and symptoms of, v. 350.
differentiated from: perforating, v. 350.
suppurative, in pneumonia, vi. 167.
tubercular. See Tubercular Peritonitis.
with cirrhosis, vi. 686.
with rheumatic fever, vi. 289.
Peritonitis deformans, iii. 683.
Peritonitis fibrosa, ii. 683.
Peritonsillar abscess, iii. 501.
differentiated from: acute tonsillitis, v. 202.
See also Tonsillitis, suppurative.
Peritonsillitis, acute suppurative, vi. 297.
differentiated from: acute tonsillitis, v. 202.
Perityphlitis, iii. 555; vi. 644.
Permanent irregularity, i. 80.
See also Auricular Fibrillation.
Pernicious anemia. See Anemia, Pernicious.
Pernicious malaria, ii. 350.
Peroxidases, iii. 21, 163.
Perseveration, iv. 310.
clonic, v. 559.
of Liepmann, v. 617.
intentional, v. 559, 560.
of Liepmann, v. 617.
motor, iv. 256, 327.
tonic, v. 559.
Pertussis. See Whooping-cough.
Pes valgus, iv. 45.
Pes varus, iv. 45.
Pestis minor, vi. 205.
Petechiae, ii. 16.
Petit mal, iv. 239, 598; v. 769; vi. 1046, 1055.
Peyer's patches, hyperplasia of, ii. 232.
necrosis and sloughing of, ii. 234, 235.
Pfeiffer's disease, vi. 353.
Pfeiffer's experiment, ii. 153.
Phagocytosis, i. 529, 532; ii. 106.
opsonins in, i. 534.
See also Opsonins.
relation of, to immunity, i. 533.
to virulence, i. 535.
resistance to, by virulent bacteria, i. 501.
Pharyngeal bleeding, hematemesis due to, v. 282.
Pharyngeal tonsil, hypertrophy of, ii. 464.
Pharyngitis, iii. 500.
acute, associated conditions of, v. 256.
causes of, v. 256.
acute catarrhal, vi. 559.
catarrhal, in typhoid fever, vi. 97.
chronic, vi. 560.
causes and symptoms of, v. 256.
chronic alcoholic, vi. 1181.
phlegmonous, vi. 560.
symptoms of, iii. 500.
ulcerative, vi. 560.
Pharyngitis sicca, vi. 560.
Pharyngoscopy, ii. 464.
Pharynx, bleeding from, v. 371.
diseases of, circulatory anomalies, vi. 559.
edema, v. 255; vi. 559.
hemorrhage, v. 255; vi. 559.
hyperemia, v. 255; vi. 559.
Pharynx, diseases of, Ludwig's angina, v. 257.
pharyngitis, vi. 559.
acute, v. 256.
chronic, v. 256.
retropharyngeal abscess, v. 257.
ulceration, v. 256.
Pharynx, examination of, iii. 261, 268.
special diagnosis of diseases of, iii. 500.
Phenolase, iii. 21, 162.
Phenolsulphonephthalein excretion as a test of renal function, i. 427.
in eclampsia, i. 443.
in heart disease, i. 442.
relation of, to non-protein nitrogen in blood, i. 427, 442.
Phenolsulphonephthalein test, for degree of kidney insufficiency, v. 459.
of renal function, iii. 872.
Phenoltetrachlorphthalein excretion, as a test of liver disease, i. 336.
Phenomenon, of Aschner, iv. 274.
of Chvostek, iv. 347.
of Grasset and Gausset, iv. 228.
of Trousseau, iv. 242, 347.
Phenylalanin, i. 226; iv. 666.
relation of, to alcapton, i. 237.
Phlebitis, and thrombophlebitis, ii. 921.
differentiated from: gonococcus infections, v. 66.
cystic, in appendicitis, vi. 658.
sinus, following otitis, vi. 955.
Phlebitis cruralis, in typhoid fever, vi. 95.
Phlebogram, normal, ii. 778.
Phlebograms, ii. 746, 777.
Phlebosclerosis, ii. 923.
Phlebotomus pappataci, as a carrier of pappataci fever, ii. 405.
Phlegmasia alba dolens, ii. 921.
Phlegmons, in typhoid fever, vi. 107.
Phlorizin-diabetes, iv. 711.
Phlorizin poisoning, basal metabolism in, i. 213.
D:N ratio in, i. 281.
glucemia in, i. 260.
glycogen in, i. 260.
glycosuria in, i. 259.
protein metabolism in, i. 261.
Phobias, of neurasthenia, vi. 1030.
Phonemes, iv. 295.
Phonoscope of Weiss, ii. 721.
Phosphates, excretion of, during fasting, iv. 773.
in the urine, iii. 746.
quantitative determination of, iii. 749.
triple, vi. 778.
Phosphates, sources of, distribution and secretion of, iii. 746.
Phosphatic diabetes, iii. 748.
Phosphatids, iv. 722.
Phosphaturia, iii. 748; iv. 729; vi. 777.
diagnosis of, v. 453.
differentiated from: albuminuria, v. 450, 454.
bacteriuria, v. 450, 454.
chyluria, v. 453.
pyuria, v. 451, 454.
Phospho-nuclease, iv. 694.
Phosphoproteids, iv. 664.
Phosphorus balance of body, iii. 747.
Phosphorus necrosis, of jaw, iv. 64.
Phosphorus poisoning, alimentary galactosuria in, i. 267.
autolysis in, i. 234.
basal metabolism in, i. 213.
differentiated from: acute yellow atrophy of liver, vi. 674.
fatty degeneration in, i. 245, 246.
fibrinogen in, i. 571.
ketonuria in, i. 293.
lactic acid in, i. 249.
nitrogenous metabolism in, i. 333.
polycythemia in, i. 603, 605.
protein destruction in, i. 233.
Photophobia, in yellow fever, v. 187.
Phrenic nerve, paralysis of, v. 653.
Phrenic neuralgia, vi. 843.

Digitized by Google

Phrenic paralysis, bilateral, iv. 353; vi. 874.
causes of, vi. 874.
prognosis of, vi. 875.
unilateral, iv. 353.
Phrictopathic sensations, in hysteria, v. 777.
Phthisis, acute, ii. 266.
symptoms of, ii. 266.
acute tuberculous pulmonary, ii. 614.
chronic fibroid, ii. 268.
chronic ulcerative, ii. 266.
anamnesis in, ii. 266.
physical findings in the lungs in, ii. 267.
fibroid, vi. 244.
gold-miners', ii. 646.
pneumonic form of, ii. 266.
pulmonary, ii. 265, 613.
Phthisis florida, ii. 266.
Phthisis incipiens, ii. 267.
Phthisis renum, ii. 275.
Phycomycetes, ii. 308.
Physical agents, diagnosis of diseases due to, ii. 445.
Physical agents, diseases due to caisson disease, vi. 1207.
mountain sickness, vi. 1209.
sunstroke, vi. 1205.
Physical methods of diagnosis, ii. 25.
Physico-chemical methods, for determining excretion of water, of total solids, and of electrolytes, iii. 866.
Pia-arachnoiditis, iv. 542.
Pia mater and arachnoid, inflammation of, vi. 937.
Piano-player's cramp, iv. 244, 605.
Pick's circumscribed senile brain atrophy, iv. 489.
Pick's pseudocirrhosis of liver, iii. 637.
Pick's syndrome, ii. 883; vi. 432, 702.
Pigeon breast, ii. 480.
Pigeon-fancier's disease, ii. 308.
Pigeon-feeders, disease of, ii. 647.
Pigment, malarial, iii. 50.
Pigmentation, ii. 15.
in Addison's disease, iv. 942.
from melanin, i. 238.
in Addison's disease, i. 239, 663.
in exophthalmic goiter, i. 643.
in hemolytic conditions, i. 574.
in pernicious anemia, i. 591.
See also Melanin, Ochronosis.
Piles, ii. 923; iii. 386.
rectal, iii. 387, 470, 566.
Pill-rolling movement in paralysis agitans, iv. 608.
Pilocarpin, in sympathicotonia, vi. 1083.
vagotonia due to, vi. 1082.
Pineal body, anatomical and physiological notes on, iv. 933.
and its neighborhood, cysts and tumors of, symptoms of, iv. 934.
clinical study of diseases of, iv. 934.
diseases of, iv. 933.
involvement of, in disease, diagnosis of, iv. 935.
literature on, iv. 934, 936.
Pineal gland, i. 659.
Pinta, ii. 309.
Pinworm, iii. 450.
von Pirquet's cutaneous tuberculin reaction, ii. 173.
von Pirquet's test, vi. 239.
Pitres' pure motor agraphia, iv. 457.
Pituitary extracts, i. 654.
increased blood pressure from, i. 654.
diuresis from, i. 402, 654.
uterine contractions from, i. 654.
Pituitary gland, diseases of, i. 653; iv. 433, 912.
acromegaly in, i. 657.
diabetes insipidus in, i. 406.
Fröhlich's syndrome in, i. 655.
glycosuria in, i. 270.
growth in, i. 655, 657.
hyperpituitarism, vi. 1160.
hypopituitarism, vi. 1158.
literature on, iv. 913, 914, 917, 921, 922, 924, 927, 932.
importance of, vi. 1161.
Pituitary gland, obesity in, i. 217, 655.
polyuria in, i. 402.
sexual infantilism in, i. 655.
symptomatology of disturbance of, v. 515.
Pituitary insufficiency, in epilepsy, reflex irritations, v. 768.
symptoms of, v. 768.
Pityriasis rosea, ii. 310.
Pityriasis versicolor, ii. 311.
Placenta, tuberculosis of, ii. 275.
Plague, ii. 225.
abdominal, v. 74.
bubonic, v. 73; vi. 203.
character of, vi. 201.
complications in, vi. 206.
course of, v. 73.
definition of, ii. 225.
diagnosis of, ii. 226.
differentiated from: adenitis, simple, v. 74.
syphilitic, v. 75.
tubercular, v. 74.
anthrax, v. 82.
enteritis, acute, v. 75.
pneumonia, v. 75.
septicemia, v. 75.
forms of, v. 73.
general considerations of, vi. 205.
history of, vi. 202.
incubation period in, ii. 225.
mild form of, v. 73.
mode of infection from, i. 496, 497; ii. 25; vi. 203.
organism of, v. 72.
origin of, v. 72.
pestis minor, vi. 205.
pneumonic, v. 73, 74; vi. 204.
septicemic, v. 74; vi. 204.
symptoms of, ii. 226; v. 73; vi. 205.
transmission of, vi. 202.
Plague bacillus, ii. 225.
diseases due to, ii. 225.
Plague bubo, ii. 226.
Plague carbuncle, ii. 226.
Plague pneumonia, ii. 225.
Plague pustule, ii. 226.
Plant metabolism, iv. 652.
Plant nucleic acid, iv. 679.
structure of, iv. 680.
Plantar reflex, iv. 202.
Plasma, antibacterial substances in, i. 522.
determination of total solids of, iii. 142.
determination of total solids and of water content of, literature on, iii. 142.
determination of water-content of, iii. 142.
volume of, iii. 141.
literature on, iii. 141.
See also Hydremia, Nitrogen, non-protein, Uric acid.
Plasma cells, iii. 26, 116.
standing behavior of, iii. 116.
Plasmodium immaculatum siva precox, ii. 350.
Plasmodium malariae, ii. 349.
Plasmodium vivax, ii. 349.
Plastic pleurisy, ii. 654.
Platelets, blood, in coagulation, i. 563.
in hemophilia, i. 569, 571.
in hemorrhagic diseases, i. 567.
in thrombosis, i. 565.
Plathelminthes, iii. 435.
Plaut-Vincent's angina, iii. 501.
Pleiochromia, iii. 473.
Pleocytosis, ii. 93.
Plesch's wedge-tube hemoglobinometer, iii. 43.
Plessimeter, ii. 495, 497.
Plessimeter-finger, ii. 497.
Plethora, i. 559; iii. 8.
and obesity, vi. 1127.
at high altitudes, i. 603.
effect of, on circulation, i. 42.
hydremic, i. 562.
in anemia, i. 600.
in chlorosis, i. 600.
in polycythemia, i. 602.
Plethora vera. See Erythremia.
Plethysmograms, ii. 747.
Plethysmograph, ii. 751.

Digitized by Google

Pleura, circulatory disturbances involving, ii. 673.
diagnosis of diseases of, ii. 653.
diseases of, i. 383.
circulatory collapse in, i. 387.
hydrothorax, vi. 96.
mediastinal, vi. 399.
pain in, i. 383.
pleurisy, vi. 389.
pneumothorax, vi. 396.
See also Pleuritic Effusions, Pneumothorax.
examination of, ii. 478.
inflammations of, ii. 653.
parasites of, ii. 682.
pathology of, ii. 653.
tumors of, ii. 680.
Pleural cavity, anatomy of, ii. 461.
exploratory puncture of, ii. 67, 68, 69.
gas in, ii. 675.
liquid in, differentiated from: pleurisy, chronic, v. 387.
pneumothorax, v. 390.
Pleural effusions, i. 385.
differentiated from: cancer of liver, v. 333.
congestion of lungs, v. 368.
pericardial effusion, v. 418.
pericarditis, acute fibrinous, v. 414.
pneumonia, v. 48.
tuberculosis of lung, v. 96.
mediastinal displacement in, i. 385.
pressure in, i. 385.
Pleural friction sounds, ii. 524.
Pleural thickening, ii. 664.
definition of, ii. 664.
etiology of, ii. 665.
exploratory puncture in, ii. 665.
symptoms and signs in, ii. 665.
Pleurisies, unfavorable, vi. 391.
Pleurisy, ii. 653.
acute, definition of, v. 381.
differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 382.
intercostal neuralgia, v. 382.
pleurodynia, v. 382.
pneumonia, v. 381.
traumatism, v. 382.
symptoms of, v. 381.
atelectasis in, vi. 391.
chronic, adhesions in, v. 387.
cause of, v. 387.
differentiated from: consolidation of lung, v. 387.
liquid in pleural cavity, v. 387.
fibroid pneumonia due to, vi. 395.
nature of, vi. 395.
serofibrinous cysts with, vi. 395.
with multiple adhesions, vi. 395.
with proliferative changes, vi. 395.
diaphragmatic, ii. 660.
differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 297.
differential, of tuberculous and non-tuberculous, vi. 392.
differentiated from: hemorrhagic infarct of lung, v. 394.
new growths of lungs, v. 380.
peritonitis, diffuse, v. 349.
pleurodynia, v. 530.
tuberculosis of lungs, v. 95.
dry, ii. 654; vi. 248, 389.
fetid, ii. 664.
fibrinous, vi. 389.
associated symptoms of, vi. 389.
primary, vi. 389.
secondary, vi. 389.
forms of, v. 381.
hemorrhagic, vi. 396.
interlobar, ii. 660; vi. 391.
mediastinal, ii. 660.
plastic, ii, 654.
pneumococcus, vi. 389-390.
purulent, ii. 661; vi. 392.
associated symptoms of, vi. 393.
diagnosis of, ii. 663.
etiology of, ii. 661.
general statements on, vi. 393.
in typhoid fever, vi. 99.
secondary, vi. 392.
symptoms and signs of, ii. 661.
Pleurisy, associated symptoms of, virulent types of, vi. 393.
See also Empyema.
putrid, ii. 664.
etiology of, ii. 664.
exploratory puncture in, ii. 664.
symptomatology of, ii. 664.
serofibrinous, ii. 655; vi. 389.
as a part of a polyserositis, ii. 660.
associated symptoms of, vi. 390.
differentiated from: consolidation of lung, v. 385.
edema of lung, v. 385.
empyema, v. 392.
extremely large liver, v. 386.
hydrothorax, v. 370.
new growth of lung, v. 386.
thickened pleura, v. 385.
transudate due to heart decompensation or aneurism, v. 386.
double, vi. 391.
etiology of, v. 383.
general considerations on, vi. 391.
mortality from, vi. 392.
persistent dyspnea with, vi. 391.
symptoms of, vi. 390-391.
symptoms and physical signs of, v. 383.
temperature in, vi. 390.
serohemorrhagic, ii. 661.
tuberculous. See Tuberculous Pleurisy.
with cirrhosis, vi. 694.
with diphtheria, vi. 142.
with effusion, ii. 655; vi. 389.
definition of, ii. 655.
diagnosis of, ii. 660.
etiology of, ii. 655.
exploratory puncture in, ii. 660.
symptoms and signs of, ii. 655.
See also Pleurisy, serofibrinous.
with endocarditis, vi. 491.
with influenza, vi. 127.
with pneumonia, v. 45; vi. 165.
with rheumatism, vi. 288.
with scarlet fever, vi. 330.
Pleuritis, ii. 653.
in tuberculosis, v. 105.
ozenous, ii. 664.
Pleuritis chronica productiva, ii. 664.
Pleuritis exudation, ii. 655.
Pleuritis purulenta, ii. 661.
Pleuritis serofibrinosa, ii. 655.
Pleuritis serosa, ii. 655.
Pleuritis sicca, ii. 654.
Pleuritis suppurativa, ii. 661.
Pleurodynia, iv. 51; v. 575.
definition and symptoms of, v. 529.
differentiated from: caries of spine, v. 530.
intercostal neuralgia, v. 529.
pleurisy, v. 530.
acute, v. 382.
spondylitis, v. 530.
Pleuropericardial friction, ii. 524.
Pleuropericardial friction sounds, ii. 741.
Pleuropneumonia. See Pneumococcus Infection.
Plexus, brachial, lesions in domain of, iv. 353.
cervical, lesions in the domain of, iv. 352.
coccygeal, branches of, iv. 364.
lumbar, branches of, iv. 362.
lumbosacral, literature on, iv. 364.
pudendal, branches of, iv. 364.
sacral, branches of, iv 362.
Plexus paralysis, iv. 220
Plumbism. See Lead Poisoning.
Plummer's method of examining diverticula and stenoses of esophagus, iii. 274.
Pneumaturia, vi. 787.
Pneumobacillus, diseases due to, ii. 213.
Pneumococcal septicemia, ii. 202.
Pneumococcemia, animal experimentation in, vi. 146.
Pneumococci, diseases due to, ii. 199.
differentiation of, from streptococci, ii. 200.
in sputum, ii. 538.
pathogenic, ii. 199.
Pneumococcus, ii. 199, 597.
in bronchopneumonia, ii. 608.

Digitized by Google

Pneumococcus infection, general, manifestations of, vi. 146.
lobar pneumonia, vi. 145.
pneumococcemia, vi. 146.
Pneumococcus meningitis, vi. 159.
Pneumococcus mucosus, ii. 200.
Pneumococcus pneumoniae, v. 38.
Pneumogastric nerve, iv. 380.
Pneumogastric paralysis, associated conditions of, vi. 871.
compression of nerve at base in, vi. 871.
primary, vi. 871.
Pneumography, ii. 490.
Pneumonia, acute dilatation of stomach with, vi. 577.
agglutination tests for pneumococcus in, i. 525.
and tuberculosis, vi. 163-164.
apical, ii. 600.
aspiration, ii. 608.
asthenic, ii. 601.
autolysis in, i. 234.
bleeding from, v. 371.
blood condition in, bacteremia, vi. 156.
blood-plates, vi. 158.
coagulation time, vi. 158.
diminution of carbon dioxid, vi. 156.
eosinophilia, vi. 157.
increase of fibrin, vi. 158.
leukocytosis, vi. 156-157.
lymphocytes, vi. 157.
myelocytes, vi. 158.
urobilin, vi. 158.
blood-pressure in, Gibson's rule, vi. 148.
bronchial, v. 44.
caseous, ii. 614, 619.
catarrhal, ii. 607; vi. 169.
central, ii. 601; v. 44.
chronic, differentiated from: bronchiectasis, v. 373.
new growth of lung, v. 374.
syphilis of lungs, v. 374.
tuberculosis, v. 373.
symptoms and course of, v. 373.
types of, v. 373.
chronic non-tuberculous, fibrinous or catarrhal, vi. 379.
general conclusions on prognosis of, vi. 380-381.
interstitial, vi. 379.
pneumonokonioses, vi. 380.
tuberculosis developed from, vi. 381.
chronic ulcerative, ii. 610.
circulation in, collapse, vi. 154.
cyanosis, vi. 153.
influence of toxemia on heart and vasomotors, vi. 147-153.
irregularities of heart, vi. 154.
previous disease of heart, vi. 153-154.
complications in, arthritis, vi. 167.
bronchiolitis, vi. 165.
bronchitis, vi. 165.
bronchorrhea, vi. 165.
dilatation, acute, of stomach, v. 47.
emphysema, vi. 166.
empyema, v. 46; vi. 164, 165.
endocarditis, v. 47; vi. 167.
fibrosis of lung, vi. 166.
gangrene of extremities, v. 47.
gangrene of lung, v. 47; vi. 164.
jaundice, v. 47.
lung, abscess, vi. 165.
meningitis, v. 44, 46.
metastatic parotitis, vi. 168.
middle ear disease, v. 46.
neuritis, vi. 168.
otitis media suppurativa, vi. 167.
pericarditis, vi. 166.
peritonitis, v. 47; vi. 167.
pleurisy, v. 45; vi. 165.
pulmonary abscess, v. 46.
pulmonary edema, vi. 164.
purpura, vi. 167.
purulent infiltration, of lung, vi. 166.
croupous. See Croupous pneumonia.
disquamating, vi. 169.
differentiated from: abscess of liver, multiple or infective, v. 330.
Pneumonia, differentiated from: anthrax, v. 82.
appendicitis, v. 49, 297.
bronchitis, v. 363.
cerebrospinal fever, v. 55.
cholelithiasis, v. 322.
congestion of lungs, v. 368.
empyema, v. 392.
hemorrhagic infarct of lung, v. 393.
infectious jaundice, v. 205.
influenza, v. 52, 60.
interlobar empyema, v. 52.
meningitis, v. 49.
new growths of lungs, v. 379.
peritonitis, diffuse, v. 349.
plague, v. 75.
pleural effusion, v. 48.
pleurisy, acute, v. 381.
pneumothorax, v. 390.
psittacosis, v. 212.
pulmonary atelectasis, v. 50.
pulmonary congestion, v. 50.
pulmonary infarct, v. 50.
relapsing fever, v. 126.
tubercular meningitis, v. 90.
tuberculosis, v. 49.
typhoid fever, v. 17, 49.
dilatation of stomach in, vi. 577.
double, ii. 601.
due to occupation, vi. 380-381.
embolic, ii. 608, 610.
empyema with, vi. 393.
ether, ii. 608.
factors in prognosis of, age, vi. 148.
alcoholism, vi. 149.
association of diseases, vi. 149.
blood pressure study, vi. 147-148.
condition of life, vi. 149.
effect of toxemia and associated lung lesion on cardiovascular system, vi. 147.
extent of pulmonary and associated lesions, vi. 150-151.
malignancy of infecting organism, vi. 147.
predisposition to, vi. 150.
pregnancy, vi. 150.
race, vi. 149.
resistance of patient, vi. 148.
seasonal influences, vi. 150.
traumatism, vi. 150.
fibrinous, ii. 597.
fibroid, due to chronic pleurisy, vi. 395.
fibrosis of lung in, vi. 166.
focal, ii. 607.
foreign-body, ii. 608.
gangrene due to, vi. 385.
gastro-intestinal system in, dilatation of stomach, acute, vi. 161.
hiccough, vi. 161.
membranous colitis, vi. 161.
meteorism, vi. 161.
vomiting, vi. 161.
genuine lobar, ii. 597.
complications of, ii. 601.
definition of, ii. 597.
diagnosis of, ii. 601.
etiology of, ii. 597.
sequelae of, ii. 601.
special forms of, ii. 600.
symptoms of, ii. 598.
greater frequency of, among men, vi. 150.
hemoptysis of, vi. 376.
herpes labialis in, vi. 161.
hypostatic, ii. 608.
immunity following, vi. 150.
in children, v. 44.
influence of, on endocarditis, vi. 485.
influence on, of prophylactic vaccination, vi. 169.
insular, vi. 169.
lobar, ii. 202; vi. 145.
symptom complex of, vi. 145.
lobular, ii. 607; vi. 169.
massive, ii. 601.
membranous colitis in, vi. 161.
meningococcus, in cerebrospinal meningitis, vi. 184.

Digitized by Google

Pneumonia, metastatic, ii. 610.
mode of infection in, i. 499.
mortality from, among mental defectives, vi. 150.
nervous system in, convulsions, vi. 159.
delirium, vi. 159.
headaches, vi. 159.
lumbar puncture, vi. 159.
meningismus, vi. 159.
of alcoholics, vi. 159.
pneumococcus meningitis, vi. 159.
postpyrexial delirium, vi. 160.
spinal fluid, vi. 159.
toxemia of, vi. 158.
opsonins in, i. 535.
physical signs of, v. 45; vi. 162.
plague, ii. 225.
pleurogenous, ii. 613.
post-scarlatinal, vi. 332.
pseudolobar, ii. 608.
respiratory system in, cough, vi. 155.
frequency of respirations, vi. 154-155.
severe pain in pleura, vi. 154.
sputum, vi. 155.
symptoms of, vi. 154-155.
secondary, vi. 169.
senile, v. 44.
sodium chlorid retention in, i. 479.
spleen in, vi. 162.
stain in, vi. 161.
statistics and results of treatment in, vi. 168.
sweating in, vi. 161.
table of diseases differentiated from, v. 51.
temperature in, chill, vi. 151.
fever, vi. 151-152.
tuberculous, vi. 244.
in children, ii. 285.
uric acid in, i. 316.
urinary system in, albuminuria, vi. 160.
chlorid excretion, vi. 160.
nephritis, vi. 160.
quantity of urine, vi. 160.
sugar, vi, 160.
urea and uric acid, vi. 160.
water retention in, i. 479.
with cerebral hemorrhage, vi. 972.
with cirrhosis, vi. 694.
with congenital syphilis, vi. 67.
with diabetes mellitus, vi. 1117.
with diphtheria, vi. 142.
with epilepsy, vi. 1056.
with influenza, vi. 126-127.
with influenzal meningitis, vi. 126-127.
with malaria, vi. 77.
with pyemia, vi. 133.
with rheumatism, vi. 288.
with scarlet fever, vi. 329.
with sepsis, vi. 133.
with tabes dorsalis, vi. 58.
with typhoid fever, v. 14; vi. 98.
with whooping-cough, v. 62.
Pneumonia migrans, ii. 600.
Pneumonias, ii. 597.
interstitial, ii. 613.
parenchymatous, ii. 597.
Pneumonic plague, ii. 226; v. 73, 74; vi. 204.
Pneumonic tuberculosis, vi. 228.
chronic interstitial, vi. 244, 245, 246.
Pneumonokoniosis, ii. 645; vi. 380.
cause of, v. 369.
definition of, ii. 645.
diagnosis of, v. 369.
disposition to, ii. 646.
occurrence of, v. 369.
symptoms of, ii. 646; v. 369.
varieties of, ii. 646.
Pneumonomycosis aspergillina, ii. 308.
Pneumopathies, ii. 596, 597.
characterized by alterations of the alveolar lumen, ii. 634.
due to foreign bodies and parasites, ii. 645.
neoplastic, ii. 648.
of circulatory origin, ii. 638.
specific inflammatory, ii. 613.
Pneumopericardium, ii. 886; vi. 434.
Pneumothorax, i. 387; ii. 675.
artificial, ii. 676.
Pneumothorax, blood gases in, i. 390.
causes of, v. 388.
closed, i. 388; ii. 676.
considerations in prognosis of, vi. 397-398.
dangers of, vi. 397.
definition of, v. 388.
differentiated from: diaphragmatic hernia, v. 389.
emphysema, unilateral, v. 374.
externally large cavity of lung, v. 390.
liquid collection in pleural cavity, v. 390.
pneumonia, v. 50, 390.
subphrenic collection of pus, v. 390.
unusually extensive emphysema of lung, v. 390.
due to empyema, vi. 398.
external, ii. 675.
general considerations on, vi. 397.
internal, ii. 675.
mediastinum in, i. 389.
open, i. 387; ii. 675.
respiration in, i. 390.
short circuiting of blood stream in, i. 383.
statistics on, vi. 397-398.
symptoms of, v. 388.
valvular, i. 388; ii. 676.
with pus (pyopneumothorax), vi. 396.
with serum (hydropneumathorax), vi. 396.
with tuberculosis, vi. 397.
with typhoid fever, vi. 99.
Podagra, iv. 840.
See also Gout.
Podarthritis, iv. 45.
Poikilocytosis, iii. 91.
Poikolothermic animals, i. 459.
Pointing error test, iv. 174.
Poisoning, by corrosive substances, differentiated from: Asiatic cholera, v. 72.
neuralgia due to, vi. 839.
purpura accompanying various forms of, v. 487.
strychnin, iv. 242.
tetany due to, vi. 1167.
Poker spine, iv. 99, 560.
Polioencephalitis, vi. 322, 975.
inferior, iv. 530; vi. 976.
superior, acute hemorrhagic, iv. 530.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 531.
etiology of, iv. 530.
symptoms of, iv. 530.
differentiated from: myasthenia gravis, v. 534.
of alcoholic origin, vi. 975.
psychic disturbances with, vi. 975.
respiratory paralysis with, vi. 975.
Polioencephalomyelitis, iv. 531; vi. 976.
Poliomyelitis, v. 728; vi. 854.
acute, differentiated from: neurotic muscular atrophy, progressive, v. 676.
virus of, ii. 392.
acute anterior, iv. 537; v. 691.
abortive type of, vi. 320.
ataxic type of, vi. 323.
bulbar and pontine types of, vi. 322.
cerebral type of, vi. 322.
conclusions on, vi. 324.
differentiated from: cerebral palsies of children, v. 691.
muscular dystrophies, progressive, v. 543.
electrical reactions in, vi. 323.
general considerations of, vi. 323.
Landry type of, vi. 322.
lumbar puncture for, vi. 323.
meningitic type of, vi. 323.
mortality from, vi. 324-325.
polyneuritic type of, vi. 323.
prodromal period of, vi. 319.
spinal, vi. 321.
sporadic cases of, vi. 324.
stage of paralysis in, vi. 320.
See also Heine-Medin disease, ii. 392.
anterior, differentiated from: cerebrospinal fever, v. 56.
myelitis, acute, v. 731.
chronic, vi. 326.

Digitized by Google

Poliomyelitis, chronic anterior, differentiated from: spinal muscular atrophy, progressive, v. 695.
differentiated from: beriberi, v. 231.
multiple neuritis in young children, v. 671.
encephalitis, vi. 975.
epidemic. See Epidemic Spinal Paralysis.
Flexner's and Noguchi's findings on, vi. 318.
"healthy carriers" of, vi. 319.
increase in number of cases of, vi. 318.
increase in severity of, vi. 319.
nature of, vi. 317.
pathologic area of, vi. 318.
period of incubation of, vi. 319.
port of entry of, vi. 319.
posterior, causes and symptoms of, v. 685.
definition of, v. 685.
See also Herpes Zoster.
rudimentary, of E. Müller, ii. 399; vi. 320.
Poliomyelitis acuta adultorum, ii. 399.
Pollakiuria, iii. 696.
Pollakiuria nervosa, iv. 279.
Pollantin, vi. 359.
Pollen, sensitiveness to, i. 547.
Pollutiones diurnae, iv. 281.
feminae, iv. 281.
nimiae, iv. 281.
nocturnae, iv. 281.
Polyadenomatosis intestinalis, iii. 606.
acute. See Rheumatic Fever.
acute rheumatic, ii. 191.
destructive chronic, arthritis deformans, vi. 1088.
rheumatism, chronic articular, vi. 1088.
gonococcal, ii. 204.
non-suppurative, in scarlet fever, vi. 332.
so-called primary chronic progressive, iv. 105.
Polyarthritis destruens, iv. 105.
Polyarthritis meningococcica, ii. 209.
Polyarthritis rheumatica acuta, ii. 191; iv. 97.
Polyarthritis urica acuta seu subacuta, iv. 843.
Polycholia, iii. 473.
Polychromasia, iii. 94.
Polychromatophilia, iii. 94.
Polyclonia, iv. 244, 604.
Polycystic kidney, bilateral, iii. 946.
leading symptoms of, vi. 827.
literature on, iii. 947.
nature of, vi. 827.
Polycythemia, i. 601.
chronic, hypertension in, ii. 807.
classification of, i. 601.
cryptogenic, i. 603.
pathogenesis of, i. 604.
symptomatic, i. 602.
See also Erythremia; Erythremia, Secondary.
Polycythemia hypertonica, ii. 807.
Polycythemia rubra, iii. 204.
Polycythemia vera. See Erythremia, Primary.
Polydipsia, in diabetes insipidus, i. 404; iv. 814.
in hypopituitarism, iv. 931.
Polyglobulia, iii. 204.
Polygraph, ink, of James Mackenzie, ii. 747.
Polygraph of A. G. Gibson, ii. 750.
Polyhydruria, iii. 867.
Polymorphonuclear basophils, iii. 101.
staining features of, iii. 101.
Polymorphonuclear eosinophils, iii. 101.
staining features of, iii. 101.
Polymorphonuclear neutrophils, iii. 100.
staining features of, iii. 100.
Polymyositis, iv. 53.
with erythema multiforme, iv. 53.
Polymyositis hemorrhagica, iv. 53.
Polyneuritic psychosis, iv. 642.
Polyneuritis, iv. 520; vi. 848.
acute febrile, vi. 853.
complicating diphtheria, iv. 524.
symptoms of, iv. 524.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 524.
Polyneuritis, due to arsenical poisoning, iv. 523.
symptoms of, iv. 523.
due to beriberi, iv. 523.
due to lead-poisoning, iv. 522.
glucosuria in alcoholics with, vi. 1118.
of alcoholic origin, iv. 520.
of unknown infectious origin, iv. 524.
tuberculous, vi. 278.
Polyneuritis endemica, iv. 776.
Polyorrhomenitis, iii. 637.
Polypeptids, iv. 667.
Polyphagia, iii. 299.
in diabetes, i. 289.
differentiated from: bacillary dysentery, v. 67.
nasal, ii. 558.
of esophagus, vi. 568.
Polypoid, growths, vi. 358.
of intestines, vi. 644.
Polyplasma, vi. 518.
Polyposis intestinalis, iii. 606.
Polysaccharids, iv. 707.
Polyserositis, iii. 637.
chronic, vi. 432.
Polyuria, i. 400; iii. 695, 841; iv. 733.
after fever, i. 401, 478.
after typhoid fever, differentiated from: diabetes insipidus, v. 239.
during compensatory process and in convalescence, iv. 812.
from drinking liquids, i. 401; iv. 812.
from drugs, i. 401.
from lesions of medulla oblongata, i. 402.
in brain tumor, v. 719.
in chronic interstitial nephritis, vi. 807.
in diabetes insipidus, iv. 814; v. 239.
in diabetes mellitus, i. 289; vi. 1114.
in hypopituitarism, iv. 931.
in pituitary disease, i. 402.
in removal of exudates, i. 401.
other than diabetes mellitus, iv. 811.
temporary, iv. 812.
Polyuria test, iii. 868.
Pons, bilateral lesions of, iv. 423.
topical diagnosis of lesions of, iv. 418.
Pontine disease, facial paralysis due to, vi. 864.
Popliteal nerve, external, paralysis of, vi. 881.
internal, paralysis of, vi. 881.
Porencephaly, iv. 479, 531.
Poriomania, iv. 599.
Portal cirrhosis, of liver, iii. 639.
differentiated from hypostate congestion, v. 314.
Portal thrombosis, iii. 629.
Portals of entry, in acute poliomyelitis, ii. 396.
in smallpox, ii. 424.
of infections, i. 496; ii. 100.
Portal pyemia, vi. 678, 679, 707.
Portal vein, diseases of, pylephlebitis, vi. 678.
thrombosis, vi. 678.
obstruction of, ii. 17.
Posadasia esseriforme, ii, 317.
Positive venous pulse. See Pulse, venous, positive.
Postbasic meningitis, vi. 934.
Postdiphtheritic paralyses, ii. 258.
Postepileptic coma, differentiated from: acute alcoholism, v. 219.
Posterior disease, combined lateral and, vi. 901.
Posterior thoracic nerve, paralysis of, vi. 877.
Post-hemorrhagic leukocytoses, iii. 60.
Posticus paralysis, ii. 581.
Postpharyngeal abscess, differentiated from: acute tonsillitis, v. 202.
Postpyrexial delirium, vi. 160.
Post-typhoid psychosis, ii. 236.
Post-typhoidal elevations of temperature, ii. 241.
Posture, effect of, on heart shadow, i. 10.
on lung volume, i. 348.
on metabolism, i. 210.
testing the sense of, iv. 140.

Digitized by Google

Potassium, excretion of, during fasting, iv. 773.
in urine, iii. 756.
Potassium chlorate, as a cause of methemoglobin formation, i. 580.
Potassium iodid, as a test of renal function, i. 417.
Potassium-iodid-starch method for catalyser action, ii. 176.
Potassium iodid test of renal function, iii. 874.
Pot-belly, in rickets, iv. 66.
Pott's disease, iv. 28.
of spine, ii. 272.
causing compression of the spinal cord and nerve roots, iv. 558.
testing the sense of, iv. 141.
Praxia, iv. 322.
Praxic tests, rough, iv. 209.
Preacher hand, iv. 191.
in cervical pachymeningitis, iv. 542.
Precipitin test, for human blood, ii. 170.
for meningococcal infection, ii. 171.
Precipitins, i. 528; ii. 109, 119, 170; iii. 160.
bacterioprotein, ii. 120.
protein, ii. 120.
specificity of, i. 528.
tests for, ii. 170.
theory of, i. 528.
uses of, i. 528.
Precordial boss or voussure, ii. 702.
Precordial crackling of mediastinal emphysema, ii. 742.
Precordial movements other than apex-beat, ii. 763.
Precordium, wavelike movments of, ii. 763.
Pregnancy, Abderhalden's test for, iii. 934.
advanced, as a cause of abdominal distention, iii. 282.
albuminuria of, vi. 794.
alimentary glycosuria in, i. 262.
and epilepsy, vi. 1051.
and obesity, vi. 1128.
and pneumonia, vi. 150.
and tuberculosis, ii. 278.
anemia, megaloblastic in, i. 592.
auscultation of heart sounds of fetus and electrocardiography of fetal heart in, iii. 933.
chorea due to, vi. 1040.
combined internal and external examination in, iii. 933.
differentiated from: Addison's disease, v. 495.
ascites, v. 355.
examination for, literature on, iii. 935.
external palpation of uterus and its contents in, iii. 932.
extra-uterine, differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 298.
examination for, iii. 934.
glycosuria after pancreatectomy, diminished in later stages of, i. 274.
hysterical, iv. 589.
in paratyphoid, vi. 123.
in tuberculosis, vi. 241-251.
in typhoid, vi. 110.
inspection of abdomen, back and breasts in, iii. 932.
kidney disease in, iii. 955.
myelitis of, vi. 907.
nephritis of, vi. 794.
nephritis aggravated by, vi. 796.
plethora in, i. 559.
renal glycosuria in, i. 262.
röntgenology of, iii. 934.
special examination for diagnosis of, iii. 932.
tetany in, i. 650.
toxemia of, differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 299.
gastritis, acute, v. 266.
uterine hemorrhage during, iii. 1001.
Pregnancy-nephropathy, iii. 955.
Premature contractions of heart, causes of, v. 398.
diagnosis of, v. 400.
differentiated from: heart block, v. 402.
Premature contractions of heart, differentiated from: sinus arhythmia, v. 402.
differentiation of premature auricular and ventricular beats, v. 400.
occurrence of, v. 398.
of serious import, v. 403.
symptoms of, v. 400.
Premonitions, iv. 311.
Presbyopia, iv. 272.
Presbyophrenia, of Wernicke, iv. 489.
Pressure, arterial, i. 100.
during decompensation of heart, i. 47.
during exercise, i. 22.
effect of, on ventricular volume, i. 7, 40.
effect on, of epinephrin, i. 661.
of pituitary extracts, i. 654.
factors controlling, i. 101.
in anaphylactic shock of dog, i. 541.
in aortic insufficiency, i. 32.
in Cheyne-Stokes respiration, i. 359.
mean, i. 100, 115.
relation of, to albuminuria, i. 413.
to renal secretion, i. 399.
See also Hypertension, Hypotension.
capillary, i. 102.
from enlarged glands on common duct, differentiated from: cholangitis, acute catarrhal, v. 315.
from other tumors, differentiated from: cholangitis, acute catarrhal, v. 316.
of activity, iv. 310.
pleural, in effusions, i. 385.
in pneumothorax, i. 387.
pulse, i. 115; ii. 791.
in aortic insufficiency, i. 32, 116.
in exercise, i. 22.
in orthostatic albuminuria, i. 413.
relation of, to secretion of urine, i. 399.
venous, critical, i. 10.
effect of, on cardiac output, i. 7, 8.
in shock, i. 113.
Pressure palsy, differentiated from; neuritis, local, v. 668.
See also Compression Palsy.
Preventive inoculation in typhoid fever, ii. 242.
Priapism, iv. 280.
in leukocytic leukemia, vi. 532.
Proctitis, iii. 544. 545.
differentiated from gonococcic infections, v. 65.
Proctoscopy, iii. 387.
Proctosigmoscopy, iii. 387.
Profeta law, vi. 65.
in congenital syphilis, ii. 375.
Progeria, v. 522.
in infantilism, vi. 1159.
Prognosis, Alpinus, Prosper, on, vi. 4.
Chauffard on, vi. 5.
collective investigation of disease in, vi. 9.
definition of, vi. 1.
Duckworth, Sir Dyce, on, vi. 5.
endogenous influences in, vi. 6, 7, 8, 9.
exogenous influences in, vi. 6, 7.
factors in, after-effects of disease, vi. 7, 8.
age, vi. 6.
constitution, vi. 7.
diathesis, vi. 7.
early diagnosis, vi. 6.
general survey of patient, vi. 11, 12.
influence of acute infections, on existing chronic diseases, vi. 8, 9.
latency of symptoms, vi. 11.
localization of lesions, vi. 6.
neuropathic tendencies, vi. 8.
occupation, vi. 6.
phagocytosis, vi. 8.
race, vi. 7.
tolerance of organs to pathologic change, vi. 6.
varying character of epidemics, vi. 7.
giving of, to patient, vi. 10, 11.
Harvey J., on, vi. 4.
Hippocrates on, vi. 2, 3.
honest suggestion with, vi. 11.
in acute infections, vi. 7.
in bacterial disease, vi. 8.

Digitized by Google

Prognosis, in contagious diseases, vi. 7, 8.
in epidemics, vi. 7.
in infectious diseases, vi. 8.
Munk on, vi. 4.
optimism in, vi. 10, 11.
Paget, Sir James, on, vi. 8.
publications dealing with, vi. 4, 5.
requirements for, vi. 9.
setting of time limit in, vi. 11.
Prolin, iv. 666.
Pro-myelocytes, iii. 109.
Propulsion, iv. 253.
in paralysis agitans, iv. 608.
Prostate, carcinoma of, iii. 991.
diseases of, iii. 988.
examination of, iii. 921.
examination of secretion from, iii. 922.
hypertrophy of, iii. 990.
complications of, iii. 990.
definition of, iii. 990.
differential diagnosis of, iii. 990.
literature on, iii. 990.
symptoms of, iii. 990.
inflammation of, iii. 988.
palpation of, through the rectum, iii. 922.
sarcoma of, iii. 991.
tuberculosis of, ii. 275.
tumors of, iii. 991.
diagnosis of, iii. 991.
literature on, iii. 991.
symptoms of, iii. 991.
Prostatic abscess, iii. 988.
Prostatitis, iii. 988.
acute, iii. 988.
chronic, iii. 988.
diagnosis of, iii. 988.
symptoms of, iii. 988.
literature on, iii. 989.
Protamins, iv. 664.
Proteids, iv. 664.
Protein, a-biuret derivatives of, in urine, iii. 780.
literature on, iii. 783, 784, 785.
absorption of, in pancreatic disease, i. 176.
Protein, amyloid, iv. 674.
anaphylactic test for (Pfeiffer), ii. 179.
as a source of acetone bodies, i. 296.
as a source of sugar, i. 280.
Bence-Jones, iv. 674.
composition of, i. 225.
destruction of, excessive, i. 232.
digestion of, in carcinoma of stomach, i. 169.
effect of, on energy metabolism, i. 211.
fever caused by parenteral injections of, i. 483.
in feces, test for, iii. 429.
number of, i. 227.
optimal amount of, iv. 659.
physiological decomposition of, in the body metabolism, iv. 672.
requirements of, i. 230.
specific dynamic action of, iv. 675.
starvation, i. 232.
toxic products derived from cleavage of, i. 198, 199, 542.
Protein balance, iv. 673.
Protein equilibrium, iv. 673.
Protein gain, iv. 673.
Protein hydrolysis, iv. 665.
Protein intake, minimal, iv. 673.
Protein loss, iv. 674.
Protein metabolism, course of, iv. 668.
determinations of, iv. 756.
end products of, iv. 673.
in diabetes mellitus, iv. 819.
in starvation, iv. 771.
intermediary, iv. 673.
relation of liver to, iii. 470.
Protein minimum; iv. 659.
Protein salts, iv. 725.
and their derivatives, metabolism of, iv. 663.
as colloids, iv. 668.
as electrolytes, iv. 668.
coagulable, in the urine, iii. 761.
literature on, iii. 763, 767, 768, 769, 771, 773, 775, 778.
Protein salts, color reactions for, iv. 669.
compound, iv. 664.
constant need of, by body, iv. 670.
degradation products of, iv. 664.
digestion of, iii. 391.
general chemical properties of, iv. 668.
in blood, iii. 17.
metabolism of, literature on, iv. 675.
non-coagulable derivatives of, in urine, iii. 779.
Osborne and Mendel's researches on, iv. 671.
pathological, synthesis of, in body, iv. 674.
physiological chemistry of, iv. 663.
precipitation reactions for, iv. 669.
significance of, in metabolism, iv. 663.
sparers of, iv. 673.
superior and inferior, in foods, iv. 670.
Proteins proper, iv. 663.
Proteolytic-ferments, iii. 21.
Proteoses, as a cause of intoxication in intestinal obstruction, i. 194.
in duodenal contents, ii. 409.
Prothrombin, i. 563, 564.
in hemophilia, i. 570.
in melena neonatorum, i. 572.
Protonopes, iv. 163.
Protozoa, diseases due to, ii. 331.
Protozoan infections, amebiasis, v. 111. vi. 78.
due to parasitic infusoria, v. 132.
kala-azar, v. 128.
Leishmaniasis, vi. 83.
malaria, v. 113; vi. 72.
psorospermiasis, v. 111.
relapsing fever, v. 124; vi. 82.
syphilis, v. 126; vi. 15.
trypanosomiasis, v. 121; vi. 81.
Protrusio bulbi, iv. 272, 868.
Proximoataxia, v. 587.
Pruritis, due to trichomonas vaginalis, v, 132.
in diabetes mellitus, vi. 1148.
itching of, differentiated from: pediculosis, v. 153.
Psammomata, iv. 564.
Pseudo-actinomycoses, ii. 329.
Pseudo angina, vi. 156.
Pseudobulbar paralysis, iv. 481.
cause of, vi. 893.
course of, vi. 893.
differentiated from: bulbar palsy, v. 693.
myasthenia gravis, v. 533.
in apoplexy, v. 708.
infantile, vi. 893.
literature on, iv. 490.
symptoms of, vi. 893.
Pseudochylous effusion, ii. 674.
Pseudocirrhosis of Pick, iii. 637.
Pseudocyanosis, due to ingestion or intestinal absorption of coal tar products, differentiated from erythremia, v. 489.
Pseudocyesis, iv. 589.
Pseudoflexibilitas, iv. 190.
Pseudohallucinations, iv. 295.
Pseudohermaphroditismus, iv. 946.
Pseudohypertrophic muscular paralysis, iv. 497.
Pseudoleukemia, differentiated from: splenic anemia, v. 511.
transition of, to leukemia, vi. 541.
See also Leukemia, lymphatic, Hodgkin's disease.
Pseudoleukemias, so-called, iii. 221, 222.
Pseudolipomatoses, v. 246.
Pseudologia fantastica, iv. 302.
Pseudomultiple sclerosis, vi. 913.
Pseudomuscular hypertrophy, v. 538.
occurrence of, v. 536.
symptoms of, v. 536.
Pseudo-obesity. See Infantilism.
Pseudoparesis, alcoholic, differentiated from: paresis, general, v. 751.
Pseudopellagra, iv. 786.
Pseudoreminiscences, iv. 302.
Pseudorheumatisms, iv. 97.
Pseudorickets, senile, iv. 86.

Digitized by Google

Pseudosclerosis, v. 745.
differentiated from: multiple sclerosis, v. 744.
Pseudotabes, diabetic, iv. 824.
Pseudotabetic gliosis, vi. 917.
Pseudotabetic symptoms, in arsenical multiple neuritis, vi. 852.
Pseudotuberculosis aspergillina, ii. 308, 647.
Psilosis, iii. 490; vi. 626.
Psittacosis, differentiated from: influenza, v. 212.
paratyphoid fever, v. 212.
pneumonia, v. 212.
typhoid fever, v. 212.
duration and symptoms of, v. 212.
in birds, v. 212.
in man, v. 212.
Psoas spasm, iv. 14.
Psoriasis, buccal, iii. 491.
differentiated from: syphilis, v. 131.
Psoriasis, syphilitic, ii. 372.
Psorospermiasis, differentiated from: tuberculosis, v. 111.
organism of, v. 111.
Psychalgias, akinesia algera, vi. 1086.
Psychasthenia, vi. 1030.
definition of, v. 795.
differentiated from: epilepsy, v. 770.
hysteria, v. 781.
neurasthenia, v. 792.
special symptoms of, doubts or doubting mania, v. 796.
morbid fears, v. 795.
morbid impulses, v. 795.
obsessions or fixed ideas, v. 795.
Psychasthenic fits, iv. 238.
Psychasthenic states, iv. 592.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 593.
etiology of, iv. 592.
literature on, iv. 593.
symptoms of, iv. 593.
Psychiatric methods of examination, elementary, iv. 284.
Psychic deliquia of L. Meyer, iv. 311.
Psychic disturbances, in brain tumor, vi. 993.
in chorea, vi. 1040.
in pellagra, vi. 1200.
Psychic stigmata, iv. 588.
Psychoalgia, vi. 841.
Psychoanalysis, iv. 315.
literature on, iv. 316, 317.
Psychogenic bodily disturbances, iv. 589.
Psychomotor retardation, iv. 310.
of melancholia, iv. 255.
Psychoneuroses, iv. 584.
anxiety neurosis, v. 796.
definition of, v. 773.
etiology of, v. 773.
hysteria, v. 774.
literature on, iv. 585.
neurasthenia, v. 788.
occupation neuroses, v. 797.
psychasthenia, v. 795.
traumatic neuroses, v. 792.
See also Hysteria.
Psychoses, iv. 623.
adolescent, iv. 630.
alcoholic, iv. 640.
literature on, iv. 643.
complicating epilepsy, iv. 599.
definition of, v. 557.
due to influenza, vi. 129.
exhaustion, in typhoid fever, ii. 236.
in typhoid fever, v. 12.
infectious, toxic and exhaustion, iv. 638.
literature on, iv. 640.
Korsakoff's, iv. 521, 642.
literature on, iv. 623.
manic-depressive group of, iv. 627.
manic-depressive group of, literature on, iv. 629.
polyneuritic, iv. 521, 642.
post-typhoid, ii. 236.
related to drug habits, iv. 644.
schizophrenic, iv. 630.
Ptomain poisoning, vi. 1203.
differentiated from: anthrax, v. 82.
Asiatic cholera, v. 72.
enteritis due to, vi. 620.
Ptomains, i. 502; ii. 102.
Ptosis, iv. 215.
intestinal, conditions simulated by, v. 302.
of cecum, conditions simulated by, v. 303.
of kidney, conditions simulated by, v. 303.
of stomach, conditions simulated by, v. 302.
differentiated from: dilatation of, v. 304.
gastritis, chronic, v. 268.
Ptyalin, in saliva, iii. 263.
Ptyalism, iii. 263; vi. 556.
Puberty, iv. 961.
premature, iv. 935, 948, 964.
Pudendal plexus, branches of, iv. 364.
Puerile breathing, ii. 518.
Puerperal erysipelas, vi. 174.
Puerperal multiple neuritis, vi. 854.
Puerperal osteomalacia, iv. 72.
Puerperal sepsis, and operations, differentiated from: infective parotitis, v. 181.
streptococcal, ii. 189.
diagnosis of, ii. 189.
Puerperium, anemia in, i. 592.
tetany in, i. 650.
uterine hemorrhage during, iii. 1001.
Pulex cheopis as a carrier of plague bacilli, ii. 225.
Pulex irritans, as carriers of Leishmania infantum, ii. 344.
Pulex serraticeps, as carriers of Leishmania infantum, ii. 344.
Pulmonary abscess. See Lung Abscess.
Pulmonary actinomycosis, ii. 327.
Pulmonary anthrax, ii. 214.
Pulmonary apoplexy, vi. 378.
Pulmonary artery, diagnosis of aneurisms of, ii. 916.
pulsations over, ii. 764.
Pulmonary cancer, vi. 387.
Pulmonary complications, in appendicitis, vi. 638.
in gout, vi. 1105.
Pulmonary congestion, active, vi. 373.
edema, vi. 375.
hypostatic, vi. 374, 375.
in aortic disease, i. 32.
in mitral stenosis, i. 34.
passive, vi. 374.
Pulmonary conus, dilated, ii. 895.
Pulmonary edema, i. 95; vi. 375.
See also Edema of Lungs.
in epilepsy, vi. 1056.
in nephritis, vi. 792.
in pneumonia, vi. 164.
in typhoid fever, vi. 99.
Pulmonary embolism, ii. 640.
with chlorosis, vi. 518.
Pulmonary emphysema, caused by chronic bronchitis, vi. 365.
Pulmonary gangrene, ii. 611.
due to infarct, vi. 378.
hemoptysis of, vi. 377.
in pulmonary carcinoma, vi. 387.
primary infections of pneumonia, vi. 385.
thrombosis or embolism of, branch of pulmonary artery, vi. 386.
Pulmonary hemorrhage (hemoptysis), ii. 639.
by aspiration to other parts of lung, vi. 378.
due to aortic aneurism, vi. 377.
due to chronic bronchitis, vi. 377.
due to gangrene, vi. 377.
due to heart disease, vi. 376, 377.
due to hemophilia, vi. 377.
due to hyperemia, vi. 376.
due to malignant growths, vi. 376.
due to malignant purpura, vi. 377.
due to mitral stenosis, vi. 376.
due to pneumonia, vi. 376.
due to syphilitic ulceration of air passages, vi. 377.

Digitized by Google

Pulmonary hemorrhage (hemoptysis), due to ulcerative disease of upper air passages, vi. 376.
due to vicarious menstruation, vi. 376.
due to whooping-cough and measles, vi. 377.
in arteriosclerosis, vi. 377.
in nephritis, chronic interstitial, vi. 377.
into air cells, vi. 378.
of other origin, differentiated from hemorrhagic infarct of lung, v. 394.
Pulmonary infarct, vi. 378.
in typhoid fever, vi. 98.
Pulmonary insufficiency, ii. 894, 895; vi. 504.
differentiated from: aortic regurgitation, v. 428.
tricuspid insufficiency, v. 428.
symptoms of, v. 428.
Pulmonary neoplasms, primary, vi. 387.
secondary, vi. 388.
Pulmonary obstruction, congested kidney due to, vi. 813.
Pulmonary pernicious malaria, vi. 750.
Pulmonary resonance, limits of, ii. 505.
Pulmonary sounds, pulsatile, ii. 741.
Pulmonary stenosis, ii. 893, 895.
and associated conditions, vi. 436, 437.
compensatory hypertrophy, vi. 435.
nature of, vi. 435.
with defect in intraventricular septum, vi. 436.
with perforate foramen ovale, vi. 436.
Pulmonary thrombosis, ii. 640.
with chlorosis, vi. 518.
Pulmonary tuberculosis. See Tuberculosis of Lungs.
Pulmonary valve, defects of, vi. 503.
Pulmonary valve disease, differentiated from: aortic stenosis, v. 427.
murmurs due to other causes, v. 427.
occurrence of, v. 427.
Pulmonic second sound, accentuation of, causes of, i. 86.
in mitral stenosis, i. 34.
Pulpitis, periodontitis, and dental sepsis, iii. 493.
definitions of, iii. 493.
symptoms of, iii. 493.
Pupil, Argyll-Robertson, iv. 267.
associated movement of contraction of, on convergence and on accommodation, iv. 266.
changes in size and shape of, iv. 267.
focal lateral illumination of, iv. 153.
reflex contraction, of, to light, iv. 265.
irregular, iv. 267.
reflex dilatation of, iv. 267.
bilateral absolute, iv. 270.
bilateral amaurotic, iv. 270.
rigidity of, unilateral absolute, iv. 268.
unilateral amaurotic, iv. 268.
Pupillary reactions, disturbances of, iv. 267.
and power of accommodation, literature on, iv. 273.
tests for, iv. 265.
Wernicke's hemiopic, iv. 270.
Pupillary rigidity, bilateral, iv. 270.
bilateral reflex, iv. 270.
pure absolute, iv. 268, 271.
unilateral, iv. 268.
unilateral reflex, iv. 270.
Purin bases, of human urine, iv. 701.
syntheses of, iv. 687.
Purin bodies, in urine, iii. 123.
sources of, iii. 723.
Purin content of foods, iv. 751, 851.
Purin excretion, effect of atophan upon, iv. 850.
Purin-free test diet, iv. 758.
Purin metabolism, determinations of, iv. 757.
in gout, investigations of, iv. 845.
Purin nuclease, iv. 694.
Purin nucleus, iv. 685.
Purin oxidases, iii. 161.
Purins, iv. 685.
endogenous, determination of metabolism of, iv. 758.
Purins, exogenous, determination of the metabolism of, iv. 758.
metabolism of, iv. 678.
literature on, iv. 679, 683, 689, 692, 693, 696, 700, 702.
methyl, iv. 688.
of the food, iv. 700.
of urine, iv. 700.
structure of, iv. 685.
Pulsations, epigastric, ii. 767.
hepatic, ii. 768.
in abdomen, ii. 767.
in back, ii. 767.
Pulse, alternating, ii. 771; vi. 449.
arterial form of, i. 118.
effect on, of nitroglycerin, i. 121.
graphic registration of, ii. 773.
in aortic insufficiency, i. 121.
in arm, i. 120.
in fever, i. 122.
palpation of, ii. 770.
recorders for, i. 119.
collapsing, i. 121.
complete dicrotic, ii. 775.
curves or tracings of, ii. 773.
equality of, ii. 773.
extrasystolic irregularities of, ii. 771.
frequency of, ii. 770.
fullness of, ii. 772.
in arteries, ii, 769, 770.
in capillaries, ii. 769.
in pneumonia, ii. 599.
infradicrotic, ii. 774.
irregular, ii. 771.
monocrotic, ii. 775.
quickness or celerity of, ii. 772.
regular, ii. 771.
respiratory irregularities of, ii. 771.
rhythm, ii. 771.
supradicrotic, ii. 775.
sustained, i. 120.
tension of, ii. 772.
value of studies of, ii. 769.
venous, ii. 769, 776.
in arhythmias, i. 57.
normal, i. 51.
positive, when auricles and ventricles contract simultaneously, i. 66, 74.
in auricular fibrillation, i. 77.
in paroxysmal tachycardia, i. 74.
in tricuspid insufficiency, i. 37.
See also Arhythmias.
volume of, ii. 771.
Pulse deficit, i. 80.
Pulse pressure. See Pressure, Pulse.
Pulse pressure amplitude, ii. 791.
Pulse rate. See Heart Rate.
Pulse recorders, i. 119.
Pulse tracings, in heart block, ii. 852.
in pulsus alternans, ii. 846.
Pulsus alternans, i. 84; ii. 826, 846.
pulse tracings in, ii. 846.
significance of electrocardiogram in, ii. 847.
Pulsus bigeminus, ii. 830, 846.
Pulsus irregularis respiratorius, ii. 827.
Pulsus paradoxus, in chronic mediastinitis, ii. 693.
Pulsus tardus, in aortic stenosis, i. 30.
Pulsus trigeminus, ii. 830.
Punctates, appearance of, ii. 78.
bacteriological examination of, ii. 86.
cytodiagnostic examination of, ii. 86.
examination of, ii. 78.
freezing-point of, ii. 80.
molecular concentration of, ii. 80.
odor of, ii. 78.
physical and chemical examination of, ii. 78.
protein content of, ii. 79.
serological examination of, ii. 86.
specific gravity of, ii. 79.
Pupillary phenomenon, hysterical, vi. 1013.
in cerebral hemorrhage, vi. 965.
Purin bodies, i. 307.
metabolism of. See Metabolism, Purin, Gout.
Purkinje fibers, i. 50.

Digitized by Google

Purpura, characteristic features of, v. 486.
chronic, alternation of, with erythema multiforme, vi. 546.
blood picture of, vi. 547.
continuous, vi. 546.
intermittent, vi. 546.
mode of termination of, vi. 547.
nature of, vi. 546.
rebellion of, to treatment, vi. 546.
differentiated from: hemophilia, v. 487, 488.
leukemia, acute, v. 487.
typhus fever, v. 184.
due to iodin, vi. 543.
forms of peliosis rheumatica, v. 486.
purpura hemorrhagica, v. 486.
simple, v. 486.
Henoch's, vi. 547.
in congenital syphilis, vi. 67.
in nephritis, vi. 809.
in rheumatism, vi. 290.
in scurvy, v. 487.
malignant, hemoptysis of, vi. 377.
primary chronic, vi. 546.
hemophilia, vi. 548.
Henoch's, vi. 547.
purpura hemorrhagica, i. 567; iii. 239; vi. 545.
purpura rheumatica, vi. 544.
purpura simplex, vi. 543.
secondary, associated conditions of, vi. 542.
prognostic import of, vi. 543.
symptom-complex of, vi. 542.
Purpura abdominalis, iii. 240.
Purpura fulminans, iii. 240.
of adults, vi. 545.
of infants, vi. 544.
Purpura hemorrhagica, i. 567; iii. 239; vi. 545.
blood picture of, vi. 545.
causes of eruption, i. 568.
differentiation from: scurvy in adults, v. 244.
hemorrhage into appendix in, vi. 545.
in typhoid fever, vi. 106.
Purpura rheumatica, vi. 544.
chorea with, vi. 1039.
resemblance of, to erythema nodosum, vi. 544.
Purpura simplex, iii. 239; vi. 543.
Purpura variolosa, ii. 427, 432.
Purpuric appendicitis, vi. 649.
Purpuric disease, iii. 239.
Pus, in feces, iii. 416.
Pus casts, iii. 819; vi. 750.
Pus cells, in urine, iii. 816.
Pustule, malignant, ii. 214.
of plague, ii. 226.
Putrescin, i. 237.
Pyelitis, iii. 905, 970; v. 463.
acute, vi. 831.
and pyelonephritis, definition of, iii. 970.
diagnosis of, iii. 971.
etiology of, iii. 970.
literature on, iii. 973.
symptoms of, iii. 971.
ascending, vi. 832.
blood examination in, vi. 832.
calculosa, vi. 824, 831.
catarrhal, vi. 830.
recurrence of, vi. 831.
chemical and bacteriological examinations in, vi. 832.
chronic, vi. 831.
chronic cystitis with, vi. 831.
cystoscopic examinations in, vi. 832.
danger of neglected, vi. 831.
definition of, vi. 829.
differentiated from: cystitis, v. 463.
renal suppuration, v. 463.
renal tuberculosis, vi. 268.
urethritis, v. 463.
gonorrheal, vi. 832.
in enfeebled subjects, vi. 830.
in typhoid, vi. 110.
lack of bacteriological cure of, vi. 832.
non-calculous, with hematuria, vi. 759.
Pyelitis, prognosis of, after local treatment, vi. 833.
after operation, vi. 831.
prognostic factors of, vi. 830.
pyelography for, vi. 832.
repeated chills and fever in, vi. 834.
surgical treatment for, vi. 831.
urine in, vi. 833.
with tuberculosis of genito-urinary tract, vi. 830.
x-ray in, vi. 832.
Pyelocystitis, infection of, vi. 830.
toxic symptoms of, vi. 830.
Pyelography, in pyelitis, vi. 832.
Pyelonephritis, iii. 905, 970.
acute, nephrotomy for, vi. 831.
definition of, vi. 829.
nephrectomy for, vi. 831.
Pyelothrombosis, vi. 678.
in amebic dysentery, vi. 80.
Pyemia, i. 494; vi. 131, 132.
and pneumonia, vi. 133.
differentiated from actinomycosis, v. 106.
due to aural and brain abscess, vi. 984.
in actinomycosis, vi. 301.
Pyemic infections, mixed with septic, vi. 131.
Pylephlebitis, iii. 629; vi. 678.
suppurative, vi. 679, 704, 707.
diagnosis of, v. 335.
differentiated from local suppurative process not connected with liver, v. 335.
etiology of, v. 335.
Pyloric obstruction, complete, vi. 585.
differentiated from cholelithiasis, v. 321.
Pyloric spasm, vi. 581.
causes of, vi. 582.
in hypermotility, vi. 617.
Pyloric stenosis, i. 155.
benign acquired, acute inflammatory, vi. 583.
chronic cicatricial, vi. 583.
dependent on active ulcer, vi. 583.
dependent on non-malignant growths, vi. 584.
due to distortion or traction, vi. 584.
fibrotic, vi. 583.
general fibrotic, vi. 583.
hypertrophic of Cruveilhier, vi. 583.
localized fibrotic, vi. 583.
syphilitic, vi. 583.
tuberculous, vi. 584.
benign functional, vi. 581.
benign organic, vi. 582.
acquired, vi. 583.
congenital, vi. 582.
extrapyloric, vi. 584.
with gastrectasia, iii. 533.
Pylorospasm, i. 155; iii. 539.
diagnosis of, v. 284.
etiology of, v. 283.
examination by x-ray in, v. 284.
Pylorus, adhesions of, in cholelithiasis, vi 729.
control of, i. 150.
gastro-enterostomy in stenosis of, i. 161.
hypertrophic stenosis of, v. 281.
palpable, simulating abdominal tumor, iii. 289.
spasm of, i. 155.
stenosis of. See Pyloric Stenosis.
Pyocyaneus sepsis, ii. 261.
Pyogenic cocci, in urine, iii. 820.
Pyogenic infection, diagnosis of, v. 25.
differential diagnosis of, v. 25.
differentiated from: osteomyelitis, v. 26.
paratyphoid fever, v. 26.
typhoid fever, v. 26.
origin of, v. 25.
symptoms of, v. 25.
Pyonephrosis, iii. 971; vi. 815.
definition of, vi. 829.
Pyopneumothorax, ii. 663, 675, 677, 679; vi. 396.
Pyorrhea, amebic, ii. 334.
fetor oris due to, v. 251.

Digitized by Google

Pyorrhea alveolaris, iii. 265.
and paradental inflammations, iii. 494.
definitions of, iii. 494.
diagnosis of, iii. 495.
etiology of, iii. 494.
symptoms of, iii. 494.
differentiated from ulcerative stomatitis, v. 249.
toxic hepatopathy due to, iii. 632.
Pyosalpinx, iii. 999.
Pyothorax. See Empyema.
Pyramidal-tract lesions, iv. 389.
Pyramidal tracts, primary degenerations affecting, iv. 505.
literature on, iv. 507.
Pyrexia, posttyphoid, vi. 93.
Pyrgocephaly, iv. 78.
Pyrimidin bodies, iv. 690.
Pyrimidins, iv. 690.
free, iv. 691.
Pyromania, iv. 256.
Pyrosis, i. 136.
Pyuria, iii. 817, 840, 905.
cause of, v. 451.
definition of, v. 451.
diagnosis of, v. 451.
differential diagnosis of. See Urine, cloudy.
differentiated from: lithuria, v. 453.
phosphaturia, v. 453.
literature on, iii, 840.

Q

Quadriplegia, vi. 846.
Quadriplegia paralysis, due to alcoholic multiple neuritis, vi. 849.
Quantimeter of Kienböck, ii. 43, 49.
Quantimetry, ii. 47.
Quartan malaria, ii, 349.
Quincke's disease, iv. 542, 617.
See also Angioneurotic Edema.
Quinin, relation of, to blackwater fever, i. 579.
Quinquaud's phenomenon, iv. 224.
Quinsy, iii. 501.
See also Peritonsillitis.

R

Rabbit, anaphylaxis in, i. 538.
Rabies, ii. 383.
definition of, ii. 383.
diagnosis of, ii. 385.
immunity in, ii. 383.
incubation period in, ii. 383.
symptoms of, ii. 384.
virus of, ii. 383.
variations in virulence of, i. 500.
See also Hydrophobia.
Rachisagra, iv. 840.
Rachischisis posterior, iv. 26.
Rachitis, iv. 64.
acute, vi. 1131.
advanced, vi. 1129.
bony changes in, vi. 1129.
causes of, vi. 1129.
course of, vi. 1129.
deformities of, vi. 1130.
differentiated from: cerebral palsies of children, v. 691.
due to congenital syphilis, vi. 67.
due to hereditary syphilis, vi. 1129.
due to patent foods, vi. 1129.
enlarged spleen and liver in, vi. 1130.
excessive sweating of head in, vi. 1130.
faulty diet in, vi. 1130.
Harrison sulcus in, vi. 1130.
heredity in, vi. 1129.
Hutchinson teeth in, vi. 1130.
in poorer classes, vi. 1129.
late, vi. 1129.
persistent improper respiration in, vi. 1130.
predisposition to, vi. 1129.
"rosary" in, vi. 1130.
severe cases of, vi. 1130.
Rachitis, severity of infections in, vi. 1130.
tardiness of walking in, vi. 1130.
tendency to recovery in, vi. 1130.
tarda, iv. 66.
See also Rickets.
Radial, goose-neck, ii. 906.
Radial paralysis, vi. 878.
Radial phenomenon of von Strümpell, iv. 227.
Radicular paralysis, iv. 220.
Radicular topography, iv. 396.
Radio-injury, precautions against, ii. 452.
Radiometer of Sabouraud-Noiré, ii. 43, 47.
Radiometry, ii. 47.
Radium, diseases due to injuries from, ii. 451.
Rag-picker's disease, ii. 214.
Railroad spine. See Traumatic Neurosis.
Rales, ii. 522.
cardiac, ii. 524.
crepitant, ii. 522.
dry, ii. 522.
gurgling, ii. 522.
in abscess of lung, ii. 611.
in acute pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 619.
in bronchopneumonia, ii. 608.
in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 617. 618, 619.
in pneumonokoniosis, ii. 646.
in emphysema, ii. 637.
medium sized bubbling, ii. 522.
metallic ringing, ii. 523.
moist, ii. 522.
non-ringing or non-consonating, ii. 523.
ringing, or consonating, ii. 523.
subcrepitant, ii. 522.
Ranula, iii. 264, 498.
Rash, in cerebrospinal fever, v. 53.
in chicken-pox, ii. 419.
in dengue, v. 185.
in German measles, ii. 418.
in measles, ii. 413, 414, 415; v. 174.
in Rocky Mountain spotted fever, ii. 441.
in rubella, v. 177.
in scarlet fever, ii. 408.
in small-pox, ii. 425, 427, 429, 431, 432, 433; v. 159, 162.
hemorrhagic, v. 162.
prodromal, v. 162.
in syphilis, v. 127.
copper-colored, ii. 371.
in typhoid fever, v. 16.
in typhus fever, ii. 303.
See also Enanthem, Eruption, Erythema.
Rashes, drug, differentiated from: measles, v. 177.
scarlet fever, v. 174.
smallpox, v. 166.
Rat-bite fever, cause of, v. 211.
course of, v. 211.
differentiated from: malarial fever, v. 211.
measles, v. 211.
later stages of, v. 211.
Rat fleas as a carrier of plague bacilli, ii. 225.
Rat sarcoma, ii. 405.
Rauchfuss's triangle, in pleurisy with effusion, ii. 657.
Ray-fungus, ii. 326; vi. 301.
Raynaud's disease, iv. 618.
age in, vi. 1070.
and erythromelalgia, vi. 1067.
causes of, v. 800.
characteristic symptoms of, vi. 1069.
complications, in, vi. 1072, 1073.
definition of, v. 800.
differentiated from: acroparesthesia, v. 576.
acute infectious fevers, v. 802.
arteritis, obliterative, v. 802.
cervical rib, v. 802.
diabetes, v. 802.
erythromelalgia, v. 802.
hemiplegia due to apoplexy, v. 801.
intermittent claudication, v. 809.
leprosy, v. 85.
migraine, v. 802.
myelitis, v. 801.

Digitized by Google

Raynaud's disease, differentiated from: neuritis, v. 801.
rheumatoid arthritis, v. 802.
scleroderma, v. 802.
erythematous, v. 806.
syringomyelia, v. 742, 801.
tabes dorsalis, v. 801.
family predisposition to, vi. 1070.
first stage of local syncope, vi. 1070.
forms of, mild, v. 800.
moderate, v. 801.
severe, v. 801.
frequency of, vi. 1070.
gangrenes not included in, vi. 1070.
occurrence of, v. 800.
prognosis for life in, vi. 1074.
seasonal influences in, vi. 1070.
second stage of local asphyxia or cyanosis, vi. 1071.
sex influence in, vi. 1070.
symptoms of, in typical cases, v. 801.
table of differentiation of, v. 811.
third stage of symmetrical gangrene, vi. 1072.
thyroid treatment for, vi. 1073.
Reaction, defense, v. 588.
increased, to mechanical and electrical irritants, differentiated from myotonic reaction, v. 531.
myasthenic, v. 533, 604.
of Jolly, iv. 345.
myotonic, v. 530, 604, 609.
of Erb, iv. 345.
of degeneration, iv. 343; v. 604, 605.
complete, iv. 343.
in facial paralysis, vi. 865.
in idiopathic multiple neuritis, vi. 854.
in lead multiple neuritis, vi. 851.
in peripheral neuritis, vi. 847.
mixed, iv. 344.
partial, iv. 343.
Reactions, electrical, in poliomyelitis, vi. 323.
Reading, disturbances of, iv. 453.
Reading aloud, disturbances of power of, iv. 321.
Rebounding pupil, v. 566, 591.
von Recklinghausen's bone disease, iv. 81.
von Recklinghausen's disease, iv. 564, 583; vi. 883.
definition of, iv. 583.
literature on, iv. 584.
symptoms of, iv. 583.
von Recklinghausen's method of determining the minimal arterial blood pressure, ii. 800.
von Recklinghausen's tonometer, ii. 796.
Reclus' disease, iii. 1006.
Recording faculty, tests for, iv. 301.
Rectal speculum, iii. 387.
Rectifying-switch apparatus, ii. 30, 31, 32.
Rectoromanoscopy, iii. 387.
Rectum, carcinoma of, iii. 603.
examination of, literature on, iii. 389.
inspection of, iii. 387.
palpation of, iii. 387.
special methods of examination of, iii. 387.
syphilis of, vi. 34.
Recurrens paralysis, iv. 381.
complete, ii. 581.
partial, ii. 581.
Red-blind people, iv. 163.
Red blood corpuscles, iii. 23.
basophilic granulation of, iii. 94, 97.
birth of, iii. 28.
diseases in which the number of, in the volume unit are increased, iii. 204.
duration of life and death of, iii. 29.
literature on, iii. 29.
enumeration of, iii. 51.
granular forms of, i. 582, 588.
nucleated, i. 581, 583.
in dried and stained smears, iii. 90.
in urine, iii. 816.
literature on, iii. 29, 30, 55, 56, 71, 98.
non-nucleated, iii. 90.
Red blood corpuscles, nucleated, iii. 91.
osmotic thermal, mechanical and hemolytic resistance of, iii. 14.
permeability of, iii. 14.
rate of destruction of, i. 572.
after splenectomy, i. 599.
in chronic hemolytic jaundice, i. 595.
in pernicious anemia, i. 591.
regeneration of, i. 581; iii. 29.
after hemorrhage, i. 587.
literature on, iii. 30.
stimulus to, i. 582.
types of, i. 583.
resistance of, in anisotonic solutions, iii. 136.
literature on, iii. 137.
response of, to isoagglutinins and iso-hemolysins, iii. 138.
literature on, iii. 139.
size of, iii. 23.
stained, deviations from normal appearance of, iii. 94.
table illustrating origin of, iii. 115.
variations in number of, under normal conditions, iii. 55.
under pathological conditions, iii. 56.
Red filaments, iii. 97.
Red granules, iii. 97.
Redness and tenderness over pus focus, differentiated from erysipelas, v. 28.
Referred pain, iv. 143.
Reflex, Achilles, iv. 194.
anal, deep or internal, iv. 276.
superficial, iv. 276.
cilliospinal, iv. 267.
cremaster, iv. 204.
crossed adductor, iv. 194.
flight, iv. 203.
light, loss of, iv. 268.
masseter, iv. 198.
oculocardiac, iv. 274.
optic-dynamic, iv. 265.
paradoxical flexor, of Gordon, iv. 204.
patellar, iv. 193.
periosteal radial, iv. 196.
plantar, iv. 202.
scrotal, iv. 280.
shortening, iv. 203.
tarsophalangeal, iv. 196.
Reflex arc, v. 592.
lesion between the centripetal limb and the centrifugal limb of, iv. 268.
lesion in centripetal limb of, iv. 268.
Reflex centers, v. 592.
Reflex excitability, hysterical, vi. 1015.
Reflex irritation, headache due to, v. 570.
Reflexes, abdominal, iv. 204.
deep, iv. 192.
literature on, iv. 198.
table of, iv. 192.
deep or muscle and tendon, ankle clonus or foot clonus, v. 590.
biceps jerk, v. 591.
cause of absence of, v. 589.
contraction of supinator longus, v. 591.
elbow or triceps jerk, v. 590.
front tap contraction, v. 590.
jaw jerk, v. 591.
knee jerk or patellar tendon reflex, v. 589.
paradoxical contraction, v. 590.
tendo Achillis or ankle jerk, v. 590.
wrist jerk, v. 590.
definition of, v. 587.
genital, in female, iv. 281.
of skin and mucous membranes, iv. 200.
skin, abdominal, v. 588.
Babinski's, v. 588.
cremaster, v. 588.
epigastric, v. 589.
lid or conjunctival, v. 599.
pharyngeal, v. 589.
Oppenheim's and Gordon's, v. 588.
plantar, v. 588.
production of, v. 588.
pupillary, v. 589.
supra-orbital or McCarthy, v. 589.

Digitized by Google

Reflexes, spinal, segmental representation of the more important, iv. 407.
literature on, iv. 407.
superficial, iv. 200.
literature on, iv. 205.
table of, iv. 201.
tendon, iv. 192.
visceral, anal, v. 593.
of bladder, v. 592.
of eye, Argyll-Robertson pupil, v. 592.
ciliary, v. 592.
consensual or indirect light, v. 591.
hippus, v. 591.
rebounding pupil, v. 591.
direct light, v. 591.
Wernicke's hemianopic pupillary reflexor inaction sign, v. 591.
virile, v. 593.
Reflexogenous zones, iv. 200.
Refraction, errors of, vi. 857.
literature on, iv. 155.
Refractive anomalies, ophthalmoscopic control of, iv. 156.
Refractive index of blood serum, as a measure of hydremia, i. 560.
Refractory period of heart muscle, i. 48.
Regurgitation, aortic. See Aortic Regurgitation.
in esophageal stricture of cardiospasm, differentiated from rumination, v. 287.
in esophageal obstruction, i. 133.
in insufficiency of cardia, i. 136.
mitral. See Mitral Regurgitation.
of food, iii. 271, 301.
tricuspid orifice. See Tricuspid Orifice Regurgitation.
Reichert-Meissl number, iv. 717.
Reichmann's disease, iii. 365, 541; vi. 618.
suggestive of ulcer, vi. 589.
See also Supersecretion.
Reil, island of, lesions of, iv. 465, 474.
Relapses in dysentery, ii. 253.
in typhoid fever, ii. 237.
Relapsing fever, ii. 305; vi. 82.
African, v. 124.
clinical picture of, v. 124.
definition of, ii. 365.
diagnosis of, ii. 368; vi. 125.
differential diagnosis of, v. 124.
differentiated from: cerebrospinal meningitis, v. 126.
malarial fever, v. 126.
pneumonia, v. 126.
smallpox, v. 126.
typhoid fever, v. 125.
typhus fever, v. 125, 184.
yellow fever, v. 188.
geographical distribution, v. 124.
mode of infection in, ii. 365.
mode of transmission of, v. 124.
organism of, v. 124.
symptoms of, ii. 365; v. 124.
Relapsing typhus. See Relapsing Fever.
Ren mobilis, iii. 944.
Renal albuminuria, iii. 839.
Renal asthma, vi. 370.
and nephritis, vi. 370.
Renal ballottement, iii. 855.
Renal calculi, cystin stones, vi. 821.
differentiated from visceroptosis, v. 303.
hematuria due to, vi. 759.
large, vi. 821.
multiple, vi. 821.
röntgenograms of, iii. 858.
sand or gravel, vi. 821.
single without infection, vi. 821.
varieties of, vi. 821.
xanthin stones, vi. 821.
x-ray examinations in, vi. 821.
Renal cirrhosis, vi. 804.
Renal colic, differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 298.
cholelithiasis, v. 320.
lead poisoning, v. 224.
lumbago, v. 527.
due to nephrolithiasis, v. 465.
in nephrolithiasis, vi. 823.
Renal diagnosis, functional, iii. 863.
simultaneous study of nitrogenous substances of urine and of blood in, iii. 877.
simultaneous studies of non-nitrogenous substances in blood and in urine, iii. 886.
inspection in, iii. 852.
percussion in, iii. 857.
Renal disease, abnormalities in the urine in, iii. 839.
acidity of blood in, iii. 900.
blood pressure in, iii. 845.
chronic diffuse hypertension in, ii. 806.
edema and dropsy in, iii. 834.
due to injuries reaching the kidneys through the blood, iii. 937.
due to injuries reaching the kidneys through the urine, iii. 939.
intoxication of nervous system and of other organs in, iii. 846.
more salient clinical phenomena of, iii. 839.
pathological-anatomical findings in, iii. 834.
Renal diseases. See Kidney, diseases of; also Nephropathies.
Renal distomatosis, v. 133.
Renal epistaxis, indicated by hematuria, vi. 757.
Renal excretion, iii. 830.
estimation of, vi. 770.
relation of urea elimination to, iii. 717.
after ingestion or after injection into the blood, the muscles, or the subcutaneous tissues, iii. 872.
creatinin, iii. 870.
diastase of, iii. 871.
diuretic, iii. 875.
lactose of, iii. 874.
literature on, iii. 871, 875, 885, 889, 899, 900.
methylene blue, indigo-carmine and rosaniline, iii. 874.
phenolsulphonephthalein, iii. 872.
potassium iodid, iii. 874.
requiring a comparative simultaneous study of urine and blood, iii. 876.
test of uric acid, iii. 871.
Renal gout, iv. 844.
Renal growths, vi. 825.
Renal infarct, hematuria with, and septic fever, 758.
Renal insufficiency, in chronic intestinal nephritis, vi. 806.
in cirrhosis, vi. 694.
Renal intermittent fever, iii. 978.
Renal lues, iii. 969.
Renal pelvis, anatomy of, iii. 828.
disturbances of motility of, iv. 277.
röntgenograms of, iii. 857.
x-ray examinations, iii. 858.
Renal sclerosis, vi. 804.
Renal secretion and renal vasomotility, nervous disturbances of, iv. 277.
early application of, vi. 773.
diagnostic and prognostic value of, vi. 768.
for chronic nephritis, vi. 800.
for estimation of incoagulable or nonprotein nitrogen of blood, vi. 771.
phenolsulphonephthalein of Rowntree and Geraghty, vi. 770.
of Thayer and Snowden, vi. 772.
results of, vi. 773.
Schlayer's, vi. 769, 770.
uretural catheterization with, vi. 773.
Renal suppuration, differentiated from pyelitis, v. 463.
Renal threshold, for glucose excretion in diabetes, i. 276.
in experimental nephritis, i. 261.
in geese, i. 277.
in phlorizin poisoning, i. 260.
in pregnancy, i. 262.
normal, i. 258, 259.
for hemoglobin excretion, in paroxysmal hemoglobinuria, i. 578.
normal, i. 573.

Digitized by Google

Renal tuberculosis. See Tuberculosis of Kidneys.
Rennin, i. 140; iii. 358.
Repletion, sense of, i. 140.
Residual air in lungs, i. 348.
in cardiac dyspnea, i. 371.
in emphysema, i. 381.
Resistance, ii. 105, 106, 107.
feeling of, on percussion, ii. 504.
Resolution in depressed states, iv. 310.
in depressive states, iv. 292.
Respiration, frequency and rhythm of, ii. 483.
pathology of, i. 346.
at high altitudes, i. 363.
in acid intoxication, i. 361.
in anemia, i. 368.
in bronchial asthma, i. 377.
in caisson disease, i. 365.
in carbon monoxid poisoning, i. 367.
in cardiac disease, i. 370.
in pulmonary emphysema, i. 379.
Respiration apparatus, for indirect calorimetry, iv. 764.
Respiratory abdominal reflex of R. Schmidt, in dry pleurisy, ii. 655.
Respiratory anthrax, vi. 211.
Respiratory apparatus, diagnosis of diseases of, ii. 460.
Respiratory arhythmia, i. 57.
Respiratory center, control of, i. 349.
irritation of, i. 350.
irritability of, in Cheyne-Stokes respiration, i. 357.
Respiratory movements, inspection of, ii. 482.
Respiratory passages, as portals of infection, i. 499.
Respiratory quotient, i. 208; iv. 737, 766.
in diabetes, i. 286, 288.
Respiratory symptoms, in exophthalmic goiter, vi. 1146.
in typhoid fever, vi. 96.
Respiratory system, actinomycosis of, vi. 302.
autonomic symptoms and signs in, iv. 264.
diagnosis of diseases of, ii. 548.
diseases of, of bronchi, bronchial asthma, v. 365; vi. 368.
bronchiectasis, v. 364; vi. 366.
bronchitis, v. 361.
acute, vi. 363.
chronic, vi. 365.
fibrinous, v. 367; vi. 373.
whooping-cough. See Pertussis.
of larynx, edema, vi. 362.
laryngismus stridulus, vi. 362.
laryngitis, v. 358.
acute, vi. 360.
chronic, vi. 361.
syphilitic. See Syphilitic Laryngitis.
tuberculous. See Tuberculous Laryngitis.
of lungs, abscess of lung, v. 376; vi. 386.
congestion, v. 367; vi. 373.
edema, v. 368.
emphysema, v. 374; vi. 382.
empyema, v. 391.
gangrene of lung, v. 376; vi. 385.
hemoptysis, v. 370.
hemorrhage, vi. 376.
hemorrhagic infarct of lung, v. 393.
hydrothorax, v. 369; vi. 396.
mediastinal disease, v. 394; vi. 390.
neoplasm, vi. 387.
new growths of lungs, v. 378.
non-tuberculous pneumonia, vi. 379.
pleurisy, iv. 389; v. 381.
pneumoniosis, v. 369.
pneumonia, chronic, v. 373.
pneumothorax, v. 388; vi. 396.
of nose, acute catarrhal rhinitis, vi. 357.
coryza, v. 357.
epistaxis, v. 358; vi. 359.
hay fever, vi. 358.
membranous rhinitis, v. 358.
Respiratory system, disturbances of innervation of musculature and glands in, iv. 275.
literature on, iv. 275.
effect on, of trichinosis, vi. 313-314.
in alcoholism, vi. 1183.
in measles, vi. 344.
in scarlet fever, vi. 329.
in typhoid fever, v. 14.
syphilis of, bronchial and tracheal, vi. 33.
laryngeal, vi. 33.
nasal, vi. 32.
pulmonary, vi. 33.
Rest-nitrogen, iii. 18.
Rest starvation value, iv. 657.
Retention of urine, differentiated from: nephritis, acute, v. 457.
hysterical, iv. 589.
Retention uricemia, iv. 844, 848.
Retina, appearance of, in lipemia, i. 244.
in polycythemia, i. 603.
changes in, iv. 159.
detached, iv. 160.
in chronic nephritis, vi. 803.
lesions of, causing blindness, vi. 857.
tumor of, iv. 160.
Retinal atrophy, iv. 160.
after luetic chorioretinitis, iv. 160.
Retinal disease, optic atrophy in, iv. 159.
Retinal hemorrhages, with pernicious anemia, vi. 527.
Retinal hyperesthesia, v. 599.
Retinitis, iv. 366.
acute, iv. 159.
albuminuric, iv. 159.
in chronic interstitial nephritis, vi. 809.
anemic, iv. 159.
chronic, iv. 160.
diabetic, iv. 159.
leukemic, iv. 160.
septic, iv. 160.
Retinitis pigmentosa, iv. 160.
Retrobulbar disease, iv. 858.
Retrograde extrasystoles, i. 69.
Retro-ovination, ii. 422.
Retroperitoneal abscess, differentiated from: pancreatic cysts, v. 344.
Retroperitoneal sarcoma, differentiated from: pancreatic cysts, iii. 688; v. 345.
tubercular adenitis, v. 87.
Retroperitoneal tumor, differentiated from: cirrhosis, portal, v. 326.
new growths of peritoneum, v. 353.
Retropharyngeal abscess, iii. 269, 501; vi. 560.
causes and symptoms of, v. 257.
differentiated from: laryngeal diphtheria, v. 34.
differentiation between superficial infections and caries of spine as causes of, v. 257.
Retroperitoneal sarcoma, iii. 688.
diagnosis of, iii. 688.
literature on, iii. 688.
occurrence of, iii. 688.
symptoms of, iii. 688.
Retropulsion, iv. 253.
in paralysis agitans, iv. 608.
Retrotonsillar abscess, iii. 501.
Retro-vaccinia, ii. 422.
Rhagades, in congenital syphilis, ii. 376.
Rheostat, ii. 29.
Rheumatic arthritis. See Rheumatic Fever.
Rheumatic fever, acute, ii. 191; iv. 97.
etiology of, ii. 191.
definition of, ii. 191.
symptoms of, ii. 193.
bacteriology of, vi. 279.
complication in appendicitis, vi. 289.
blood, vi. 287.
brain and nervous system, vi. 287.
heart bradycardia, vi. 286.
endocarditis, vi. 283.
myocarditis, vi. 285.
pericarditis, vi. 285.
tachycardia, vi. 286.
hyperpyrexia, vi. 286.

Digitized by Google

Rheumatic fever, complication in kidney, vi. 288.
lung and pleura, vi. 288.
peritonitis, vi. 289.
purpura, vi. 290.
rheumatic nodules, vi. 289.
septic, vi. 289.
skin, vi. 289.
conditions similar to, v. 195.
differentiated from: acute osteomyelitis or periostitis, v. 200.
arthritis deformans, v. 198.
arthritis of syphilitic or gonorrheal origin, v. 199.
arthritis, septic, v. 199.
traumatic, v. 199.
tubercular, v. 200.
dengue, v. 185.
gout, v. 199.
Malta fever, v. 70.
syphilis, v. 131.
duration of, vi. 290.
factors influencing prognosis of, vi. 279.
age, vi. 281.
character of onset, vi. 281.
coincident disease, vi. 282.
environment and social conditions, vi. 291.
preëxisting diseases, vi. 281.
resistance of patient, vi. 280.
sex, vi. 280.
heart involvement in, v. 196.
immunity to, vi. 291.
mortality from, vi. 279.
nature of, vi. 278.
number of joints inflamed in, vi. 290.
progressive nature of, v. 195.
recurring, vi. 290.
relapses of, vi. 291.
symptoms of, fever, v. 195.
joint involvement, v. 195.
onset of, vi. 281.
Rheumatic infections, chorea, v. 196.
erythema nodosum, v. 197.
multiple fibrous nodules, v. 197.
rheumatic fever, v. 195.
Rheumatic nodules, vi. 289.
Rheumatism, iv. 96.
Rheumatism, acute articular, ii. 191; iv. 97.
differentiated from: arthritis deformans, v. 544.
articular, differentiated from: scurvy, v. 243.
cerebral. See Cerebral Rheumatism.
chorea and endocarditis with, vi. 284.
chronic articular, ii. 195.
pathological similarity of, to arthritis deformans, vi. 1088.
differentiated from: gonococcic infections, v. 65.
gout, v. 235.
intermittent claudication, v. 808.
trichiniasis, v. 140.
early stages of, differentiated from: epidemic spinal paralysis, v. 189.
gonorrheal, ii. 204; vi. 192.
inflammatory. See Rheumatic Fever.
muscular, iv. 51.
See also Myalgia.
organism of, v. 195.
pleurisy and, vi. 288.
Rheumatoid arthritis, iv. 105.
differentiated from: neuritis, primary brachial, v. 670.
Raynaud's disease, v. 802.
See also Arthritis Deformans.
Rheumatoids, iv. 97.
Rhinitis, ii. 550.
acute catarrhal, ii. 550.
complications and sequelæ of, ii. 550.
extension of, vi. 357.
primary, vi. 357.
secondary, vi. 357.
symptoms of, ii. 550.
syphilitic, vi. 357-358.
acute pseudomembranous, ii. 551.
acute purulent, ii. 551.
complications of, ii. 551.
Rhinitis, acute purulent, etiology of, ii. 551.
chronic, ii. 554.
chronic atrophic, ii. 555.
chronic purulent, ii. 554.
membranous, v. 358.
protective or hyperplastic, ii. 554.
syphilitic, ii. 376.
Rhinologic abscess of brain, vi. 985.
Rhinomycosis, ii. 308.
Rhinorrhea, ii. 560.
cerebrospinal, ii. 560.
Rhinoscleroma, ii. 213.
bacillus of, ii. 213.
Rhinoscopy, anterior, ii. 462.
posterior, ii. 464.
Rhizomelic spondylosis, differentiated from: traumatic lumbago, v. 794.
Rhizopoda, ii. 97.
pathogenic, diseases due to, ii. 332.
Rhodesian trypanosomiasis, ii. 339.
Rhombencephalic lesions, iv. 418.
Rhonchi, ii. 522.
sibilant, ii. 522.
sonorous, ii. 522.
Rib, cervical, iv. 61.
fracture of, iv. 25.
d-Ribose, iv. 692.
Rice, polished, relation of, to beriberi, i. 242.
Rice-water stools, iii. 405.
in Asiatic cholera, ii. 197.
Ricin, i. 513.
transference of immunity to, from mother to infant, i. 512.
Rickets, iv. 29, 64.
cause of, v. 240.
characteristic features of, v. 240.
chemical studies in, iv. 67.
definition of, iv. 64.
differentiated from: achondroplasia, v. 242, 545, 548.
epidemic spinal paralysis, v. 190.
infantile paralysis, v. 242.
mere wasting due to improper food, v. 241.
scurvy, v. 241.
status lymphaticus, v. 498.
tuberculosis, v. 241.
etiology of, iv. 64.
fetal, iv. 68.
late, iv. 66.
literature on, iv. 67.
occurrence of, v. 240.
radiographic diagnosis of, in epiphyses of long bones, v. 551.
in shafts of long bones, v. 551.
in structure of bones, v. 552.
symptoms of, iv. 65.
typical signs of, v. 241.
See also Rachitis.
Rickety rosary, ii. 481; iv. 65.
Rider's bone, iv. 51.
Riedel's lobe, iii. 652.
diagnosis of, iii. 652.
Rieder's form of lymphoblast, iii. 112.
Rieder's large pendulum movements, iii. 399.
Riegel's test meal, iii. 340.
Riggs' disease, ii. 334; iii. 265.
Right heart, valvular lesions of, i. 36.
Rigidity, catatonic or cataleptic, iv. 190, 292, 310.
muscular, iv. 189.
in paralysis agitans, iv. 608.
of Parkinson's disease, iv. 189.
paraplegia, iv. 531.
Rigor, ii. 134.
Ring-scotoma, iv. 167.
Ringworm, eczematous, ii. 310.
of hairy scalp and beard, ii. 310.
of nails, ii. 311.
superficial, ii. 310.
Rinne's test for hearing, iv. 148.
Risus sardonicus, ii. 217; iv. 241.
Rivalta's test, ii. 80.
Riva Rocci's sphygmomanometer, ii. 792, 794.
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, ii. 441.
characteristic features of, v. 209.

Digitized by Google

Rocky Mountain spotted fever, definition of, ii. 441.
differential diagnosis of, ii. 441.
differentiated from: cerebrospinal meningitis, v. 210.
typhoid fever, v. 210.
typhus fever, v. 210.
etiology of, ii. 441; v. 209.
geographical distribution of, v. 209.
predisposing factors to, v. 209.
symptoms of, ii. 441.
blood, v. 210.
digestion, v. 210.
eruption, v. 210.
general, v. 209.
in severe cases, v. 210.
pulse, v. 210.
temperature, v. 209.
urinary, v. 210.
Roger's murmur, ii. 896.
Rogers Tycos manometer, ii. 795.
Romanowsky stains, iii. 83.
Romberg's symptom, iv. 209; v. 587.
of tabes dorsalis, vi. 55.
Röntgen apparatus, ii. 27.
Röntgen-cinematography, ii. 29.
Röntgen energy, quantitative measurement of, ii. 43.
Röntgen-injury of the sex glands, ii. 453.
of skin, ii. 452.
Röntgen rays, apparatus for production of, ii. 27.
biological effects of, ii. 43.
chemical effects of, ii. 43.
clinical application of, ii. 53.
diseases due to injuries from, ii. 451.
divergent, ii. 50.
dosage of, ii. 47.
"erythema dose" of, ii. 48.
examination with, ii. 27.
in examination of lungs, pleurae and diaphragm, ii. 542.
origin, nature and properties of, ii. 40, 41, 42.
parallel, ii. 50.
penetrability of, ii. 42.
projection of, ii. 50.
propagation of, ii. 42.
secondary radiation of, ii. 42.
Röntgen tubes, ii. 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 44.
Röntgenograms of heart and aorta, ii. 747.
of renal calculi, iii. 358.
of renal pelves, iii. 859.
of teeth, iii. 265.
Röntgenography, ii. 27.
cinematographic, ii. 63.
exposure time in, ii. 58.
hardness of tubes used in, ii. 58.
in adherent pericardium, ii. 883.
in aortic aneurism, ii. 915.
in cervical rib, iv. 62.
in chronic infectious arthritis, iv. 105.
in primary hypertrophic osteo-arthritis, iv. 101.
in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 621.
instantaneous, value of single-impulse apparatus in, ii. 29.
of ethmoidal and sphenoidal sinuses, ii. 467.
of frontal sinuses, ii. 466.
of lungs, ii. 543.
of maxillary sinuses, ii. 467.
of mediastinum, ii. 687.
of skull, iv. 567.
of stomach, iii. 307.
of urethra, iii. 921.
photographic technic in, ii. 52.
serial, of stomach and intestine, iii. 311.
special clinical application of, ii. 60.
stereoscopic, ii. 60.
technic of, ii. 57.
use of intensifying screen in, ii. 43.
Röntgenological examination of cecum, ileocecal junction, vermiform process or appendix, and ascending colon, iii. 382
of the colon transversum, colon descendens, and colon sigmoideum, iii. 384.
Röntgenological examination of duodenum, iii. 376.
of jejunum and ileum, iii. 379.
Röntgenology, of bladder and ureters, iii. 916.
of pregnancy, iii. 934.
qualitative and quantitative measurements in, ii. 44.
Röntgenoscopy, ii. 27.
horizontal, ii. 55.
in adherent pericardium, ii. 883.
in aortic aneurism, ii. 915.
in pneumonia, ii. 599.
in pneumothorax, ii. 677.
in pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 621; vi. 239, 240.
of chest, in pleurisy with effusion, ii. 659.
of lungs, ii. 542.
of stomach, iii. 309.
simple, of cardiovascular stripe, ii. 709.
technic of, ii. 53.
use of fluorescent screen in, ii. 43.
vertical, ii. 55.
Root pains, iv. 29.
in cervical caries, iv. 559.
Rose cold. See Hay Fever.
Rose spots in typhoid fever, ii. 234.
Rosenbach's "palpatory puncture" in pleural thickening, ii. 665.
Rosenbach's phenomenon, iv. 224.
Roseola, epidemic, vi. 346.
in typhoid fever, vi. 106.
See also Measles.
Roseola syphilitica, ii. 371.
Rose's goiter heart, iv. 879.
Rose and Jones's test, ii. 82.
Röteln, ii. 417.
Rothera test for acetone, Garrod's modification of, vi. 1115.
Rotifera, iii. 435.
Round worms, vi. 315.
See also Ascariasis.
Rous, filtrable virus of, ii. 405.
Rubella, characteristic features of, v. 177.
differentiated from: measles v. 176.
measles and scarlet fever, in blood, v. 179.
in erythema, v. 179.
in fever, v. 179.
in initial symptoms, v, 178.
in rash, v. 179.
in throat, v. 179.
in tongue, v. 179.
scarlet fever, v. 174, 178.
involvement of glands in v. 178.
rash of, v. 177.
Rubeola, ii. 417; vi. 346.
definition of, ii. 417.
diagnosis of, ii. 418.
etiology of, ii. 417.
prognosis of, ii. 418.
symptoms of, ii. 418.
Rubeola scarlatinosa, vi. 352.
Rumination, iii. 301, 539.
definition and occurrence of, v. 287.
differentiated from: regurgitation in esophagal stricture of cardiospasm, v. 287.
Rupia syphilitica, ii. 371.
Rupture, of esophagus, vi. 568.
diagnosis of, v. 263.
etiology of, v. 262.
of heart, vi. 466.
of valves, vi. 500.

S

Sabouraud-Noiré's radiometer, ii. 43.
Saccharomyces non-liquefaciens, ii. 320.
Saccharomycoses, ii. 312.
Saccharose, iv. 706.
Sach's disease. See Idiocy, amaurotic family.
Sacral nerves, lesions of, iv. 361.
Sacral plexus, anatomy of, v. 664.
branches of, iv. 362.

Digitized by Google

Sacral plexus, paralysis of, vi. 882.
sciatic nerve, anatomy of, v. 664.
paralysis of, v. 664.
sciatica, v. 665.
small sciatic nerve, paralysis of, v. 664.
Sacro-iliac joint, relaxation of, iv. 95.
Sacro-iliac joint disease, differentiated from: sciatica, v. 666.
Saddle-nose, in syphilis, ii. 374, 376.
Sadism, iv. 256.
Sahli's absolute sphygmogram, ii. 809.
Sahli's desmoid test of digestive function of the stomach, iii. 366.
Sahli's new hemometer, iii. 37.
Sahli's sphygmobolometry, ii. 817.
St. Vitus's dance, iv. 606.
Salicylates, as a cause of cylindruria, i. 415.
Saliva, and salivary glands, iii. 263.
functions of, iii. 263.
Salivary calculi, iii. 498.
Salivary disorders, iii. 263.
Salivary duct, retention cyst in, iii. 264.
stone in, iii. 264.
Salivary glands, changes in, iii. 263.
diseases of, iii. 497.
inflammation, v. 254.
literature on, iii. 497, 498, 499.
Mikulicz's disease, vi. 557.
oral sepsis, v. 254.
parotitis, vi. 557.
xerostomia, v. 253.
Salivary ranulae, iii. 264, 498.
Salivary swellings, bilateral, iii. 557.
Salivation, iii. 263.
Salpingitis, iii. 1005.
differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 298.
gonococcal, as a cause of sterility, ii. 203.
Salpingitis tuberculosa, ii. 375.
Salponin, hemolysis, i. 576.
as a cause of experimental aplastic anemia, i. 595.
Salt fever, i. 483.
Salt-hunger, iv. 726.
Salts, behavior of, during fasting, iv. 773.
free soluble, iv. 725.
functions of, iv. 725.
inorganic, in blood, iii. 20.
Salvarsan, encephalitis due to, vi. 976.
in pernicious anemia, vi. 528.
polyneuritis due to, vi. 852.
San Joaquin Valley disease, ii. 317.
Saponification of fats, iv. 716.
Saponification number, iv. 716.
Sarcoma, differentiated from: mycetoma, v. 109.
myeloid, of bone, iv. 91.
Sarcoma of brain, v. 718; vi. 996.
of the breast, iii. 1007.
of intestine, iii. 605; vi. 644.
of kidney, iii. 983; v. 468, 825.
differentiated from: hypernephroma, v. 470.
of larynx, ii. 583, 585.
of the liver, iii. 650; vi. 709, 711.
differentiated from: cancer, v. 332.
of muscle, iv. 58.
of nervous system, iv. 564.
of pleura, ii. 680.
of retina, iv. 160.
of spinal cord, vi. 923.
infiltration in, vi. 924.
multiple, vi. 924.
primary, of skull, iv. 20.
retroperitoneal. See Retroperitoneal Sarcoma.
transmissible, ii. 405.
Sarcomatosis, diffuse, of the meninges, iv. 564.
Sarcosporidia, ii. 382.
Saturnine anemia, vi. 1190.
Saturnine arteriosclerosis, vi. 1192.
Saturnine arthralgia, vi. 1189.
Saturnine nephropathy, vi. 1192.
Satyriasis, iv. 256.
Scabies, diagnosis of, v. 152.
differentiated from: pediculosis, v. 153.
organism of, v. 152.
site of infection of, v. 152.
Scalp, gummata of, iv. 19.
Scanning speech, in multiple sclerosis of brain and cord, vi. 910.
Scapula, congenitally high, iv. 60.
rotation of, iv. 191.
wing-like projections of, iv. 191.
Scapulodynia, iv. 51.
Scapulohumeral muscular dystrophy, occurrence and symptoms of, v. 539.
Scariatina, ii. 407.
surgical, ii. 409.
Scarlet fever, ii. 407.
abortive, ii. 409.
and measles, vi. 345.
anginose, ii. 409.
attack of, v. 170.
atypical, anginose form of, v. 171.
fulminating form of, v. 170.
malignant form of, v. 171.
characteristic features of, v. 170; vi. 327.
classification for prognosis, vi. 332.
complications in, adenitis, vi. 332.
albuminuria, vi. 746.
arthritis, v. 174; vi. 332.
endocarditis, v. 173; vi. 330.
gangrenous sore throat, v. 173.
myocardial degeneration, vi. 330.
nephritis, v. 173; vi. 331.
with endocarditis, vi. 330.
otitis media, v. 173.
pericarditis, v. 173.
respiratory, vi. 329.
scarlatinal arthritis, v. 174.
suppuration of cervical glands, v. 173.
uremic poisoning, vi. 331.
complications and sequelae of, ii. 409.
definition of, ii. 407.
diagnosis of, ii. 410.
differentiated from: acute tonsillitis, v. 202.
cerebrospinal fever, v. 54.
dengue, v. 186.
diphtheria, v. 36.
drug rashes, v. 174.
erythema infections, v. 174.
erythema nodosum, v. 197.
measles, v. 174, 176.
measles and rubella, blood picture, v. 179.
erythema, v. 179.
fever, v. 179.
in initial symptoms, v. 178.
rash, v. 179.
throat condition, v. 179.
tongue condition, v. 179.
rubella, v. 174, 178.
small-pox, v. 164.
tonsillitis, follicular, v. 258.
suppurative, v. 259.
typhus fever, v. 184.
etiology and epidemiology of, ii. 407.
fulminant, ii. 409.
hemorrhagic, ii. 409.
mild, vi. 328.
onset of, v. 170.
organism of, v 170.
pleurisy in, vi. 330.
prognosis of, ii. 410; vi. 328, 329.
symptoms of, ii. 408.
adenitis, v. 172.
blood, vi. 330.
cardiovascular, vi. 330.
desquamation, v. 171, 172.
diphtheritic, vi. 329.
ear, vi. 329.
early, v. 170.
eruption, v. 172.
fever, v. 172.
general, v. 170; vi. 328, 329.
increasing anemia with eye symptoms, vi. 332.
pulse, vi. 330.
renal, vi. 331.
sore throat, v. 172.
urinary, v. 171.
typical, v. 171.
without rash and with slight tonsillitis, vi. 328.

Digitized by Google

Scarlatinoid, vi. 352.
Scars, ii. 16.
Schaudinn's spirocheta pallida, ii. 368.
Schenck's disease, ii. 322.
Schick reaction for diphtheria antitoxin, i. 507.
Schick's intracutaneous test in diphtheria, ii, 256.
Schistosoma hematobium, iii. 446, 447.
Schistosoma japonicum, iii. 446, 447.
Schizomycetes, ii. 97.
Schizophrenia, iv. 630.
accessory symptoms of, iv. 634.
fundamental symptoms of, iv. 632.
Schizotrypanum cruzi. ii. 336, 337, 339.
Schmidt and Strasburger test diet, iii. 413.
Schmidt's bile test in summer diarrhea of infants, vi. 629.
Schmidt's connective tissue test of digestive function of stomach, iii. 366.
Schoenlein's disease, iii. 240; vi. 544.
School memories, tests for, iv. 300.
Schüffner's granules, iii. 97.
Schwarz's fibroderm bismuth capsule test of digestive function of stomach, iii. 367.
Schwenckenbecher's tables, iv. 749.
Sciatic neuralgia, vi. 844.
Sciatic neuritis, vi. 844.
Sciatic pain, with tumors of spinal cord, vi. 921.
Sciatic paralysis, vi. 880-881.
Sciatica, v. 575; vi. 844.
and other pains in the lower extremity, iv. 43.
causes of, v. 665.
definition of, v. 665.
diagnosis of, v. 666.
differentiated from: hip joint disease, v. 666.
intrapelvic disease, v. 666.
sacro-iliac joint disease, v. 666.
tabes dorsalis, v. 756.
vertebral disease, v. 666.
literature on, iv. 364.
symptoms of, v. 665.
table of differentiation of, v. 757.
Sclerodactylia, iv. 621; vi. 1077.
definition of, v. 805.
differentiated from: syringomyelia, v. 807.
Scleroderma, iv. 620.
acute, vi. 1077.
atrophic, with marked pigmentation, differentiated from: Addison's disease, v. 807.
causes of, vi. 1077.
circumscribed, vi. 1077.
definition of, iv. 620; v. 804; vi. 1077.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 621.
differentiated from: angioneuritic edema, v. 810.
myositis, non-suppurative, v. 525.
Raynaud's disease, v. 802.
syringomyelia, v. 742.
duration of, vi. 1077.
edematous stage of, differentiated from: angioneurotic edema, v. 806.
dermatomyositis, v. 806.
leprosy, v. 806.
myxedema, v. 806.
erythematous, differentiated from: erythema nodosum, v. 807.
Raynaud's disease, v. 806.
etiology of, v. 804.
heredity in, vi. 1077.
intercurrent disease in, vi. 1078.
joint changes in, vi. 1077.
localized, differentiated from: hemi-atrophy, facial, v. 807.
or morphea, v. 805.
modes of onset of, atrophic, v. 804.
edematous, v. 805.
erythematous, v. 805.
nature of, vi. 1077.
occurrence of, v. 804.
pigment deposit and bronzing in, vi. 1077.
prognosis of, vi. 1078.
recession of lesions in, vi. 1077.
Scleroderma, table of differentiation of, v. 811.
typical cases of, vi. 1077.
Scleroma bacillus, diseases due to, ii. 213.
Scleroproteins, iv. 664.
Sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral, iv. 501; vi. 890.
definition of, v. 696.
differentiated from: cervical pachymeningitis, v. 697.
myelitis, chronic, v. 733.
transverse, v. 697.
primary lateral, v. 688, 697.
sclerosis, combined, due to anemia, v 698.
spinal muscular atrophy, progressive, v. 695, 697.
spinal pachymeningitis, v. 684.
syringomyelia, v. 740, 697.
etiological factors of, v. 697.
occurrence of, v. 697.
symptoms of, v. 697.
combined, differential diagnosis of, iv. 519.
differentiated from: myelitis, chronic, v. 733.
tabes dorsalis, v. 756.
due to anemia, differentiated from: sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral, v. 698.
etiology of, iv. 519.
literature on, iv. 519.
of posterior and lateral funiculi, iv. 519.
of spinal cord, v. 702.
differentiated from: ataxic paraplegia, v. 704.
multiple neuritis, v. 704.
multiple sclerosis, v. 704.
myelitis, acute, v. 704.
tabes dorsalis, v. 704.
tumor of cord, v. 704.
symptoms of, iv. 519; v. 702.
congenital lateral, cause of, vi. 900.
diplegic character of, vi. 901.
prognosis of, vi. 901.
symptoms of, vi. 900.
coronary, vi. 454.
diffuse, differentiated from: multiple sclerosis, v. 744.
paresis, general, v. 752.
cerebral, v. 745.
disseminated, iv. 539.
of optic nerve, vi. 858.
disseminated nodular. See Multiple Sclerosis of Brain and Cord.
lateral, differentiated from: progressive pernicious anemia, v. 481.
multiple, iv. 539.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 540.
etiology of, iv. 539.
literature on, iv. 540.
pathological anatomy of, iv. 540.
symptoms of, iv. 539.
See Multiple Sclerosis.
multiple cerebrospinal, iv. 539.
nodular, iv. 539.
of cerebral cortex, lobar and tuberous, iv. 480.
of cerebral vessels, differentiated from: hemorrhage, v. 476.
posterior, iv. 508.
See Tabes Dorsalis.
posterolateral, differentiated from: primary lateral, v. 687.
table of differentiation of, v. 757.
See also Ataxic Paraplegia.
primary combined, iv. 519.
primary lateral, iv. 505.
advanced, symptoms of, vi. 900.
character of, vi. 899.
course of, first stage, vi. 899.
second stage, vi. 900.
terminal or third stage, vi. 900.
definition and causes of, v. 686.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 506.
differentiated from: amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, v. 688, 697.

Digitized by Google

Sclerosis, primary lateral, differentiated from: hereditary amaurotic ataxic paraplegia, v. 688.
hysterical paraplegia, v. 688.
lenticular degeneration, v. 688.
multiple sclerosis, atypical forms of, v. 688.
myelitis, chronic, v. 732.
posterolateral, v. 687.
secondary degeneration following apoplexy, v. 688.
transverse myelitis, v. 687.
hereditary, v. 686.
occurrence of, v. 686.
stationary periods of, vi. 900.
symptoms of, iv. 505; v. 686.
weakness of legs in, vi. 900.
pseudomultiple, vi. 913.
subacute combined, v. 702.
Sclerosis en placque. See Multiple Sclerosis of Brain and Cord.
Scoliosis, iv. 7, 29, 191.
ischiadica, iv. 29.
Scorbutus, iii. 242.
adult, causes of, vi. 1132.
endemic, vi. 1133.
malignant, vi. 1133.
origin and association of, vi. 1132.
symptoms and infections of, vi. 1133.
definition of, iii. 242.
diagnosis of, iii. 243.
etiology of, iii. 242.
historical note on, iii. 242.
infantile, causes of, vi. 1133.
symptoms of, vi. 1133.
See also Barlow's Disease.
prognosis of, iii. 243.
symptoms of, iii. 243.
See also Scurvy.
Scotoma, iv. 164, 166.
absolute, iv. 166.
central, iv. 166, 866.
fortification, iv. 167.
in migraine, iv. 602.
mobile positive, iv. 167.
relative, iv. 166.
ring, iv. 167.
Scotomata, immobile positive, iv. 167.
Screen, fluorescent, in röntgenography, ii. 43.
intensifying, in röntgenography, ii. 43, 60.
Screw worm, iii. 459.
Texas, iii. 601.
Scrivener's palsy, vi. 1064.
Scrofula, ii. 269; iii. 231; vi. 265.
Scrofulids, ii. 286.
Scrofuloderma, ii. 274.
Scrofulosis, vi. 265.
Scrotal reflex, iv. 280.
Scurvy, i. 242; iii. 242; iv. 776.
Alpine, iv. 781.
as form of severe purpura, v. 487.
cause of, v. 242.
differentiated from: epidemic spinal paralysis, v. 190.
hemophilia, v. 488.
mercurial stomatitis, v. 250.
purpura, v. 487.
rickets, v. 241.
in adults, differentiated from: acute lymphatic leukemia, v. 244.
mercurial stomatitis, v. 244.
purpura hemorrhagica, v. 244.
in children, differentiated from: anemia from other causes, v. 243.
articular rheumatism, v. 243.
infantile paralysis, v. 243.
periostetitis, v. 243.
ulcerative stomatitis, v. 244.
infantile, iii. 244; iv. 79.
occurrence of, v. 242.
symptoms of, in adults, v. 242.
in children, v. 243.
See also Scorbutus.
Scybala, iii. 290.
Sea-sickness, ii. 458.
Seamstress's cramp, iv. 244, 605.
Secretion, gastric. See Gastric Juice.
Secretory disturbances, hysterical, vi. 1018.
in tetany, iv. 904.
Secretory lability, iv. 588.
Sediments, in urine, iii. 815.
non-organized, iii. 822.
literature on, iii. 825.
organized, iii. 816.
literature on, iii. 820.
Segmental anesthesia in disease, iv. 405.
Segmental diagnosis, iv. 396.
literature on, iv. 398.
Segmental paralysis, iv. 220.
Segmentation, rhythmic, of intestines, i. 181.
Sejunction of Wernicke, iv. 311.
Sella turcica, x-rays of, in acromegaly, iv. 921.
Seminal vesicles, examination of, iii. 923.
tuberculosis of, ii. 275.
Senator's substitution-movements, iv. 227.
Senile dementia, iv. 488.
literature on, iv. 492.
Senile heart, vi. 460.
Senile kidney, vi. 805.
Senile neuritis, v. 673.
Senile paraplegia, v. 733.
Sensation, deep, iv. 139.
literature on, iv. 142.
delayed, v. 577.
dissociation of, v. 577.
disturbances of, literature on, iv. 445.
examination of, iv. 126.
literature on, iv. 131.
loss of, due to median nerve paralysis, v. 659.
loss of diminution of, due to hysteria, differentiated from true hysteria, v. 783.
of active movements, iv. 139.
of muscular contractions, iv. 139.
of passive movements, iv. 139.
of posture, iv. 139.
varieties (modalities) of, iv. 127.
vibration, v. 577.
visceral, iv. 143.
Sense, localizing, iv. 133.
muscle, v. 577.
loss of, method of examination for, v. 580.
of hearing, v. 602.
and its anomalies, iv. 148.
literature on, iv. 151.
of pain, its anomalies, iv. 137.
literature on, iv. 137.
of passive moments, test for, v. 580.
of position, test for, v. 580.
of power or strength, iv. 139.
of pressure and resistance, test for, v. 580.
of roughness and smoothness, iv. 134.
of sight, v. 597.
and its anomalies, iv. 152.
literature on, iv. 152.
of smell, v. 602.
and its anomalies, iv. 146.
literature on, iv. 147.
of taste, v. 602.
and its anomalies, iv. 144.
of touch, and its anomalies, iv. 131.
literature on, iv. 136.
spatial, iv. 133.
stereognostic, v. 578.
loss of, astereognosis, v. 578.
asymbolia, v. 578.
test for, v. 581.
temperature, loss of, v. 577.
method of examination for, v. 580.
and its anomalies, iv. 138.
literature on, iv. 138.
vibration, iv. 136.
test for, v. 581.
Sense deceptions, iv. 295.
tests for the presence of, iv. 296.
Sensibility, deep, anomalies of, iv. 142.
gastric, i. 170.
intestinal, i. 195.
peritoneal, i. 173.
pleural, i. 284.

Digitized by Google

Sensibility, tactile, loss of, anesthesia, v. 577.
crossed hemi-anesthesia, v. 577.
hyperesthesia, v. 577.
method of examination for, v. 579.
of skin, segmental representation of, iv. 401.
literature on, iv. 406.
to pain, loss of, analgesia, v. 577.
hemi-analgesia, v. 577.
method of examination for, v. 580.
Sensory agnosia, iv. 296.
Sensory aphasia, iv. 296.
Sensory asymbolia, iv. 296.
Sensory disturbances in chorea, vi. 1041.
in neurasthenia, vi. 1030.
in tetany, iv. 903.
Sensory examinations, general, on the making of, iv. 129.
Sensory loss, differential points in, v. 629.
extending to umbilicus, v. 628.
in arms, v. 628.
in bladder and rectum, v. 629.
in genital organs, v. 629.
in legs, v. 628.
in nipples, v. 628.
Sensory nerves, over-excitability of, in tetany, iv. 907.
Sepsis, vi. 130-133.
bleeding due to, v. 371.
duration of, vi. 133.
hematemesis due to, v. 283.
in rheumatism, vi. 289.
meningococcal, ii. 209.
otogenous, ii. 189.
pyocyaneus, ii. 261.
streptococcal puerperal, ii. 189.
Septic infection, differentiated from leukemia, v. 484.
mixed with pyemic, vi. 131.
Septic meningitis, vi. 133.
Septic retinitis, iv. 160.
Septic thrombosis, vi. 132.
Septicemia, i. 494.
anthrax, ii. 214.
character of, vi. 130-131.
differentiated from: endocarditis, acute, v. 420.
glanders, v. 79.
plague, v. 75.
typhoid fever, v. 21.
typhus fever, v. 184.
pneumococcal, ii. 202.
staphylococcal, ii. 197.
streptococcal, ii. 185.
Septicemia pyemia, vi. 130.
Septicemia plague, vi. 204.
Septicopyemia, vi. 130.
Sera, hemolysis by foreign, i. 518, 576, 606.
Serin, i. 227; iv. 666.
Seroperitoneum, iii. 669.
Seropneumothorax, ii. 675, 679.
Serositides, complicating uremia, iii. 849.
Serositis, tuberculous, ii. 270.
Serous membranes, tuberculosis of, ii. 270.
Serozyme, i. 563.
Serratus magnus, paralysis of, vi. 877.
Serum, determination of specific gravity of, iii. 142.
determination of total solids and of water-content of, iii. 142.
literature on, iii. 142.
viscosity of, iii. 134.
Serum albumin, of blood, iii. 153.
and serum globulin, in urine, iii. 762.
as a protein, iii. 764.
Serum fast bacteria, i. 522, 527, 535.
Serum globulin of blood, iii. 153.
Serum sickness, i. 544; ii. 126.
anaphylactic reaction of, v. 38.
differentiated from diphtheria, v. 37.
symptoms of, v. 37.
Seventh nerve, paralysis of, vi. 863.
Sex of patient, iii. 303.
Sex glands, diseases of, i. 663; iv. 960.
literature on, iv. 963, 965, 968, 972.
röntgen-injury of, ii. 453.
Sexual anomalies, in diabetes mellitus, vi. 1117.
hysterical, vi. 1018.
Sexual character, secondary, iv. 961.
Sexual disturbances, remarkable, due to over-activity of the interrenals, iv. 938, 946.
Sexual hypochondriacs, vi. 1028.
Sexual infantilism, in pituitary disease, i. 655.
in sporadic cretinism, i. 637.
Sexual neurasthenia, vi. 1028-1029.
in adrenal tumors, i. 663.
in pineal tumors, i. 660.
Sexual syndromes, remarkable, dependent upon hyperplasia, or upon tumors, of the cortex of the suprarenal gland, iv. 946.
Shaking palsy, iv. 608.
See also Paralysis Agitans.
Sheep-pox, ii. 421.
Shingles. See Herpes Zoster, also Poliomyelitis, posterior.
Ship fever. See Typhus Fever.
Shock, differentiated from hemorrhage, v. 476.
surgical, hypotension in, ii. 809.
surgical and traumatic, i. 112.
Shoemaker's cramp, iv. 244.
Shoemaker's spine, iv. 29.
Short circuiting of pulmonary circulation, i. 383.
Shoulder, examination of the region of, iv. 32.
Shoulder joint, inflammation of, iv. 32.
Sialo-angiitis, ascending, iii. 624.
Sialolithiasis, iii, 264.
pancreatic, iii. 622.
Side-chain theory, i. 505, 519, 527.
Siderosis, vi. 380.
of lung, ii. 646.
Sight, disturbances of, achromatopsia, v. 600.
amaurosis, v. 599.
amblyopia, v. 598.
choked disk or papilledema, v. 599.
dyschromatopsia, v. 600.
diplopia, v. 601.
hemi-anopsia, v. 600.
optic atrophy, v. 599.
optic neuritis, v. 599.
retinal hyperesthesia, v. 599.
optic centers, v. 598.
sense of, iv. 152.
tests for disturbances of, v. 600.
visual fibers, v. 598.
visual pathway, v. 597.
Sigmoid, Inspection of, iii. 886.
Sigmoid colon, special methods of examination of, iii. 887.
Sigmoiditis, iii. 544, 545.
Sigmoidoscope, iii. 388.
Silicosis, vi. 380.
Silvermann's tonograph, ii. 797.
Simian hand, iv. 191, 576.
in progressive muscular atrophy, iv. 499.
Simultaneous-duplicity-threshold, iv. 134.
Singer's nodes, ii. 576.
Singer's sphygmomanometer, ii. 796.
Sino-auricular block, i. 59.
Sinus arhythmia, i. 57.
Sinus bradycardia, i. 56.
Sinus disease, differentiated from: brain tumor, v. 725.
Sinus irregularities, differentiated from: alternation of pulse, v. 412.
heart block, v. 405.
premature contractions of heart, v. 402.
due to paralysis or inhibition of pneumogastric nerve, v. 397.
due to stimulation or inhibition of vagus, v. 398.
in children, v. 398.
Sinus phlebitis, following otitis, vi. 955.
Sinus node, i. 48.
Sinus tachycardia, i. 55.
Sinus thrombosis, iv. 489.
literature on, iv. 493.

Digitized by Google

Sinus thrombosis, streptococcal, ii. 189.
symptoms of, iv. 489.
Sinuses, ethmoidal and sphenoidal, röntgenography of, ii. 467.
frontal, röntgenography of, iii. 466.
maxillary, röntgenography of, ii. 467.
sounding of, ii. 469.
paranasal. See Paranasal Sinuses.
Sinusitis, causes of, ii. 563.
ethmoidal, ii. 569.
diagnosis of, ii. 569.
symptoms of, ii. 569.
frontal, ii. 567.
diagnosis of, ii. 569.
symptoms of, ii. 567.
maxillary, ii. 565.
definition of, ii. 565.
differential diagnosis of, ii. 566.
symptoms of, ii. 565.
sphenoidal, ii. 570.
diagnosis of, ii. 572.
symptoms of, ii. 570.
sinusoscopy, ii. 465.
Sitophobia, iii. 299.
Situs inversus cordis, ii. 897.
Sixth nerves, paralysis of, vi. 861.
Skeleton, changes in, in acromegaly, iv. 918.
faulty development of, in hypopituitarism, iv. 931.
Skeletal functions, examination of, iv. 11.
Skiascopy, iv. 155.
Skin, actinomycosis of, vi. 302.
after castration, i. 664.
examination of, ii. 14, 20, 44.
in arsenical poisoning, vi. 1194.
in diabetes mellitus, vi. 1118.
in exophthalmic goiter, i. 644; vi. 1147.
in gout, vi. 1104.
in measles, vi. 343.
in myxedema, i. 635.
in paratyphoid, vi. 123.
in pellagra, vi. 1200.
in typhoid fever, v. 16; vi. 106.
in uncinariasis, v. 145.
infections through, i. 496.
röntgen-injury of, ii. 452.
Skin, segmental representation of the sensibility of, iv. 401.
trophic changes in, in hypopituitarism, iv. 931.
tuberculosis of, ii. 273.
ulcerative miliary tuberculosis of, ii. 274.
Skin diphtheria, vi. 138.
Skoda's resonance in pleurisy with effusion, ii. 657.
in pneumonia, ii. 598.
Skull, acute periostitis of, iv. 19.
auscultation of, iv. 332.
changes of, in Paget's disease, iv. 88.
in rickets, iv. 65.
fractures of, iv. 18.
inflammations of bones of, iv. 19.
inspection and palpation of, iv. 328.
metastatic carcinoma of, iv. 20.
neurofibromata of, iv. 19.
osteoma of, iv. 19.
osteomyelitis of, iv. 19.
percussion of, iv. 331.
primary sarcoma of, iv. 20.
röntgenography of, iv. 567.
tower, iv. 78.
trauma of, literature on, iv. 560.
tuberculosis of, iv. 19.
x-ray examination of, iv. 332.
See also Head.
Skull cavity, exploratory puncture of, ii. 77.
Sleep, amount of, required, v. 798.
and disorders of, iv. 287.
as a cause of Cheyne-Stokes respiration, i. 353.
disorders of, insomnia, v. 798.
morbid dreaming, v. 799.
morbid somnolence or drowsiness, v. 798.
somnambulism, v. 799.
somnolentia or sleep drunkenness, v. 800.
effect of, on respiratory center, i. 350.
metabolism during, i. 212.
Sleeping sickness, ii. 338; iv. 562.
diagnosis of, iv. 563.
differentiated from: somnolence, morbid, v. 799.
See also Trypanosomiasis.
Small-pox, ii. 421.
age in, vi. 334.
black, ii. 427, 432; vi. 337.
classification of, vi. 335.
variola without eruption, vi. 337.
variola hemorrhagica, vi. 337.
variola vera, vi. 336.
varioloid, vi. 337.
complications of, ii. 433; v. 163; vi. 338.
confluent, v. 163; vi. 337.
contagiousness of, ii. 425.
definition of, ii. 421.
diagnosis of, ii. 433; v. 160.
differentiated from: acne, v. 167.
cerebrospinal meningitis, v. 156.
chicken-pox, v. 165.
drug rashes, v. 166.
glanders, v. 79, 166.
herpes, v. 167.
impetigo contagiosum, v. 166.
measles, v. 165, 176.
pemphigus, v. 166.
relapsing fever, v. 126.
scarlet fever, v. 164.
syphilis, v. 165.
typhus fever, v. 184.
varicella, v. 168.
discreet, vi. 336.
epidemics of, vi. 334.
epidemiology of, ii. 424.
eruptive stage of, ii. 428.
etiology of, ii. 423; v. 159.
florid stage of, ii. 429.
general, v. 159.
general considerations on, vi. 333.
general statement on, vi. 336.
hemorrhagic, vi. 337.
historical data for, vi. 333.
immunity to, ii. 425; vi. 334.
incubation period in, ii. 425.
mild, v. 164.
mortality from, ii. 425, 431.
nature of, vi. 323.
occurrence of, ii. 421.
period of incubation of, v. 159.
portal of entry of virus of, ii. 424.
pustular hemorrhagic, vi. 336.
race in, vi. 334.
sex in, vi. 314.
severe, v. 164.
stage of eruption of, ii. 428; vi. 335.
stage of incubation of, vi. 334.
stage of invasion of, vi. 334.
susceptibility to, ii. 425.
symptoms of, ii. 425.
backache, v. 160; vi. 334.
blood, vi. 336.
cerebral invasion, vi. 334.
enlarged spleen, vi. 335.
eruptive stage, v. 159; vi. 335.
hemorrhagic rash, v. 162.
late stage, v. 160.
onset, v. 159.
odor, v. 160.
pock marks, v. 160.
prodromal rashes, v. 162.
pulse, vi. 335.
pustulation, vi. 335.
rash, v. 162.
suppurative fever, v. 160.
temperature, v. 162; vi. 336.
vaccination against, vi. 333.
influence of, on prognosis, vi. 340.
rules for, vi. 339-340.
vomiting, v. 160.
Smears, examination of, ii. 140.
Smell, anomalies of the sense of, iv. 147.
hallucinations of, parosmia, v. 632.
hysterical perversion of, vi. 1011.
increased sensitiveness of, hyperosmia, v. 632.
loss of the sense of, anosmia, v. 632; vi. 856.

Digitized by Google

Smell, perversion of, vi. 857.
sense of, iv. 146.
testing of, iv. 146; v. 602.
Snake poisoning, iii. 248.
Snake venom, as a cause of nephritis, i. 416.
as a hemolytic agent, i. 576.
relation of, to toxins, i. 513.
Snuffles, in congenital syphilis, ii. 375.
Soaps, iv. 716.
Sodium, excretion of, during fasting, iv. 773.
in urine, iii. 756.
Sodium bicarbonate, as a cause of edema, i. 436.
effect of administration of. See Alkali Tolerance.
Sodium chlorid, in blood, iii. 20.
in nephritic edema, i. 45.
in pneumonia, i. 479.
in starvation, i. 222.
requirements of body for, i. 240.
Sodium-chlorid content of blood and urine, determination of, iii. 886.
Sodium chlorid retention, i. 428.
in eclampsia, i. 443.
in fever, i. 478.
in heart disease, i. 442.
in nephritis, i. 430, 437.
in pneumonia, i. 479.
relation of, to edema, i. 433, 436.
to hydremia, i. 434, 560.
Soft chancre, ii. 254.
bacillus of, ii. 254.
Sodomy, iv. 256.
Solids, excretion of, by kidney, iii. 831.
total, methods of determining excretion of, iii. 886.
Somatic stigmata, iv. 587.
Somesthetic area, lesions of, iv. 443.
Somesthetic irritation in telencephalic lesions, symptoms of, iv. 444.
Somnambulism, iv. 288, 589.
causes of, v. 800.
definition of, v. 799.
differentiated from: maniacal condition following epileptic seizure, v. 800.
in epilepsy, v. 777.
occurrence of, v. 799.
true, differentiated from: hysterical, v. 783.
Somnolence, iv. 292.
morbid, or drowsiness, cause of, v. 799.
differentiated from: petit mal of epilepsy, v. 799.
sleeping sickness, v. 799.
in narcolepsy, v. 799.
symptomatology of, v. 798.
Somnolentia or sleep drunkenness, v. 800.
Soor, iii. 489.
Sopor, iv. 292.
Sore, Bagdad, ii. 344.
tropical, ii. 344.
Sore throat, iii. 500.
acute catarrhal, iii. 500.
bacteriological examination of, v. 31.
croupous or pseudomembranous, iii. 501.
definition of, iii. 501.
etiology of, iii. 501.
gangrenous, in scarlet fever, v. 173.
in scarlet fever, v. 172.
phlegmonous, iii. 501.
syphilitic, differentiated from: acute tonsillitis, v. 202.
Sounding, of bladder, iii. 906.
Space-threshold, iv. 134.
Sparganum mansoni, iii. 438.
Spasm, iv. 237.
Spasm, clonic, v. 558.
contractions of muscles in, v. 558.
contractures of muscles in, v. 558.
definition of, v. 558.
differentiated from: tic, v. 644.
due to brain lesion, differentiated from: muscular, v. 215.
facial, iv. 374; vi. 866.
habit, iv. 242.
See also Spasmodic Tic.
histrionic, v. 644.
hysterical, vi. 1014.
Spasm, in brain tumor, vi. 994.
in exophthalmic goiter, vi. 1144.
in tetany, v. 509.
intermittent tonic, v. 560.
mimic, v. 644; vi. 866.
muscular. See Muscular Spasm.
nictitating, v. 644.
of diaphragm. See Hiccough.
of esophagus, differentiated from: cardiospasm, v. 288.
of laryngeal muscles, v. 650.
of muscles of mastication, due to paralysis of fifth or trifacial nerve, v. 641.
of muscles supplied by seventh nerve, v. 644.
of muscles supplied by spinal portion of spinal accessory nerve, v. 652.
of sternocleidomastoid, vi. 872.
of trapezius, vi. 872.
of wall of abdomen, as a cause of abdominal retraction, iii. 283.
pure tonic, iv. 241.
pyloric, i. 155.
spasticity of muscles in, v. 558.
tonic, v. 558, 644.
true, differentiated from: tic convulsif, v. 765.
Spasmodic tic, definition of, v. 764.
differentiated from: chorea of Sydenham, v. 763.
occurrence of, v. 764.
symptoms of, v. 764.
varieties of, v. 764.
Spasmophile diathesis, association of, with rickets, iv. 66.
Spastic constipation, i. 186.
Spastic gait, iv. 252.
Spastic paralysis, vi. 899.
differentiated from: hydrocephalus, v. 683.
family type of, associated with idiocy, vi. 903.
with hydrocephalus, vi. 945.
Spastic paraplegia. See also Sclerosis, Primary Lateral.
Spastic paraplegia, secondary, vi. 902.
Spasticity of muscles, v. 558.
Spatial sense, iv. 133.
Specificity of biological reactions, agglutinins, i. 526.
anaphylaxis, i. 537.
cytolysins, i. 521.
infections, i. 554.
precipitins, i. 528.
Spectral analysis of blood, iii. 46.
Spectralphotometer, Hüfner's, iii. 41.
König's, iii. 41.
Spectralphotometric determination of hemoglobin, iii. 41.
Spectroscopic test for blood in stools, iii. 427.
Specific gravity, of blood, iii. 13.
of blood serum, iii. 13.
of urine, iii. 697.
after a renal test diet, iii. 869.
determination of, iii. 866.
in diabetes mellitus, iii. 697.
in severe forms of nephritis, iii. 697.
Speech, disturbances of coördination of the movements of, iv. 254.
genesis of, v. 614.
mechanisms of, iv. 451.
serial, disturbances of, iv. 320.
spontaneous, disturbances of, iv. 319.
test for, iv. 209.
Speech centers, higher, iv. 452.
Speech confusion, iv. 256.
Speech deafness, pure, iv. 456.
Speech movements, disorders of, in the aphasias, iv. 318.
memories of the innervations of, iv. 451.
suprapyramidal disorders of, iv. 318.
Speech repetition, disturbances of, iv. 320.
Spermatic cord, diseases of, iii. 992.
examination of, iii. 924.
Spermatorrhea, iv. 281.
Spermatozoa, in seminal vesicles, iii. 924.
in urine, iii. 819.
Sphenoidal sinusitis, ii. 570.
Sphincter ani, paralysis of, iii. 610.

Digitized by Google

Sphygmobolometry, Sahli's, ii. 817.
Sphygmosignal, Vaquez's, ii. 797.
Sphygmogram, the absolute, ii. 809.
Sphygmograph, ii. 747.
Sphygmography, ii. 773.
Sphygmomanometer, of von Basch, ii. 792.
of Bendick, ii. 795.
of Bing, ii. 797.
of Cook, ii. 794.
of Erlanger, ii. 796.
of Fraught, mercury, ii. 794.
of Hertz, ii. 795.
of Hill, ii. 794.
of Janeway, ii. 794.
of Nicholson, ii. 794.
of Riva Rocci, ii. 792, 794.
of Staunton, ii. 794.
of Singer, ii. 796.
recording, Gibson's, ii. 796.
Sphygmomanometry, ii. 790.
Sphygmoscope, Pal's, ii. 797.
Sphygmotonograph, Brugsch's, ii. 797.
Bussenius', ii. 797.
Uskoff's, ii. 796.
Sphygmoturgograph, Muenzer's, ii. 797.
Spina bifida, iv. 60.
and other congenital anomalies of the spine, iv. 26.
occulta, iv. 26.
Spinal accessory nerve disease, differentiated from: torticollis, v. 529.
Spinal accessory neuritis, vi. 872.
Spinal accessory paralysis, causes of, vi. 871-872.
Spinal anemia, complete, vi. 928.
due to arterial obstruction, vi. 927.
effect of, on primary disease, vi. 928.
local, vi. 927.
prognosis of, vi. 928.
secondary, vi. 927.
symptoms of, vi. 928.
Spinal arteriosclerosis, vi. 929.
Spinal congestion, passive, vi. 928.
Spinal cord, abscess of, iv. 537.
See also Abscess of Spinal Cord.
affections of blood-vessels of, vi. 927.
anatomy of, v. 623.
carcinoma of, vi. 924.
changes in arteries of, vi. 928.
combined lesions of peripheral sensory neurons (posterior funiculi) and of the upper motor neurons (pyramidal tracts) within, iv. 391.
combined lesions of upper and lower motor neurons in, iv. 390.
combined representation of motility, sensibility and reflexes in the single segments of, iv. 409.
compression of, literature on, iv. 561.
due to tumors involving the spine, iv. 559.
due to vertebral disease, iv. 558.
from Pott's disease, iv. 558.
diagnosis of involvement of single and multiple neuron systems in, iv. 389.
literature on, iv. 392.
diagnosis of diseases of, literature on, iv. 389.
diagnosis of lesions of, iv. 387.
not limited to specific systems, iv. 392.
general focal localization, or gross level-diagnosis in, iv. 396.
gliosis of, vi. 914.
hemilesions, or unilateral lesions of, iv. 393.
hyperemia of, vi. 928.
injuries of, due to fractured or dislocated vertebra, causes of, v. 734.
symptoms of, v. 734.
lesions involving only lower motor neurons in, iv. 390.
medullated axons of the upper motor neurons in, iv. 389.
lesions involving only (or chiefly) the peripheral sensory neurons in, iv. 391.
multiple focal lesions of, iv. 395.
new growths involving, symptoms of, iv. 576.
Spinal cord, parasyphilis of, iv. 508.
precise level diagnosis of lesions in, iv. 396.
sarcoma of. See Sarcoma of Spinal Cord, vi. 923.
segments of, v. 625.
topographical relations of vertebrae to segments of, iv. 410.
transverse lesions of, iv. 393.
incomplete, iv. 393.
literature on, iv. 395.
total, iv. 393.
traumatism and compression of, iv. 558.
tubercle of, vi. 924.
tumors of, iv. 29.
See also Tumors of Spinal Cord.
tumors external to, iv. 579.
literature on, iv. 582.
tumors within, iv. 576.
literature of, iv. 581.
Spinal cord diseases, afferent or sensory system, general paralysis of insane. See Paresis.
hereditary ataxia, vi. 887.
herpes zoster, vi. 885.
Marie's hereditary ataxia, vi. 888.
tabes dorsalis, vi. 45.
taboparesis, vi. 61.
anterior, of efferent or motor tract. Landry's paralysis, vi. 332, 854.
muscular dystrophies, vi. 895.
myotonia congenita, vi. 898.
poliomyelitis, anterior,
progressive central muscular atrophy, vi. 888.
progressive neural muscular atrophy, vi. 894.
diffuse and focal diseases of, of blood vessels, v. 726; vi. 927.
caisson disease, v. 215; vi. 1207.
embolism and thrombosis, v. 727.
hemorrhage, v. 727.
inflammation of spinal cord (myelitis), v. 728; vi. 904.
syringomyelia, v. 738; vi. 914.
tumors of spinal cord, v. 734; vi. 918.
indiscriminate, abscess, vi. 914.
of blood vessels, v. 726; vi. 927.
caisson disease, v. 215; vi. 1207.
multiple sclerosis of brain and cord, vi. 908.
myelitis, v. 728; vi. 904.
pseudomultiple sclerosis, vi. 913.
tumors, v. 734; vi. 918.
lateral, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. See Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis.
ataxic paraplegia, vi. 901.
congenital lateral sclerosis, vi. 900.
Erb's syphilitic spinal paralysis. See Syphilis of Cord.
idiocy, amaurotic family, vi. 903.
paraplegia, secondary spastic, vi. 902.
primary lateral sclerosis, vi. 899.
Spinal cord section, effect of, on body temperature, i. 468.
Spinal embolism, vi. 929.
Spinal endarteritis, vi. 929.
Spinal fever, sporadic, vi. 934.
Spinal fluid, in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, vi. 182-183.
Spinal hematoma, vi. 931.
Spinal hemorrhage, causes of, vi. 930.
prognosis of, vi. 931.
spontaneous, vi. 930.
symptoms following, vi. 930.
traumatic cases of, vi. 931.
Spinal leptomeningitis, acute, v, 684; vi. 933.
diagnosis of, v. 685.
symptoms of, v. 684.
chronic, v. 685; vi. 933.
symptoms of, v. 685.
Spinal localization, v. 623.
of complete transverse lesions, v. 631.
of functions in segments of cord, v. 625.
of Heine-Medin disease, iv. 537.
of hemilesions of cord, v. 631.
of lesions irritating nerve roots, v. 631.

Digitized by Google

Spinal localization, segmental type of sensory loss, v. 627.
differential points in, v. 629.
Spinal membranes, diseases of, hematoma, vi. 931.
hemorrhage, vi. 930.
spinal meningitis, vi. 931.
most frequent forms of, vi. 931.
serous, definition and causes of, v. 685.
symptoms of, v. 685.
Spinal muscular atrophy, differentiated from: arthritic atrophy, v. 696.
progressive, definition of, v. 694.
differentiated from: cervical caries, v. 696.
cervical rib, v. 696.
hemorrhage in cervical region of cord, v. 695.
muscular dystrophies, v. 695.
neurotic muscular atrophy, progressive, v. 676.
poliomyelitis, chronic anterior, v. 695.
sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral, v. 695, 697.
spinal pachymeningitis, v. 684, 696.
syringomyelia, v. 740, 695.
etiology of, v. 694.
occurrence of, v. 694.
symptoms of, v. 694.
Spinal nerves, brachial plexus, v. 654.
cervical, v. 653.
brachial plexus, v. 654.
diseases of, iv. 350.
dorsal, lumbdr plexus, v. 662.
sacral plexus, v. 664.
topographical relations of vertebrae to level of emergence of the roots of, iv. 410.
Spinal neurasthenia, vi. 1028.
Spinal pachymeningitis, causes of, v. 683.
definition of, vi. 932.
differentiated from: amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, v. 684.
myelitis, chronic, v. 733.
neuritis, primary brachial, v. 684.
spinal muscular atrophy, progressive, v. 684, 696.
spinal tumor, v. 684.
syringomyelia, v. 684.
tumors of spinal cord, v. 737.
vertebral caries, v. 684.
external, diseases primary to, vi. 932.
following surgical operations, vi. 932.
lumbar fluid in, vi. 932.
prognosis of, vi. 932.
internal, vi. 932.
lumbar type of, differentiated from: tabes dorsalis, v. 684.
tumor of cauda equina, v. 684.
symptoms of, v. 683.
Spinal paralysis, due to syphilis, vi. 36.
Spinal paralysis, epidemic, characteristic features of, v. 188.
differentiated from: Bell's palsy, v. 191.
hydrophobia, v. 189.
infantile cerebral palsy, v. 190.
meningitis, v. 190.
multiple peripheral neuritis, v. 190.
rheumatism, in early stages, v. 189.
rickets, v. 190.
scurvy, v. 190.
difficulty of differentiation of, v. 190.
mode of transmission of, v. 189.
organism of, v. 189.
pathology of, v. 189.
symptoms of, v. 189.
Spinal puncture, in cerebrospinal fever, abstract of cases of, v. 57.
technic of, v. 56.
in cerebrospinal fever and tubercular meningitis, v. 90.
Spinal reflexes, segmental representation of the more important, iv. 407.
Spinal syphilis, vi. 35.
differentiated from myelitis, chronic, v. 732.
effects of, vi. 36.
Erb's syphilitic spinal paralysis, vi. 37.
Spinal syphilis, of meningovascular type, differentiated from: tabes dorsalis, v. 755.
paralysis due to, vi. 36.
reactions in, vi. 36.
relapse of, vi. 37.
symptoms of, vi. 35-36.
without cord involvement, vi. 36.
Spinal thrombosis, vi. 929.
Spinal tumor, differentiated from: myelitis, chronic, v. 732.
neuritis, primary brachial, v. 670.
spinal pachymeningitis, v. 684.
syringomyelia, v. 741.
Spinal vessels, advanced change in, vi. 929.
Spine, ankylosis of, Bechterew type of, iv. 560.
Strümpell-Marie type of, iv. 560.
arthropathies of, iv. 109.
causing compression of nerve roots, iv. 559.
Spine, caries of, ii. 272; iv. 28.
chronic arthropathies of, literature on, iv. 114.
concussion of, vi. 1021-1022.
congenital anomalies of, iv. 26.
literature on, iv. 30.
curvature of, iv. 29.
caused by retraction of one side of the thorax, iv. 29.
caused by spondylitis, iv. 29.
in acromegaly, iv. 29.
in Paget's disease, iv. 29.
in rickets, iv. 66.
paralytic, iv. 29.
diseases involving the bones and joints of, iv. 28.
diseases of, literature on, iv. 30.
examination of the muscles, bones and joints of, iv. 26.
inflammatory diseases of, iv. 28.
lumbosacral region of, congenital tumors of, iv. 27.
metabolic diseases of, iv. 29.
metastatic carcinoma of, iv. 28.
neoplasms in region of, iv. 28.
poker, iv. 560.
Pott's disease of, ii. 272.
railroad, vi. 1021.
secondary carcinoma of, iv. 564.
shoemaker's, iv. 29.
tumors of, causing compression of the spinal cord and nerve roots, iv. 559.
typhoid, iv. 560; vi. 112.
x-ray examination of, iv. 332.
Spirals, Curschmann's, ii. 532.
Spirochaeta carteri, ii. 365.
Spirochaeta duttoni, ii. 365.
Spirochaeta novyi, ii. 365.
Spirochaeta obermeieri, ii. 365.
Spirochaeta pallida, ii. 368.
Spirometry, ii. 488.
Splanchnic nerves, effect of, on liver glycogen, i. 268.
relation of, to polyuria, i. 402.
Splanchnoptosis, evidences of, iii. 284.
See also Visceroptosis.
Splanchnoptotic index, iii. 285.
Splashing sounds, ii. 742.
in dilatation, acute, of stomach, v. 273.
Spleen, abscess of, vi. 1170.
amyloid, iii. 255; vi. 34, 1170.
changes in, due to malaria, vi. 73, 74, 77.
condition of in leukemia, vi. 531-532.
cyst of, vi. 1171.
diseases of, iii. 250.
movable spleen, v. 513; vi. 1173.
ruptured spleen, v. 514.
splenic anemia, v. 510.
splenomegaly, primary, vi. 1171.
secondary, vi. 1169.
echinococcus cysts of, iii. 255.
enlargement of. See Enlarged Spleen.
examination of, iii. 177.
exploratory puncture of, ii. 77; iii. 179.
gummata of, vi. 33.

Digitized by Google

Spleen, hydatid cysts in, vi. 308.
in erythremia, vi. 550.
in hemolysis, i. 574.
in hemolytic jaundice, i. 597.
in lymphatic leukemia, vi. 533.
in malaria, ii. 354.
in pneumonia, vi. 162.
in typhoid fever, vi. 107.
infarct of, vi. 1171.
influence of, on hemolytic jaundice, vi. 668.
inspection and palpation of, iii. 177.
mobile, v. 513; vi. 1173.
percussion of, iii. 178.
perforation of, vi. 1170.
physiology and pathology of, iii. 250.
relation of, to anemia, i. 597.
to iron metabolism, iii. 250.
rupture of, vi. 1171.
stasis, iii. 254.
syphilis of, iii. 254; vi. 33, 1170.
tuberculosis of, iii. 254; v. 105; vi. 1170.
Splenectomy, effect of, i. 597.
in Banti's disease, i. 598.
in cirrhosis of liver, vi. 682.
in jaundice after toluylendiamin, i. 598.
in leukemia, vi. 535.
in normal animals, i. 597.
in pathological hemolysis, i. 599.
in pernicious anemia, vi. 523.
Splenic abscess, in amebic dysentery, vi. 80.
Splenic anemia, i. 598; vi. 1172.
characteristic symptoms of, vi. 1172.
differentiated from: amyloid spleen, v. 513.
cirrhosis of liver, v. 512.
Gaucher's splenomegaly, v. 513.
hemorrhage, v. 512.
jaundice, v. 308.
leukemia, v. 511.
malarial cachexia, v. 512.
malarial fever, v. 121.
pernicious anemia, v. 482, 512.
pseudoleukemia, v. 511.
syphilis, v. 512.
tumor of left kidney, v. 513.
in children, vi. 1173.
prognosis of, vi. 1173.
symptoms and physical signs of, v. 510.
Splenic anthrax, vi. 211.
Splenic tuberculosis, vi. 262.
Splenic tumor, spodogenous, iii. 29.
Splenocytes, iii. 26.
Splenomegalies, iii. 252.
acute, iii. 252.
chronic, iii. 252.
Splenomegaly, Gaucher's, iii. 258; vi. 1171.
chronic, of Kala-azar, iii. 254.
differential diagnosis of, iii. 258.
differentiated from: splenic anemia, v. 513.
in chronic congenital hemolytic jaundice, iii. 259.
primary, vi. 1171.
in portal cirrhosis of the liver, iii. 841.
with anemia, iii. 255.
with secondary cirrhosis hepatis, iii. 255.
secondary, abscess with, vi. 1170.
acute, vi. 1169.
amyloid, vi. 1170.
chronic, vi. 1169.
chronic, with polycythemia, vi. 1170.
cyst with, vi. 1171.
infarct with, vi. 1171.
in otherwise healthy subjects, vi. 1170.
passive congestion with, vi. 1170.
perforation in, vi. 1170.
perisplenic abscess in, vi. 1170.
perisplenitis or capsulitis with, vi. 1170.
prognostic factors in, vi. 1170.
rupture in, vi. 1171.
splenic anemia in, vi. 1172.
syphilitic, vi. 1170.
tuberculous, vi. 1170.
with liver cirrhosis, vi. 1171.
tropical, ii. 343; iii. 254.
Splenopathies, iii. 250.
Spondylitis, ankylopoietica, iv. 559.
differentiated from: pleurodynia, v. 530.
tuberculous, ii. 272; iv. 28, 558.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 559.
symptoms of, iv. 558.
See also Marie's Disease.
Spondylitis chronica ankylopoietica, iv. 109.
Spondylitis deformans, iv. 102, 109, 559
Spondylolisthesis, iv. 72.
Sporadic spinal fever, vi. 934.
Spores, stains for, ii. 145.
Sporotrichosis, ii. 322.
differentiated from: actinomycosis, v. 108.
syphilis, v. 108.
tuberculosis, v. 108.
forms of parasite of, chancroidlike, v. 108.
gumma-like, v. 107.
internal lesions of mucous membrane of muscles and joints, v. 108.
ulcerative, v. 107.
of bones, iv. 85.
organism of, v. 107.
prognosis of, ii. 324.
symptoms of, ii. 324.
Sporotrichum, ii. 322.
and related fungi, mycoses due to, ii. 322.
properties of, ii. 322.
Sporozoa, ii. 97.
pathogenic, diseases due to, ii. 382.
Spotted fever, ii. 300.
See also Cerebrospinal Meningitis, epidemic, and Typhus Fever.
Sprengel's deformity, iv. 60.
Sprue, iii. 490; vi. 626.
Sputum, actinomyces in, ii. 539.
amount of, ii. 531.
aspergillus in, ii. 539.
bacteria in, ii. 537.
black, ii. 530.
blastomyces in, ii. 539.
bloody, ii. 529.
blue, ii. 530.
cells in, ii. 534.
color of, ii. 530.
consistence of, ii. 530.
crystals in, ii. 536.
elastic fibers in, ii. 536.
entameba histolytica in, ii. 540.
after perforation of lung by liver abscess, ii. 648.
examination of, ii. 526.
heart-failure cells in, ii. 530.
hematoidin crystals in, ii. 536.
in acute pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 619.
in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 617, 618, 619.
in emphysema, ii. 637.
in gangrene of lung, ii. 612.
in pneumonokoniosis, ii. 646.
influenza bacilli in, ii. 538.
lung tissue in, ii. 531.
microscopic study of, ii. 534.
mucopurulent, ii. 529.
mucous, ii. 528.
nummular, ii. 529.
odor of, ii. 530.
paragonimus westermanii in, ii. 539.
parasites in, ii. 537.
pneumonococci, ii. 538.
protein-content of, ii. 530.
prune-juice, ii. 529.
purulent, ii. 529.
raspberry-jelly-like, in tumors of lung, ii. 649.
rusty, ii. 529.
serous, ii. 529.
sources of, ii. 526.
sulphur granules in, ii. 539.
tubercle bacilli in, ii. 538.
varieties of, ii. 528.
white, ii. 530.
yellow, ii. 530.
Sputum fragments, ii. 531.
Squint, iv. 215.
convergent, iv. 373.
Staphyloma posticum, iv. 160.
Starch, iv. 707.

Digitized by Google

Starvation, behavior of salts in, iv. 773.
body weight in, iv. 773.
carbohydrate metabolism in, iv. 772.
fat metabolism in, iv. 772.
protein metabolism in, iv. 771.
total metabolism in, iv. 770.
under-nutrition due to, iv. 770.
Starvation-method, in diabetes mellitus, iv. 828.
Status epilepticus, iv. 598.
Status hemi-epilepticus, iv. 240.
Status lymphaticus, iv. 954.
Status thymicolymphaticus, iv. 941, 952.
symptoms of, iv. 955.
Status thymicus, as a cause of sudden death in childhood, iv. 952.
conception of, iv. 952.
Steatosis cordis, iv. 799.
Steeple head, iv. 78.
Stellwag's symptom, iv. 869.
Steppage gait, iv. 252.
Stereognostic perception, testing, iv. 139, 141.
Stereognostic sense, v. 578.
Stereotyped attitudes, iv. 255, 635.
Stereotyped movements, iv. 255, 326, 635.
Stereotyped postures, iv. 326.
Sterility in male, examinations for, iii. 924.
Sternocleidomastoid, spasm of, vi. 872.
Sternocleidomastoid paralysis, unilateral, iv. 383.
Sternomastoid, paralysis of, vi. 872.
Stern's basedowoid disease, vi. 1149.
Stethometer, of Burdon-Sanderson, ii. 490.
of Gibson, ii. 490.
Stereoscope, Wheatstone, ii. 61.
Stereoscopic views of lungs, ii. 544.
Stiff neck, iv. 23.
Stigmata, of degeneration, iv. 331.
psychic, iv. 588.
somatic, iv. 587.
Still's disease, iv. 103, 110; vi. 1092.
literature on, iv. 116.
Stilling's charts, for testing color vision, iv. 163.
Stimulins, ii. 107.
Stokes-Adams' disease, i. 110.
associated conditions of, vi. 463.
deaths due to, vi. 464.
differentiated from: uremia, v. 456.
duration of, vi. 464.
mercury and neosalvarsan, treatment of, vi. 464.
phenomena of, vi. 463.
prognosis of, vi. 464.
Stokes collar, ii. 685.
Stomach, and duodenum, chronic dilatation of, associated with hematoporphyrinuria, iii. 535.
and its functions, special examination of, iii. 294.
and intestines, serial röntgenography of, iii. 311.
anomalies in filling of, on x-ray examination, iii. 320.
anomalies in position of, iii. 536.
atony of, iii. 319, 532, 539.
etiology of, iii. 532.
objective examination in, iii. 533.
symptoms of, iii. 532.
carcinoma of, tests for, iii. 359, 360, 361.
See also Cancer of Stomach.
catarrh of, vi. 570.
chronic, vi. 572.
cow-horn, iii. 315, 319.
digestive functions of, connective tissue test for, iii. 366.
desmoid test, iv. 366.
literature on, iii. 367.
fibroderm bismuth capsule test for, iii. 367.
literature on, iii. 367.
dilatation of, iii. 319.
acute and chronic, iii. 534.
literature on, iii. 535.
symptoms of, iii. 535.
Stomach, diseases of, cancer, v. 279; vi. 600.
cirrhosis ventriculi, v. 278; vi. 572.
dilatation, vi. 576.
acute, v. 272.
chronic, v. 269.
enteroptosis, vi. 579.
gastritis, vi. 570.
acute, v. 264.
chronic, v. 267.
gastroptosis, vi. 579.
gastrorrhagia, vi. 613.
hematemesis, v. 281; vi. 613.
hyperacidity, v. 289.
hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, v. 281.
neuroses, v. 284.
peptic ulcer, v. 275.
pyloric obstruction, vi. 581.
pylorospasm, v. 283.
supersecretion, v. 290.
See also Gastropathies.
emptying-time of, iii. 330.
enlarged, röntgenology of, iii. 319.
examination of form, size and position of, iii. 304.
examination of motility of, by means of stomach tube, iii. 332.
expulsion-time of, iii. 330.
fasting, clinical significance of contents of, iii. 338.
examination of contents of, iii. 337.
fish-hook, iii. 315, 317, 319.
foreign bodies in, iii. 542.
hemorrhage from, iii. 302.
hypermotility of, iii. 536.
inspection of, through abdominal wall, iii. 304.
methods of x-ray examination of, after ingestion of a contrast-meal, iii. 307.
motility of, examination of, iii. 325.
Fleischer's iodoform test for, iii. 336.
indirect tests for, iii. 335.
salol test of Ewald and Sievers for, iii. 335.
motor disturbances of, i. 148.
in gastric atony, i. 153.
in pyloric obstruction, i. 152.
in secretory disturbances, i. 152.
in ulcer, i. 165, 167.
motor insufficiency of, iii. 330, 532.
causes of, iii. 336.
degrees of, iii. 336.
motor neuroses of, iii. 539.
normal, absorption from, iii. 298.
anatomy and physiology of, iii. 294.
behavior of, before and during filling, iii. 318.
form and position of, iii. 294.
functions of, iii. 295.
peristalsis in, iii. 326.
röntgenology of, iii. 315.
size of, iii. 315.
palpation of, iii. 305.
percussion of, iii. 306.
peristalsis of, in pathological states, iii. 327.
peristaltic function of, iii. 326.
peristolic function of, iii. 326.
ptosis of, iii. 319.
regurgitation of intestinal contents into, iii. 298.
röntgenography of, iii. 307.
röntgenologoy of peristalsis of, iii. 326.
röntgenoscopy of, iii. 309.
secondary motor insufficiency of, iii. 533.
complications of, iii. 533.
etiology of, iii. 533.
literature on, iii. 534.
objective examination in, iii. 533.
subjective symptoms of, iii. 533.
secretion of. See Gastric Juice.
secretory and digestive functions, examination of, iii. 337.
secretory disturbances of, i. 138.
See also Gastric Juice, Hyperacidity, Achlorhydria.
secretory neuroses of, iii. 539.
sensory neuroses of, iii. 538.

Digitized by Google

Stomach, small, röntgenology of, iii. 319.
special diagnosis of diseases of, iii. 512.
literature on, iii. 512.
stasis insufficiency of, iii. 331.
state of mucous membranes of, as inspected through the gastroscope, iii. 368.
syphilis of, vi. 34.
syphilitic, tuberculous and other specific inflammations of, iii. 525.
literature on, iii. 525.
testing digestive functions of, without the use of stomach tube, iii, 366.
literature on, iii. 366.
tuberculosis of. See Tuberculosis of Stomach.
ulcer of, i. 162; iii. 517; v. 283.
from infections, i. 166.
from vascular disease, i. 164.
hematemesis due to, v. 283.
motor activities in, i. 167.
nervous causes of, i. 165.
pathogenesis of, i. 162.
relation of, to gastric secretion, i. 163.
See also Gastric Ulcer and Peptic Ulcer.
Stomach contents, acids in, iii. 346.
after test diets, interpretation of results of chemical examination of, iii. 364.
amount of, iii. 342.
amount of mucus in, iii. 343.
anacidity of, iii. 364.
chemical examination of, iii. 345.
chemical examination of, literature on, iii. 355.
color of, iii. 341.
determination of total acidity of, iii. 348.
examination of, in gastritis, vi. 574.
ferments in, iii. 356.
in carcinoma of stomach, iii. 359.
general appearance of, iii. 341.
in cancer of stomach, v. 279.
in early diagnosis of cancer, vi. 602.
in gastric ulcer, vi. 589.
in peptic ulcer, v. 275.
interpretation of results of chemical examination of, after test diets, iii. 364.
lactic acid in, iii. 354.
occult blood in, iii. 342.
odor of, iii. 343.
Oppler-Boas bacilli in, iii. 344.
macroscopic examination of, iii. 341.
microscopic examination of, iii. 343.
particles of gastric mucous membrane or of tumors in, iii. 345.
qualitative tests for HCl in, iii. 346.
qualitative tests for organic acids in, iii. 354.
quantitative determinations of acids of, iii. 347.
quantitative determination of free HCl in, iii. 348.
reaction of, iii. 345.
removed after test-diets, examination of, iii. 341.
subacidity of, iii. 365.
superacidity of, iii. 365.
tests for free HCl in, iii. 346, 348.
Stomach tube, technic of passing, iii. 332.
Stomachal vertigo, in chronic gastritis, vi. 575.
in dilatation of stomach, vi. 578.
Stomatitis, iii. 488.
aphthous, iii. 489; vi. 553.
diagnosis of, v. 249.
differentiated from: diphtheria, v. 37.
foot and mouth disease, v. 208.
mucous patches of syphilis, v. 249.
epidemic. See Foot and Mouth Disease.
symptoms of, iii. 489; v. 249.
catarrhal, iii. 488.
causative relations of, vi. 555.
causes of, vi. 553.
chronic, iii. 491.
definition of, iii. 488; v. 249.
differentiated from: geographical tongue, v. 253.
erythematous, vi. 553.
etiology of, iii. 488.
Stomatitis, extent of inflammation in, vi. 553.
fetor oris due to, v. 251.
gangrenous, or noma, iii. 489; v. 250; vi. 555.
diagnosis of, v. 251.
differentiated from: aphthous or ulcerative, v. 251.
symptoms of, v. 251.
gonorrheal, differentiated from: gonococcic infections, v. 66.
herpetiform, vi. 554.
in pernicious anemia, i. 590.
luetic and other specific forms of, iii. 491.
mercurial, vi. 556.
definition of, v. 250.
differentiated from: other forms of, v. 250.
scurvy, v. 250.
in adults, v. 244.
symptoms of, v. 250.
parasitic or thrush, iii. 489.
diagnosis of, v. 250.
differentiated from: diphtheria, v. 250.
leukoplakia, v. 252.
ulcerative, v. 250.
etiology of, iii. 489.
site of, v. 250.
symptoms of, iii. 489.
phlegmonous or purulent, iii. 489.
etiology of, iii. 489.
symptoms of, iii. 490.
simple catarrhal, vi. 553.
symptoms of, iii. 488.
tropical, iii. 490.
definition of, iii. 490.
diagnosis of, iii. 490.
etiology of, iii. 490.
symptoms of, iii. 490.
ulcerative, iii. 489.
diagnosis of, v. 249.
differentiated from: foot and mouth disease, v. 208.
gangrenous, v. 251.
parasitic, v. 250.
pyorrhea alveolaris, v. 249.
scurvy in children, v. 244.
in cancer of stomach, vi. 607.
in measles, vi. 344.
primary, vi. 554.
secondary, vi. 554.
symptoms of, iii. 489; v. 249; vi. 554.
Stomatitis epidemica, ii. 404.
Stomatitis materna, iii. 490.
Stomatitis neurotica chronica, vi. 554.
Stomatitis parasitica, vi. 556.
Stomoxys calcitrans, as a carrier of acute poliomyelitis, ii. 394, 395.
as a carrier of leprosy, ii. 293.
Stone, in bladder, differentiated from: impacted stone in kidney, v. 468.
tumors of kidney, v. 470.
in kidney. See Nephrolithiasis.
Stones, in pancreatic ducts, iii. 622.
obtained from feces, analysis of, iii. 431.
or concrements, in feces, iii. 416.
Stools, adult worms in, iii. 453.
chemical tests for blood or blood pigment in, iii. 426.
color of, iii. 415.
in pancreatic disease, iii. 406, 465.
occult blood in, iii. 426.
Strabismus, iv. 215.
Strabismus convergens, iv. 373.
Strangulated intestines, due to false ligaments, vi. 636.
due to hernia, vi. 637.
due to incarceration through slits and apertures, vi. 637.
due to isolated bands and adhesions, vi. 637.
due to Meckel's diverticulum, vi. 636.
due to normal structures abnormally attached, vi. 637.
due to omental cords, vi 636.
Strasburger's method of estimating functional capacity of heart, ii 815.
Strawberry tongue, in scarlet fever, ii. 408

Digitized by Google

Strength, testing the sense of, iv. 141.
Streptococcal angina, ii. 190.
Streptococcal arthritis, chronic, ii. 196.
Streptococcal puerperal sepsis, ii. 189.
Streptococcal septicemia, ii. 185.
Streptococcal sinus thrombosis (otogenous sepsis), ii. 189.
Streptococci, diseases due to, ii. 183.
Streptococcus, in bronchopneumonia, ii. 608.
Streptococcus erysipelatis, v. 27; vi. 173.
Streptococcus infection, vi. 131, 132, 133.
differentiated from: bacillus aerogenes infection, v. 157.
Streptococcus mucosus, ii. 183.
Streptococcus putridus, ii. 183.
Streptococcus pyogenes, ii. 183.
Streptococcus tonsillitis, vi. 293.
Streptococcus viridans, ii. 183.
as cause of endocarditis lenta, ii. 875.
with chorea, vi. 1039.
Streptococcus vulgaris hemolyticus, ii. 183.
Streptothrices, ii. 306.
Streptothrix, ii. 97.
in lung, ii. 647.
mycoses due to, ii. 325.
Streptothrix actinomyces, ii. 326.
Streptothrix foersteri, ii. 325.
Streptothrix freeri, ii. 328.
Streptotrichomycoses, ii. 329.
of brain, ii. 330.
of digestive tract, ii. 329.
of eye, ii. 330.
of lungs, ii. 329.
of skin, ii. 329.
Streptotrichoses, ii. 325.
Streptotrichosis, of lung, ii. 633.
Stricture, of esophagus. See Esophageal Stenoses or Strictures.
of urethra, differentiated from: impacted stone in kidney, v. 468.
Stridor, ii. 470.
Stridor thymicus infantum, iv. 957.
Striped muscles, examination of the efferent paths which influence, iv. 183.
involuntary contractions of, iv. 222.
so-called tonus of, iv. 187.
state of nutrition of, iv. 186.
Strongyloides stercoralis, iii. 456.
Strongyloidosis, iii. 456, 595.
literature on, iii. 595.
Struma, iv. 861, 864.
See also Goiter.
circumscribed, iv. 22.
Struma basedowificata, iv. 866.
Struma maligna, iv. 22.
Struma nodosa, iv. 22.
Strumapulsans, iv. 861.
Struma vasculosa, iv. 865.
Strumectomy, iv. 881.
von Strümpell's radial phenomenon, iv. 227.
von Strümpell's tibial phenomenon, iv. 227.
Strychnin poisoning, iv. 242.
differentiated from: hydrophobia, v. 194.
tetanus, v. 77.
uremia, v. 456.
Stupor, iv. 291.
catatonic, iv. 635.
effect of, on basal metabolism, i. 213.
literature on, iv. 292.
motor, iv. 255, 326.
Subacidity, of stomach contents, iii. 365, 539.
Subarachnoid space, exploratory puncture of, ii. 72.
Subcutaneous fibroid nodules, iv. 111.
Subdeltoid bursitis, iv. 32.
Subdiaphragmatic abscess, rupture from, hemoptysis due to, v. 372.
Subphrenic abscess, iii. 678.
definition of, iii. 678.
gas-containing, iii. 680.
diagnosis of, iii. 680.
etiology of, iii. 680.
situation of, iii. 680.
symptoms of, iii. 679, 680.
in cholelithiasis, vi. 730.
non-gaseous or simple, iii. 678.
diagnosis of, iii. 679.
differential diagnosis of, iii. 680.
Subphrenic abscess, varieties of, iii. 678.
Subphrenic collection of pus, differentiated from: pneumothorax, v. 390.
Subscapular paralysis, vi. 877.
Substance sensibilitrice, ii. 115.
Substernal struma, vi. 1164.
Substitution-movements of Senator, iv. 227.
Subsultus tendinum in typhoid fever, ii. 234.
Successive threshold, iv. 134.
Succus entericus, i. 174; iii. 390.
Succus prostaticus, examination of, iii. 922.
Succussion splash, ii. 525.
Hippocratic, ii. 677.
in pneumopericardium, ii. 886.
Sudden death, cardiac, i. 84.
Sugars, amino, iv. 705.
catabolism of, in the body, iv. 710.
complex, iv. 750.
in urine, iii. 785.
simple, iv. 703.
Sulphates, and other sulphur compounds, in urine, iii. 750.
quantitative determination of, iii. 751.
sources, distribution and excretion of, iii. 750.
Sulphemoglobin, iii. 48.
Sulphocyanates, in urine, iii. 738.
Sulphur granules, ii. 326.
in sputum, ii. 539.
Sunburn, differentiated from pellagra, v. 229.
Sunstroke, i. 464; ii. 445.
atmospheric influence in, vi. 1206.
causes of, v. 213.
contributing factors to, vi. 205.
dangers of, immediate, vi. 1205.
remote, vi. 1206.
differentiated from: apoplexy, v. 214.
diabetic coma, v. 213.
malarial fever, v. 120.
malignant malarial fever, v. 213.
uremia, v. 213, 455.
effects of asthenia and myasthenia, vi. 1206.
changed disposition, vi. 1206.
epilepsy, vi. 1051, 1206.
meningitis, vi. 1206.
mental lethargy and loss of memory, vi. 1206.
ocular disturbances and deafness, vi. 1206.
psychoses, vi. 1206.
tendency to recurrence of hyperpyremia, vi. 1206.
mortality from, vi. 1206.
obesity as a predisposing factor to, i 219.
occurrence of, vi. 1205.
symptoms of, v. 213.
deep coma, vi. 1206.
delirium, vi. 1206.
focal, vi. 1206.
hemiplegia, vi. 1206.
hyperpyrexia, vi. 1205.
in obese patients, vi. 1206.
irregular respiration, vi. 1205.
meningitis and encephalitis, vi. 1206.
paralyses, vi. 1206.
sudden vertigo, vi. 1205.
thermic fever due to, vi. 1206.
See also Heat Stroke and Insolation.
Superacidity, etiology of, iii. 540.
nervous, iii. 540.
of stomach. See Hyperacidity.
of stomach contents, iii. 365.
symptoms of, iii. 540.
Supersecretion, nervous, iii. 541.
of stomach, v. 290.
Suppurating process of bile ducts, differentiated from: cholangitis, acute catarrhal, v. 316.
Suppuration, differentiated from: malarial fever, v. 119.
of angiocolitis, v. 317.
of bone, symptoms of, v. 462.
of cervical glands, in scarlet fever, v. 178.

Digitized by Google

Suppuration of glands, in glandular fever, v. 206.
of kidney, differentiated from: perinephritic abscess, v. 473.
of peribronchial glands, differentiated from: gangrene and abscess of lungs, v. 378.
Suppurative nephritis, vi. 833.
Suppurative process, differentiated from: tuberculosis of lungs, v. 94.
local, not connected with liver, differentiated from: suppurative pylephlebitis, v. 335.
Suppurative pylephlebitis, diagnosis of, v. 335.
differentiated from: local suppurative process not connected with liver, v. 335.
etiology of, v. 335.
Supraclavicular paralysis, vi. 876.
Supra-orbital neuralgia, vi. 841.
Supraphrenic abscess, differentiated from: abscess of liver, multiple or infective, v. 331.
Suprapubic region, inspection, palpation and percussion of, iii. 904.
Suprarenal bodies, diseases of, Addison's disease, v. 492.
Suprarenal gland, diseases of, Addison's. See Tuberculosis of Suprarenal Bodies.
hyperplasia of, or tumors of, causing remarkable sexual syndromes, iv. 946.
Suprarenal tuberculosis, chronic, vi. 264.
duration of, vi. 264.
symptoms of, vi. 263.
syphilitic deposit in, vi. 264.
Suprarenal virilismus, iv. 948.
Swallowing, difficult, vi. 870.
Sweat, bloody, from bacillus prodigiosus, ii. 16.
green, in infections with bacillus pyocyaneus, ii. 16.
in exophthalmic goiter, vi. 1146.
sour, in rheumatic fever, ii. 194.
yellow, in jaundice, ii. 16.
Sweat glands, disturbances of innervation of, iv. 275.
and tear glands, disturbances of innervation of, literature on, iv. 275.
Sweating, profuse, in hyperthyroidism, iv. 872.
Sweating-sickness, ii. 441; vi. 351.
See also Miliary fever.
Swine fever, diagnosis of, v. 211.
source of infection, v. 211.
Swollen lymphatic glands, differentiated from: infective parotitis, v. 181.
Sycosis, parasitic, ii. 311.
Sydenham's chorea, iv. 606; vi. 1037.
Symmetrical gangrene, iv. 618.
Sympathetic ganglia and viscera innervated by them, segmental representation of, iv. 407.
literature on, iv. 409.
Sympathetic nervous system, diseases of, irritation of cervical sympathetic, vi. 1082.
paralysis of cervical sympathetic, vi. 1081.
vagotonia, vi. 1082.
influence of, vi. 1081.
sympathicotonia, vi. 1083.
Sympathicotonic cases of Graves' disease, iv. 875.
Sympathicotony or sympathicotonia, iv. 261, 387; v. 596; vi. 1083.
Synchiria, v. 567.
Syncope, i. 110; iv. 291.
differentiated from: epilepsy, v. 770.
uremia, v. 455.
local, iv. 618.
Syndesmology, pathological, iv. 1.
Synergy, v. 581.
Synkinesias, iv. 226, 266.
bilateral, iv. 227.
congenital and hereditary, iv. 229.
contralateral, iv. 226.
homolateral, iv. 227.
Synkinesias, identical, iv. 226.
involved in separate and simultaneous raising of the legs, iv. 228.
literature on, iv. 229.
Syphilid, gummatous, ii. 371.
macular ii. 371.
miliary, ii. 371.
papular, ii. 371.
pustular, ii. 371.
ulcerative, ii. 371.
Syphilis, ii. 368; vi. 15.
acquired, ii. 369; vi. 16.
alopecia in, vi. 19.
anemia in, v. 128.
aortitis syphilitica due to, vi. 27.
arteritis and, vi. 19, 26.
blood changes during early stages of, vi. 17.
during tertiary stage of, vi. 24.
cardiovascular lesions due to, aortitis syphilitica, vi. 27.
arteritis, vi. 26.
endarteritis, specific obliterating, vi. 27.
heart syphilis, vi. 28.
latent, vi. 29.
myocarditis, vi. 29.
cerebrospinal fluid in, second stage of, vi. 22.
during tertiary stage of, vi. 24.
chancre of, v. 127.
condition of hair and nails in, v. 128.
condylomata in, vi. 19.
constitutional symptoms in, vi. 18.
diagnosis of, ii. 374; v. 128.
ear changes in, vi. 20.
endarteritis, specific obliterating in, vi. 27.
eye affections in, vi. 20.
fever in, vi. 19.
first stage of, v. 127.
galloping, vi. 20.
general symptoms of, v. 127.
gummata in, vi. 23.
gummata of nose in, vi. 23.
of scalp in, vi. 23.
of tongue, tonsils, soft palate and buccal mucosa in, vi. 24.
internal organs in, v. 128.
iritis in, v. 128.
Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction, vi. 21.
joint invasion in, vi. 20.
leukocytosis in, vi. 24.
lues maligna in, vi. 20.
complicated with visceral lesions, vi. 20.
of liver, vi. 30.
lymphocytosis in, vi. 24.
manifestations of, early, vi. 16-22.
late, vi. 23.
mucous patches in, v. 128.
myocarditis, early in, vi. 19.
nephritis in, vi. 19, 31.
of digestive tract, vi. 34.
of liver, vi. 30.
of nervous system, vi. 35.
of respiratory organs, vi. 33.
of spleen, vi. 33.
optic, vi. 43.
origin of, v. 127.
osteitis in, v. 128.
period of latency in, second stage of, vi. 21.
phlebitis syphilitica, vi. 29.
previous disease in, vi. 17.
primary stage of, vi. 16.
rash of, v. 127.
"saddle-nose" in, vi. 23.
secondary stage of, v. 127; vi. 18.
length of, vi. 22.
skin lesions of, gummatous syphilids, vi. 23.
in secondary stage of, vi. 18.
in tertiary stage of, vi. 23.
lues maligna, vi. 20.
mucous patches, vi. 18.
papular and pustular eruptions, vi. 18.
papular syphilids, vi. 23.

Digitized by Google

Syphilis, acquired, papular syphilids, pustulation, early, vi. 18.
roseola eruption, vi. 18.
rupia syphilitica, vi. 20.
squamous syphilids, vi. 18.
ulceration, vi. 20.
specific amyloid degeneration in, vi. 27.
symptoms of, ii. 369, 371, 374.
tabes dorsalis due to, vi. 45.
tertiary, metasyphilitic manifestations of, vi. 44.
Neisser's statistics on, vi. 25.
visceral syphilis in, vi. 25.
lesions, frequency of, vi. 24, 25.
tertiary stage of, v. 128; vi. 23.
ulcerations of, v. 128.
visceral, in tertiary stage, vi. 25.
Wassermann reaction in, v. 128.
during primary stage, vi. 18.
alcoholism in, vi. 41.
and life insurance, vi. 68.
and marriage, vi. 68.
as a cause of aneurism, vi. 421.
of angina pectoris, vi. 456.
of aortic insufficiency, vi. 500.
of arteriosclerosis, vi. 67, 404, 405.
of arteritis, vi. 26, 67.
of cerebral hemorrhage, vi. 960, 961.
of diabetes insipidus, i. 407.
of epilepsy, vi. 42, 1050.
of myocarditis, vi. 29.
of paroxysmal hemoglobinuria, i. 579.
bronchial, vi. 33.
cardiovascular, vi. 26.
cerebral, vi. 38.
method of diagnosis of, v. 130.
symptoms of, v. 129.
tabes due to, v. 129.
cerebrospinal, ii. 374; iv. 549.
hereditary, vi. 37.
classification for prognosis of, vi. 15, 16.
congenital, ii. 375.
anemia of, vi. 66.
arteriosclerosis in, vi. 67.
arteritis due to, vi. 67.
bone changes in, vi. 67.
changes in nails and skin in, vi. 66.
characteristic manifestations of, vi. 66, 67.
Colles-Baume law for, vi. 65.
destructive disease of skin, nose and soft palate in, vi. 67.
diagnosis of, v. 129.
differentiated from: achondroplasia, v. 549.
early pemphigus syphiliticus, vi. 66.
effect of, on growth of child, vi. 66.
on mental progress, vi. 66.
on nervous system, vi. 67.
enlargement of lymphatics in, vi. 66.
eye lesions in, vi. 67.
Hutchinsonian teeth in, vi. 67.
hydrocephalus, vi. 67.
intestinal lesions with, vi. 67.
juvenile paresis due to, vi. 65.
juvenile tabes dorsalis due to, vi. 45, 47.
latent, vi. 65.
maternal transmission of, vi. 65.
non-transmission of, to child, vi. 66.
of liver, vi. 30.
of spleen, vi. 34.
origin of, v. 129.
pneumonia with, vi. 67.
Profeta law for, vi. 65.
purpura, vi. 67.
rachitis due to, vi. 67.
symptoms of, ii. 375; v. 129.
transmission of, to third generation, vi. 68.
conjugal nervous lesions due to, vi. 69.
definition of, ii. 369.
differentiated from: actinomycosis, v. 107.
carcinoma of liver, v. 131.
chancroids, v. 130.
cirrhosis of liver, v. 132.
diphtheria, v. 37.
echinococcus disease, v. 138.
echinococcus disease of liver, v. 310.
Syphilis, differentiated from: erythema nodosum, v. 197.
exanthemata, v. 131.
geographical tongue, v. 253.
glanders, v. 80.
glandular fever, v. 207.
leprosy, v. 84.
malarial fever, v. 131.
measles, v. 177.
multiple neuritis, v. 132.
mycetoma, v. 110.
pellagra, v. 229.
psoriasis, v. 131.
rheumatic fever, v. 131.
smallpox, v. 165.
splenic anemia, v. 512.
status lymphaticus, v. 498.
sporotrichosis, v. 108.
systemic blastomycosis, v. 165.
tuberculosis, v. 132.
of bones, v. 104.
of lungs, v. 95.
thyroiditis, v. 502.
typhoid fever, v. 22, 131.
varicella, v. 169.
venereal warts, v. 130.
edema of glottis in, vi. 33.
headache due to, v. 572.
hereditary, rachitis due to, vi. 1129.
teeth in, iii. 265.
Herxheimer reaction, in edema of glottis, vi. 33.
immunity of affected child to, vi. 66.
of mother of syphilitic child to, vi. 65.
in tuberculosis, vi. 242.
intercranial, differentiated from: trypanosomiasis, v. 122.
lenticular, ii. 371.
manifestations of, early, vi. 16-22.
metasyphilitic, vi. 44.
paresis, vi. 62.
tabes dorsalis, vi. 45.
taboparesis, vi. 61.
mucous patches of, differentiated from: aphthous stomatitis, v. 249.
of bones, iv. 83.
of bones and joints, vi. 32.
of brain, iv. 549.
meningeal type of, iv. 550.
vascular type of, iv. 549.
of brain and cord, vi. 44.
of digestive tract, vi. 34.
of esophagus, vi. 34.
of intestines, vi. 34.
of kidney, iii. 969; vi. 31.
gummatous deposit in, vi. 31.
of larynx, vi. 33.
differentiated from: tubercular laryngitis, v. 102.
stenosis of glottis in, vi. 33.
of liver, iii. 646.
acquired, vi. 30.
jaundice, vi. 30.
atrophy, acute, vi. 30.
cirrhosis complicated by, vi. 31.
congenital, vi. 30.
differentiated from: cancer of liver, v. 332.
hypostate congestion of, v. 314.
gummata, vi. 30.
lues hereditaria tarda, vi. 31.
lues maligna, vi. 30.
specific treatment in, vi. 31.
of lungs, ii. 632; vi. 33.
differentiated from: pneumonia, chronic, v. 374.
of lymph glands, iii. 232.
of muscles, vi. 32.
of nervous system, iv. 549; vi. 35.
diagnosis of, iv. 551.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 552.
exudative, cerebral, v. 747.
cerebrospinal, v. 748.
peripheral, v. 748.
differentiated from: paresis, v. 749.
tabes dorsalis, v. 749.
prodromes, v. 747.

Digitized by Google

Syphilis of nervous system, spinal, v. 748.
symptoms of, v. 746.
symptoms of and anatomical causes, Dana's table of, v. 746.
forms of, v. 745.
literature on, iv. 553.
parenchymatous, general paresis, v. 749.
tabes dorsalis, v. 753.
serological formulae of Kaplan for, v. 758.
symptoms of, iv. 549.
of respiratory organs, vi. 33.
of spleen, iii. 254; vi. 33, 1170.
of stomach, iii. 525; vi. 34.
of testicle, vi. 32.
organism of, v. 126.
nasal, vi. 32.
neuralgia due to, vi. 839.
paraluetic stage of, ii. 374.
paresis as lesion of, vi. 35.
paresis due to, vi. 62.
primary, ii. 369.
pulmonary. See Syphilis of Lungs.
rectal, vi. 34.
resistance of red cells to saponin hemolysis in, i. 576.
secondary, ii. 371.
bones in, iv. 83.
shortening of life in, vi. 68.
spinal, vi. 35.
differentiated from: myelitis, chronic, v. 732.
spinal leptomeningitis due to, vi. 934.
tabes as lesion of, vi. 35.
tertiary, ii. 374.
bones in, iv. 83.
Neisser's statistics on, vi. 25.
tracheal, vi. 33.
traumatic neurosis associated with, vi. 1024.
visceral, ii. 374.
Wassermann reaction in, i. 524.
negative, vi. 19, 21.
positive, vi. 15, 18, 21, 22, 28.
Syphilis hereditaria tarda, ii. 376.
Syphilitic adenitis, differentiated from: Hodgkin's disease, v. 485.
tubercular adenitis, v. 87.
Syphilitic anemia, vi. 524.
Syphilitic aortitis, ii. 910.
aneurism due to, vi. 423.
Syphilitic arthritis, differentiated from: arthritis deformans, v. 545.
rheumatic fever, v. 199.
Syphilitic brain tumor, vi. 993.
Syphilitic cirrhosis, vi. 701.
Syphilitic coryza, vi. 358.
Syphilitic endocarditis, vi. 504.
Syphilitic epilepsy, vi. 42.
Syphilitic granuloma, vi. 541.
Syphilitic hydrocephalus, vi. 944, 945.
Syphilitic jaundice, vi. 670, 671, 674.
Syphilitic laryngitis, ii. 578; v. 359.
diagnosis of, ii. 579.
symptoms of, ii. 578.
Syphilitic meningitis, differentiated from: tumors of spinal cord, v. 736.
Syphilitic myelitis, vi. 906.
Syphilitic nephritis, vi. 790.
primary, v. 461.
Syphilitic pancreatitis, iii. 620.
Syphilitic peripheral neuritis, vi. 37.
Syphilitic pyloric stenosis, vi. 583.
Syphilitic sore throat, differentiated from: acute tonsillitis, v. 202.
Syphilitic thickening of cranial bones, differentiated from: hydrocephalus, v. 683.
Syphilitic ulcerations, differentiated from: tuberculosis of mouth, v. 103.
Syphilitics, fate of, vi. 69.
offspring of, vi. 69.
Syphilomata, of brain, vi. 997.
Syringomyelia, iv. 576.
associated with cervical rib, iv. 61.
classification of, vi. 915.
Syringomyelia, congenital, vi. 914, 915.
Syringomyelia, diabetes mellitus with, vi. 917.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 579.
differentiated from: arteriosclerosis, v. 742.
bulbar palsy, v. 694.
chronic, v. 740.
cervical pachymeningitis, v. 741.
hematomyelia, v. 728, 741.
leprosy, v. 85, 741.
multiple sclerosis, v. 741.
muscular dystrophy, v. 741.
myelitis, v. 741.
Raynaud's disease, v. 742, 801.
sclerodactylia, v. 807.
scleroderma, v. 742.
sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral, v. 697, 740.
spinal muscular atrophy, progressive, v. 695, 740.
spinal pachymeningitis, v. 684.
spinal tumor, v. 741.
tabes dorsalis, v. 741.
tumors of spinal cord, v. 737.
vertebral caries, v. 741.
direct causes of death from, vi. 918.
due to pressure from tumors, vi. 915.
due to traumatism, vi. 914.
duration of, vi. 918.
etiology of, v. 738.
futility of treatment for, vi. 917, 918.
muscular atrophy in, vi. 915.
occurrence of, v. 738.
spinal curvature in, vi. 917.
symptoms of, v. 739; vi. 914.
bulbar, vi. 917.
muscular atrophy, vi. 915.
psychic, vi. 917.
sensory disturbances, vi. 915, 916.
trophic, vi. 916.
tabes dorsalis and paresis with, vi. 917.
tabes of spine with, vi. 917.
with acromegaly, vi. 918.
with pachymeningitis, cervical hypertrophic, vi. 917.
Syringomyelic dissociation, iv. 578.
Syringomyelic symptoms, in hematomyelia, vi. 930.
System diseases, iv. 389.
Systolic blood-pressure, ii. 790.
Systolic output, during exercise, i. 23.
effect on, of heart rate, i. 10.
factors governing, i. 7.
in aortic insufficiency, i. 31, 32.
in aortic stenosis, i. 30.
Szillard's ionto-quantimeter, ii. 43, 48.

T

Tabes, arsenical, vi. 1193.
as syphilitic lesion, vi. 35.
differentiated from: trypanosomiasis, v. 123.
tumors of spinal cord, v. 737.
due to cerebral syphilis, v. 129.
ergotin, iv. 511.
gastric crises of, iii. 538.
juvenile, ii. 376.
prevention of, in syphilis, vi. 39.
Tabes dorsalis, ii. 374; iv. 508; vi. 45.
blood and fluid, during initial stage of, vi. 50.
bulbar, v. 754.
course of, vi. 46.
causes of death in, vi. 58, 59, 60.
causes of rapid progression of, vi. 56.
cervical, v. 754.
complications in, alcoholism, vi. 58.
aortitis, vi. 58.
arteriosclerosis, vi. 58.
arteritis, vi. 58.
Basedow's disease, vi. 58.
epileptiform seizures, vi. 59.
hemorrhagic conditions, vi. 60.
hysteria, vi. 59.
infections, vi. 58.
invasion of medulla oblongata, vi. 58.

Digitized by Google

Tabes dorsalis, complications in, paralysis agitans, vi. 58.
pneumonia, vi. 58.
septic conditions, vi. 59.
surgical operations, vi. 58.
trauma, vi. 58.
tuberculosis, vi. 58.
vertigo, vi. 59.
definition of, v. 753.
diagnosis of, v. 755.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 510.
differentiated from: acroparesthesia, v. 576.
ataxic paraplegia, v. 699, 756.
cerebellar disease, v. 756.
chronic alcoholism, v. 220.
erythromelalgia, v. 803.
Friedreich's ataxia, v. 700, 756.
lumbar type of spinal pachymeningitis, v. 684.
multiple neuritis due to alcohol, diabetes and tobacco, v. 756.
neurasthenia, v. 792.
paresis, v. 755.
general, v. 752.
Raynaud's disease, v. 801.
sciatica, v. 756.
sclerosis, combined, v. 756.
of spinal cord, v. 704.
spinal syphilis of meningovascular type, v. 755.
syphilis of peripheral nerves, v. 749.
syringomyelia, v. 741.
visceral disease affecting appendix, gall-bladder, etc., v. 756.
duration of, vi. 60.
effect of trauma in, vi. 58.
etiology of, iv. 508; v. 753.
gastric crisis of, differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 298.
general conclusions in, vi. 60.
influence of treatment on ataxic stage, vi. 52.
on incipient stage, vi. 48-51.
on paralytic stage, vi. 52.
juvenile, vi. 45, 47.
literature on, iv. 511.
manifestations of, vi. 45, 46.
morphin habit in, vi. 54.
ocular, v. 754.
ophthalmoplegia in, vi. 56.
paresis with, v. 750.
pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of, iv. 509.
pneumonia in, vi. 58.
predisposing factors to, age, vi. 47.
complications, vi. 58.
location and extent of degeneration, vi. 48.
prognostic significance of separate symptoms, vi. 53-57.
prophylaxis, vi. 47, 48.
sex, vi. 47.
social status, vi. 58.
treatment, influence of, on various stages of disease, 48, 53.
prognosis of life of patient in, vi. 60, 61.
prognostic conclusions, of initial stage, vi. 51.
psychic element in, vi. 56, 59.
sacral, v. 754.
single symptoms, without progression, vi. 49.
social status of patient in, vi. 59.
stages of, ataxia, vi. 52.
initial or neuralgic, vi. 48, 51.
paralytic, vi. 52.
stationary, vi. 49, 50.
symptoms of, iv. 508.
Argyll-Robertson pupil, vi. 56.
arthropathies, vi. 57.
ataxic, v. 754; vi. 52, 55.
atrophy of optic nerve, vi. 54.
bladder, vi. 55.
crises, v. 754.
gastric crises, vi. 49, 53.
hypotonia, vi. 56.
impotence, vi. 56.
Tabes dorsalis, symptoms of, multiplicity of, vi. 53.
ocular paralysis, vi. 56.
of initial stage, vi. 49, 51.
ophthalmoplegia, vi. 56.
paralytic stage, v. 755; vi. 52.
perforating ulcer, vi. 57.
preataxic, v. 753.
prognostic significance of, vi. 53.
rectal, vi. 55.
Romberg, vi. 55.
Westphal, vi. 55.
table of differentiation of, v. 757.
theories of, iv. 509.
treatment of, Donath's conclusions on, vi. 52, 53.
Dreyfus report on, vi. 52.
Wassermann reaction in, vi. 57.
with syringomyelia, vi. 917.
Tabes inversa, vi. 55.
Tabes mesenterica, ii. 269; vi. 266.
of childhood, vi. 266.
Taboparesis, v. 750; vi. 61.
Tachography, ii. 751.
Tachograms, ii. 747.
Tachycardia, ii. 720, 770; iv. 273, 870.
hysterical, vi. 1019.
in diphtheria, vi. 140.
in nephritis, vi. 807.
paroxysmal, i. 73; ii. 826, 836.
attack of, v. 408.
definition of, v. 408.
differentiated from: auricular flutter, v. 411.
rapid heart action due to excitement, overstrain or organic defect, v. 410.
duration of, vi. 509.
fluoroscope in, vi. 509.
heart rate of, vi. 509.
in women, vi. 509.
occurrence of, v. 408.
pathogenesis of, i. 75.
relation of, to auricular fibrillation, i. 81.
symptoms of, i. 74; vi. 509.
simple, vi. 510.
causes of, vi. 510.
physiological, vi. 510.
sinus, i. 55.
during exercise, i. 55.
from thyroid stimulation, i. 640.
in exophthalmic goiter, i. 56, 642.
in fever, i. 56.
in low blood pressure, i. 55.
Tachypnea, ii. 484.
Tactile agnosia, iv. 297.
Tactile aphasia, iv. 297, 494.
Tactile domains, loss of power of recognition or identification in, iv. 297.
Tactile percussion, ii. 504.
Talipes, iv. 7.
Talipes equinovarus, iv. 45.
Talipes valgus, iv. 60.
Talipes varus, iv. 45.
Tallqvist's hemoglobin scale, iii. 40.
Taon, iv. 779.
Tapeworm, broad, iii. 441.
dwarf, iii. 440.
fat, iii. 438.
hydatid, iii. 441.
Japanese double-cord, iii. 438.
Manson's larval, iii. 438.
of dogs and cats, iii. 443.
of rats, iii. 443.
pork measly, iii. 439.
Ward's Nebraskan, iii. 443.
See also Cestodes and Teniasis.
Tapeworms, iii. 435.
varieties of, iii. 437.
Tapir-lips, iv. 191.
In muscular atrophy, iv. 496.
Tarsophalangeal reflex, iv. 196.
Tartrates, as a cause of nephritis, i. 416.
Taste, abnormally acute, or hypergeusia, v. 648.
anomalies of the sense of, iv. 144, 146.
hysterical perversion of, vi. 1011.

Digitized by Google

Taste, loss of, or ageusia, v. 648; vi. 870.
due to paralysis of fifth or trifacial nerve, v. 641.
perversions of, or parageusia, v. 603, 648; vi. 870.
sensations of, referable to ninth or glossopharyngeal nerve, v. 648.
sense of, iv. 144; v. 602.
literature on, iv. 146.
tests of sense of, iv. 145; v. 603.
by electricity, v. 610.
Taste modalities, iv. 144.
Taurin, i. 323.
Taurocarbamic acid, in urine, iii. 738.
Taurocholic acid, i. 323; iv. 723.
Tawara's node, i. 49.
Tear glands, disturbances of innervation of, iv. 275.
Teeth, and gums, more important diseases of, iii. 492.
caries of, iii. 264.
examination of, iii. 264.
green, in prolonged jaundice in childhood, iii. 265.
Hutchinsonian, iii. 265.
in congenital syphilis, ii. 376.
in chronic tetany, iii. 265.
in hereditary syphilis, iii. 265.
in rickets, iv. 65.
in status lymphaticus cases, iii. 265.
Teichmann's crystals, iii. 49.
Telangiectases, ii. 16.
Telegrapher's cramp, iv. 244, 606.
Telencephalic lesions, symptoms of somesthetic irritation in, iv. 444.
Telencephalon, iv. 435.
Teleröntgenography, ii. 51, 711, 716.
Teleröntgenoscopy, ii. 51.
Teller's cramp, iv. 605.
Temperature, ii. 14, 131.
body, normal, as a factor in immunity, i. 504, 517.
in birds, i. 459.
in man, i. 459.
Temperatures, febrile, ii. 134.
measurement of, ii. 132.
normal, ii. 133.
sense of, iv. 138.
anomalies of, iv. 138.
loss of, due to hysteria, differentiated from: true, v. 784.
See also Fever.
Temperature regulation of body, i. 459, 461.
in fever, i. 473, 474.
physical and chemical, i. 466.
Temporal lobe, lesions of, iv. 474.
Temporo-occipital area, lesions of, iv. 465.
Tendovaginitis, iv. 34.
Tenia confusa, iii. 443.
Tenia echinococcus, vi. 306.
Tenia mediocanellata, vi. 305.
Tenia saginata, iii. 438; vi. 305.
Tenia solium, iii. 439; vi. 304.
cysticercus of, in myocardium, vi. 466.
Teniasis, iii. 438, 591.
cysticerci of, mucous colitis due to, v. 137.
differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 137.
pernicious anemia, v. 135.
echinococcus disease, v. 138.
Teniasis, intestinal, iii. 438.
literature on, iii. 591.
somatic, iii. 438.
symptoms of, iii. 591; v. 134.
varieties of, v. 134.
Tennis player's cramp, iv. 605.
Tenosynovitis, iv. 58.
Tenovaginitis, iv. 59.
Teratoma, of kidney, iii. 984.
Tertian malaria, ii. 349.
Test breakfasts, and test meals, the administration of, iii. 339.
varieties of, iii. 339.
Test meals, varieties of, iii. 340.
Testicle, diseases of, iii. 992.
literature on, iii. 993.
enlargement of, iii. 924.
examination of, iii. 924.
inflammation of, iii. 992.
Testicle, inflammation of, occurrence of, iii. 992.
symptoms of, iii. 992.
syphilis of, iii. 992; vi. 32.
tuberculosis of, iii. 992.
tumors of, iii. 992.
Testis, tuberculosis of, ii. 275; v. 99.
Tetania persistens, iv. 903.
Tetanoid chorea, vi. 695.
Tetanoid states, iv. 899.
Tetanus, ii. 216; iv. 241.
bacillus of, vi. 206.
cephalic, iv. 241.
chronic, v. 77.
conveyance of, vi. 206.
course of, v. 76.
differentiated from: hydrophobia, v. 78, 194.
hysteria, v. 77.
meningitis, v. 78.
strychnin poisoning, v. 77.
tetany, v. 77, 510.
factors influencing prognosis of, vi. 207, 208.
human, ii. 216.
course of, ii. 217.
definition of, ii. 216.
diagnosis of, ii. 218.
incubation period in, ii. 217.
portals of entry of infection in, ii. 217.
symptoms of, ii. 217.
infection of, vi. 206.
injections of magnesium sulphate in, vi. 209.
mode of infection from, i. 497.
organism of, v. 75.
origin of, v. 75.
prognosis of, v. 77.
symptom complex of, v. 76.
symptoms of, v. 76; vi. 207, 208.
Tetanus antitoxin, ii. 216.
Tetanus bacillus, ii. 216; diseases due to, ii. 216.
Tetanus facialis, ii. 217.
Tetanus hydrophobicus, ii. 217.
Tetanus idiopathicus, ii. 217.
Tetanus neonatorum, ii. 217.
Tetanus puerperalis, ii. 217.
Tetanus rheumaticus, ii. 217.
Tetanus toxin, ii. 216.
disappearance of, from blood, i. 516.
Tetanus traumaticus, ii. 217.
Tetany, i. 649; iv. 242, 899.
accompanying gastric dilatation, iv. 908
associated with acute infections, vi. 1167.
certain subjective and objective sensory disturbances in, iv. 903.
characteristic features of, vi. 1165.
conception of, iv. 899.
definition of, vi. 1165.
diagnosis of, iv. 910.
differentiated from: convulsions other than tetany, v. 510.
croup, v. 510.
muscular spasm, v. 215.
organic brain disease, v. 510.
tetanus, v. 77, 510.
essential factor of, vi. 1166.
etiology of, iv. 907; v. 509.
in man, i. 650.
experimental, i. 649.
following strumectomy, iv. 908.
forms of, vi. 1166.
gastric, vi. 1167.
gastro-intestinal, vi. 1167.
historical notes on, iv, 900.
hormone-doctrine of, iv. 910.
idiopathic, iv. 908; vi. 1166.
characteristic features of, vi. 1166.
prognosis of, vi. 1167.
remissions of, vi. 1166.
in gastric ulcer, vi. 596.
latent, iv. 904, 910.
maternity, iv. 907; vi. 1168.
myotonia connected with, v. 531.
occurrence of, v. 509; vi. 1166.
of nervous diseases, vi. 1168.
of parathyroid disturbance, vi. 1168.

Digitized by Google

Tetany, of poisons, vi. 1167.
prognosis of, vi. 1167.
pathogenesis of, iv. 907.
prognosis in, iv. 910.
symptoms of, i. 649; iv. 902; v. 509.
tonic contractions of, iv. 902.
unity of all forms of, iv. 909.
vasomotor, trophic and secretory disturbances in, iv. 904.
Tetany-face, iv. 903.
Tetranuclease, iv. 693.
Tetranucleotides, iv. 679.
Tetraplegia, iv. 420.
Tetroses, iv. 703.
Texas screw-worm, iii. 601.
Thalamic syndrome, iv. 432.
Thalamus, iv. 432.
Thermanesthesia, iv. 139.
Thermic fever, vi. 1206.
Thermohyperesthesia, iv. 139.
Thermohypesthesia, iv. 139.
Thermometry, ii. 132.
Thickened pleura, differentiated from: pleurisy, serofibrinous, v. 385.
Thigh, examination of, iv. 37.
neoplasms of, iv. 41.
Third nerve, paralysis of, vi. 860.
Thirst, from salt retention, i. 435.
in diabetes mellitus, i. 289; vi. 1114.
Thoma-Metz hemocytometer, iii. 54.
Thomas' test for tuberculous coxitis, iv. 40.
Thomsen's disease, iv. 613.
See also Myotonia.
Thoracentesis, ii. 69.
Thoracic aneurism. See Aneurism, Thoracic.
Thoracic nerves, lesions of, iv. 359.
literature on, iv. 361.
Thoracic tug, in diagnosis of aneurism, v. 437.
Thoracography, ii. 490.
Thoracolysis pericardiaca, ii. 882.
Thorakography of Fick, ii. 490.
of Levy-Dohrn, ii. 490.
of P. Bert, ii. 490.
Thorax, asymmetry of, ii. 481.
barrel-shaped, ii. 480.
changes in, in rickets, iv. 65.
contraction of, ii. 481.
emphysematous, ii. 480.
examination of muscles, bones and joints of, iv. 25.
expansion of, ii. 481.
expiratory type of, ii. 479.
forms of, ii. 479.
inflammations of muscles and bones of walls of, iv. 25.
inspection of, ii. 479.
inspiratory type of, ii. 480.
mensuration of, ii. 495.
normal, ii. 481.
palpation of, ii. 494.
retraction of, in pleural thickening, ii. 665.
tumors of muscles and bones of walls of, iv. 25.
Thorax paralyticus, ii. 479; iii. 285.
Thread reaction, for agglutinins, ii. 121.
Thread-worm. See Oxyuriasis.
Three-glass-test, for gonorrheal urethritis, iii. 919.
Threshold, simultaneous-duplicity, iv. 134.
space, iv. 134.
successive, iv. 134.
Threshold-value percussion, ii. 499.
Thrills over heart, ii. 766.
Throat, examination of, iii. 268.
inflammation of, iii. 500.
literature on, iii. 500, 502.
ulcer of, iii. 503.
Thrombin, i. 563, 564.
effect of injections of, on blood coagulation, i. 567.
and prothrombin content of blood, iii. 153, 160.
Thromboangeitis obliterans, ii. 920.
differentiated from: erythromelalgia, v. 804.
intermittent claudication, v. 809.
table of differentiation of, v. 811.
Thrombo-angiophlebitis, differentiated from: leprosy, v. 85.
Thrombo-endocarditis septica, ii. 872; vi. 471.
Thrombo-endocarditis simplex of Ziegler, vi. 469.
Thrombo-endocarditis superficialis, ii. 872.
Thrombogen, i. 563, 564.
Thrombokinase, i. 563, 564.
as a cause of intravascular clotting, i. 566, 567.
in hemophilia, i. 570.
Thrombomyoendocarditis, vi. 825.
Thrombophlebitis, recurring, ii. 921.
Thromboplastin, i. 563, 564.
Thrombosis, i. 564; ii. 919.
and embolism, literature on, iv. 491.
and liver cirrhosis, vi. 679.
cerebellar, vi. 1004.
cerebral, iv. 486; vi. 953.
in arteriosclerosis, vi. 418.
in typhoid fever, vi. 95.
local, differentiated from: angioneurotic edema, v. 810.
of cerebral sinuses, v. 713.
of cerebral vessels, differentiated from: brain tumor, v. 725.
of hepatic artery, vi. 680.
of hepatic vein, vi. 679.
of marasmus, vi. 679.
of posterior inferior cerebellar artery, differentiated from: bulbar palsy, v. 693.
of superior and inferior cerebellar arteries, differentiated from: cerebellar tumor, v. 722.
of superior mesenteric vein, iii, 569.
diagnosis of, iii. 569.
etiology of, iii. 569.
symptoms of, iii. 569.
portal, iii. 629.
pulmonary, ii. 640, 643.
with chlorosis, vi. 518.
septic, vi. 132.
relation of, to septicemia, i. 494.
sinus, iv. 489.
spinal, v. 727; vi. 929.
tuberculous, vi. 275.
Thrush, ii. 319; iii. 489.
diagnosis of, v. 250.
differentiated from: diphtheria, v. 37.
site of, v. 250.
See also Parasitic Stomatitis.
Thrush fungi, diseases due to, ii. 319.
in lung, ii. 647.
Thrush mycosis, ii. 312.
Thymic asthma, i. 652; vi. 1164.
Thymin, iv. 690.
Thymus, i. 652.
diseases of, iv. 950.
introduction to, iv. 950.
enlargement of, iv. 957.
in Hodgkin's disease, vi. 1164.
in hyperthyroiden, vi. 1145.
in acromegaly, iv. 921.
literature on, iv. 951.
persistence or revivescence of, iv. 954.
sarcoma of, vi. 1164.
Thymus death, vi. 1145, 1164.
Thymus gland, diseases of, atrophy, vi. 1164.
enlarged thymus, v. 499; vi. 1163.
hypertrophy, vi. 1163.
status lymphaticus, v. 498.
status thymo-lymphaticus, vi. 1164.
states of over-function of, iv. 952.
literature on, iv. 959.
states of under-function of, iv. 952.
literature on, iv. 952.
Thymus nucleic acid, iv. 679.
Thyreotoxic cardiopathy, ii. 901.
Thyro-aplasia, iv. 890.
and iodin metabolism, literature on, iv. 860.
complete loss of function of, vi. 1157.
diseases of, i. 634; iv. 858.
classification of, v. 501.
exophthalmic goiter—hyperthyroidism, i. 639, 641; v. 504; vi. 1139.

Digitized by Google

Thyro-aplasia, goiter—struma, v. 503.
growths, vi. 1136.
myxedema—hypothyroidism, i. 634, 636; v. 507.
sporadic cretinism, i. 636.
thyroiditis, v. 501.
dys-function of, iv. 860.
effect of, on metabolism, i. 213, 641.
on pulse rate, i. 56, 642.
enlargement of, iv. 22.
function of, vi. 1154.
in acromegaly, iv. 921.
normal functions of, iv. 858.
relations of, to the autonomic nervous system, iv. 859.
to iodin metabolism, iv. 858.
to the processes of metabolism, iv. 859.
states of over-function of, iv. 861.
literature on, iv. 862, 866, 870, 881.
states of under-function of, iv. 883.
literature on, iv. 883, 885, 889, 893, 898.
structure; functions; relations; literature on, iv. 860.
total extirpation of, vi. 1155.
variations in the function of, iv. 859.
Thyroid extract, glucosuria produced by, vi. 1107.
Thyroid growths, goiter, vi. 1137.
tumors, vi. 1136.
Thyroid inefficiency, vi. 1153.
classification of, vi. 1154.
dangers of, vi. 1154.
in adults, vi. 1155.
in children, vi. 1154.
maximal, vi. 1154.
Thyroid neoplasm, and hyperthyroidea, vi. 1150.
Thyroid substance, acetonitril test for, i. 644.
active principle in, i. 646.
effect of, on metabolism, i. 213, 637, 640.
iodin in, i. 646.
susceptibility to, i. 639.
Thyroid treatment, in Reynaud's disease, vi. 1073.
Thyroid tuberculosis, vi. 249.
Thyroid tumors, neoplasms, vi. 1136.
inflammatory conditions of, vi. 1136.
Thyroiditis, vi. 1136.
acute swelling with, vi. 1137.
differentiated from: actinomycosis, v. 502.
echinococcosis, v. 502.
enlargement due to simple congestion, v. 502.
malignant tumors, v. 502.
syphilis, v. 502.
tuberculosis, v. 502.
productive or sclerotic, vi. 1137.
symptoms of, v. 501.
Thyropathies, iv. 858.
literature on, iv. 858.
Thyropenia, iv. 894.
Tic, differentiated from: spasm, v. 644.
generalized, iv. 603.
isolated, iv. 603.
painless, v. 644.
spasmodic. See Spasmodic Tic.
Tic convulsive, iv. 603.
blepharospasm with, vi. 867.
clonic and tonic spasms in, vi. 867.
definition of, v. 765; vi. 867.
differentiated from: chorea of Sydenham, v. 765.
paramyoclonus multiplex, v. 766.
true spasm, v. 765.
following trigeminal neuralgia, vi. 867.
longevity in, vi. 867.
other neuroses with, vi. 867.
symptoms of, v. 765.
Tic disease, iv. 603.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 603.
literature on, iv. 603.
Tic douloureux, iv. 370; v. 574.
causes of, vi. 842.
operative interference and injections for, vi. 842.
Tic habit, due to facial spasm, vi. 866.
Tic rotatoire, iv. 24.
Ticks, arachnoids and, diseases from, v. 152.
as carriers of relapsing fever, ii. 365.
of Rocky Mountain spotted fever, ii. 441.
motor, iv. 242.
Tibial phenomenon of von Strümpell, iv. 227.
Tinnitus, causes of, v. 645.
continuous, v. 645.
pulsating, v. 645.
Tinnitus aurium, with aural paralysis, vi. 868.
Tissue fragments, in feces, iii. 416.
in urine, iii. 819.
Titubation, v. 582.
cerebellar, iv. 247.
Tobacco, arteriosclerosis due to, vi. 407.
Toe-itch, iii. 592.
Toe phenomenon, of Babinski, iv. 202.
Toes, gangrene of, iv. 78.
Tolerance, carbohydrate, studies of, iv. 759.
Toluylendiamin, as a cause of anemia and jaundice, i. 598.
as a cause of polycythemia, i. 603.
Tone, gastric, i. 150.
in acute dilatation, i. 158.
of heart muscle, i. 9.
relation of, to dilatation, i. 158.
venous, in shock, i. 113.
Tone perception, iv. 148.
Tongue, bilateral atrophic paralysis of, iv. 385.
black-hair, iii. 268.
bleeding from, v. 371.
cancer of, iii. 492.
coating of, iii. 267.
color and moisture of, iii. 267.
examination of, iii. 267.
geographical, iii. 268.
herpes of, iii. 268.
motor nerve of, v. 653.
movements of, iv. 218.
nodules and ulcers of, iii. 268.
paralysis of motor nerve of, v. 653.
protrusion of, iii. 267.
shape and size of, iii. 267.
tuberculosis of, vi. 252.
Tonic innervation, v. 559.
Tonic perseveration, v. 559.
Tonicity of heart muscle, failure of, ii. 870.
Tonograph, Silvermann's, ii. 797.
Tonometer of Gärtner, ii. 792, 794.
von Recklinghausen's, ii. 796.
Tonometry, ii. 790.
Tonsil, ulcer of, iii. 503.
Tonsillar abscess, differentiated from: acute tonsillitis, v. 202.
Tonsillar disease, and chorea, vi. 1639.
Tonsillar infections, chronic, iii. 502.
Tonsillitis, iii. 500.
acute, differentiated from: acetonuria, v. 542.
diphtheria, v. 201.
postpharyngeal abscess, v. 202.
scarlet fever, v. 202.
syphilitic sore throat, v. 202.
tonsillar or peritonsillar abscess or quinsy, v. 202.
Vincent's angina, v. 202.
organism of, v. 200.
symptoms of, exudate, v. 201.
initial, v. 200.
albuminuria with, vi. 747.
as a factor in causing acute rheumatic fever, ii. 193.
chronic, vi. 299.
characteristic symptoms of, v. 260.
complications in, arthritis, vi. 296.
heart, vi. 294.
kidney, vi. 296.
paralysis, vi. 296.
pneumonia, vi. 297.
septicemia, vi. 296.
various, vi. 297.
differentiated from: cleft palate, v. 260.
influenza, v. 559.
epidemic, complications in, vi. 294, 295.
course of, vi. 295.
due to infected milk, vi. 294.

Digitized by Google

Tonsillitis, epidemic, etiology of, v. 259.
follicular, iii. 500.
acute, vi. 293.
epidemic, vi. 294.
sporadic, vi. 293.
differentiated from: diphtheria, v. 35, 258.
scarlet fever, v. 258.
suppurative, v. 259.
typhoid fever, v. 8.
Vincent's angina, v. 258, 261.
symptoms and physical signs of, v. 257.
See also Tonsillitis, Acute.
lacunar, iii. 500.
See also Tonsillitis, Acute.
phlegmonous, vi. 297.
septic, vi. 297.
sporadic, vi. 293.
streptococcus, vi. 293.
accompanying other diseases, vi. 294.
endemic and epidemic, vi. 294.
mortality from, vi. 297.
suppurative, characteristic symptoms of, v. 258.
differentiated from: diphtheria, v. 259.
follicular, v. 259.
new growth or leukemic enlargement, v. 259.
scarlet fever, v. 259.
symptoms of, in acute follicular, vi. 293.
Vincent's angina in, vi. 298.
Tonsils, acute infections of, vi. 293.
as portal of infection, i. 498; vi. 292.
diseases of, tonsillitis, acute, v. 200.
chronic, v. 259.
follicular, v. 257.
Vincent's angina, v. 260.
enlarged, influence of, on growing child, vi. 299.
enucleation of, vi. 292, 293.
in tuberculosis, vi. 292.
mortality due to diseases of, vi. 300.
new growth or leukemic enlargement of, differentiated from: suppurative tonsillitis, v. 259.
palatine, hypertrophy of, iii. 269.
pharyngeal, hypertrophy of, ii. 464.
primary focus for disease, vi. 292.
retained matter in follicles of, fetor oris due to, v. 251.
special diagnosis of diseases of, iii. 500.
tuberculosis of, v. 103; vi. 252.
Tonus, of muscles, literature on, iv. 191.
so-called, of striped muscles, iv. 187.
tests of, by passive movements, iv. 188.
Tophus, gouty, i. 315; v. 233.
Tophi, iv. 840, 842.
Topical diagnosis, iv. 348.
of aphasic, agnostic and apraxic disturbances, iv. 449.
of lesions of cerebellum and its peduncles, iv. 474.
literature on, iv. 348.
Tormina intestinorum, iii. 293, 609.
Torsion, tonic, iv. 616.
Torsion spasm, progressive, in children, of Flatau-Sterling, iv. 616.
Torticollis, v. 652; vi. 872.
bilateral spasm, v. 652.
causes of, vi. 873.
congenital, vi. 873.
tenotomy for, vi. 873.
course of, vi. 873.
definition of, v. 528.
differentiated from: caries of spine, v. 529.
spinal accessory nerve disease, v. 529.
etiology of, v. 652.
functional or spasmodic, v. 652; vi. 872.
hysterical, vi. 1019.
organic, v. 652; vi. 872.
psychic influence of, vi. 873.
sternomastoid spasm, v. 652.
symptoms of, v. 528; vi. 873.
Torticollis spastica, iv. 24.
Tortipelvis, iv. 190, 616.
Touch, anomalies of the sense of, iv. 132.
sense of, iv. 131.
Touch points, iv. 131.
Tower skull, iv. 78.
Toxemia, headache due to, v. 570.
of pregnancy, differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 299.
gastritis, acute, v. 266.
uremia, v. 456.
Toxic destruction of proteins, in exophthalmic goiter, i. 233.
in fever, i. 233, 476.
in phosphorus poisoning, i. 233.
Toxic gastritis, vi. 571.
Toxic leukocytoses, iii. 60.
Toxin, i. 502, 512, 551.
diphtheria, effect of, on blood platelets, i. 567.
Toxinemia, vi. 133.
Toxins, ii. 101.
Toxocara canis, iii. 458.
Toxon, i. 514.
Trachea, anatomy of, ii. 461.
auscultation of, ii. 471.
bleeding from, v. 371.
diagnosis of diseases of, ii. 586.
examination of, ii. 470.
inspection of, ii. 470.
palpation of, ii. 470.
stenosis of, ii. 595.
syphilis of, vi. 33.
Tracheal breathing, ii. 519.
Tracheal tuberculosis, vi. 252.
Tracheal tug, ii. 470.
in aortic aneurism, ii. 914.
Tracheitis, ii. 585.
differentiated from: bronchitis, v. 362.
Tracheobronchitis, acute catarrhal, ii. 586.
etiology of, ii. 586.
physical signs in, ii. 587.
symptoms of, ii. 586.
Tracheopathies, ii. 586.
Tracheostenosis, ii. 595.
Tracheostenosis thymica, iv. 956.
Trachoma of vocal cords, ii. 576.
Trances, iv. 589.
Transformer, ii. 30.
Transfusion of blood, i. 606.
beneficial results of, i. 608.
dangers of, i. 606.
Transillumination, in röntgenoscopy, ii. 55, 57.
Transitional cells, i. 610.
increased number of, i. 615.
Transitionals, iii. 106.
Transplantation of pancreas, i. 274.
of parathyroids, i. 652.
of pituitary, i. 402.
of testes, i. 631.
of thyroid, i. 637.
Transudate, due to heart decompensation or aneurism, differentiated from: pleurisy, serofibrinous, v. 386.
Transudates, ii. 80.
Trapezius, spasm of, vi. 872.
Trapezius paralysis, vi. 872.
Traube heart, iii. 950.
Trauma, in tabes dorsalis, effect of, vi. 58.
of knee, effects of, iv. 41.
Traumatic lumbago, diagnosis of, v. 794.
differentiated from: caries of vertebra, v. 794.
rhizomelic spondylosis, v. 794.
Traumatic neuroses, iv. 595.
causes of, iv. 595; v. 792.
complex of symptoms in, vi. 1021.
convulsive tic in, vi. 1023.
death never due to, vi. 1024.
diagnosis of, v. 793; vi. 1021.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 596.
due to electric shock, vi. 1024.
due to railroad accidents, vi. 1022.
heart affections in, vi. 1023.
honest cases of, vi. 1021.
leading to suicide, vi. 1024.
literature on, iv. 596.
litigated cases of, vi. 1021, 1022.
localized muscular spasm in, vi. 1023.
mental attitude in, vi. 1023.
multiple and monosymptoms, vi. 1023.
neurotic-psychic symptoms of, vi. 1022.

Digitized by Google

Traumatic neuroses, organic diseases liable to develop later, v. 793.
persistent melancholia of, vi. 1023.
prognosis of, principle facts in, vi. 1022.
psychic attacks in, vi. 1023.
psychic disturbances in, vi. 1024.
surgical conditions in, vi. 1023.
symptoms of, iv. 596; v. 793.
syphilis associated with, vi. 1024.
traumatic lumbago, v. 794.
vasomotor symptoms in, vi. 1023.
with organic injury, vi. 1023.
without litigation, vi. 1023.
Traumatism, differentiated from: gonococcic infections, v. 65.
lumbago, v. 528.
pleurisy, acute, v. 382.
tuberculosis of bones, v. 104.
epilepsy due to, vi. 1050.
glucosuria due to, vi. 1108.
influence of, on development of, general paralysis, vi. 1024.
migraine due to, vi. 1060.
Trematodes, iii. 444; vi. 316.
complications with, vi. 316.
human invasion with, iii. 444.
nature of, vi. 316.
symptoms of, vi. 316.
Trembles. See Milk Sickness.
Tremor, iv. 223.
causes of, iv. 224; v. 560.
definition and nature of, v. 560.
essential, iv. 223.
fine or coarse, iv. 223.
in exophthalmic goiter, vi. 1144.
in Graves' disease, iv. 877.
in lead encephalopathy, vi. 1190.
in paralysis agitans, iv. 608.
in typhoid fever, v. 12.
increase of, during movement of affected parts, v. 561.
intention, iv. 224; v. 560.
literature on, iv. 225.
methods of examination in, v. 560.
as to causes, v. 561.
as to rapidity, v. 561.
as to types, v. 561.
of eyeballs (nystagmus) v. 560.
of facial muscles, v. 560.
of tongue, v. 560.
postapoplectic, differentiated from: paralysis agitans, v. 760.
posthemiplegic, iv. 225.
rapid or slow, iv. 223.
seat of, v. 560.
senile, differentiated from: paralysis agitans, v. 760.
senile or of paralysis agitans, differentiated from: chronic alcoholism, v. 220.
Treponema pallidum, ii. 368; vi. 15.
carriers of, vi. 70.
excursion of, through blood, vi. 19.
in metasyphilitic disease, vi. 44, 45.
stains for, ii. 144.
Treponema pertenue, ii. 379.
Triatoma, ii. 337.
Triceps jerk, iv. 197.
Trichinella spiralis, iii. 454.
Trichiniasis, iii. 598.
development of, v. 138.
diagnosis of, iii. 598.
differentiated from: corrosive poisoning, v. 140.
infective parotitis, v. 181.
mumps, v. 141.
myositis, non-suppurative, v. 524.
rheumatism, v. 140.
typhoid fever, v. 140.
eosinophilia in, i. 613.
literature on, iii. 600.
organism of, v. 138.
origin of, v. 138.
symptoms of, iii. 598.
blood, v. 139.
edema, v. 139.
fever, v. 139.
gastro-intestinal, v. 139.
Trichiniasis, symptoms of, pain and swelling, v. 139.
urine condition, v. 139.
Trichinosis, vi. 312.
differentiated from: typhoid fever, v. 21.
or trichiniasis, the worm of, iii. 454.
Trichocephaliasis, iii. 597.
literature on, iii. 597.
Trichocephalus dispar, iii. 454; vi. 312.
Trichomonas intestinalis, ii. 335.
in feces, iii. 423.
Trichomonas vaginalis, ii. 335.
Trichomycetes, ii. 97.
Trichophytia profunda, ii. 311.
Trichophytia superficialis, ii. 310.
Trichophytia tonsurans capillatii, ii. 310.
Trichophytia unguium, ii. 311.
Trichophyton, ii. 308.
Trichophyton tonsurans, ii. 310.
human mycosis due to, ii. 310.
Trichuris trichiura, iii. 454.
Tricuspid insufficiency, i. 37; ii. 895; vi. 503.
differentiated from: pulmonary insufficiency, v. 428.
relative, i. 37.
safety valve action of, i. 39.
Tricuspid orifice regurgitation, differentiated from: mitral regurgitation, v. 425.
etiology of, v. 425.
Tricuspid stenosis, ii. 894; vi. 439, 503.
cause and occurrence of, v. 426.
differentiated from: mitral regurgitation, v. 427.
mitral stenosis, v. 427.
symptoms and physical signs of, v. 426.
Trident hand, in achondroplasia, iv. 68, 69.
Trifacial neuralgia, vi. 841.
Trigeminal, iv. 369.
literature on, iv. 372.
partial lesions of, iv. 372.
survey of disturbances in functional distribution of, iv. 371.
total lesions of, iv. 370.
Trigeminal pulse, ii. 830.
Trigeminus, neuralgia of, vi. 841.
paralysis of, vi. 862.
symptoms of, vi. 862.
Triglycerids, iv. 715.
Trioses, iv. 703.
Trismus, ii. 216; iv. 241.
Trochlear nerve, iv. 369.
Trophic disturbances in tetany, iv. 904.
Trophic functions, disturbances of, iv. 283.
Trophoedema, chronic, in acromegaly, iv. 922.
hereditary, vi. 1080.
Trophoneuroses, iv. 283, 617.
hysterical, vi. 1018.
literature on, iv. 283, 622.
Tropical liver abscess, ii. 333.
Tropical hematochyluria, iii. 811.
Tropical malaria, ii. 350.
Tropical liver, iii. 628.
Tropical sore, ii. 344; vi. 83.
Tropical splenomegaly, ii. 343; vi. 83.
Trousseau's phenomenon, iv. 242, 347, 905.
Trousseau's sign, i. 649.
Trout, production and cure of goiter in, i. 647.
Trunk-hip flexion synergism, iv. 227.
Trypanosoma gambiense, ii. 336; iv. 562.
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, ii. 336, 337, 339.
Trypanosome fever, ii. 338; iv. 562.
Trypanosomes, ii. 97, 336.
resistant strains of, i. 501.
Trypanosomiasis, vi. 81.
Brazilian, ii. 339.
definition of, ii. 339.
symptoms of, ii. 339.
mode of infection in, ii. 337.
diagnosis of, v. 122.
differentiated from: beriberi, v. 122.
brain tumor, v. 122.
malarial fever, v. 123.
nephritis, v. 122.
syphilis, intracranial, v. 122.
tabes, v. 123.
geographical occurrence of, v. 121.

Digitized by Google

Trypanosomiasis of nervous system, iv. 562.
organism of, v. 121.
Rhodesian, ii. 339.
definition of, ii. 339.
occurrence of, ii. 339.
symptoms of, ii. 339.
symptoms of, first stage, v. 121.
second stage, v. 122.
Trypanosomidae, pathogenic, diseases due to, ii. 336.
Trypsin, in feces, test for, iii. 432.
Tryptophan, i. 226; iv. 666.
necessary for body, i. 229.
Tryreoiditis parasitaria, ii. 336, 337, 339.
Tsetse flies, as carriers of trypanosomes, ii. 337, 338.
Tube casts, vi. 749.
Tubercle, conglomerate, ii. 265.
miliary, ii. 265.
solitary, of brain, iv. 548.
Tubercle bacillus, ii. 263, 604.
antiformin method, ii. 86, 114.
diseases due to, ii. 263.
in acute pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 619.
in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis, ii. 617, 618, 619.
in sputum, ii. 538.
pathogenicity of, ii. 264.
paths of, in infection of, in tuberculosis, ii. 264.
portals of entry of, ii. 264.
stains for, ii. 143.
Tubercula dolorosa, vi. 884.
Tubercular adenitis, characteristic features of, v. 86.
diagnosis of, v. 86.
differentiated from: adenitis due to measles, scarlet fever, etc., v. 87.
enlarged spleen, v. 87.
glandular fever, v. 206.
Hodgkin's disease, v. 86, 485.
irritative, v. 87.
leukemic, v. 86.
retroperitoneal sarcoma, v. 87.
syphilitic, v. 87.
Tubercular arthritis, differentiated from: arthritis deformans, v. 545.
rheumatic fever, v. 200.
Tubercular enteritis, vi. 253.
course of, v. 100.
differentiated from: chronic appendicitis, v. 101.
dysentery, v. 100.
simple enteritis, v. 100.
typhoid fever, v. 101.
etiology of, v. 100.
physical signs of, v. 100.
symptoms of, v. 100.
Tubercular laryngitis, ii. 577; v. 359; vi. 234, 241, 251.
diagnosis of, v. 102.
differentiated from: carcinoma, v. 102.
epithelioma, v. 102.
simple laryngitis, v. 102.
syphilis of larynx, v. 102.
etiology of, v. 101.
laryngoscopic picture of, v. 102.
symptoms of, v. 101.
Tubercular meningitis, brain symptoms of, v. 89.
characteristic features of, v. 89.
course of, v. 89.
diagnosis of, v. 89.
differentiated from: brain tumor, v. 725.
cerebrospinal fever, v. 90.
typhoid fever, v. 90.
pneumonia, v. 90.
Tubercular pericarditis, v. 105.
Tubercular peritonitis, iii. 684; vi. 257.
characteristic features of, v. 87.
consolidation of lungs in, v. 88.
definition of, iii. 684.
diagnosis of, iii. 683.
differential diagnosis of, iii. 686.
differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 88, 298.
atrophy of intestinal wall, v. 89.
Tubercular peritonitis, differentiated from enteritis, chronic, v. 88.
typhoid fever, v. 88.
etiology of, iii. 684.
literature on, iii. 686.
occurrence of, iii. 684.
symptoms of, iii. 685.
Tubercular tumors of brain, v. 717.
Tubercularized pneumoniokoniosis, vi. 244.
Tuberculids, ii. 286.
Tuberculin, ii. 614; vi. 225.
in pulmonary tuberculosis, vi. 238, 239.
Tuberculin reaction, i. 549.
cutaneous (von Pirquet), ii. 173.
subcutaneous (Koch), ii. 172.
Tuberculin test, conjunctival (Calmette; Wolff-Eisner), ii. 174.
Tuberculin tests, ii. 172.
Tuberculoma, vi. 251.
Tuberculosis, abortion in, vi. 241.
acute, differentiated from: hemorrhagic infarct of lung, v. 394.
acute disseminated miliary, ii. 614, 620.
acute pulmonary, ii. 619.
advance in study of, vi. 217, 220.
after chicken-pox, ii. 420.
after measles, ii. 416.
and alcohol, ii. 280.
and influenza, vi. 127.
and malaria, vi. 78.
and marriage, ii. 279; vi. 241.
and pneumonia, vi. 163, 164.
and pregnancy, ii. 278; vi. 241.
and tabes dorsalis, vi. 58.
bacillus of, vi. 216.
bleeding from, v. 371.
bovine, vi. 219.
bronchial, vi. 252.
bronchial asthma and, vi. 371.
cardiovascular, vi. 274.
catarrhal, vi. 250.
chronic pulmonary, ii. 614.
complications in, alcoholism, vi. 242.
diabetes, vi. 242.
exophthalmic goiter, vi. 242.
gangrene of lung, vi. 242.
gouty conditions, vi. 242.
meningitis, vi. 242.
obesity, vi. 242.
syphilis, vi. 242.
differentiated from: actinomycosis, v. 106.
aspergillosis, v. 110.
bronchiectasis, v. 364.
bronchitis, v. 362.
cancer of stomach, v. 281.
endocarditis, acute, v. 420.
empyema, v. 392.
glanders, v. 80.
malarial fever, v. 119.
malta fever, v. 69.
nocardiosis, v. 108.
psorospermiasis, v. 111.
rickets, v. 241.
sporotrichosis, v. 108.
syphilis, v. 132.
systemic blastomycosis, v. 155.
typhoid fever, v. 17.
diminished mortality from, vi. 218, 219.
fibroid phthisis in, vi. 244.
galloping, ii. 266, 614, 619; vi. 227.
general miliary, ii. 264.
acute, ii. v. 2, 277.
definition of, ii. 277.
meningeal form of, vi. 224, 225.
primary focus for, vi. 223.
pulmonary form of, vi. 224.
secondary character of, vi. 222.
spread of, vi. 223.
symptoms of, ii. 277.
typhoid form of, vi. 223.
in children, ii. 284.
diagnosis of, v. 85.
differentiated from: typhoid fever, v. 86.
duration of, v. 85.
meningitis with, v. 85.
symptoms of, v. 85.

Digitized by Google

Tuberculosis, genital, in female, vi. 271.
blood condition of, vi. 271.
menstrual irregularities in, vi. 271.
of fallopian tubes, vi. 272.
ovarian, vi. 272.
primary, vi. 272.
uterine, vi. 273.
vaginal, vi. 273.
genito-urinary, vi. 267.
blood pressure in, vi. 270.
factors in prognosis of, vi. 267.
persistent fever with, vi. 270.
pregnancy and childbirth with, vi. 270.
hematogenous, ii. 264.
hemoptysis due to, v. 372.
hemorrhage of, differentiated from: hemorrhage of pharynx, v. 255.
heredity as factors in, vi. 220, 221, 241.
history of, vi. 217-220.
immunity of normal tissue to, vi. 218.
incipient, differentiated from: febricula, v. 205.
infection of child by mother with, vi. 220-241.
inviting conditions for, vi. 221, 222.
ischiorectal, vi. 257.
Kossel's conclusions on, vi. 219.
laryngeal, vi. 250.
lymphadenoid, diagnosis and differential diagnosis of, ii. 269.
lymphogenous, ii. 264.
mesenteric, vi. 266.
migraine and, vi. 1060.
miliary, differential diagnosis of, ii. 278.
modes of infection, i. 498, 499; ii. 615.
nasal, vi. 250.
nature of, v. 85.
nursing of baby by mother with, vi. 241.
of aorta, vi. 674.
of appendix, vi. 656.
of bladder, ii. 275.
diagnosis of, v. 99.
symptoms of, v. 98.
of bones, ii. 271; iv. 85; v. 103.
differentiated from: cysts, v. 104.
malignancy, v. 104.
syphilis, v. 104.
traumatism, v. 104.
of brain, vi. 996.
of bronchial glands, diagnosis of, iii. 231.
in children, ii. 285.
of cervical lymph glands, diagnosis of, iii. 231.
of dura mater and of extradural tissues, iv. 548.
of early life, vi. 240-241.
of epididymis, ii. 275.
of esophagus, v. 103; vi. 253.
of gall-bladder, vi. 256.
of glands, differentiated from: leukemia, v. 483.
of hip-joints, ii. 270.
differential, diagnosis of, ii. 270.
of intestines, vi. 253.
differentiated from: enterocolitis, v. 292,
of jaw, iv. 20.
of joints, ii. 270.
of kidney, ii. 275; iii. 966; vi. 268.
bladder invasion in, vi. 269.
blood pressure in, vi. 270.
chronic, vi. 275.
diagnosis of, iii. 968; v. 97.
differential diagnosis of, iii. 369.
differentiated from: hydronephrosis, v. 464.
impacted stone, v. 467.
movable kidney, v. 446.
nephritic, chronic, v. 98.
interstitial, v. 98
parenchymatous, v. 98.
pyelitis, vi. 268.
pyonephritis tuberculosis, v. 98.
tumors of kidney, v. 469.
early hematuria in, vi. 269.
etiology of, iii. 966.
extent of, vi. 269.
factors in prognosis of, vi. 268.
forms of, iii. 966.
Tuberculosis, of kidney, incipient stage of, v. 97.
literature on, iii. 969.
perinephric abscess with, ii. 269.
pregnancy and childbirth with, ii. 270.
reduced functional activity in, ii. 268.
surgical removal of primary focus in, ii. 269.
symptoms of, iii. 967; v. 97.
with advanced pulmonary tuberculosis, iii. 269, 270.
with miliary infection, iii. 268.
of knee-joint, ii. 271.
differential diagnosis of, ii. 271.
simple effusion in, ii. 271.
of larynx, ii. 577.
of lips, vi. 252.
of liver, iii. 647; v. 105.
amyloid degeneration, vi. 255.
cirrhosis of liver and, vi. 255.
fatty degeneration, vi. 255.
primary tubercle nodule, vi. 256.
of lungs, ii. 265, 613.
acute, diagnosis of, ii. 620.
age as factor in, vi. 238.
and laryngeal, vi. 251.
blood examination in, v. 92.
calcification or fibroid change in, vi. 227.
caseous, vi. 229.
causes of death in, ii. 620.
cavity formation in, vi. 230.
characteristic features of, v. 91.
chronic, vi. 229.
ordinary forms of, ii. 617.
physical signs in, ii. 617.
clinical examination in, ii. 617.
complications of, ii. 620.
conditions of disposition to, ii. 616.
croupous pneumonia in onset of, v. 91.
definition of, ii. 613.
diagnosis of, v. 93.
early, in adults, ii. 280.
early, in children, ii. 283.
diazo-reaction in, vi. 234.
differentiated from: aneurism of arch of aorta, v. 97.
chlorosis, v. 94.
croupous pneumonia, v. 97.
emphysema, hypertrophic, v. 375.
exophthalmic goiter, v. 95.
gangrene and abscess of lungs, v. 378.
hemoptysis, v. 95.
Hodgkin's disease, v. 95.
influenza, v. 60.
malarial fever, v. 94.
malignant disease of lung, v. 96.
Malta fever, v. 94.
mycosis of lung, v. 96.
neurasthenia, v. 94.
new growths, v. 380.
pleural effusion, v. 96.
pleurisy, v. 95.
pneumonia, v. 49.
suppurative process, v. 94.
chronic, v. 373.
syphilis, v. 95.
typhoid fever, v. 93.
disappearance of, due to raised resistance of patient, vi. 218, 227.
disseminated forms of, ii. 619.
due to measles, vi. 344.
etiology of, ii. 614.
factors in, vi. 226.
gangrene due to, vi. 386.
hemorrhage in, v. 91.
historical note on, ii. 613.
hypotension in, ii. 808.
in children, ii. 285.
complications of, ii. 286.
in typhoid fever, vi. 99.
in whooping-cough, vi. 188.
incipient cases of, vi. 237.
limited expansion of thorax in, vi. 233.
lobar or pneumonic, vi. 228.
lobular pneumonic, vi. 227.
misshapen or retracted thorax in, vi. 233.
modes of infection of, ii. 614.

Digitized by Google

Tuberculosis of lungs, pathology of, ii. 214.
physical signs of, v. 91.
in incipient cases, vi. 237.
in last stages, vi. 238.
of advancing disease, vi. 238.
pneumonic form of, ii. 619.
rheumatoid form associated with, vi. 234.
röntgenography in, ii. 621.
röntgenoscopy in, ii. 621; vi. 239, 240.
site of, v. 91.
sputum examination in, v. 92.
symptoms of, blood condition, vi. 235, 236, 237.
cough, vi. 229, 230.
diarrhea, vi. 232.
digestive, vi. 228, 234.
expectoration, vi. 229, 230.
nummular, vi. 230.
fever, vi. 227, 231, 232.
heart, vi. 233.
hemoptysis, vi. 227, 231.
hoarseness, vi. 234.
infiltration of lung tissue without cough, vi. 230.
liver and spleen, vi. 234.
loss of weight, vi. 233.
nervous, vi. 235.
pain, vi. 233.
shortness of breath, vi. 230.
tuberculin tests for, vi. 238, 239.
ulcerative, vi. 229.
urinary, vi. 234.
temperature record in, v. 92.
with cirrhosis, vi. 686.
with epilepsy, vi. 1056.
x-ray examination in, v. 93.
of lymph glands, ii. 269; iii. 231.
of lymphatic glands, vi. 265.
of mammary gland, ii. 275.
of meninges, ii. 276.
of the mesenteric glands, diagnosis of, iii. 232.
of mouth, v. 102.
differentiated from: aphthous ulcers, v. 103.
leukoplakia, v. 103.
syphilitic ulcerations, v. 103.
of myocardium, vi. 275.
of nervous system, iv. 547; vi. 277.
of ovary, ii. 275.
of pancreas, vi. 262.
of parotid, vi 249.
of placenta, ii. 275.
of prostate, ii. 275.
of seminal vesicles, ii. 275.
of serous membranes, ii. 270.
of skin, ii. 273.
of skull, iv. 19.
of spinal cord, vi. 924.
of spleen, iii. 254; v. 105.
of stomach, iii. 253.
diagnosis of, v. 101.
of stomach, etiology of, v. 101.
symptoms of, v. 101.
of testes, ii. 275.
differentiated from: acute epididymitis, v. 99.
gumma, v. 99.
malignant disease, v. 99.
morbid anatomy of, v. 99.
of thyroid, vi. 249.
differentiated from: thyroiditis, v. 502.
of tongue, vi. 252.
of tonsils, vi. 252.
diagnosis of, v. 103.
etiology of, v. 103.
of trachea, vi. 252.
of urogenital system, ii. 275.
of uterus, ii. 275.
organism of, v. 85.
predisposition to, ii. 616; vi. 220, 221.
pulmonary. See Tuberculosis of Lungs.
resemblance to, of lymphoblastoma, vi. 537.
röntgenoscopy for, vi. 239-240.
spinal leptomeningitis due to, vi. 934.
splenic, vi. 262.
Tuberculosis, suggested by orthostatic albuminuria, vi. 745.
suprarenal, vi. 263.
susceptibility of negroes to, i. 606.
symptoms of, blood pressure, vi. 276.
constitution of veins, vi. 276.
dyspepsia, vi. 253.
heart, vi. 276.
pulse, vi. 276.
tests for, lumbar puncture, vi. 225-226.
tuberculin, vi. 225.
tonsils in, vi. 292.
transmission of, vi. 219-220.
tuberculin tests for, vi. 238-239.
with cirrhosis, vi. 693.
with diabetes mellitus, vi. 1118.
Tuberculosis hepatis, iii. 647.
Tuberculosis simplex, differentiated from: obesity, v. 246.
Tuberculous ab initio, vi. 244.
Tuberculous abscess of brain, vi. 981.
Tuberculous endocarditis, vi. 275.
Tuberculous enteritis, chronic, vi. 254.
intestinal stricture with, vi. 255.
primary, vi. 253.
secondary, vi. 254.
Tuberculous laryngitis, ii. 577; vi. 234, 241, 251.
Tuberculous lenses, ii. 533.
Tuberculous meningitis, vi. 277.
in measles, vi. 345.
invasion of cranial nerves in, vi. 278.
Tuberculous myelitis, vi. 277.
Tuberculous nephritis, hematuria due to, vi. 759.
Tuberculous neuritis, vi. 278.
Tuberculous pachymeningitis, vi. 277.
Tuberculous pancreatitis, iii. 620.
Tuberculous pericarditis, vi. 274.
Tuberculous peritonitis, chronic, vi. 259.
chronic fibroid, vi. 260.
focus of, vi. 257.
miliary, vi. 258.
surgical treatment of, vi. 260-261.
Tuberculous pleurisy, vi. 389.
adhesions in, vi. 248.
complications in, vi. 248-249.
development of, vi. 247.
diagnosis of, v. 105.
dry, vi. 248.
frequency of effusion in, vi. 248.
general statements on, v. 104.
history of, vi. 247.
Tuberculous pneumonia, vi. 244.
Tuberculous pyloric stenosis, vi. 584.
Tuberculous spleen, vi. 1170.
Tuberculous spondylitis, ii. 272; iv. 28, 558.
Tuberculous thrombosis, vi. 275.
Tuberculous ulcer of stomach, iii. 525.
Tubes, uterine, diseases of, iii. 1005.
Tubular breathing, ii. 520.
Tubular diarrhea, iii. 610.
Tumor, fibroid, of the uterus, iii. 1003.
of left kidney, differentiated from: splenic anemia, v. 513.
Tumor albus, ii. 271.
Tumor fragments, in stomach contents, iii. 345.
in vomitus, iii. 302.
abdominal, differentiated from: peritonitis, chronic, v. 352.
fatty, of Anders, v. 246.
malignant, differentiated from: thyroiditis, v. 502.
non-malignant, differentiated from: new growths of peritoneum v. 353.
of abdomen, phantom, iii. 290.
sham, iii. 289.
true, iii. 291.
of bile passages, differentiated from: cancer, v. 319.
of brain. See Brain Tumor.
of breast, iii. 1006.
of cauda equina, vi. 926.
differentiated from: lumbar type of spinal pachymeningitis, v. 684.
of conus, vi. 926.

Digitized by Google

Tumor fragments, of kidney, iii. 980.
differentiated from: congenitally large cystic kidney, v. 472.
floating kidney, v. 471.
hematuria, v. 470.
hydronephrosis, v. 470.
movable kidney, v. 445.
perinephritic abscess, v. 473.
stone in kidney or bladder, v. 470.
tuberculosis of kidney, v. 469.
tumors of spleen, v. 471.
visceroptosis, v. 303.
etiology of, v. 468.
hypernephroma, differentiated from: carcinoma, v. 470.
sarcoma, v. 470.
symptoms of, v. 469.
of liver, iii. 650.
differentiated from: mobility of, v. 304.
of lung, ii. 648.
differentiated from: empyema, v. 393.
of mediastinum, differentiated from: aneurism, thoracic, v. 439.
Hodgkin's disease, v. 486.
of medulla, differentiated from: bulbar palsy, v. 693.
of meninges, iv. 579.
of mesentery, differentiated from: new growths of peritoneum, v. 353.
of muscle, iv. 57.
of neck, iv. 22, 23.
of nervous system, iv. 563.
See also Neuromata.
of other organs, differentiated from: cancer of liver, v. 333.
of pancreas, adenomata, v. 346.
carcinoma, v. 346.
differentiated from: carcinoma of other organs, v. 346.
gall-stones, v. 346.
intestinal obstruction, v. 346.
malignant and benign, v. 346.
primary, differentiated from: calculus of pancreas, v. 342.
of peripheral nerves, vi. 883.
of prostate, iii. 991.
of pylorus, differentiated from: hydronephrosis, v. 465.
of spinal cord, circumscribed spinal serous meningitis, v. 736.
classification of, vi. 918.
arising from vertebra, v. 735.
extradural, v. 735.
intradural, v. 735.
intra-medullary growths, v. 735.
of Bruns, v. 734.
differentiated from: cysts, localized serous, v. 735.
disease of cauda equina, v. 737.
myelitis, transverse, v. 735.
neuralgia, v. 737.
sclerosis, combined, of spinal cord, v. 704.
spinal pachymeningitis, v. 737.
syphilitic meningitis, v. 736.
syringomyelia, v. 737.
tabes, v. 737.
vertebral caries, v. 736.
differentiation between extra- and intra-medullary, vi. 923.
due to carcinoma elsewhere in body, vi. 919-920.
early diagnosis of, vi. 924.
etiology of, v. 734.
extra-medullary, benign and slow growth of, vi. 920-921.
causes of, v. 735.
cervical invasion by, vi. 922.
diagnosis of, v. 735.
focal symptoms of, vi. 921.
in dorsal region, vi. 922.
invertebral, extradural, vi. 919.
invertebral, intradural, vi. 919.
laminectomy for, vi. 922.
neuralgia with, vi. 921.
paralyses with, vi. 921-922.
reflexes in, vi. 921.
sciatic pain with, vi. 921.
Tumor fragments, of spinal cord, extra-medullary, symptoms of, v. 735.
sensory, vi. 921.
vertebral, vi. 919.
without cachexia, vi. 921.
intra-medullary, vi. 919.
carcinoma, vi. 924.
compression, myelitis in, vi. 925.
direction of growth of, vi. 922.
early diagnosis of, vi. 922.
echinococcus and cysticercus cysts, vi. 924.
glioma, vi. 924, 925.
infiltrating and limited, vi. 923.
metastases to spine and cord, vi. 925.
multiple neuromata, vi. 924.
primary or secondary, vi. 924.
sarcoma, vi. 923.
secondary chronic, vi. 925.
spinal gliomatosis in, vi. 925.
surgical removal of, vi. 922, 923, 925.
symptoms of, v. 735.
transverse myelitis in, vi. 925.
tubercle, vi. 924.
lumbar puncture in, vi. 926.
necessity of surgery for, vi. 918.
occurrence of, v. 734.
relation of trauma to, vi. 925.
x-ray in, vi. 925.
of spleen, differentiated from: tumors of kidney, v. 471.
of various organs, differentiated from: movable kidney, v. 446.
new growths of peritoneum, v. 353.
of vertebral column, iv. 580.
pressure from, differentiated from: emphysema, hypertrophic, v. 376.
pyloric, differentiated from: movable spleen, v. 514.
retroperitoneal. See Retroperitoneal Tumors.
spodogenous splenic, iii. 29.
thyroid, vi. 1136.
Tuning-fork tests of Bárány, iv. 149.
Turgograph, Fleischer's, ii. 797.
Turk's "irritation form" of myeloblast, iii. 111.
Tussis convulsiva, ii. 222.
Twilight states, iv. 292.
epileptic, iv. 599.
hysterical, iv. 589.
Twilight, fascicular, iv. 222.
fibrillary, iv. 222.
Two-glass-test, for gonorrheal urethritis, iii. 919.
Tympanites, iii. 293.
differentiated from: peritonitis, diffuse, v. 350.
in typhoid fever, v. 12.
Tympanitic sound, ii. 503.
Tympany, ii. 511, 512.
in typhoid fever, vi. 102.
Typhalatonia, vi. 632.
Typhlectasia, vi. 632.
Typhlitis, vi. 644.
Typhlitis stercoralis, vi. 635.
Typhoid appendix ulcers, vi. 650.
Typhoid bacillus, ii. 228.
diseases due to, ii. 228.
Typhoid-bacillus carriers, ii. 230.
Typhoid-bacillus excretors, ii. 230.
Typhoid-colon group of bacilli, ii. 229.
Typhoid condition, in influenzal fever, vi. 130.
in malarial fever, vi. 74.
Typhoid fever, ii. 229.
abortive, vi. 90.
afebrile, vi. 92.
age in, vi. 87.
agglutination test in, i. 525, 526.
albuminuria of nephritis in, vi. 108.
alcoholics with, vi. 111.
alimentary disturbances in, diarrhea, vi. 102.
gastric, vi. 102.
intestinal hemorrhage, v. 12; vi. 102, 103.
of mouth, vi. 101.

Digitized by Google

Typhoid fever, alimentary disturbances in, parotitis, vi. 101.
peritonitis, vi. 104.
tympany, v. 12; vi. 102.
ambulatory, vi. 91.
appendicitis with, vi. 657.
blood in, vi. 99, 100.
blood count in, vi. 88.
"carriers" of, vi. 85.
cause of infection by, vi. 84.
causes of death in, vi. 114, 115.
cerebral invasion by, vi. 111.
circulatory disturbances in, accented aortic II sound, vi. 95.
blood pressure, vi. 94.
bradycardia, vi. 95.
cyanosis, vi. 93.
endocarditis, vi. 96.
heart, v. 15; vi. 94.
pericarditis, vi. 96.
phlebitis cruralis, vi. 95, 96.
post-typhoid myocarditis, vi. 95.
pulse, vi. 93.
sudden death from, vi. 94.
thrombosis, of arteries, vi. 96.
gangrene from, vi. 96.
complications of, ii. 238.
ear, vi. 113.
eye, vi. 113.
influence of, vi. 88.
conclusions on diagnosis of, v. 24.
convalescence from, ii. 236.
temperature in, v. 9.
course of, ii. 232.
cultures in, v. 7.
deaths from sequelae of, vi. 115, 116.
definition of, ii. 230.
diagnosis of, ii. 241.
diarrhea of, differentiated from: diarrhea of children, v. 291.
differential diagnosis of, ii. 241.
differentiated from: actinomycosis, v. 107.
appendicitis, v. 20, 297.
catarrhal enteritis, v. 292.
cerebrospinal fever, v. 55.
endocarditis, v. 18.
acute, v. 420.
febricula, v. 204.
Hodgkin's disease, v. 22.
infective parotitis, v. 181.
influenza, v. 20, 60.
leukemia, acute, v. 484.
malarial fever, v. 17, 118.
Malta fever, v. 69.
measles, v. 22.
meningitis, v. 22.
miliary tuberculosis, v. 86.
milk sickness, v. 206.
nephritis, acute, v. 24.
osteomyelitis, v. 21.
paratyphoid fever, v. 20.
pneumonia, v. 18, 49.
psittacosis, v. 212.
pyogenic infection, v. 26.
relapsing fever, v. 125.
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, v. 210.
septicemia, v. 21.
syphilis, v. 22, 131.
trichiniasis, v. 140.
trichinosis, v. 21.
tubercular enteritis, v. 101.
tubercular meningitis, v. 90.
tubercular peritonitis, v. 88.
tuberculosis, v. 17.
tuberculosis of lungs, v. 93.
typhus fever, v. 18, 183.
yellow fever, v. 188.
diseases differentiated from, v. 16.
disposition to, ii. 231.
encephalitis in, vi. 974.
epidemics of, vi. 88.
epidemiology of, ii. 230.
factors influencing prognosis of, vi. 86.
forms of, abortive, v. 8.
afebrile, v. 8.
ambulatory or walking, v. 8.
follicular tonsillitis, v. 8.
gastro-intestinal, v. 7.
Typhoid fever, forms of, pulmonary, v. 7.
renal, v. 8.
genito-urinary disturbances in, albuminuria, v. 15; vi. 108, 109, 110.
cystitis, vi. 109.
gangrene of vulva, vi. 110.
menstruation, vi. 110.
nephritis, v. 15; vi. 108, 109.
orchitis, vi. 110.
pregnancy, vi. 110.
pyelitis, vi. 110.
urine, vi. 107.
history of, ii. 229.
immunity to, as shown by skin test, i. 508.
through vaccination, vi. 85.
incubation period in, ii. 232.
intestinal hemorrhage in, v. 12; vi. 102.
death due to, vi. 104.
prognostic significance of, vi. 103.
relapses of, vi. 103.
liver and bile passages in, cholecystitis, vi. 105.
jaundice, vi. 105.
malignant infection of, vi. 88.
manifestations of, circulatory, vi. 93.
general, vi. 87-88.
temperature and pulse, vi. 89.
mild forms of, ii. 236.
mild irregular, vi. 90.
mode of infection, i. 499.
mortality from, vi. 86.
muscular system in, vi. 113.
nervous system in, central, vi. 111.
convulsions, vi. 112.
delirium, vi. 111.
peripheral, vi. 112.
reflexes, vi. 112.
treatment of, vi. 112.
onset of, v. 7.
origin of, v. 7.
osseous system in, vi. 113.
peritonitis in, vi. 104.
peritonitis in, perforative, vi. 104, 105.
post-typhoid pyrexia from, vi. 93.
preventive inoculation in, ii. 242.
prophylaxis of, ii. 242.
protracted fever in, vi. 89-90.
pulse in, vi. 89, 93, 97.
pulse form in, i. 122.
pulse rate in, i. 56.
reactions in, vi. 110.
recrudescence in, ii. 237; v. 11.
relapses of, ii. 237; vi. 114.
temperature in, v. 10.
relation of, to gall-stones, i. 339.
resistance of patient to, vi. 87.
respiratory disturbances in, bronchitis, v. 14; vi. 98.
catarrhal pharyngitis and laryngitis, v. 14; vi. 97.
epistaxis, vi. 97.
hypostatic congestion, vi. 98.
lung abscess, vi. 98.
pneumonia, v. 14; vi. 98.
pneumothorax, vi. 99.
pulmonary edema, vi. 99.
pulmonary infarct, vi. 98.
pulmonary tuberculosis, vi. 99.
purulent pleurisy, vi. 99.
respiration, vi. 96.
severity of infection in, vi. 87-88.
skin disturbances in: abscess, vi. 106.
alopecia and atrophic changes, vi. 106.
bedsores, v. 16; vi. 106.
erysipelas, vi. 107.
miliary eruption, vi. 106.
phlegmons, vi. 107.
purpura hemorrhagica, vi. 106.
roseola, vi. 106.
spleen in, vi. 107.
sudden death in, vi. 94.
symptoms of, ii. 232.
blood leukocytosis, v. 15.
leukopenia, v. 15.
Widal reaction, v. 15.
digestive, abdominal pain, v. 13.
bowel movements, v. 12.
condition of tongue, v. 12.

Digitized by Google

Typhoid fever, symptoms of, digestive, intestinal hemorrhage, v. 12; vi. 102, 103, 104.
perforation of bowels, v. 13.
tympanites, v. 12; vi. 102.
vomiting, v. 12.
heart, v. 15; vi. 94.
inflammation of gall-bladder, v. 14.
nervous, carphologia, v. 11.
headache and delirium, v. 11.
meningitis, v. 12.
neuritis, v. 12.
psychoses, v. 12.
tremors, v. 12.
otitis media, v. 15.
renal, albuminuria and casts, v. 15; vi. 108, 109, 110.
nephritis, v. 15; vi. 108, 109.
respiratory, bronchitis, v. 14; vi. 98.
laryngitis, v. 14; vi. 97.
pneumonia, v. 14; vi. 98.
skin, bedsores, v. 16; vi. 106.
furunculosis, v. 16.
rash, v. 16.
splenic, v. 14.
temperature, v. 8-11.
table of diseases differentiated from, v. 23.
temperature in, vi. 89-97.
sudden fall of, vi. 92-93.
thrombosis in, i. 566.
Typhoid fever, typical course of, ii. 232.
vaccination against, i. 510.
variations from typical course of, ii. 236.
Typhoid form of meat- and food-poisoning, ii. 248.
Typhoid hosts, ii. 230, 242.
Typhoid-ophthalmo-reaction, value of, ii, 178.
Typhoid spine, iv. 560; vi. 112.
Typhoid state in pneumonia, ii. 601.
Typhoid symptoms, in gonococcus endocarditis, vi. 190.
in tuberculosis, vi. 223.
Typhomalarial fever, misnomer for malarial fever, v. 121.
Typhoprotein conjunctival test (Chantemesse: Austrian), ii. 178.
Typhus abdominalis, ii. 229.
Typhus abortivus, ii. 236; vi. 91.
Typhus ambulatorius, ii. 236.
Typhus exanthematicus, ii. 300.
See also Typhus fever.
Typhus fever, ii. 300.
blood in, vi. 119.
course of, v. 182.
described by Osler, v. 182.
definition of, ii. 300.
diagnosis of, ii. 304.
differentiated from: measles, 177, 184.
pediculosis, v. 153.
purpura, v. 184.
relapsing fever, i. 125, 184.
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, v. 210.
scarlet fever, v. 184.
septicemia, v. 184.
small-pox, v. 184.
typhoid, v. 18. 183.
eruption of, described by Osler, v. 182.
etiology of, ii. 300.
general statements on, v. 182.
general symptoms of, vi. 119-120.
history of, vi. 117, 118, 119.
incubation of, v. 182.
mild form of, v. 182.
occurrence of, ii. 300.
onset of, v. 182.
origin of, v. 182.
prevention of, vi. 118-119.
prophylaxis of, ii. 302.
pulse in, vi. 119.
source of, infection of, v. 19.
symptoms of, ii. 303.
urine in, vi. 120.
without intestinal lesions, vi. 114.
Typhus levissimus, ii. 236; vi. 90.
Typhus manchuricus, ii. 249.
Tyroglyphus siro, in feces, iii. 459.
Tyrosin, i. 226; iv. 666.
in liver diseases, i. 235.
in urine, determination of, iii. 783.
test for, iii. 784.
relation of, to alcapton, i. 237.
Tyrosinase, i. 238; iii. 162.

U

Ulceration of bowel, differentiated from: mucous colitis, v. 305.
of colon, differentiated from: enterocolitis, v. 293.
of esophagus, iii. 505.
causes of, v. 262.
differentiated from: simple esophagismus, v. 262.
ulceration due to new growths, v. 262.
literature on, iii. 506.
perforation of, v. 262.
of pharynx, chronic, v. 256.
differentiation of types of, v. 256.
due to diphtheria and typhoid fever, v. 256.
simple, v. 256.
syphilitic, v. 256.
tuberculous, v. 256.
Ulcerations due to new growths, differentiated from: ulceration of esophagus, v. 262.
in syphilis, v. 128.
Ulcerative stomatitis, differentiated from: foot and mouth disease, v. 208.
scurvy in children, v. 244.
Ulcers, ii. 16.
Ulcer, aphthous. See Aphthous Ulcers.
atheromatous, ii. 905.
catarrhal follicular, vi. 621.
corneal, in measles, v. 176.
decubitus, of esophagus, vi. 564.
duodenal, iii. 549.
hunger pain in, i. 171.
gastric. See Gastric Ulcer.
peptic. See Peptic Ulcer.
tuberculous, ii. 265.
varicose, ii. 923.
Ulcus molle, ii. 254.
Ulcus ventriculi, iii. 517.
Ulnar paralysis, causes of, vi. 879.
Uncinaria americana, iii. 451.
Uncinariasis, and anchylostomiasis, ii. 592.
literature on, iii. 594.
symptoms of, iii. 592.
diagnosis of, v. 146.
differentiated from: chlorosis, v. 147.
malarial fever, v. 121, 147.
myxedema, v. 147.
pernicious anemia, v. 147.
geographical distribution of, v. 144.
in human beings, iii. 451.
origin of, v. 142.
symptoms of, blood, v. 145.
circulatory, v. 145.
digestive, v. 145.
fever, v. 145.
in skin, v. 145.
in stools, v. 145.
nervous, v. 145.
varieties of, ankylostoma duodenale, v. 143.
necator Americanus, v. 142.
Uncinate gyrus fits, iv. 449.
Under-nutrition, carbohydrate metabolism in, iv. 772.
fat metabolism in, iv. 772.
due to starvation, iv. 770.
states of, iv. 769.
literature on, iv. 774.
Undulant fever, ii. 212.
definition of, ii. 212.
diagnosis and differential diagnosis of, ii. 212.
incubation period of, ii. 212.
occurrence of, ii. 212.
portals of entry of microörganism of, ii. 212.

Digitized by Google

Undulant fever, prognosis of, ii. 212.
prophylaxis of, ii. 212.
symptoms of, ii. 212.
Upper extremity, examination of muscles, bones and joints of, iv. 32.
literature on, iv. 36.
Uranium salts, as a cause of experimental nephritis, i. 416.
Urate deposits, i. 315.
Urates, differentiated from: intestinal sand, v. 306.
in urine, differentiated from: chyluria v. 453.
qualitative test for, iii. 725.
Urea, as a test of renal function, i. 419.
curve of elimination of, iii. 716.
formation of, i. 235.
in the body, iii. 715.
in blood, i. 421, 424; iii. 19.
in hepatic disease, i. 333.
in uremia, i. 444.
in urine, iii. 715.
quantitative determination of, iii. 717.
sources of, iii. 715.
toxic effects of, i. 444.
Urea coefficient, Ambard's, iii. 880.
Urea content, of the blood and urine, determination of, iii. 878.
of cerebrospinal fluid, determination of, iii. 899.
Urea elimination, relation of, to hepatic function, iii. 717.
to renal function, iii. 717.
Urea excretion, McLean's index of, iii. 882.
Urea nitrogen, relation of, to ammonia nitrogen, iii. 717.
to total nitrogen, iii. 716.
Uremia, i. 443; iii. 846; iv. 674.
acute, iii. 849.
abnormally high temperature with, vi. 764.
active mania with, vi. 764.
cerebral paralysis with, vi. 764.
chronic nephritis with severe headaches and, vi. 765.
diarrhea with, vi. 765.
dyspnea with, vi. 765.
hemiplegia with, vi. 764.
prognosis of, vi. 763.
pulmonary edema with, vi. 764.
pulse condition in, vi. 765.
renal sufficiency tests in, vi. 763.
retinal hemorrhages with, vi. 765.
sudden blindness before attack, vi. 764.
symptoms of, vi. 763.
test for impairment of function in, vi. 771.
typhoid state associated with, vi. 765.
vomiting with, vi. 764.
with chronic nephropathies, vi. 763.
with respiratory paralysis, vi. 764.
blindness of, differentiated from: blindness from other causes, v. 455.
blood pressure in, i. 104.
cause of, v. 454.
changes in urine and blood in, iii. 846.
chronic diagnosis of, vi. 767.
symptoms of, vi. 766-767.
classifications of, iii. 849.
coma of, differentiated from: diabetic coma, v. 455.
complications of, iii. 849.
cutaneous symptoms in, iii. 849.
diagnosis of, iii. 850.
differentiated from: acute alcoholism, v. 218, 455.
apoplexy, v. 455.
brain tumor, v. 725.
caisson disease, v. 217.
concussion of brain, v. 455.
convulsions due to functional digestive disturbances, v. 455.
convulsions due to gastric crises, v. 455.
dilatation, acute, of stomach, v. 274.
epilepsy, v. 455.
heat exhaustion, v. 214.
malarial fever, v. 120.
meningitis, serous, v. 681.
Uremia, differentiated from: opium poisoning, v. 455.
organic brain lesions, v. 456.
peritonitis, diffuse, v. 350.
Stokes-Adams syndrome, v. 456.
strychnin poisoning, v. 456.
sunstroke, v. 213, 455.
syncope, v. 455.
toxemia of pregnancy, v. 456.
due to hydronephrosis, vi. 818.
fulminating, iii. 849.
in cirrhosis, vi. 694.
in chronic nephritis, vi. 799.
in nephritis, vi. 792.
in scarlet fever, vi. 331.
latent, iii. 850.
anuria with, vi. 765.
leading features of symptom-complex of, vi. 762.
nature of, vi. 762.
nephrolysin theory regarding, iii. 847.
theories regarding, iii. 847.
toxic theory regarding, iii. 847.
occurrence of, iii. 846.
outlook in, iii. 850.
symptoms of, iii. 848.
circulatory, iii. 848.
digestive, iii. 848.
general, v. 454.
in acute and severe forms, v. 454.
in chronic and less severe forms, v. 454.
nervous, iii. 848.
respiratory, iii. 848.
Uremic asthma, ii. 486; iii. 849.
Uremic breath, vi. 767.
Uremic coma, differentiated from: diabetic coma, v. 238.
hemorrhagic apoplexy, v. 709.
Ureo-secretory-constant, Ambard's, determination of, iii. 880.
Ureter, stones in, vi. 822.
Ureteral catheterization, iii. 909, 913.
Ureters, anatomy of, iii. 828.
disturbances of motility of, iv. 277.
examination of, iii. 903.
röntgenology of, iii. 916.
literature on, iii. 917.
Urethra, endoscopy of, iii. 919.
male, examination of, iii. 918.
palpation of, iii. 921.
Urethra, röntgenography of, iii. 921.
Urethral discharge, examination of, iii. 918.
Urethritis, acute purulent, iii. 994.
differentiated from: parasitic infusoria, v. 133.
pyelitis, v. 463.
gonorrheal two-glass test and three-glass test for, iii. 919.
posterior, iii. 994.
Urethroscopy, iii. 919.
Uric acid, i. 309; iv. 686.
and purin bases, quantitative determination of, iii. 728.
atophan, effect upon excretion of, i. 316.
endogenous, i. 310; iv. 701, 757.
in gout, i. 312.
exogenous, i. 310; iv. 700, 757.
in gout, i. 313.
time taken to excrete, iv. 846.
in the blood, iii. 19.
in nephritis, i. 314, 424.
of urine, iii. 724; iv. 700.
qualitative test for, iii. 725.
quantitative determination of, iii. 725.
oxidation products and other transformations of, iv. 688.
relation of, to purin bodies, i. 309.
synthesis of, iv. 687.
Uric acid content of the blood in gout, iv. 847.
of urine, endogenous, in gout, iv. 846.
exogenous, in gout, iv. 846.
Uric acid diathesis, iv. 843; vi. 785.
Uric acid excretion in the acute gouty attack, iv. 849.
Uric acid test of renal function, iii. 871.
Uricacidemia, iii. 19.
Uricase, iv. 688, 696.

Digitized by Google

Uricemia, iii. 724.
endogenous, iv. 847.
retention, iv. 844, 848.
Urinary anomalies, in neurasthenia, vi. 1029.
Urinary bladder, anatomy of, iii. 829.
disturbances of motility of, iv. 277.
examination of, iii. 904.
stone in, iii. 985.
Urinary calculi, iii. 825.
Urinary cryoscopy, vi. 774.
Urinary disturbance, due to cardiac decompensation, differentiated from: amyloid disease, v. 462.
Urinary excretion, physiology of, iii. 830.
Urinary fistulae, with gall-stones, vi. 730.
multiple, due to trematodes, vi. 317.
Urinary passages, examination of, iii. 903.
literature on, iii. 909.
special diagnosis of the more important diseases of, iii. 985.
Urinary system, colon infection of, v. 24.
diseases of, acetonuria, v. 451.
albuminuria, v. 449; vi. 741.
alkaptonuria, vi. 786.
amyloid disease, v. 462.
anuria, v. 447.
bacteriuria, v. 450; vi. 774.
casts, vi. 749.
chyluria, v. 452; vi. 776.
cystinuria, vi. 785.
hematoporphyrinuria, vi. 787.
hematuria, vi. 753.
hemoglobinuria, v. 448; vi. 761.
hydronephrosis, v. 463.
indicanuria, v. 452; vi. 780.
lipaciduria, vi. 787.
lipuria, vi. 777-787.
lithuria, v. 453; vi. 785.
melanuria, vi. 786.
movable kidney, v. 445.
nephritis, acute, v. 456.
chronic, v. 458.
primary syphilitic, v. 461.
nephrolithiasis, v. 465.
oxaluria, vi. 779.
passive congestion of kidneys, v. 446.
perinephritic abscess, v. 472.
phosphaturia, v. 453; vi. 777.
pneumaturia, vi. 787.
pyelitis, v. 463.
pyuria, v. 451.
tumors of kidney, v. 468.
uremia, v. 454; vi. 762.
urobilinuria, vi. 782.
Urine, a biuret protein derivatives in, iii. 780.
abnormalities of, in renal disease, iii. 839.
acetanilid in, iii. 815.
acetone bodies in, iii. 807.
albumin in, vi. 741.
albumose in, iii. 779.
alkaline, iii. 704.
alkaptonic, vi. 786.
amino-acids in, iii. 780.
ammonia of, iii. 719.
ammoniacal fermentation of, vi. 778.
amount of, passed in twenty-four hours, iii. 694.
after a renal test diet, iii. 869.
analysis of, iv. 753.
animal parasites in, iii. 819.
aromatic compounds in, iii. 731.
arsenic in, iii. 814.
artefacts in, iii. 820.
bacillus coli in, iii. 820.
bacillus tuberculosis in, iii. 820.
bacillus typhosus in, iii. 820.
bacteria in, iii. 819.
Bence-Jones protein in, iii. 769.
bile pigments in, iii. 771, 775.
biliary acids in, iii. 778.
bilirubin and its oxidation products in, iii. 776.
black, vi. 786.
blood in. See Hematuria.
calcium in, iii. 752.
carbohydrates in, iii. 785.
carbolic acid in, iii. 814.
Urine, casts in, iii. 818; vi. 749.
changes in, in uremia, iii. 846.
chemical methods of examining for its normal constituents, iii. 708.
chloral hydrate in, iii. 815.
chlorids of, iii. 741.
chyle in. See Chyluria, v. 452.
cloudy, due to bacteria, v. 451.
due to mucus and epithelium, v. 451.
due to phosphates, v. 451.
due to pus, v. 451.
due to urates, v. 451.
coagulable proteins in, iii. 761.
collection of, iv. 753.
collection and preservation of, iii. 692.
literature on, iii. 693.
color of, iii. 706.
literature on, iii. 698, 866.
complete suppression of, vi. 766.
concentration of, iii. 866, 867.
condition of, in amyloid kidney, vi. 815.
in chronic interstitial nephritis, vi. 808.
in chronic nephritis, vi. 800.
in croupous pneumonia, v. 43.
in diabetes insipidus, v. 239.
in diabetes mellitus, v. 236; vi. 1116.
in leukocytic leukemia, vi. 531.
in measles, vi. 343.
in ochronosis, v. 247.
in paratyphoid, vi. 123.
in pernicious anemia, vi. 527.
in pyelitis, vi. 833.
in scarlet fever, v. 171.
in trichiniasis, v. 139.
in tuberculosis, vi. 234.
in typhoid fever, vi. 107.
cryoscopy of, iii. 698.
literature on, iii. 700.
cystin in, iii. 785; vi. 785.
d-galactose in, iii. 805.
d-glucose in, iii. 786.
diastase in, iii. 812.
disease-producing germs in, vi. 774.
drugs and their derivatives in, iii. 814.
Ehrlich's diazo-reaction in, iii. 813.
electrical conductivity of, iii. 700.
literature on, iii. 700.
electrolytes, total, determination of concentration, by measuring the electrical conductivity, iii. 867.
epithelial cells in, iii. 817.
examination of, iii. 690.
in diseases of bladder, iii. 905.
incontinence of, iv. 278.
introduction to, iii. 690.
literature on, iii. 691.
factors in acidity of, iii. 702.
fats in, iii. 811; vi. 776, 777, 787.
ferments in, iii. 812.
fibrin in, iii. 817.
freezing point of determination of lowering of, 698.
gas in, vi. 787.
glycuronic acid in, iii. 806.
gonococcus in, iii. 820.
hematin in, iii. 771, 774; vi. 787.
hematoporphyrin in, iii. 771, 774.
hemoglobin in, vi. 761.
and its derivatives, iii. 771.
hippuric acid in, iii. 736.
homogentisic acid in, iii. 784.
important points in examination of, v. 461.
increased quantity of, iii. 695.
indican in, iii. 735; vi. 780.
indol in, vi. 780.
indoxylsulphate of potassinum in, vi. 780.
inorganic constituents of, iii. 741.
iodin and bromin in, iii. 814.
iron in, iii. 757.
lactose in, iii. 804.
lead in, iii. 814.
leucin and tyrosin in, iii. 783.
lipase in, iii. 813.
magnesium in, iii. 755.
maltose in, iii. 805.
melanin in, iii. 778.
mercury in, iii. 814.
methemoglobin in, vi. 761.

Digitized by Google

Urine, methods of examining, for abnormal constituents, iii. 757.
mole-ion content of, iii. 698.
mucus-nubecula in, iii. 817.
nitrogenous bodies of, containing neutral sulphur, iii. 738.
non-coagulable derivatives of protein in, iii. 779.
non-nitrogenous organic constituents of, iii. 739.
normal, nitrogenous constituents of, iii. 709.
normal constituents of, iii. 708.
literature on, iii. 708, 710, 714, 718, 722, 728, 730, 737, 739, 741, 746, 749, 751, 755, 756.
osmotic pressure or concentration, determination of, in total mole-ions, by cryoscopy, iii. 866.
oxalic acid in, iii. 740; vi. 779.
pentose in, iii. 800.
peptone in, iii. 780.
phenacetine in, iii. 815.
phenolphthalein in, iii. 815.
phosphates in, iii. 746; vi. 747.
physical methods of examining, iii. 693.
literature on, iii. 694.
potassium in, iii. 756.
potassium chlorate in, iii. 815.
protein decomposition in. See Indicanuria.
psychogenic retention of, iv. 279.
purin bases of, iv. 701.
purine bodies in, iii. 723.
purins of, iv. 700.
pus cells in, iii. 816.
pus in, v. 451.
purulent, in pyelitis, v. 463.
pyogenic cocci in, iii. 820.
pyramidon in, iii. 815.
quantity of, determination of, iii. 866.
diminished, iii. 695.
normal, iii. 694.
literature on, iii. 696.
reaction of, iii. 701.
literature on, iii. 705.
red blood corpuscles in, iii. 816.
retention of, iv. 278.
salicylate preparations in, iii. 815.
santonin in, iii. 815.
sediments in, iii. 815.
literature on, iii. 816.
relation of reaction of urine to, iii. 705.
serum albumin in, vi. 741.
serum globulin in, iii. 762.
serum globulin in, vi. 741.
significance of abnormal constituents of, iii. 757.
literature on, iii. 761.
significance of, examinations of, iii. 690.
smoky, v. 448.
sodium in, iii. 756.
specific gravity of, iii. 697, 866.
after a renal test diet, iii. 869.
literature on, iii. 698.
spermatozoa in, iii. 819.
sugars in, iii. 785.
sulphates and other sulphur compounds in, iii. 750.
suppression of. See Anuria.
tissue fragments in, iii. 819.
triple phosphates in, vi. 778.
undetermined nitrogen of, iii. 731.
uric acid of, iii. 724; iv. 700.
uric acid or urates in. See Lithuria.
urobilin in, iii. 777; vi. 782.
urotropin in, iii. 815.
vegetable parasites in, iii. 819.
volatile fatty acids in, iii. 740; vi. 787.
white blood corpuscles in, iii. 816.
Urobilin, formation of, i. 322.
from hemolysis, i. 331.
icterus, iii. 473.
in feces, tests for, iii. 428.
in hepatic disease, i. 331.
in obstructive jaundice, i. 325.
in urine, iii. 777.
spectroscopic determination of, iii. 777.
tests for, iii. 777.
Urobilin excretion, after excision of spleen, i. 599.
as a measure of red cell destruction, i. 572.
in blackwater fever, i. 579.
in chlorosis, i. 600.
in hemolysis, v. 574.
in pernicious anemia, i. 591.
in polycythemia, i. 604.
Urobilinogen, in feces, test for, iii. 429.
in urine, test for, iii. 778.
Urobilinogenuria, as a test of hepatic function, iii. 482.
Urobilinuria, iii. 775.
clinical significance of, vi. 782.
conditions associated with, vi. 783-784.
prognostic significance of, vi. 782-783.
Uroferric acid, in urine, iii. 739.
Urogenital apparatus, disturbances of innervation of, iv. 277.
literature on, iv. 282.
Urogenital disease, renal sufficiency tests for, vi. 768.
Urogenital system, autonomic symptoms and signs in, iv. 264.
diagnosis of diseases of, iii. 826.
gonococcal inflammations of, ii. 203.
methods of examination of, iii. 826.
literature on, iii. 826.
special diagnosis of diseases of, iii. 936.
tuberculosis of, ii. 275.
Uropoietic system, anamnesis in diseases of, iii. 836.
literature on, iii. 838.
anatomy of, iii. 828.
changes in appearance and quantity of urine in diseases of, iii. 837.
disturbances of micturition in diseases of, iii. 838.
general remarks on examination of, iii. 827.
literature on, iii. 835.
pain in diseases of, iii. 837.
possible etiological factors in diseases of, iii. 836.
subjective symptoms in diseases of, iii. 836.
symptoms suggestive of uremic poisoning in diseases of, iii. 838.
Urotoxic coefficient, Bouchard's, iii. 899.
Urticaria, bronchial asthma with, vi. 369.
differentiated from: erysipelas, v. 29.
giant. See Angioneurotic edema.
severe, differentiated from: angioneurotic edema, v. 810.
Urticaria edematosa. See Angioneurotic edema.
Uskoff's sphygmotonograph, ii. 796.
Utah, ii. 344.
Uterine adnexae, iii. 929.
Uterine disease, differentiated from: lumbago, v. 527.
Uterine hemorrhage, iii. 1001.
definition of, iii. 1001.
during parturition, iii. 1001.
during pregnancy, iii. 1001.
during the puerperium, iii. 1001.
literature on, iii. 1002.
Uterine hemorrhages, not associated with pregnancy or the puerperium, iii. 1002.
Uterine sound, examination with, iii. 930.
Uterine tuberculosis, vi. 273.
Uterine tubes, diseases of, iii. 1005.
inflammation of, iii. 1005.
Uterus, anaphylactic contractions of, i. 544.
effect on, of epinephrin, i. 661.
effect on, of pituitary extracts, i. 654.
body of, iii. 928.
cancer of, iii. 1002.
early diagnosis of, iii. 1003.
literature on, iii. 1003.
microscopic examination in, iii. 1003.
occurrence and symptoms of, iii. 1002.
physical examination in, iii. 1002.
diseases of, iii. 1000.
fibroid tumor of, iii. 1003.
diagnosis of, iii. 1004.
literature on, iii. 1004.
size and site of, iii. 1003.
symptoms of, iii. 1003.

Digitized by Google

Uterus, in pregnancy, iii. 932.
involution of, autolysis in, i. 234.
tuberculosis of, ii. 275.

V

Vaccination, ii. 422, 435.
against hay fever, vi. 359.
against small-pox, i. 509; vi. 333.
influence of, on prognosis, vi. 340.
rules for, vi. 339, 340.
against typhoid fever, i. 510; vi. 85.
complications of, ii. 439.
dangers of, ii. 439.
definition of, ii. 435.
hemorrhagic diathesis due to, v. 158.
historical note on, ii. 435.
infection from, v. 158.
method of, v. 158.
not preventive of varicella, v. 168.
symptoms following, ii. 436.
technic of, ii. 435.
with attenuated cultures, i. 509.
with dead cultures, i. 510.
Vaccination mark, ii. 437.
Vaccine treatment, for gonococcus arthritis, vi. 192.
Vaccine vesicles, v. 157.
Vaccine virus, ii. 435.
Vaccinia, ii. 421, 435.
development of, v. 157.
etiology of, v. 157.
for small-pox, vi. 339.
infection of, v. 158.
method of vaccination, v. 158.
symptoms of, v. 157.
vaccine vesicles, v. 157.
Vagabond disease, differentiated from: jaundice, v. 309.
Vagal attacks, iv. 382.
Vagal irritation, iv. 382.
Vaginae mucosae, diseases of, iv. 49, 58.
Vaginal tuberculosis, vi. 273.
Vaginitis, iv. 58.
differentiated from: parasitic infusoria, v. 133.
Vagotonia, iv. 261, 387; v. 596.
differentiated from: neurasthenia, v. 792.
due to atropin, vi. 1082.
due to pilocarpin, vi. 1082.
prognosis of, vi. 1083.
symptoms of, vi. 1082.
Vagotonic asthma, vi. 371.
Vagotonic cases of Graves' disease, iv. 875.
Vagus, action on, of bile, i. 329.
bradycardia, i. 56.
differences between right and left, in effect on heart, i. 63.
effect of, on conduction in heart, i. 64.
on esophagus, i. 134.
on fundamental properties of heart muscle, i. 50.
on idioventricular rate, i. 63.
on liver glycogen, i. 268.
on ventricular volume, i. 9.
relation of, to bronchial spasm, i. 379.
to cough, i. 393.
to gastric secretion, i. 139.
to peptic ulcer, i. 165.
to pulmonary ventilation, i. 349.
Vagus lesions, bilateral, symptoms of, iv. 381.
cervical, iv. 382.
intracranial, iv. 382.
unilateral, symptoms of, iv. 381.
Vagus nerve, iv. 380.
autonomic fibers of, iv. 381.
cerebrospinal axons of, iv. 381.
literature on, iv. 383.
Vagus neuritis, iv. 383.
Vagus paralysis, vi. 871.
Valence-value, iii. 866.
Valin, i. 225; iv. 665.
Valve closure, shocks due to, ii. 765.
Valves of heart, frequency of defect in, ii. 888.
insufficiency of, ii. 886.
Valves of heart, obstruction of, ii. 886.
regurgitation of, ii. 886.
stenosis of, ii. 886.
Valvular disease, i. 28; ii. 886.
aortic insufficiency, vi. 500.
and pericarditis, vi. 430.
aortic stenosis, vi. 499.
blood pressure in, vi. 496.
chronic, prognosis of, vi. 495.
combinations of, i. 38.
combined, vi. 504.
definition of, ii. 886; v. 167.
defects of pulmonary valve, vi. 503.
due to mitral insufficiency, vi. 495.
due to mitral stenosis, vi. 497.
effects of, ii. 887.
etiology of, ii. 886.
general considerations, in prognosis of, vi. 478.
influence on, of marriage and pregnancy, vi. 486, 487, 488.
localization of, vi. 495.
lung complications in, vi. 497.
pulmonary insufficiency in, vi. 504.
recognition of, ii. 889.
relation of age to, ii. 888.
rupture in, vi. 500.
tricuspid insufficiency, vi. 503.
tricuspid stenosis, vi. 503.
Vaques's disease, iii. 205.
See also Erythremia.
Vaques's sphygmosignal, ii. 797.
Varicella, ii. 419.
complications in, vi. 342.
death due to, vi. 341.
differentiated from: acne, v. 170.
dermatitis herpetiformis, v. 169.
herpes, v. 169.
impetigo contagiosa, v. 169.
measles, v. 169.
molluscum contagiosum, v. 170.
pemphigus, v. 169.
small-pox, v. 165, 168.
syphilis, v. 169.
duration of, v. 168.
eruption of, v. 167.
nature of, vi. 341.
nephritis in, vi. 342.
onset of, v. 167.
prognosis of, vi. 341.
Varices, esophageal, iii. 504; v. 262.
Varicocele, ii. 17; iii. 924, 993.
literature on, iii. 994.
operation for, in neurasthenia, vi. 1029.
Varicose ulcers, ii. 923.
Varicose veins, ii. 922.
definition of, ii. 922.
differentiated from: aneurism, arteriovenous, v. 441.
etiology of, ii. 922.
of leg, ii. 17.
symptoms of, ii. 922.
Variola. See Small-pox.
Variola confluens, ii. 425, 431.
Variola discreta, ii. 425, 427.
Variola hemorrhagica, ii. 427, 432.
Variola inoculata, ii. 427, 433.
Variola purpura variolosa, vi. 337.
Variola pustulosa, vi. 337.
Variola sine eruptione, ii. 425, 432.
Variola, vera, vi. 336.
Variolation, ii. 422.
Varioloid, ii. 425, 431; v. 160; vi. 337.
Varix, esophageal, hemorrhage from, ii. 923.
as a symptom of cirrhosis of the liver, ii. 923.
Vascular center, in shock, i. 112.
in infectious diseases, i. 114.
Vascular crises, in arteriosclerosis, vi. 414.
Vascular disease. See Arteriosclerosis.
Vascular reactions, in experimental nephritis, i. 416.
relation of, to diuresis, i. 417.
Vascular spasm, anemia of brain due to, vi. 947.
general, in chronic hypertension, i. 108.
as a cause of transient hypertension, i. 40, 103, 104.

Digitized by Google

Vascular spasm, general, as a cause of paroxysmal dyspnea, i. 104.
in lead poisoning, vi. 1190.
local, from cold, i. 117.
in extremities, in paroxysmal hemoglobinuria, i. 578.
in Raynaud's disease, i. 118.
of central artery of retina in transient blindness, i. 118.
of cerebral arteries, i. 110, 118.
of coronary arteries, i. 110, 118.
relation of, to chronic arterial hypertension, i. 110.
Vasomotility, disturbances of, iv. 274.
Vasomotor and trophic disturbances, acroparesthesia, vi. 1074.
adiposis dolorosa, vi. 1078.
angioneurotic edema, vi. 1075.
ataxia, vi. 1079.
dropsy (intermittent) of joints, vi. 1079.
edema of legs, persistent hereditary, vi. 1080.
erythromelalgia, vi. 1066.
hysterical, vi. 1018.
in traumatic neurosis, vi. 1023.
Raynaud's disease, vi. 1069.
scleroderma, vi. 1077.
Vasomotor disturbances in tetany, iv. 904.
Vasomotor lability, iv. 588.
Vasomotor neurosis of the extremities of Nothnagel, iv. 617.
Vasovagal attacks, iv. 382.
Vaughan's method of vital staining, iii. 89.
Vegetable parasites, in urine, iii. 819.
Vein, right jugular, auscultation of, ii. 744.
Veins, diseases of, ii. 921.
of neck, diastolic collapse of, in adherent pericardium, ii. 881.
pulse in, ii. 769, 776.
Vena cava, inferior, obstruction of, ii. 18.
Venereal warts, differentiated from: syphilis, v. 130.
Venom, snake. See Snake Venom.
Venous hum, ii. 744.
Venous obstruction, in brain tumor, vi. 906.
Venous pressure. See Pressure, Venous.
Venous pulse. See Pulse, Venous.
Venous stasis, congested kidney due to, vi. 813.
Venous thrombosis in typhoid fever, ii. 240.
Venous tone, ii. 744.
Ventilation of lungs, i. 346.
at high altitudes, i. 364.
in asthma, i. 378.
in cardiac dyspnea, i. 371.
in pneumothorax, i. 390.
regulation of, i. 349.
Ventricle, diastolic relaxation of, according to Henderson, i. 9.
left, in aortic insufficiency, i. 31.
in aortic stenosis, i. 30.
in chronic hypertension, i. 109.
in mitral insufficiency, i. 35.
in mitral stenosis, i. 35.
volume of, diastolic, facts governing, i. 5.
effect on, of arterial pressure, i. 6, 18, 40.
effect on of vagus, i. 9.
of venous inflow, i. 7.
relation of, to intraventricular pressure in frog's heart, i. 5.
systolic, factors governing, i. 6.
See also Heart Shadow.
Ventricular complex, in branch bundle block, i. 63.
in complete heart block, i. 62.
in electrocardiogram, i. 52.
in ventricular extrasystoles, i. 68.
in ventricular hypertrophy, i. 54.
Ventricular fibrillation, i. 83.
Ventricular systole, incompleteness of, i. 11.
Ventricular volume, vagus influences upon, i. 9.
See also Dilatation, Cardiac.
Verbal paraphasia, iv. 319.
Verbigeration, iv. 256, 310.
Vermes, ii. 97.
Vermis, lesions of, iv. 475.
Vermiform process inflammation of, iii. 555.
Verruga Peruviana, ii. 381.
definition of, ii. 381.
symptoms of, ii. 381.
Vertebral caries, differentiated from: spinal pachymeningitis, v. 684.
syringomyelia, v. 741.
tumors of spinal cord, v. 736.
Vertebral column, new growths involving, symptoms of, iv. 576.
trauma involving, iv. 27.
Vertebral disease, differentiated from: neuritis, primary brachial, v. 670.
sciatica, v. 666.
Vertebral tumors, iv. 580.
Vertigo, acute, of gastrohepatic and intestinal origin, vi. 870.
aural, vi. 869.
differentiated from: epilepsy, v. 770.
due to constitutional disease, vi. 870.
due to disease other than bleeding, differentiated from hemorrhage, v. 476.
due to organic brain disease, vi. 870.
epilepsy and, vi. 870.
essential, vi. 870.
general considerations of, vi. 870.
in brain tumor, v. 719; vi. 992.
in multiple sclerosis of brain and cord, vi. 910.
in tabes dorsalis, vi. 59.
ocular, associated with diplopia, vi. 870.
paralytic, iv. 379.
petit mal with, vi. 870.
referable to eighth or auditory nerve, v. 646.
causes of, v. 646.
objective, v. 647.
subjective, v. 647.
stomachal, in chronic gastritis, vi. 578.
in dilatation of stomach, vi. 578.
of Trousseau, vi. 870.
Vesical calculus, iii. 985.
Vesicular breathing, ii. 517.
modifications of, in disease, ii. 518.
suppression of, ii. 519.
Vestibular nerve, involvement of, in auditory paralysis, vi. 869.
Vestibular apparatus, clinical testing of the functions of, iv. 169.
literature on, iv. 182.
Vestibular data, anamnestic, iv. 176.
Vestibular disturbances of equilibrium, iv. 173.
Vestibular eye-reflexes, examination of, in cases with eye-muscle paralysis or conjugate deviation, iv. 177.
Vestibular reaction-movements in extremities, iv. 174.
Vestibular senses, and their anomalies, iv. 169.
Vestibular signs in paralysis of supranuclear apparatus for conjugate movements of eyes, iv. 182.
Vestibular syndromes, table of, iv. 179, 180, 181.
Vibration sense, iv. 136.
Vibrio asiaticae, ii. 296.
Vibrio cholerae, ii. 296.
Vicarious menstruation, pulmonary hemoptysis, vi. 376.
Viceroptosis, vi. 579.
Vicious circle, after gastro-enterostomy, i. 161.
Vigouroux's sign, iv. 872.
Villous arthritis, iv. 94.
Vincent's angina, vi. 298.
characteristic features of, v. 260.
differential diagnosis of, v. 260.
differentiated from: diphtheria, v. 36, 261.
tonsillitis, acute, v. 202.
follicular, v. 258, 261.
origin of, v. 260.
Virilismus, iv. 948.
Virulence, i. 500.
relation of, to phagocytosis, i. 535.
Virulence tests, ii. 149.
Virulin, i. 536.

Digitized by Google

Virus, of acute poliomyelitis, ii. 392.
of Ashburn and Craig, ii. 391.
of chicken-pox, ii. 419.
of dengue fever, ii. 391.
of Flexner and Noguchi, diseases due to, ii. 392.
of Heine-Medin disease, ii. 392.
of rabies, ii. 383.
of Reed, Carroll and Agramonte, disease due to, ii. 389.
of yellow fever, ii. 389.
Pasteur's disease due to, ii. 383.
Viruses, filtrable, ii. 97.
diseases due to, ii. 382.
ultramicroscopic, diseases due to, ii. 382.
Visceral disease, affecting appendix, gall-bladder, etc., differentiated from: tabes dorsalis, v. 756.
differentiated from: neurasthenia, v. 791.
Visceral neuralgias, iv. 386.
Visceral sensations, anomalies of, iv. 143.
and their anomalies, literature on, iv. 143.
Visceral syphilis, ii. 374.
Visceroptosis, v. 579.
acquired form of, iii. 284.
constitutional form of, iii. 285.
definition of, v. 302.
differentiated from: appendicitis, v. 303.
carcinoma of stomach, v. 302.
cholangitis, v. 302.
cholecystitis, v. 302.
cholelithiasis, v. 302.
enteritis, v. 302.
gastric ulcer, v. 302.
hydronephrosis and other tumors of kidney, v. 303.
renal calculus, v. 303.
evidences of, iii. 284.
neurasthenia due to, v. 302.
Viscosimeter, Determann-Hess, iii. 135.
Viscosimetry, iii. 134.
Viscosity, of blood, iii. 15.
determination of, iii. 134.
of blood serum, determination of, iii. 134.
Vision, central, determination of the type of, iv. 163.
dichromatic, iv. 163.
disturbances of, limited to one eye, iv. 446.
for near objects, iv. 272.
functional tests of, iv. 161.
polychromatic, iv. 163.
trichromatic, iv. 163.
Visional defect, of oxycephaly, v. 553.
Visual fibers, v. 598.
Visions, iv. 295.
Visual acuity testing, iv. 161.
Visual disturbance, simulated, tests for, iv. 168.
Visual domains, loss of power of recognition or identification in, iv. 296.
Visual field slit, glaucomatous, iv. 167.
Visual fields, concentric contraction of, iv. 166, 366.
delimitation of, iv. 164.
distortion of, in brain tumor, v. 719.
hysterical contraction of, vi. 1011.
literature on, iv. 168.
Visual pathway, v. 597.
Visual sense area, lesions of, iv. 445.
bilateral, iv. 445.
literature on, iv. 446.
unilateral, iv. 445.
Vital capacity of lungs, i. 348.
in cardiac dyspnea, i. 371.
in emphysema, i. 382.
Vital red, method of determining blood volume by, i. 558.
Vital staining, iii. 89.
Vitamin metabolism, determinations of, iv. 763.
Vitamin theory of the etiology of pellagra, iv. 782.
Vitamins, iv. 655, 691, 735, 775.
and metabolism, iv. 724.
literature on, iv. 736.
Vitiligo, differentiated from: Addison's disease, v. 494.
jaundice, v. 308.
Vividiffusion, iv. 672.
Vocal cords, hysterical paralysis of, vi. 1014.
trachoma of, ii. 576.
Vocal resonance, ii. 515.
Voice sounds, abnormalities of, ii. 516.
auscultation of, ii. 514.
cavernous, ii. 516.
changes in, ii. 515.
in healthy persons, ii. 515.
normal, ii. 515.
origin of, ii. 514.
Voit's standard diet, iv. 658.
Volatile fatty acids, in urine, iii. 740.
Volhard's oil breakfast, iii. 407.
Volkmann's contracture, differentiated from: median nerve paralysis, v. 659.
neuritis, local, v. 668.
Volta-Brenner's galvanic test for cochlear nerve disease, iv. 150.
Volume index of blood, iii. 7.
Volume percentages of corpuscles and plasma of blood, iii. 7.
Volvulus, vi. 637.
differentiated from: constipation, v. 301.
Vomiting, i. 158; iii. 300, 301.
cerebral, vi. 993.
due to acute indigestion, differentiated from nervous vomiting, v. 286.
due to acute infections, differentiated from: nervous vomiting, v. 286.
due to dilatation of stomach, differentiated from: nervous vomiting, v. 286.
esophageal, iii. 271.
fecal, hysterical, vi. 1018.
hysterical, vi. 1017.
in acute biliary colic, vi. 722.
in amyloid kidney, vi. 815.
in appendicitis, v. 293.
in brain tumor, v. 719; vi. 992.
in cerebellar disease, differentiated from: nervous vomiting, v. 286.
in cerebrospinal fever, v. 53.
in croupous pneumonia, v. 42.
in dilatation, acute, of stomach, v. 272.
in Graves' disease, iv. 872.
in intestinal obstruction, i. 193.
in locomotor ataxia differentiated from: nervous vomiting, v. 286.
in nephritis, vi. 792, 798.
in pneumonia, vi. 161.
in smallpox, v. 160.
in typhoid fever, v. 12.
in whooping-cough, v. 61.
in yellow fever, v. 187.
nervous. See Nervous Vomiting, v. 286.
of anesthesia, differentiated from: dilatation, acute, of stomach, v. 274.
periodic, ketonuria in, i. 293.
Vomitus coffee-ground, in carcinoma of stomach, iii. 302.
examination of, iii. 301.
mucus in, iii. 302.
of cancer, vi. 604.
Oppler-Boas bacilli in, iii. 302.
parasites in, iii. 302.
pus in, iii. 302.
sarcinae ventriculi in, iii. 302.
tumor fragments in, iii. 302.
Vulva, diphtheria of, vi. 138.
gangrene of, in typhoid, vi. 110.

W

Waldeyer's ring of lymphatic tissue, iii. 269.
Walking typhoid, vi. 91-92.
Walter's penetrometer, ii. 44.
Warm points, iv. 138.
Warmth-stroke, ii. 445.
Washerwoman's itch, ii. 310.
Wasp-waist, in atelectasis, ii. 635.
of Marie, iv. 497.
Wassermann reaction, i. 524; ii. 87, 156.
clinical value of, ii. 163.
in paresis, vi. 63.
in syphilis, ii. 374.
negative, vi. 19, 21.
positive, vi. 15, 18, 21, 22, 28.

Digitized by Google

Wassermann reaction, in tabes dorsalis, vi. 57.
Watchmaker's cramp iv. 605.
Water, excretion of, by kidney, iii. 831.
injections of, as a cause of fever, i. 483.
methods of determining excretion of, iii. 866.
retention of, in nephritis, i. 436.
in fever, i. 478.
Water and metabolism, iv. 733.
literature on, iv. 734.
Water-balance, determination of, iv. 763.
Water-content of blood, iii. 7.
Water-experiment, iii. 868.
Water output of the body, iv. 734.
Water supply of the body, iv. 753.
Water-wheel sound, ii. 742.
in pneumopericardium, ii. 886.
Water-whistle sound, in pneumothorax, ii. 677.
Waxy casts, iii. 818.
Waxy degeneration of kidney, iii. 957.
See also Amyloid Disease.
Waxy flexibility, iv. 189, 635.
Waxy liver, iii. 630.
Weber-Gubler syndrome, iv. 430.
Weed, iii. 1006.
Wehnelt's cryptoradiometer, ii. 45.
Weight, ii. 12.
of body formulas for calculating, iv. 794.
normal, or ideal, determination of, iv. 794.
Weil's disease, ii. 200; iii. 655; vi. 350.
differentiated from: malarial fever, v. 120.
See also Infectious Jaundice.
Weir Mitchell's disease, iv. 619.
Welch's bacillus, ii. 215.
Wens, in head, iv. 19.
Werdnig-Hoffmann type of muscular atrophy, iv. 500.
Werlhof's disease, vi. 544.
Wernicke's area, lesions of, iv. 464.
Wernicke's cortical motor aphasia, iv. 458.
Wernicke' cortical sensory aphasia, iv. 459.
Wernicke's hemiopic pupillary reaction, iv. 270.
Wernicke's hemianopic pupillary reflex or inaction sign, v. 591.
Wernicke's isolated agraphia, iv. 457.
Wernicke's presbyophrenia, iv. 489.
Wernicke's sensory aphasia, iv. 459.
Wernicke's subcortical alexia, iv. 457.
Wernicke's subcortical aphasia, iv. 456.
Wernicke's subcortical motor aphasia, iv. 456.
Wernicke-Lichtheim schemata, iv. 452.
Westphal's symptom, of tabes dorsalis, vi. 55.
Westphal's cerebral pseudosclerosis, iii. 642.
Westphal's sign, iv. 194.
"Wet brain," in delirium tremens, vi. 1184.
Wet-weather itch, iii. 592.
Wheatstone stereoscope, ii. 61.
Whipworm, iii. 454; vi. 312.
White blood cells, iii. 25.
birth of, iii. 30.
in dried and stained smears, iii. 99.
duration of life and death of, iii. 32.
enumeration of, iii. 56, 58, 59, 64.
ferments of, iii. 27.
functions of, iii. 27.
in stained smears, enumeration of the different varieties of, iii. 116.
literature on, iii. 64, 99, 106, 122.
normal, Ehrlich's classification of, iii. 100.
Ehrlich's classification of, modifications of, iii. 121.
not appearing in blood except in pathological states, iii. 107.
of lymphadenoid origin iii. 30, 112.
of myeloid origin, iii. 30, 108.
origin of, iii. 115.
pathological, Pappenheim's terminology of, iii. 122.
phagocytic activity of, iii. 27.
regeneration of, iii. 32.
White blood cells, sudden variations in number of, iii. 64.
variations in number of, under normal conditions, iii. 58.
under pathological conditions, iii. 59.
See also Leukocytes.
in urine, iii. 816.
White swelling, ii. 271.
Whooping-cough, ii. 222.
blood condition in, vi. 189.
character of, vi. 186.
complications of, ii. 223; vi. 186, 189.
conclusions on, vi. 189.
course of, catarrhal stage, v. 60.
paroxysmal stage, v. 61.
stage of decline, v. 61.
definition of, ii. 222.
diagnosis of, ii. 223; v. 61.
differentiated from: bronchitis, v. 62.
foreign bodies, v. 62.
laryngitis, v. 62.
laryngismus stridulus, v. 62.
paralysis of recurrent laryngeal nerve, v. 63.
duration of, v. 60.
essential, ii. 222.
nature of, ii. 222.
organism of, v. 60.
pneumonia with, v. 62.
sequelae of, ii. 223.
stages of, vi. 186.
susceptibility of, ii. 222.
symptomatic, ii. 222.
symptoms of, ii. 223.
bronchial, v. 60.
coughing, v. 60, 61.
vomiting, v. 61.
uncomplicated, vi. 186.
with measles, vi. 344.
Widal, Abrami and Brule's method of vital staining, iii. 89.
Widal reaction, ii. 151.
in typhoid fever, ii. 233, 235, 241; v. 15.
Widmer's oscillomanometer, ii. 797.
Will, disturbances of, iv. 255, 317.
Williams' tracheal tone, in pleurisy with effusion, ii. 658.
Wilson's and Giemsa's stain, ii. 142.
Wilson's disease, iii. 642.
Wilson's stain, iii. 85.
Wind instruments, playing of, effect on lung volume, i. 348.
Winking, involuntary, infrequency and incompleteness of, iv. 869.
Wolff-Eisner's tuberculin test, ii. 174.
Woolsorter's disease. See Anthrax.
Word-amnesia, iv. 319.
Word blindness, v. 617.
pure, of Déjerine, iv. 457.
Word-deafness, iv. 297, 456; v. 617.
pure, of Déjerine, iv. 456.
Word-dumbness, pure, iv. 456.
Word-salad, iv. 256.
Word-sounds, memories of, iv. 451.
Worms, ii. 97.
adult, in stools, iii. 453.
general classification of, iii. 435.
round, iii. 448.
Wright's stain, iii. 87.
Wrist, examination of, iv. 34.
Wrist drop, iv. 191.
Wrist jerk, v. 590.
Writer's cramp, iv. 244, 605; vi. 1064.
differential diagnosis of, iv. 605.
literature on, iv. 605.
Writing, disorders of, iv. 321.
disturbances of, iv. 454.
disturbances of coordination of movements of, iv. 254.
test for, iv. 209.
Writing movements, suprapyramidal disorders of, iv. 318.
Wry neck, iv. 23.
chronic, without pain, iv. 24.
muscular, iv. 24.
See also Torticollis.

Digitized by Google

X

Xanthin, i. 309; iv. 686.
Xanthin-oxidase, iv. 695.
Xanthomata, in jaundice, i. 329.
  relation of, to cholesterin, i. 247.
Xanthoprotein reaction, iv, 669.
Xanthosin-hydrolase, iv. 694.
Xerostomia, iii. 263.
  definition of, v. 253.
  diagnosis of, v. 253.
  differentiated from: atropin poisoning, v. 254.
    dry mouth of diabetes, v. 253.
X-ray, appearance under, of achondroplasia, v. 549.
    of cretinism, v. 550.
    of rickets, v. 551.
  as a cause of leukopenia, i. 617.
  effect of, on excretion of uric acid, i. 316.
  for adherent pericardium, vi. 431.
  in diagnosis of aneurism, v. 436, 440; vi. 422.
    of arteriosclerosis, vi. 419.
    of biliary colic, vi. 723.
    of brain tumors, vi. 999.
    of cancer, vi. 602.
    of cardiospasm, v. 288.
    of cholelithiasis, v. 320.
    of dilatation of colon, vi. 640.
    of emphysema, ii. 637.
    of endocarditis, vi. 492.
    of gastric ulcer, vi. 589.
    of leukemia, vi. 535.
    of nephrolithiasis, v. 466; vi. 821.
    of peptic ulcer, v. 277.
    of pericarditis, vi. 428.
    of pleural thickening, ii. 665.
    of pyelitis, vi. 832.
    of pyloric obstruction, vi. 584.
    of pylorospasm, v. 284.
    of sciatica, v. 666.
    of stomach, v. 280.
    of tumors of lung, ii. 649.
    of tumors of spinal cord, vi. 925.
    in treatment of leukemia, i. 619.
X-ray burn. See Röntgen-injury.
X-ray examinations, of abdomen, iii. 294.
  of the kidney, iii. 858.
    literature on, iii. 861.
  of nervous system, skull and spine, literature on, iv. 333.
  of renal pelvis, iii. 858.
    literature on, iii. 861.
X-ray examination room, description of, ii. 83.

Y

Yaws, or frambesia, ii. 379, 557.
  definition of, ii. 379.
  diagnosis of, ii. 380.
  etiology of, ii. 380.
  prognosis of, ii. 380.
  symptoms of, ii. 380.
Yeast fungi, ii. 97, 306.
Yeast nuclei acid, iv. 679.
Yeast threads, ii. 312.
Yeasts and yeast-like fungi, mycoses due to, ii. 312.
Yellow fever, ii. 389.
  conveyance of, vi. 347.
  definition of, ii. 389.
  diagnosis of, ii. 390.
  differentiated from: blackwater fever, v. 188.
    dengue, v. 185, 188.
    infectious jaundice, v. 205.
    malarial fever, v. 120, 188.
    relapsing fever, v. 188.
    typhoid fever, v. 188.
  epidemiology of, ii. 389; vi. 347.
  factors in prognosis of, vi. 347-348.
  nature of, vi. 347.
  onset of, v. 186.
  origin of, v. 186.
  prophylaxis against, vi. 347.
  racial susceptibility to, vi. 348-349.
  symptoms of, ii. 390; v. 186; vi. 341, 348.
    at onset, v. 186.
    body pains, v. 187.
    headache, v. 187.
    in further course of disease, v. 187.
    jaundice, v. 187.
    nausea and vomiting, v. 187.
    photophobia, v. 187.
    second day, v. 187.
    temperature, v. 187.
    third day, v. 187.
  virus of, ii. 389.
Yerkes-Bridges point-scale for testing intelligence, iv. 305.

Z

Zeistic doctrine of the etiology of pellagra, iv, 781.
Ziehen-Oppenheim disease, iv. 616.
Ziehl-Neelsen's stain, ii. 142.
Zuntz and Plesch's method of estimating functional capacity of heart, ii. 817.
Zymonematoses, ii. 312.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

U. C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES

C045840782

358469

OLOGY
BRARY

Monographs

RC71
M6
Index

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

U. C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES

C045840782

OLOGY
LIBRARY

358469

Monographs
RC71
M6
Gudey

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google